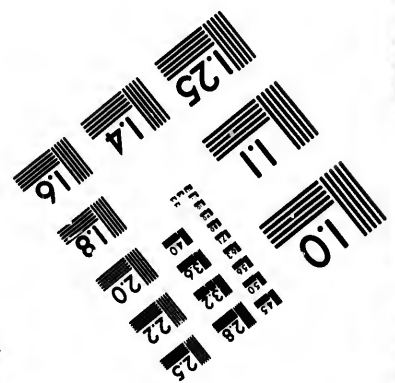
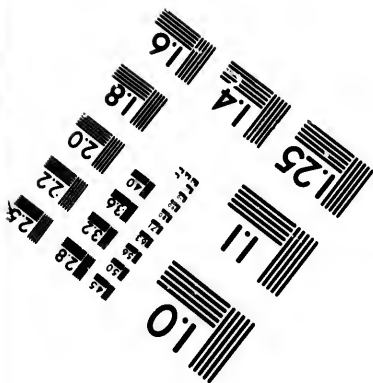
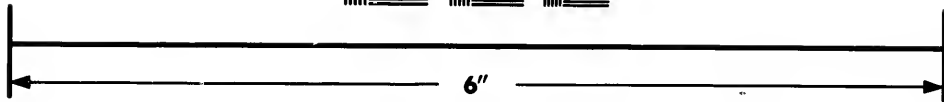
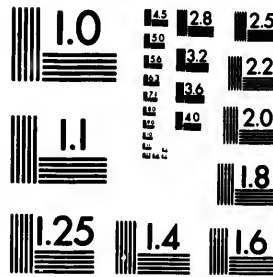


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH  
Microfiche  
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches.**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1984**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may  
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these  
have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/  
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/  
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata  
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to  
ensure the best possible image/  
Les pages totalement ou partiellement  
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,  
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à  
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
				✓							

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

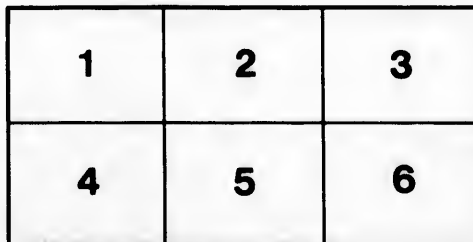
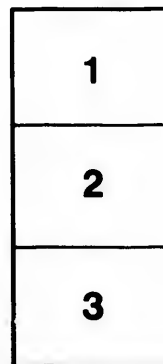
University of British Columbia Library

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

University of British Columbia Library

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

tails  
du  
odifier  
une  
mage

rrata  
o

peiture,  
n à



32X





PA

Faint circular stamp or seal, possibly containing text or a logo, located in the lower right quadrant of the page.

PART of ASIA



A MAP  
of  
**NORTH AMERICA**  
from the latest  
DISCOVERIES  
1798.



Hudsons Bay

IRA

W. H. W.

FLORIDA

FLORIDA

FLORIDA

NEW YORK

CANAL

FLORIDA

FLORIDA

Bermudas

NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN

CARIBBEAN SEA

CARIBBEAN SEA

C. de la V.

70

60

30

30

20

10



PART of AMERICA



**A MAP**  
 of  
**NORTH AMERICA**  
*from the latest*  
**DISCOVERIES**  
 1798.

140

130

70

60

A  
 S  
 P  
 C  
 C  
 TH  
 A  
 Aut  
 LL  
 Sold  
 AN

ABRIDGMENT  
OF THE  
AMERICAN GAZETTEER.

EXHIBITING, IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER,

Compendious Account of the

STATES,	TOWNS,	HARBOURS,	MOUNTAINS,
PROVINCES,	VILLAGES,	GULFS,	FORTS,
COUNTIES,	RIVERS,	SOUNDS,	INDIAN TRIBES, &
CITIES,	BAYS,	CAPES,	NEW DISCOVERIES,

OF THE  
American Continent,  
AND THE ADJACENT ISLANDS;  
Particularly the WEST-INDIES.

The EXTENT, BOUNDARIES, POPULATION, GOVERNMENT, PRODUCTIONS, COMMERCE, MANUFACTURES, CURIOSITIES, &c. of the several COUNTRIES, and of their important CIVIL DIVISIONS—and the LONGITUDE and LATITUDE, the BEARINGS and DISTANCES, from noted Places, of the CITIES, TOWNS, and VILLAGES.

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED

An Accurate TABLE of all the Post-Offices in the UNITED STATES.

By JEDIDIAH MORSE, D. D.

Author of the American Universal Geography—Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences—and Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

ILLUSTRATED WITH A MAP OF NORTH AMERICA.

ABRIDGED BY THE AUTHOR.

Published according to Act of Congress.

PRINTED AT BOSTON,  
By THOMAS AND ANDREWS.

Sold by them, by S. LARKIN, and other Booksellers, in Salem; by I. THOMAS, Worcester; by THOMAS ANDREWS, Concord; and by THOMAS ANDREWS & BUTLER, Baltimore. — JUNE, 1798.

ATLANTIC

ARIBBERY  
St. Vincent  
St. Lucia  
St. Kitts  
St. Eustace  
St. Thomas  
St. John  
St. Peter  
St. Paul  
St. George  
St. James  
St. Mark  
St. Basil  
St. Nicholas  
St. Demetrius  
St. George  
St. Andrew  
St. Peter  
St. Paul  
St. John  
St. James  
St. Mark  
St. Basil  
St. Nicholas  
St. Demetrius

*[The main body of the page contains several lines of text that are extremely faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. The text appears to be organized into paragraphs, but the individual words and sentences cannot be discerned.]*

Y  
c  
t  
fi  
l  
P  
e  
S  
c  
P  
la  
th  
e  
fi  
fo  
o

---

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

**T**HIS Abridgment of the AMERICAN GAZETTEER has been made and published with a view to accommodate that class of citizens who may not incline to go to the expense of the larger work. It is designed also for a convenient pocket volume for travellers. The Author has taken great care to retain those parts of the original work which are the most interesting and important to the citizens of the United States.—He has introduced such improvements and corrections as have come to his knowledge since the publication of the AMERICAN GAZETTEER, particularly a *new* and correct Table of the Post-Offices in the United States, with their distances from the General Post-Office at Philadelphia, which add no inconsiderable value to this Abridgment. With these observations he commits it to the candor and patronage of the public.

CHARLESTOWN, *May*, 1798.

THE  
AMERICAN GAZETTE  
ADVISED BY MAIL

THIS is the first of a series of articles  
concerning the history of the  
state of North Carolina, and  
the progress of the state  
since the Revolution. It is  
intended to be a complete  
and accurate history of the  
state, and to be published  
in a series of volumes.  
The first volume contains  
the history of the state  
from the first settlement  
to the Revolution. The  
second volume contains  
the history of the state  
from the Revolution to  
the present time. The  
third volume contains  
the history of the state  
from the present time  
to the future. The  
fourth volume contains  
the history of the state  
from the future to the  
end of the world.

AM

AR  
Northun  
nia, abou  
Lewibur  
from Sur

ABAC  
the Baha  
dence.

ABER  
district,  
in length  
contains  
ding 166

ABER  
Savanna  
about 5  
and 13 N

ABINE  
of Lake  
W. S. W

ABING  
of the ti  
Harford  
S. W. fro  
20 N.E. fr  
bury Co  
Methodi  
town. It  
since, and

ABING  
Washing  
tained b  
1788, bu  
150. It  
Campbel

THE  
AMERICAN GAZETTEER.

A B I

**A**ARONSBURGH, lies at the head of Penn's Creek, Northumberland co. Pennsylvania, about 30 miles westerly from Lewisburgh, and 40 W. by N. from Sunbury.

**ABACCO**, or *Providence*, one of the Bahama islands. See *Providence*.

**ABBEVILLE Co.** in Ninety-Six district, S. Carolina, is 35 miles in length and 21 in breadth, and contains 9197 inhabitants, including 1665 slaves.

**ABERCORN**, a small town on Savannah river, in Georgia, about 5 miles from Ebenezer, and 13 N. W. of Savannah.

**ABINEAU Port**, on the N. side of Lake Erie, is about 13 miles W. S. W. from Fort Erie.

**ABINGDON**, a town at the head of the tide waters of Bush river, Harford co. Maryland; 12 miles S. W. from Havre-de-Grace, and 20 N. E. from Baltimore.—Cokesbury College, instituted by the Methodists in 1785, is in this town. It was burnt several years since, and has not been rebuilt.

**ABINGDON**, the chief town of Washington co. Virginia, contained but about 20 houses in 1788, but in 1796, upwards of 150. It is about 145 miles from Campbell's station, near Holston;

B

A C A

260 from Richmond in Virginia, in a direct line, and 310 as the road runs, bearing a little to the S. of W. Lat. 36 30 N.

**ABINGTON**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts; 22 miles southeasterly from Boston, and contains 1453 inhabitants.

**ABINGTON**, a parish in the town of Pomfret, in Connecticut.

**ABINGTON**, a pleasant village in Pennsylvania, 12 miles N. of Philadelphia.

**ABITIBI**, a small lake in Upper Canada.

**ABRAM's Creek**, falls into Hudson's river, near the city of Hudson.

**ABROJOS**, or *Bajos de Babuco*, a bank, with several small rocks and isles, E. of Turk's island, in N. lat. 21 5, W. long. 69 40.

**ACADIA**, the name by which Nova-Scotia was called, when it belonged to the French.

**ACAPALA**, or *Acapula*, a town in the province of Chiapa, New Spain, on Tobacco river, near the city of Chiapa.

**ACAPULCO**, a city in N. Spain, on a bay of the Pacific Ocean, 220 miles S. E. of Mexico; the chief port in this sea, and the principal mart on the whole coast. Its harbour is so spacious that several hundred ships may ride

in it without inconvenience. The town, surrounded by very high mountains, is so unhealthy, so destitute of good water, and so disagreeable, that except when the Manilla galeon is there, and while the consequent fair continues, it is almost deserted by the inhabitants. The cargo of the galeon, consisting of spices, all sorts of Chinese silks and manufactures, silk stockings, Indian stuffs, calicoes, chintz, together with other small articles, as goldsmiths work, &c. is delivered with all expedition; when the town of Acapulco, from almost solitude, is thronged with merchants from all parts of Mexico and Peru. The cargo being landed, the silver and the goods intended for Manilla are taken on board, and the ship prepares to put to sea with the utmost expedition. The galeon takes in here, in return for the goods which she brings, at least ten millions of dollars, a part of which pays the Spanish garrisons in the Philippine islands. From the end of November to the end of May, they have no rain here, and it is so hot in January, when the fair generally begins, that merchants are obliged to do their business chiefly in the morning. When the fair is over, almost every body leaves the place but a few blacks and mulattoes. The town is governed by a chief justice, who has 20,000 pieces of eight *per annum*; and the curate, though allowed but 180 pieces of eight, makes his place worth 14,000 by the burial fees of strangers who die here, or on board the ships in the harbor. There is an hospital maintained here, by deductions from the pay of the soldiers, and the alms of the merchants. Lat. 17 22 N. long. 102 20 W.

**ACASATHULA**, a sea-port, situated on a point of land, in the province of Guatemala Proper, in Mexico, on a bay of the South Sea, about four leagues from Trinidad. It receives the greatest part of the treasures from Peru and Mexico. In its neighbourhood are three volcanoes.

**ACOMA** a town in N. Mexico, N. America, situated on a high mountain, with a strong castle, and is the capital of a province. N. lat. 35, W. long. 104 15.

**ACCOMACK Co.** in Virginia, is situated on a peninsula, bounded N. by Maryland, E. by the ocean, and on the W. by Chesapeake bay, and contains 13,959 inhabitants, including 4262 slaves.

**ACQUACKNACK**, or *Aequaquinnak*, a town on the W. side of Passaic river, in Essex co. N. Jersey, 10 miles N. of Newark, and 17 N. W. from N. York.

**ACRON**, a township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, containing 853 inhabitants; 24 miles N. W. of Boston.

**ACWORTH**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, incorporated in 1766, and contains 704 inhabitants; 8 miles E. by N. from Charlestown, and 73 N. W. by W. from Portsmouth.

**ADAMS**, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, containing 2040 inhabitants, is about 140 miles N. W. of Boston.

**ADAMSTOWN**, a town in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, containing about 40 houses; 20 miles N. E. of Lancaster.

**ADDISON Co.** in Vermont, is on the east side of Lake Champlain, and is divided nearly into equal parts by Otter Creek, and contains 6449 inhabitants, dispersed in 21 townships. It is about 30 miles by 27: a range of the green mountains passes

through  
bury.

**ADDI**  
co. con  
It lies  
is separ  
the E.  
Mounta  
ly in the

**ADDI**  
Maine,  
S. W. o  
board, b  
and ple  
ed in 17

**ADDI**  
York S  
water o

**ADDI**  
N. E. li  
of the D  
N. of M  
of Patter

**ADDI**  
of Juan  
Sea coal  
li. Thi  
lions an

**AGAM**  
consider  
distant  
Head, a  
bor. L  
W. long

a notec  
and is  
entry o  
it lies v  
meridia

con Hill

**AGAM**  
York co  
to the c  
ing no  
streams

**ALAB**  
er of C  
souther  
Mexico,  
head of  
banks a

sea-port, situated in the mala Proper, of the South leagues from the great-ures from Pe. In its neighbourhood volcanoes. in N. Mexico, of a province. 104 15.

in Virginia, is a island, bounded by the ocean, by Chesapeake 13,959 inhabitants 62 slaves.

or *Aequi-* the W. side of ex co. N. Jersey Newark, and York.

ship in Middle-sets, containing 24 miles N.

township in Hampshire, inland, and contains 7 miles E. by n, and 73 N. ofsmouth.

ship in Berk-sets, containing, is about Boston.

town in Lan-ia, containing; 20 miles

Vermont, is Lake Cham-ld nearly into Creek, and bitants, dis-ips. it is a range of rains passes

through it. Chief town, Middlebury.

**ADDISON**, a town of the above co. containing 401 inhabitants. It lies on Lake Champlain, and is separated from N. Haven, on the E. by Otter Creek. Snake Mountains on the S.E. lie partly in this township.

**ADDISON**, a township in Maine, Washington co. 10 miles S. W. of Machias, on the seaboard, between Englishman's bay and pleasant river; incorporated in 1797.

**ADOPATANGIE Creek**, in N. York State, is the eastern head water of Susquehanna river.

**ADSON'S Town**, lies near the N. E. line of N. Jersey, and S. E. of the Drowned Lands; 27 miles N. of Morristown, and 24 N. W. of Patterfon.

**ADZERA**, one of the islands of Juan Fernandez, on the South Sea coast, in the kingdom of Chili. This coast swarms with sea lions and wolves.

**AGAMENTICUS**, a mountain of considerable elevation in Maine, distant about six miles from Bald Head, and eight from York harbor. Lat. 43 16 N. and 70 39 W. long. from Greenwich. It is a noted landmark for seamen, and is a good directory for the entry of Passataqua harbour, as it lies very nearly in the same meridian with it, and with Pigeon Hill, on Cape Ann.

**AGAMENTICUS**, a river in York co. Maine. It is indebted to the ocean for its waters, having no considerable aid from streams of fresh water.

**ALABAMA**, a considerable river of Georgia, which pursues a southerly course to the Gulf of Mexico, 100 miles W. of the head of St. Mary's river. Its banks are low, and a trifling rain

swells it to more than a mile in width. In a freshet the current is rapid, and those who pass are in danger of being entangled in vines and briars, and drowned; they are also in real danger from great numbers of hungry alligators. The country for nearly 100 miles on each side of this river, that is to say, from the head of St. Mary's to Flint river, which is 90 miles west of the Alabama, is a continued soft, miry, pine barren, affording neither water nor food for men or beasts; and is so poor indeed as that the common game of the woods are not found here. The country on the west of Alabama is rather preferable to that on the east.

**ALABAMA**, an Indian village, delightfully situated on the banks of the Mississippi, on several swelling green hills, gradually ascending from the verge of the river. These Indians are the remains of the ancient Alabama nation, who inhabited the east arm of the *Great Mobile river*, which still bears their name, now possessed by the Creeks, or Muscogulges, who conquered the former.

**ALABAMA River**, is formed by the junction of the *Coosa* and *Tallapoosce* rivers, at Little Tallassee, and runs in a S. W. direction, until it meets Tombigbee river from the N. W. at the great island which it there forms, 90 miles from the mouth of Mobile bay, in the gulf of Mexico. This beautiful river has a gentle current, pure waters, and excellent fish. It runs about 2 miles an hour, is 70 or 80 rods wide at its head, and from 15 to 18 feet deep, in the driest season. The banks are about 50 feet high, and seldom, if ever, overflowed. Travellers have gone down in



large boats, in the month of May, in 5 days from Little Talpatee to Mobile bay, which is about 250 miles by water. Its banks abound with valuable productions in the vegetable and mineral kingdoms.

**ALABAMOUS**, an old French fort, in the western part of Georgia; situated between Coosa and Tallapoosa rivers, and not far from their confluence.

**ALABASTER**, or *Eleuthera*, one of the Bahama or Lucayo islands, on which is a small fort and garrison. The climate is very healthy. N. lat. 25 to 26, W. long. 75 to 76 5.

**ALACHUA Savannah**, is a level green plain, in the country of the Indians of that name, in E. Florida, situated about 75 miles west from St. Augustine. It is above 15 miles over, and 50 in circumference; and scarcely a tree or bush of any kind to be seen on it. It is encircled with high sloping hills, covered with waving forests, and fragrant orange groves, rising from an exuberantly fertile soil. the ancient *Alachua* town stood on the borders of this Savannah; but the Indians removed to *Cuscowilla*, 2 miles distant, on account of the unhealthiness of the former site.

**ALASKA**, a long peninsula on the N. W. coast of America.

**ALATAMAHA**, a navigable river of Georgia. It rises in the Cherokee mountains, near the head of a western branch of Savannah river, called Tugulo. In its descent through the mountains it receives several auxiliary streams; thence it winds, with considerable rapidity, through the hilly country 250 miles, from whence it throws itself into the open, flat country, by the name

of *Oakmulgee*. Thence, after meandering for 150 miles, it is joined by the *Oconee*, which likewise has its source in the mountains. After this junction, it assumes the name of *Alatamaha*, when it becomes a large majestic river; and flowing with a gentle current through forests and plains 100 miles, discharges itself into the Atlantic by several mouths. At its confluence with the Atlantic, it is 500 yards wide.

**ALBAN's**, *St.* a township in Franklin co. Vermont, on Lake Champlain, opposite N. Hero island, 256 inhabitants.

**ALBANY Co.** on Hudson's river, in the State of N. York, lies between Ulster and Saratoga; its extent 46 miles by 28. By the State census, Jan. 20, 1796, the number of electors in this county were 6087, and the number of towns 11.

**ALBANY**, the chief town of the above co. is situated on the west bank of Hudson's river, 160 miles N. of the city of N. York, to which it is next in rank, and 340 S. of Quebec. N. lat. 42 39, W. long. 73 30. This city and suburbs, by enumeration in 1797, contained 1263 buildings, of which 863 were dwelling-houses, and 6021 inhabitants. Many of them are in the Gothic style, with the gable end to the street, which custom the first settlers brought from Holland; the new houses are built in modern style. Its inhabitants are collected from various parts of the world, and speak a great variety of languages, but the English predominates; and the use of every other is gradually lessening. Albany is unrivalled for situation, being nearly at the head of sloop navigation, on one of the noblest riv-

ers in  
lubric  
empor  
of a la  
and N  
lent fo  
ticle f  
plentif  
ble lak  
tling w  
pidity,  
subsist  
ants:  
ed lock  
ed; an  
into e  
all wh  
accom  
few y  
increa  
most a  
the U  
buildi  
church  
ous co  
lians,  
for G  
and or  
pital,  
brick  
consist  
aldern  
In the  
whose  
cende  
the sp  
stands  
this c  
past, l  
most a  
been b  
have  
tuted,  
of bui  
excell  
which  
extrem  
oblige  
the riv  
ed int

ance, after me-  
siles, it is join-  
which likewise  
the mountains.  
; it assumes  
ahaha, when it  
majestic river ;  
gentle cur-  
s and plains  
es itself into  
nterl mouths.  
th the Atlan-  
wide.

township in-  
ont, on Lake  
N. Hero ill-  
Hudson's riv-  
N. York, lies  
arotoga ; its  
28. By the  
o, 1796, the  
in this coun-  
the number.

town of the  
l on the west  
er, 160 miles  
N. York, to  
nk, and 340  
t. 42 39, W.  
city and sub-  
on in 1797,  
uildings, of  
elling-houses,  
s. Many of  
Gothic style,  
to the street,  
first settlers  
nd ; the new  
modern style.  
llected from  
world, and  
of languag-  
edominates ;  
ry other is  
Albany is  
ation, being  
f sloop navi-  
noblest riv-

ers in the world. It enjoys a fa-  
lubrious air, and is the natural  
emporium of the increasing trade  
of a large extent of country W.  
and N.—a country of an excel-  
lent soil, abounding in every ar-  
ticle for the W. India market ;  
plentifully watered with naviga-  
ble lakes, creeks and rivers, set-  
tling with almost unexampled ra-  
pidity, and capable of affording  
subsistence to millions of inhabit-  
ants : and when the contemplat-  
ed locks and canals are complet-  
ed: and convenient roads opened  
into every part of the country,  
all which will, it is expected, be  
accomplished in the course of a  
few years, Albany will probably  
increase and flourish beyond al-  
most any other city or town in  
the United States. The public  
buildings are a Low Dutch  
church, of ancient and very curi-  
ous construction, 1 for Episcopa-  
lians, two for Presbyterians, one  
for Germans, or High Dutch,  
and one for Methodists ; an hos-  
pital, city hall, and a handsome  
brick jail. The corporation  
consists of a mayor, recorder, six  
aldermen, and as many assistants.  
In the year 1609, Henry Hudson,  
whose name the river bears, ac-  
cended, it in his boat to *Aurania*,  
the spot on which Albany now  
stands. The improvements in  
this city, within 5 or 6 years  
past, have been very great in al-  
most all respects. Wharves have  
been built on the river, the streets  
have been paved, a bank insti-  
tuted, a new and handsome style  
of building introduced, and now  
excellent water (an article in  
which this city has hitherto been  
extremely deficient, having been  
obliged to use the dirty water of  
the river) is about to be conduct-  
ed into the various parts of the

B 2

city, from a fine spring 5 miles  
W. of the city. For these im-  
provements the inhabitants are  
indebted to the patriotic exer-  
tions of a very few gentlemen.  
One mile north of this city, in its  
suburbs, near the manor house  
of lieutenant governor Van Rens-  
selaer, are very ingeniously con-  
structed, extensive and useful  
works, for the manufacture of  
Scotch and rappee snuff, roll and  
cut tobacco of different kinds,  
chocolate, mustard, starch, hair-  
powder, split peas, and hulled  
barley. These valuable works  
are the property of Mr. James  
Caldwell, who unfortunately  
lost a complete set of similar  
works, by fire, in July, 1794,  
with the stock, valued at 37,500  
dollars. It is a circumstance wor-  
thy of remark, and is evincive of  
the industry and enterprize of  
the proprietor, that the whole  
of the present buildings and ma-  
chinery were begun and com-  
pleted in the short space of elev-  
en months. These works are  
decidedly superior to any of the  
kind in America. All the arti-  
cles above enumerated, even to  
the spinning of tobacco, are man-  
ufactured by the aid of water  
machinery. For the invention  
of this machinery the proprietor  
has obtained a patent. These  
works give employment and sub-  
sistence to 40 poor boys, and a  
number of workmen. Men who  
make such efforts to advance A-  
merican manufactures, deserve  
well of their country.

ALBANY, a British fortress in  
New S. Wales, in N. America,  
situated on the river of the same  
name. N. lat. 52 14 40, W. long.  
81 59 58.

ALBANY River, falls into  
James's bay, from the N. E. in N.  
lat. 51 30, W. long. 84 30.

**ALBEMARLE Co.** in Virginia, lies between the Blue ridge and the tide waters, and contains 12,585 inhabitants, including 5579 slaves. Its extent about 35 miles square.

**ALBEMARLE Sound**, on the coast of N. Carolina, is a kind of inland sea, 60 miles in length, and from 8 to 12 in breadth. It lies north of Pamlico Sound, and communicates with it; as it likewise does with Currituck Inlet. It receives Roanoake and Meherrin rivers; and the passage into it from the sea is called Roanoake Inlet.

**ALBION**, *Novo*, the name given by Sir Francis Drake to California, and part of the N. W. coast of America, when he took possession of it. A large tract of the N. W. coast is thus called. Capt. Cook landed on a part of this coast on the 7th of March, 1778, in N. lat. 74 33, E. long. 235 10, which he thus describes: "The land is full of mountains, the tops of which are covered with snow, while the vallies between them, and the grounds on the sea-coast, high as well as low, are covered with trees, which form a beautiful prospect, as of one vast forest. At first the natives seemed to prefer iron to every other article of commerce; at last they preferred brass. They were more tenacious of their property than any of the savage nations that had hitherto been met with; so that they would not part with wood, water, grass, nor the most trifling article without a compensation, and were sometimes very unreasonable in their demands."

**ALEXANDRIA**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, containing 298 inhabitants.

**ALEXANDRIA**, a township in Hunterdon co. N. Jersey, containing 1503 inhabitants.

**ALEXANDRIA**, a small town in Huntingdon co. Pennsylvania, on the Frankstown branch of Juniatta river; 192 miles N. W. of Philadelphia.

**ALEXANDRIA**, formerly called *Belhaven*, a city in Virginia, situated on the southern bank of the Patowmac river, in Fairfax co. about 5 miles S. W. from the Federal City, 60 S. W. from Baltimore, 60 N. from Frederickburgh, 168 N. of Williamsburgh, and 290 from the sea; 38 45 N. lat. and 77 10 W. long. Its situation is elevated and pleasant. The soil is clayey. The original settlers, anticipating its future growth and importance, laid out the streets on the plan of Philadelphia. It contains about 400 houses, many of which are handsomely built, and 2748 inhabitants. This city, upon opening the navigation of Patowmac river, and in consequence of its vicinity to the future seat of the federal government, bids fair to be one of the most thriving commercial places on the continent.

**ALFORD**, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, containing 577 inhabitants; 145 miles westward from Boston.

**ALFORDSTOWN**, a small town in Moor co. N. Carolina.

**ALGONQUINS**, an Indian nation in Upper Canada, on the N. side of Lake Huron.

**ALLBURG**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont, containing 446 inhabitants; situated on *Missisquoi Bay*.

**ALLEGHANY Mountains**, between the Atlantic ocean, the Mississippi river, and the lakes, are a long and broad range of

mount  
numbe  
easterl  
paralle  
900 m  
to 150  
The di  
pose th  
tains, h  
differen  
the Nov  
or Dev  
Jackson  
Mounta  
names.  
the Alle  
by rive  
forced  
rocks.  
more i  
ghany, a  
the Bas  
From th  
innume  
These m  
edly sea  
there in  
ping eac  
in unifo  
a mile h  
proceed  
terminat  
bluffs;  
into a le  
to the ri  
into the  
ALLE  
vania, ri  
the Alle  
ter runn  
S. W. di  
nongahic  
united,  
lands on  
for 150  
consist o  
ridges, a  
poor pi  
with tra  
meadow

township in  
 sey, contain-  
 s.  
 small town in  
 nsylvania, on  
 nch of Junie-  
 les N. W. of  
 merly called  
 Virginia, situ-  
 a bank of the  
 n Fairfax co.  
 W. from the  
 W. from Bal-  
 n Fredericks-  
 illiamsburgh,  
 ea; 38 45 N.  
 ong. Its situ-  
 and pleafant.  
 The original  
 g. its future  
 ance, laid out  
 lan of Phila-  
 ns about 400.  
 hich are hand-  
 1748 inhabit-  
 upon opening  
 atowmac riv-  
 ence of its vi-  
 e feat of the  
 t, bids fair to  
 thriving com-  
 he continent.  
 ship in Berk-  
 setts, contain-  
 ts; 145 miles  
 ton.  
 a small town  
 rolina.  
 Indian nation  
 on the N. side  
 ship in Frank-  
 containing 446  
 ed on *Missique*  
*Mountains*, be-  
 tic ocean, the  
 and the lakes,  
 broad range of

mountains, made up of a great number of ridges, extending N. easterly and S. westerly, nearly parallel to the sea-coast, about 900 miles in length, and from 60 to 150 and 200 miles in breadth. The different ridges which compose this immense range of mountains, have different names in the different States, viz. the *Blue Ridge*, the *North Mountain*, or *North Ridge*, or *Devil's Back-bone*, *Laurel Ridge*, *Jackson's Mountains*, and *Kittatinny Mountains*; which see under these names. All these ridges, except the *Alleghany*, are broken through by rivers, which appear to have forced their way through solid rocks. This principal ridge is more immediately called *Alleghany*, and is descriptively named the *Back-bone of the United States*. From these several ridges proceed innumerable branches, or spurs. These mountains are not confusedly scattered, rising here and there into high peaks, overtopping each other; but run along in uniform ridges, scarcely half a mile high. They spread as you proceed south, and some of them terminate in high perpendicular bluffs: others gradually subside into a level country, giving rise to the rivers which run southerly into the Gulf of Mexico.

*ALLEGHANY River*, in Pennsylvania, rises on the western side of the Alleghany Mountain, and after running about 200 miles in a S. W. direction, meets the Monongahela at Pittsburg, and both united, form the Ohio. The lands on each side of this river, for 150 miles above Pittsburg, consist of white oak and chestnut ridges, and, in many places, of poor pitch pines, interspersed with tracts of good land; and low meadows. This river, and the

Ohio likewise, from its head waters until it enters the Mississippi, are known and called by the name of Alleghany river; by the Seneca, and other tribes of the Six Nations, who once inhabited it.

*ALLEGHANY Co.* in Pennsylvania, extends from the junction of the river of that name with the Ohio, where its chief town, Pittsburg, is situated; to the N. York line. It contains 10,309 inhabitants.

*ALLEGHANY* is the most western co. in Maryland, and has Pennsylvania on the N. The windings of the Patowmac river separate it from Virginia on the south, and Sideling-hill Creek divides it from Washington-co. on the E. It contains 4809 inhabitants, including 258 slaves. Cumberland is its chief town.

*ALLEMAENOEL*, a small Moravian settlement on Swetara river, in Pennsylvania.

*ALLEMAND*, a river which falls into the Mississippi from the S. E. about 43 miles S. of the Natches.

*ALLENSTOWN*, a town in N. Jersey, in Monmouth co. 15 miles N. E. from Burlington, and 13 S. by E. from Princeton.

*ALLENSTOWN*, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, containing 254 inhabitants; situated on the E. side of Merrimack river, 25 miles N. W. of Exeter, and 40 from Portsmouth.

*ALLEN-TOWN*, in Pennsylvania, Northampton co. on the point of land formed by Jordan's creek, and the Little Lehigh. It contains about 90 houses, and an academy.

*ALLOWAY Creek*, in Salem co. N. Jersey, empties into the Delaware. It is navigable 16 miles, interrupted, however, by several draw-bridges.

**ALL-SAINTS**, islands near Guadalupe island, in the W. Indies.

**ALL-SAINTS**, a parish in Georgetown district, S. Carolina, containing 2225 inhabitants, of whom 1795 are slaves.

**ALL-SAINTS Bay**, a captainship in the middle division of Brazil. It is reckoned one of the richest and most fertile captainships in all Brazil, producing great quantities of cotton and sugar. The bay itself is about 2½ leagues over, interspersed with a number of small, but pleasant islands, and is of prodigious advantage to the whole country. It has several cities and towns, particularly St. Salvador, which is its capital. All-Saints Bay lies in lat. 12 3 S. long. 40 10 W. See *Salvador*.

**ALMSBURY**. See *Amesbury*.

**ALSTEAD**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, containing 1111 inhabitants; 8 miles S. from Charlestown.

**ALVARADO**, a river in N. Spain, which rises in the mountains of the Zapotecas, and empties into the gulf of Mexico, 30 miles from Vera Cruz.

**AMANIBO**, a town on the coast of Guiana, between Paramaribo and Cayenne.

**AMAPALLA**, a sea-port town in the province of Guatimala, in N. America, on a gulf of the same name, 220 miles S. E. of the town of Guatimala. N. lat. 12 30, W. long. 86 40.

**AMARISCOGGIN River**. See *Androskoggin*.

**AMATIQUES**, a sea-port town at the mouth of Guanacos river, which empties into the Gulf of Honduras, in the province of Vera Pas, Mexico. The inhabitants are chiefly logwood-cutters, and on the S. of the gulf is a tract of land called *Amatique land*. Lat. 15 23, long. 89.

**AMAZONIA**, a large country and river in S. America. The country is 1400 miles in length, and 900 in breadth; situated between the equator and 20 S. lat. and bounded N. by Terra Firma and Guiana; E. by Brazil; S. by Paraguay, and W. by Peru; but has never yet been thoroughly explored. The river Amazon, called also *Maragnon*, the largest in the known world, gives name to this country. A great number of rivers which rush down with amazing impetuosity from the eastern declivity of the Andes, unite in a spacious plain, and form this immense river. In its progress, it runs 3,300 miles from W. to E. across S. America. The Amazon is interspersed with a great number of islands, which are too often overflowed to admit of culture. It falls into the Atlantic ocean under the equator, and is there 150 miles broad. It received its present name from Francis d'Orillana who said he saw armed women on its banks. He was deputed, in 1516, to penetrate into the courses of this river, which he did with an armed ship, and fought several nations of Indians, till he came to that place where he saw the armed women, who, with bows and arrows, opposed his passage. The air is cooler in this country than could be expected, considering it is situated in the middle of the torrid zone. The soil is extremely fertile, producing a great variety of the tropical fruits; likewise a variety of timber, as cedar, red-wood, pak, ebony, logwood, and many other sorts of dyeing wood; together with tobacco, sugar-canes, cotton, potatoes, balsam, honey, &c. The woods abound with tigers, wild

boars, &c. of various lakes are also but the pents, re employ this coun have black ha colour. a taste s pecially and tur They sp Their ha and cla reeds. are dart arrows, fish skin are gov ciques; the mon ment ha versally, modern of socie distingui of parro ger's tee round t sword.

**AMBO** of N. Je in Midd Rariton neck of Rariton Sound. healthy. Hook, a harbour fels from tide, in is a port but alth ated for has give to indu

ge country and  
 a. The coun-  
 in length, and  
 uated between  
 20 S. lat. and  
 rra Firma and  
 zil; S. by Pa-  
 y Peru; but  
 n thoroughly  
 iver Amazon,  
 on, the largest  
 d, gives name  
 A great num-  
 h rush down  
 etuosity from  
 ty of the An-  
 pacious plain,  
 mense river.  
 t runs 3,300  
 E. across S.  
 amazon is in-  
 great number  
 are too often  
 nit of culture.  
 Atlantic ocean  
 , and is there  
 It received its  
 Francis d'Or-  
 e saw armed  
 ka. He was  
 to penetrate  
 of this river,  
 th an armed  
 everal nations  
 came to that  
 w the armed  
 bows and ar-  
 passage. The  
 country than  
 , considering  
 middle of the  
 soil is extreme-  
 ng a great va-  
 l fruits; like-  
 mber, as ce-  
 , ebony, log-  
 other sorts of  
 her with to-  
 cotton, pota-  
 y, &c. The  
 h tigers, wild

boars, buffaloes, deer, and game  
 of various kinds. The rivers and  
 lakes abound with fish. Here  
 are also sea-cows, and turtles;  
 but the alligators and water ser-  
 pents, render fishing a dangerous  
 employment. The natives of  
 this country are of a good stature,  
 have handsome features, long  
 black hair, and are of a copper  
 colour. They are said to have  
 a taste for the imitative arts, es-  
 pecially painting and sculpture,  
 and turn out good mechanics.  
 They spin and weave cotton cloth.  
 Their houses are built with wood  
 and clay, and thatched with  
 reeds. Their arms, in general,  
 are darts and javelins, bows and  
 arrows, with targets of cane or  
 fish skins. The several nations  
 are governed by chiefs or ca-  
 ciques; it being observable that  
 the monarchical form of govern-  
 ment has prevailed almost uni-  
 versally, both among ancient and  
 modern nations, in a rude state  
 of society. The regalia which  
 distinguish the chiefs, are a crown  
 of parrot's feathers, a chain of t-  
 tenger's teeth or claws, which hang  
 round the waist, and a wooden  
 sword.

AMBOY, or *Perth Amboy*, a city  
 of N. Jersey, pleasantly situated  
 in Middlesex co. at the head of  
 Rariton Bay, and stands on a  
 neck of land included between  
 Rariton river and Arthur Kull  
 Sound. Its site is high and  
 healthy. It lies open to Sandy-  
 Hook, and has one of the best  
 harbours on the continent. Ves-  
 sels from sea may enter it in one  
 tide, in almost any weather. It  
 is a port of entry and post-town;  
 but although it is admirably situ-  
 ated for trade, and the legislature  
 has given every encouragement  
 to induce merchants to settle

here, it is far from being in a  
 flourishing state. It contains a-  
 bout 60 houses, and carries on a  
 small trade to the W. Indies. Its  
 exports for a year, ending 30th  
 Sept. 1794, were to the value of  
 58,159 dolls. It is 35 miles S.  
 W. of N. York, and 74 N. E. of  
 Philadelphia. N. lat. 40 35, W.  
 long. 74 50.

AMROSE, *St.* an island in the  
 S. Pacific ocean, on the coast of  
 Chili, 4 or 5 leagues due W. from  
 St. Felix island. At first view, it  
 appears like two small islands,  
 but after a nearer approach, it  
 is found they are joined by a  
 reef. It lies in 26 13 S. lat. and  
 80 55 W. long. from Greenwich.  
 On this island Capt. Roberts and  
 his men, in 1792, killed and cur-  
 ed 13,000 seal skins of the best  
 quality, in seven weeks. The is-  
 land has little else to recommend  
 it. The best season for sealing is  
 from the 1st of April to the 1st  
 of August. The island has the  
 appearance of having had vol-  
 canic eruptions.

AMELIA, a co. in Virginia, situ-  
 ated between the Blue-ridge and  
 the tide waters. Including Not-  
 taway, a new co. It contains  
 18,097 inhabitants.

AMELIA *Isle*, on the coast of E.  
 Florida, lies about 7 leagues N.  
 of St. Augustine, and very near  
 Talbot island on the S. at the  
 mouth of St. John's river. It is  
 13 miles long and 2 broad, is very  
 fertile, and has an excellent har-  
 bour.

AMOENIA, a thriving township  
 in Dutchess co. N. York, 6 miles  
 W. of Sharon, in Connecticut.  
 It contains 3078 inhabitants.

AMERICA, is one of the four  
 quarters of the world, probably  
 the largest of the whole, and is,  
 from its late discovery, frequen-

ly denominated the *New World* or *New Hemisphere*. This vast country extends from the 36th degree of S. lat. to the N. pole, and from the 55th to the 165th degree of W. long. from Greenwich. It is nearly 10,000 miles in length. Its average breadth may be about 2800 or 3000 miles. It enjoys almost all the variety of climates which the earth affords. It is washed by two great oceans. To the eastward it has the Atlantic, which divides it from Europe and Africa. To the W. it has the Pacific, or Great South Sea, by which it is separated from Asia. By these it carries on a direct commerce with the other three parts of the world. America is divided into two great continents, called *North* and *South America*, by an isthmus about 500 miles long; and which, at Darien, about lat. 9 N. is only 60 miles over; other writers say 34 miles. This isthmus, with the northern and southern continents, forms the Gulf of Mexico, in and near which lie a great number of islands, called the *West-Indies*, in contradistinction to the eastern parts of Asia, which are called the *East-Indies*. In America nature seems to have carried on her operations upon a larger scale, and with a bolder hand, and to have distinguished the features of this country by a peculiar magnificence. The mountains of America are much superior in height to those in the other divisions of the globe. Chimborazo, the most elevated point of the Andes, is 20,280 feet high, which is at least 7,102 feet above the peak of Teneriffe. From the lofty and extensive mountains of America, descend rivers, with which the streams of Europe, of

Asia, or of Africa, are not to be compared, either for length of course, or for the vast body of water which they convey to the ocean. The Danube, the Indus, the Ganges, or the Nile, in the eastern hemisphere, are not of equal magnitude even with the St. Lawrence, the Missouri, or the Mississippi, in N. America; and fall far short of the Amazon, and the La Plata, in S. America. The lakes of the New World are no less conspicuous for grandeur than its mountains and rivers. There is nothing in other parts of the globe which resembles the prodigious chain of lakes in N. America, viz. Superior, Michigan, Huron, Erie, and Ontario. They may be properly termed inland seas of fresh water. And even those of the second or third class, are of greater circuit (the Caspian sea excepted) than the greatest lake of the ancient continent. *North America* contains the four British provinces, viz. 1. *Upper Canada*; 2. *Lower Canada*, to which are annexed *New-Britain*, viz. the island of *Cape Breton*; 3. *New-Brunswick*; 4. *Nova-Scotia*, to which is annexed *St. John's Island*. Besides these are the island of *Newfoundland*, and the sixteen UNITED STATES. It contains also the Spanish territories of *East* and *West Florida*, *Louisiana*, *New Mexico*, *California*, and *Mexico*. Beside these, there are immense unexplored regions to the W. and N. W. *South America* contains the Spanish provinces of *Terre Firma*, *Gujana*, *Peru*, *Paraguay* and *Chili*; together with that of *Brazil*, belonging to the Portuguese, and the country of *Surinam*, belonging to the Dutch. Vast tracts, however, in the inland parts, are

unknown under the sonia between and the called Pa merica, s ly claim onies, by the Span guese. ants on t may be bers at: present ed into the prop called In rignes, o ed from the new mixed th habitants Secondly ed, or h America, Columbu The form into thro S. Ameri ably came and west the south Europe. and all th and W. o ly, the int Labrador found the to be diffi ces. Fir different grated to scendants this class lards, E French, Dutch, S and S. A ricans, wh

are not to be for length of vast body of convey to the be, the Indus, e Nile, in the e, are not of even with the Missouri, or N. America; of the Ama- Plata, in S. es of the New aspicious for mountains and othing in othe be which re- gions chain of a, viz. Super- ion, Erie, and y be properly of fresh wa- ose of the fec- are of greater (sea excepted) ke of the an- North America British prov- er Canada; 2, which are an- , and the ill- ion; 3. *New- Nova-Scotia*, to *St. John's Island*, the island of the *sixteen* U- t contains also ries of *Raft* and *na*, *New Mon-* *Mexico*, Be- e immense un- to the W. and erica contains nces of *Terra* , *Paraguay* and th that of *Bra-* e Portuguese, f *Surinam*, be- b. Vast tracts, land parts, are

unknown, being comprehended under the general name of *Assa-* *sonia*. A large district also lies between the straits of *Magellan* and the province of *Paraguay*, called *Patagonia*, little known. *A-* *merica*, so far as known, is chief- ly claimed and divided into col- onies, by three European nations, the Spaniards, British, and *Portu-* *guese*. The number of inhabit- ants on the American continent may be reckoned in round num- bers at about 50 millions. The present Americans may be divid- ed into two general classes. First, the proper Americans, commonly called Indians, sometimes *Ab-* *origines*, or those who are descend- ed from the first inhabitants of the new world, and who have not mixed their blood with the in- habitants of the old continent. Secondly, those who have migrat- ed, or have been transported to America, since its discovery by Columbus, and their descendants. The former may be subdivided into three classes. First, the S. American Indians, who prob- ably came over from the northern and western parts of Africa, and the southern parts of Asia and Europe. Secondly, the Mexicans, and all the Indians S. of the lakes and W. of the *Mississippi*. Third- ly, the inhabitants of *Esquimaux*, *Labrador*, and the countries a- round them. The latter may al- so be distinguished into three clas- ses. First, Europeans of many different nations, who have im- migrated to America, and their de- scendants, of unmixed blood. In this class we include the *Span-* *iards*, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Portuguese, Germans, Dutch, Swedes, &c. both in N. and S. America. Secondly, *Af-* *ricans*, who have been transport-

ed to America and its islands, and their descendants. Thirdly, the mixed breeds called by the *Span-* *iards*, *Casta*, by the English, *Mul-* *attoes*, that is, those who are de- scended from an European and an American, or from an Euro- pean and African, or from an African and American.

**AMESBURY**, is a flourishing town in Essex co. Massachusetts, on the N. W. bank of Merrimack river about 4 miles N. W. of Newbury-Port, containing 1801 inhabitants. Powaws river di- vides the township from *Salis-* *bury*, over which a handsome bridge has lately been erected. A number of mills lie on this river round the lower falls. See *Powaws River*.

**AMEWELL**, is the most popu- lous town in Hunterdon co. N. Jersey. It stands on the N. E. side of Delaware river, about half way between Trenton and Easton, and contains 5201 inhabit- ants.

**AMHERST**, a township in Cum- berland co. Nova-Scotia, situated on Chignecto Basin, on the S. side of La Planch river, and on the rivers Napan and Macon. The navigation of the two last is dif- ficult on account of shoals. The town was settled by North Irish, Yorkshire, and New-England people.

**AMHERST**, the shire town of Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, is a town of some note, formerly *Soubegan West*, and was originally granted from *Massachusetts*. It has 2369 inhabitants, and was incorporated in 1762. The Au- rean Academy was founded here in 1790. A few years ago, the township being much infested with wolves, the people, on a day appointed, surrounded a large



swamp which they frequented, and kept up an incessant firing of guns and beating of drums the whole day; which music forced the wolves to decamp the following night, with dismal howlings; and they have never done any mischief in the town since. Amherst lies on a northern branch of Souhegan river, which falls into Merrimack river, and is 56 miles W. of Portsmouth, and 53 N. W. of Boston. N. lat. 42 54, W. long. 71 33.

AMHERST, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, containing 1233 inhabitants; 91 miles westerly from Boston, and about 8 N. easterly from Northampton.

AMHERST Co. in Virginia, lies between the Blue Ridge and the tide waters, and contains 13,703 inhabitants, including 5296 slaves. It lies on the N. of James river.

AMONOOSUCK, an Indian name given to two rivers in N. Hampshire: the one is called *Upper Amonoosuck*, passing through a tract of excellent meadow. It rises near the N. end of the White Hills, runs northerly about 15 miles, where is a carrying place of about 3 miles to Amari-coggin river. From thence the river runs S.W. and W. nearly 18 miles, and empties into the Connecticut at Northumberland, near the Upper Coos. The other is called *Great or Lower Amonoosuck*, which rises on the W. side of the White Mountains. It falls into the Connecticut just above the town of Haverhill, in Lower Coos, by a mouth 100 yards wide. About two miles from its mouth it receives *Wild Amonoosuck*, 40 yards wide, from Franconia and Lincoln mountains. Two or three hours rain

raises the water in this last mentioned river several feet, and occasions a current so furious as to put in motion stones of a foot in diameter, but its violence soon subsides.

AMOTAPE, a town lying near the shore of the S. Sea, in the empire of Peru, on a river of fine water. The adjacent country is highly improved. Lat. 4 15 43 S.

AMPALLA, by some authors called *Ampalia*, a city and sea-port in Guatimala gulf, in that of Mexico, 350 miles S. E. of the city of Guatimala, and carries on a brisk trade in cochineal, cocoa, hides, indigo, &c.

AMPARES, a jurisdiction under the archbishop of Plata, eastward of that city, in the empire of Peru. It abounds in grain and cattle.

AMSTERDAM, *New*, was the name originally given by the Dutch to the city of N. York. Also, an island in the S. Sea, S. S. W. of the Friendly Islands, and not far distant from them.

AMSTERDAM, a new township in Montgomery co. N. York. It contains 235 inhabitants, who are electors.

AMUSKEAG Falls, in N. Hampshire, are on Merrimack river, 16 miles below Concord, and 7 below Hookset Falls. It consists of three pitches, one below the other, so that the water falls about 80 feet in the course of half a mile. The second pitch, which maybe seen from the road, on the W. side, is truly majestic. In the middle of the upper part of the fall is a high rocky island, on the top of which are a number of pits, made exactly round, like barrels or hogheads, some of which are capable of holding several tons; formed by the circular

motion of  
by the fe  
water.  
ele below  
length, an  
ing of 20  
made per  
days afte  
42 59.

ANAH  
name of  
ANAST  
close to t  
of St. Au  
quarry of  
ANCOO  
water of  
W. from  
gale 16  
quantities  
from it.

ANDAC  
in S. Ame  
Peru, sub  
of Lima  
plantation  
and fruits

ANDAI  
of Terra  
the Atla  
ward Isla

ANDES  
tains on  
are the C  
Great C  
merica.

Pacific O  
Magellan  
en or Pan  
miles; th

the exten  
till they  
unexplor

In N. Spa  
part of th  
Madre, P  
and Tara  
miles dif

Further P  
from their

this last men-  
tal feet, and oo-  
so furious as to  
of a foot in  
violence soon

wa lying near  
S. Sea, in the  
a river of fine  
cent country is

Lat. 4 15 43 S.  
some authors  
y and sea-port  
in that of Mex-  
of the city of  
ries on a brick  
cocoa, hides,

isdiction under  
Plata, eastward  
empire of Pe-  
grain and cat-

New, was the  
given by the  
y of N. York  
the S. Sea, S. S.  
y Islands, and  
in them.

new township  
N. York. It  
abitants, who

, in N. Hamp-  
rimack river,  
ncord, and 7  
ls. It consists  
one below the  
water falls a-  
course of half  
pitch, which  
e road, on the  
ajestic. In the  
er part of the  
island, on the  
a number of  
y round, like  
ads, some of  
of holding sev-  
y the circular

motion of small stones, impelled  
by the force of the descending  
water. There is a bridge a lit-  
tle below the falls 556 feet in  
length, and 20 in breadth; consist-  
ing of 2000 tons of timber, and  
made passable for travellers 57  
days after it was begun. N. lat.  
42 59.

ANAHUAC, the ancient Indian  
name of N. Spain, or Mexico.

ANASTATIA, *St.* a small island  
close to the coast of E. Florida; S.  
of St. Augustine's bar. Here is a  
quarry of fine stone for building.

ANCOCUS *Creek*, in N. Jersey, a  
water of the Delaware, 6 miles S.  
W. from Burlington. It is navi-  
gable 16 miles; and considerable  
quantities of lumber are exported  
from it.

ANDAGUAYLAS, a jurisdiction  
in S. America, in the empire of  
Peru, subject to the archbishop  
of Lima; abounding in sugar  
plantations, grain of most sorts,  
and fruits.

ANDALUBIA, *New*, a province  
of Terra Firma, on the coast of  
the Atlantic, opposite the Lec-  
ward Islands.

ANDES. The principal moun-  
tains on this western continent  
are the *Cordillera de los Andes*, or  
Great Chain of Andes, in S. A-  
merica. They stretch along the  
Pacific Ocean from the straits of  
Magellan to the isthmus of Dari-  
en or Panama, upwards of 4000  
miles; thence they run through  
the extensive kingdom of N. Spain,  
till they lose themselves in the  
unexplored countries of the north.  
In N. Spain, the most considerable  
part of this chain is called *Sierra  
Madre*, particularly in Cinaloa  
and Tarahumery, provinces 1200  
miles distant from the capital.  
Further N. they have been called,  
from their bright appearance, the

*Sining Mountains*. The height of  
Chimborazo, the most elevated  
point of this vast chain, is 20,280  
feet above the level of the sea;  
which is 7102 feet higher than  
any other mountain in the known  
world. The Andes commonly  
form 2 ridges as they run, the  
one higher and barren, and cover-  
ed with snow, although in the  
torrid zone; the other fruitful in  
woods, groves, &c. The latter  
abounds with wild hogs; and  
sheep called guanacos, resembling  
a camel in shape, but of a smaller  
size, whose hair for softness, fine-  
ness, and colour, is preferred to  
silk. The Andes have 16 vol-  
canoes, which break out in vari-  
ous places, and by melting the  
snow, occasion such torrents of  
water, that numbers of men and  
cattle have perished. They are  
only passable in summer, and re-  
quire 3 or 4 days to reach the  
top of any one of the highest.

ANDOVER, a large, fertile and  
thriving town in Essex co. Massa-  
chusetts. It contains 2863 inhab-  
itants, in two parishes. In the S.  
parish are a paper mill and pow-  
der mill, from the latter of which  
the army received large supplies  
of gun-powder in the late war.  
There is an excellent academy in  
this town, called "Phillips Acad-  
emy," which owes its existence to  
the liberal benefactions of the  
family whose name it bears. An-  
dover is under excellent cultiva-  
tion, particularly that part which  
is watered by Shawheen river.  
It lies about 20 miles W. from  
Newbury-Port, and about 22 N.  
from Boston.

ANDOVER, in Hillsborough co.  
N. Hampshire, contains 645 in-  
habitants.

ANDOVER is the S. westernmost  
township in Windsor co. Ver-

mont, 32 miles N. E. of Bennington, and contains 275 inhabitants.

**ANDOVER**, in Suffolk co. N. Jersey, 5 miles S. E. from New-Town, and 16 in the same direction from Walpack.

**ANDREW'S, St.** a small town in the contested country between New Brunswick and the United States; situated in the rear of an island of the same name, on the E. side of the arm of the inner bay of Passamaquoddy, called Scodick. The town is regularly laid out in the form of an oblong square. The few inhabitants are chiefly employed in the lumber trade. The common tides rise here about 18 feet.

**ANDREW'S, St.** a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, 100 miles N. E. from Bennington.

**ANDREW'S, St.** a parish in Charleston district, S. Carolina, containing 2947 inhabitants.

**ANDREW'S Sound, St.** lies S. of Jekyl's island, on the coast of Georgia.

**ANDROS**, islands on the S. W. of Providence, in the Bahama Islands, called by the Spaniards, Ylles del Espiritu Santo. They take up a space of 30 leagues long and 4 or 5 broad, intersected by a number of very narrow passages.

**ANDROSCOGGIN**, or *Amarisoggin River*, in Maine, may be called the principal western branch of the Kennebeck. Its course, from its source in Lake Umbagog, is southerly till it approaches near to the White Mountains, from which it receives Moose and Peabody rivers. It then turns to the E. and then to the S. E. in which course it passes within 2 miles of the sea-coast, and then turning N. runs over Pejepstaez falls into Merry-Meeting-Bay, where it forms a junction with the Kenne-

beck, 20 miles from the sea. Formerly, from this bay to the sea, the confluent stream was called Sagadahock. The lands on this river are very good.

**ANORAAE**, a province in S. America, in the empire of Peru, subject to the archbishop of Lima, 20 leagues N. W. by W. of the city of Guamanga. It abounds in all kinds of grain and fruits, besides vast droves of cattle for labour and sustenance.

**ANORLOS**, or *Tlaxala*, a province of Mexico, extending both to the N. and S. Seas, having the gulf of Mexico on the E. the province of Guaxaca on the S. E. the Pacific ocean on the S. the province of Mexico Proper on the W. and that of Penuco on the N. From one sea to the other it is 100 leagues, about 80 along the gulf of Mexico, and 20 upon the S. Sea coast. Its soil, climate, and produce, are much the same with Mexico Proper. On the W. side is a chain of mountains of 18 leagues, well cultivated; and another great ridge of mountains on the N. W. the neighbourhood of which subjects it to shocking tempests, horrid hurricanes, and frequent inundations; yet this is allowed to be the most populous country of N. Spain, which is partly ascribed to its having been an ally to Cortez, in the conquest of Mexico, who obtained a grant of the emperor Charles V. then also king of Spain, by which it is to this day exempt from all service or duty whatsoever to that crown; and only pays the king of Spain an handful of maize per head, as an acknowledgment, which inconsiderable parcels, almost 60 years ago, amounted to near 13,000 bushels; for it produces so much of that

Indian  
had the  
and of  
gives to  
his near  
warm w  
the Span  
any othe  
bled to t  
grateful  
referenc  
their sel  
nciently  
evil war  
formed  
boracy  
id of o  
owns int  
of which  
to resiste  
where t  
whose re  
the whol  
governm  
themselv  
Mexico;  
ristocra  
the Spa  
whom th  
herous f  
he ruin  
ANCO  
of Chili,  
of Baldi  
ANOR  
the capta  
in Brazil  
the Port  
from Ric  
ANOU  
called fr  
regular f  
length, a  
leagues  
from St.  
most nor  
islands  
It was  
habitant  
ing, pla

from the sea. For  
bay to the sea,  
can was called  
the lands on this  
ood.

province in S.  
empire of Peru,  
bishop of Li-  
N. W. by W. of  
smanga. It a-  
nds of grain and  
st droves of cat-  
d sustenance.

*Tlafcala*, a prov-  
extending both  
Seas, having the  
on the E. the  
zaca on the S. E.  
n on the S. the  
xico Proper on  
t of Penuco on  
e sea to the oth-  
es, about 80 a-  
Mexico, and 20  
coast. Its soil,  
duce, are much  
Mexico Proper.  
a chain of moun-  
es, well cultivat-  
r great ridge of  
the N. W. the  
of which subjects  
tempests, horrid  
requent inunda-

s allowed to be  
s country of N.  
partly ascribed to  
n ally to Cortez,  
of Mexico, who  
of the emperor  
also king of Spain,  
this day exempt  
or duty whatso-  
own; and only  
Spain an hand-  
r head, as an ac-  
which inconsider-  
ost 60 years ago,  
r 13,000 bushels;  
o much of that

Indian corn, that from thence it  
had the name of Tlafcala, i. e. the  
land of bread, which name it  
gives to its principal town. By  
this means the towns and villages  
swarm with Indians. They speak  
the Spanish tongue, and scarcely  
any other; are perfectly recon-  
ciled to the Spanish customs, and  
grateful for the countenance and  
reference shewed to them above  
their fellow provinces. It was  
anciently governed by kings, till  
civil wars arising in it, the people  
formed themselves into an aris-  
tocracy of many princes, to get  
rid of one. They divided the  
towns into different districts, each  
of which named one of their chiefs  
to reside in the court of Tlafcala,  
where they formed a senate,  
whose resolutions were a law to  
the whole. Under this form of  
government, they maintained  
themselves against the rulers of  
Mexico; and continued their  
aristocracy till their reception of  
the Spaniards under Cortez,  
whom they assisted with their nu-  
merous forces, and accomplished  
the ruin of that empire in 1521.

ANGOL, a town in the province  
of Chili, S. America, 125 miles N.  
of Baldivia.

ANGRA De Los Reyes, a town in  
the captainship of Rio de Janeiro,  
in Brazil, S. America, subject to  
the Portuguese, about 36 miles  
from Rio de Janeiro.

ANQUILLA, or *Snake Island*, so  
called from its windings and ir-  
regular form, being 10 leagues in  
length, and 3 in breadth; 25  
leagues N. W. of Barbuda, and 15  
from St. Christopher's. It is the  
most northerly of all the Caribbee  
islands possessed by the British.  
It was settled in 1650. The in-  
habitants subsist mostly by farm-  
ing, planting Indian corn, and

other kinds of husbandry. The  
climate is very healthy, and the  
inhabitants strong and vigorous.  
The exports in 1770 amounted,  
in sugar, rum, and cotton, to near  
6000l. Long. 62 10 W. lat. 18  
4 N.

ANOUÏLLA, a bank and island  
E. of the Great Bahama Bank,  
and N. of the island of Cuba.

ANNAPOLIS *River*, in Nova-  
Scotia, passes into the bay of  
Fundy through the basin of its  
own name, on the S. side of  
which, at the mouth of the river,  
stand the town and fort of An-  
napolis Royal. It is navigable  
for ships of any burden 10 miles,  
for those of 100 tons 15 miles;  
and is passable for boats within  
20 miles of Horton. The tide  
flows up 30 miles.

ANNAPOLIS, a co. on the above  
river, having 5 townships, viz.  
Wilmot, Granville, Annapolis,  
and the chief towns, Clare and  
Monckton. It is chiefly inhabit-  
ed by Acadians, Irish, and emi-  
grants from New-England.

ANNAPOLIS *Royal*, called *Port  
Royal*, by the French, is the  
chief town in the county of this  
name, and stands on the S. side of  
the river and bay of Annapolis.  
Nature has scarcely omitted one  
thing to render this the finest  
harbour in the world. It is two  
leagues in length, and one in  
breadth, having a small island,  
called Goat Island, almost in the  
middle of the basin, which is said  
to be large enough to contain  
several hundred ships. Its depth  
of water is no where less than 4  
or 5 fathoms; it being 6 or 7 on  
one side of the island, and on the  
other 16 or 18. The bottom is  
every where very good, and  
ships may be secure in it from all  
winds. The town is not large,

but has some very handsome buildings. It is fortified; nor can it be easily attacked, but by a bombardment. The fort is capable of containing about 100 men in its present state. N. lat. 45 10, W. long. 64 5.

**ANNAPOLIS**, is the chief town of Ann Arundel co. and the capital of the State of Maryland. It stands at the mouth of Severn river, 30 miles S. of Baltimore; 32 E. by N. from the Federal city; 72 S. W. from Wilmington, in Delaware State, and 132 S. W. from Philadelphia. It was formerly called Severn, and in 1694 it was made a port town. It is situated on a peninsula formed by the river and two small creeks; and affords a beautiful prospect of Chesapeake Bay and the E. shore beyond it. This city is of little note in the commercial world; but is the wealthiest town of its size in the United States. The houses, about 300 in number, are spacious and elegant, indicative of great wealth. The state-house is the noblest building of the kind in the union. It stands in the centre of the city, from which point the streets diverge in every direction, like radii. N. lat. 38 56 15, long. 75 8 W.

**ANN ARUNDEL Co.** in Maryland, lies between Patuxent and Patuxet rivers, and has Chesapeake Bay S. E. Annapolis is the chief town. This county contains 22,598 inhabitants.

**ANN, CAPE**, is the point of land in the town of that name, or Gloucester, which forms the N. side of Massachusetts Bay, as Cape Cod does the S. side.

**ANN, FORT**, in the State of New-York, lies at the head of batteaux navigation, on Wood

Creek, which falls into South Bay, Lake Champlain, near Skenesborough. It lies 6½ miles S. W. by S. from Skenesborough Fort; 10 E. S. E. from Fort George, and 12 N. E. by N. from Fort Edward; on Hudson river. Such was the savage state of this part of the country, and the layers of trees laid lengthwise and across, and so broken with creeks and marshes, that General Burgoyne's army, in July, 1777, could scarcely advance above a mile in a day, on the road to Fort Edward. They had no fewer than 40 bridges to construct, one of which was of log-work 2 miles in length; circumstances, which in after ages will appear hardly credible.

**ANN'S, St.** is a small town on the river St. John's, province of N. Brunswick, about 80 miles from St. John's. It is at present the seat of government.

**ANSON**, an interior county of N. Carolina, in Fayette district, containing 5133 inhabitants.

**ANTHONY'S Falls, St.** in the river Mississippi, are in about lat. 44 50 N. and were so named by father Louis Hennipin, who travelled into these parts about the year 1680, and was the first European ever seen by the natives there. The whole river, 250 yards wide, falls perpendicularly above 30 feet, and forms a most pleasing cataract. The rapids below, in the space of 300 yards, render the descent considerably greater. These falls are peculiarly situated, as they are approachable without the least obstruction from any intervening hill or precipice; which cannot be said, perhaps, of any other considerable fall in the world. The scene around is ex-

ceeding  
distance  
island.  
grow  
trees, ab  
able to  
the pro  
loaded  
indirect  
them to  
is secur  
ids abo  
either

ANT  
land in  
son rive  
from w  
ry, on  
boom  
in the  
less tha  
partly e  
ried av  
ry Clin  
Also, th  
of a m  
of Moh  
above  
this poi

ANT  
habited  
St. Law

ANT  
land; e  
river, 3  
burg.  
towns

ANT  
Caribbe  
dies, be  
is situa  
ward of  
pher's.  
being  
10 br  
acres o  
34,000  
growth  
annexe  
cotton

s into South  
 plain, near  
 lies 6½ miles  
 Kenesborough  
 E. from Fort  
 E. by N. from  
 Hudson river.  
 The state of this  
 and the lay-  
 lengthwise and  
 in with creeks.  
 General Bur-  
 July, 1777.  
 ance above a  
 the road to  
 they had no  
 ridges to con-  
 h was of log-  
 igh; circum-  
 after age will  
 tible.  
 small town on  
 province of  
 out 80 miles.  
 t is at present  
 ment.  
 or county of  
 yette district,  
 habitants.  
 , St. in the  
 in about lat.  
 re so named  
 nnapin, who  
 parts about  
 was the first  
 a by the na-  
 whole river,  
 s. perpendic-  
 , and forms  
 aract. The  
 he space of  
 the descent  
 . These falls  
 ted, as they  
 without the  
 m any inter-  
 dice; which  
 aps, of any  
 fall in the  
 ground is ex-

ceedingly beautiful. At a little distance below the falls is a small island, about 1½ acre, on which grow a great number of oak trees, all the branches of which, able to bear the weight, are, in the proper season of the year, loaded with eagles' nests. Their instinctive wisdom has taught them to choose this place, as it is secure, on account of the rapids above, from the attacks of either man or beast.

ANTHONY'S Nose, a point of land in the Highlands, on Hudson river, in the State of N. York, from which to Fort Montgomery, on the opposite side, a large boom and chain was extended in the late war, which cost not less than 70,000 sterling. It was partly destroyed and partly carried away by General Sir Henry Clinton, in October, 1777. Also, the name given to the point of a mountain on the N. bank of Mohawk river, about 30 miles above Schenectady. Around this point runs the stage road.

ANTICOSTI, a barren, uninhabited island, in the mouth of St. Lawrence river.

ANTIETAM: Creek, in Maryland, empties into Potowmack river, 3 miles S. S. E. from Sharpsburg. Elizabeth and Funk's towns stand on this creek.

ANTIGUA, or *Antigo*, one of the Caribbee Islands in the W. Indies, belonging to Great Britain, is situated 60 miles to the eastward of Nevis and St. Christopher's. It is almost circular; being about 13 miles long, and 10 broad, containing 59,838 acres of land, of which about 34,000 are appropriated to the growth of sugar, and pasturage annexed: its other staples are cotton and tobacco. The soil is

naturally rich, and when not checked by excessive droughts, to which Antigua is particularly subject, is very productive. It has not a single spring or rivulet of fresh water in it. The inhabitants make use of rain water, which, when preserved in cisterns, is light, pure and wholesome. From drought and other circumstances, it is difficult to furnish an average return of the crops, which vary to such a degree, that the quantity of sugar exported in some years, is five times greater than in others; thus, in 1779, were shipped 3382 hhd. and 579 tierces; in 1782, the crop was 15,382 hhd. and 1603 tierces; and in the years 1770, 1773, and 1778, there were no crops at all; the qns being destroyed by a long drought, and the whole body of negroes must have perished, for want of food, if American vessels had not supplied them with corn and flour. On an average, 17,000 hhd. of sugar, of 16 cwt. each, are reckoned a good saving crop. Antigua exported in one year, ending the 5th of January, 1778, to the value of £592,596: 15: 8 sterling, in 233 vessels. The value exported to the United States, included in the above, was £11,031: 15: 4. The island abounds in black cattle, hogs, fowls, and most of the animals in common with the other islands. The number of inhabitants, both white and black, seem to have decreased progressively. In 1774, the white inhabitants amounted to 2590, and the slaves to 37,808. The island is divided into 6 parishes and 11 districts. It has 6 towns and villages. St. John's, (the capital) Parham, Falmouth, Willoughby-Bay, Old-Bay, Old Road, and

James Fort; the two first of which are legal ports of entry. No island in this part of the W. Indies can boast of so many excellent harbours; of these the principal are English Harbour, and St. John's, both well fortified; and at the former are a royal navy yard, and arsenal, with conveniences for careening ships of war. The church of the United Brethren has been very successful in converting to Christianity many of the negro slaves of this and the other islands. The climate here is hotter than at Barbadoes, and like that island subject to hurricanes. In October, 1736, was the plot of Court, Tombay and Hercules, three Indians who had conveyed gunpowder under the ball room, where the governor was to give a ball; but it was happily discovered, and they were all executed. Antigua lies between 17  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 17  $17\ 45$  N. lat. and between 61  $22\ 15$  and 61  $36\ 12$  W. long.

ANTILLES, a cluster of islands in the W. Indies, distinguished into Great and Small. They lie in from 18 to 24 degrees of N. lat. are distinguished into Windward and Leeward Islands, and lie in the form of a bow, stretching from the coast of Florida N. to that of Brazil S. The most remarkable of them are Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola or Domingo, and Porto Rico.

ANTONIO, *St.* the capital of the province of Apachiera, in N. Mexico.

ANTONIO, a town in the province of Navarre, in N. America, on a river which runs S. W. into the Gulph of California.

ANTONIO *De Cabo, St.* a town in Brazil, in S. America, near Cape St. Augustine, subject to

the Portuguese, where they make a considerable quantity of sugar.

ANTERIM, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, having 528 inhabitants, 75 miles W. of Portsmouth, and about the same distance N. W. of Boston.

ANVILLE, or *Miller's-Town*, in Dauphine co. Pennsylvania, at the head of Tulpehocken Creek. When the canal between the Susquehannah and Schuylkill, along these creeks, is completed, this town will probably rise to some consequence. It is 28 miles N. E. by E. from Harrisburg, and 65 N. W. from Philadelphia.

ANZERMA, is a town and province of Popayan, in S. America, having mines of gold. It is seated on the river Coca. N. lat. 4. 58.

APACHIERA, an audience and province of N. Mexico, whose capital is St. Fe, in N. lat. 36 30, W. long. 104.

APALACHES, or *St. Mark's R.* rises in the country of the Seminole Indians, in E. Florida, in N. lat. 31 30, near the N. W. source of Great Satilla river; runs S. W. through the Apalachy country, into the bay of Apalachy, in the Gulph of Mexico, about 15 miles below the town of St. Mark's.

APALACHICOLA, a river between E. and W. Florida, having its source in the Appalachian Mountains, in the Cherokee country, within ten miles of Tuguloo, the upper branch of Savannah river. From its source to the mouth of Flint river, a distance of 300 miles, it is called Chata-Uche, or Chatahoche river. Flint river falls into it from the N. E. below the Lower Creek Towns, in N. lat. 31.

from the  
miles, an  
Apalach  
Gulph of  
APALACH  
name of  
tal of t  
re conse  
la by E  
sacred t  
out to  
pilt he  
peace is  
all the t  
nect he  
other b  
Town,  
Chata-U  
Bloody  
chiefs  
when a  
and the  
efactors  
Alachico  
an half  
of that r  
on a p  
doublin  
ed on  
The tow  
ney from  
the Tal  
of the M  
APALACH  
of the r  
this nar  
ny Moun  
APALACH  
across  
ers, in  
Seminole  
APOCALIP  
Delawa  
in New  
a mile  
Island.  
extend  
of this  
from M  
of Robe

where they make  
quantity of su-  
township in Hill-  
Hampshire, hav-  
nts, 75 miles W.  
and about the  
W. of Boston.

*Miller's-Town*, in  
Pennsylvania, at  
Cheocken Creek,  
l. between the  
d. Schuylkill, a-  
s, is completed,  
probably rise to  
e. It is 28 miles  
Harrisburg, and  
Philadelphia.

town and prov-  
in S. America,  
old. It is feat-  
Coca. N. lat. 4.

audience and  
Mexico, whose  
in N. lat. 36 30,

*St. Mark's R.*  
ry of the Semi-  
Florida, in N.  
e N. W. source  
river; runs S.  
Apalachy coun-  
of Apalachy, in  
xico, about 15  
town of St.

a, a river be-  
Florida, having  
e Apalachian  
the Cherokee  
en miles of Tu-  
branch of Sa-  
from its source  
Flint river, a  
iles, it is called  
Chatahooche  
er falls into it  
elow the Low-  
in N. lat. 31.

from thence it runs near 80  
miles, and falls into the Bay of  
Apalachy, or Apalachicola in the  
Gulf of Mexico.

APALACHICOLA, is likewise the  
name of the mother town or cap-  
ital of the Creek or Muscogul-  
pe confederacy, called Apalachu-  
la by Bertram. It is, says he,  
sacred to peace; no captives are  
put to death or human blood  
spilt here; and when a general  
peace is proposed, deputies from  
all the towns in the confederacy  
meet here to deliberate. On the  
other hand, the great Coweta  
Town, 12 miles higher up the  
Chata-Uche river, is called the  
*Bloody Town*, where the Micos  
chiefs and warriors assemble  
when a general war is proposed;  
and there captives and state mal-  
factors are put to death. Ap-  
alachicola is situated a mile and  
an half above the ancient town  
of that name, which was situated  
on a peninsula formed by the  
doubling of the river, but deserted  
on account of inundations.  
The town is about 3 days jour-  
ney from Tallassee, a town on  
the Tallapoose river, a branch  
of the Mobile river.

APALACHIAN Mountains, a part  
of the range called sometimes by  
this name, but generally *Allegha-  
ny Mountains*.

APALACHY Country, extends  
across Flint and St. Mark's riv-  
ers, in East Florida, having the  
Seminole country on the N. E.

APOQUENEY Creek, falls into  
Delaware Bay from Middletown,  
in Newcastle county, Delaware,  
a mile and an half below Reedy  
Island. A canal is proposed to  
extend from the southern branch  
of this creek, at about 4 miles  
from Middletown, to the head  
of Bohemia river, nearly 8 miles

distant; which will form a water  
communication between Dela-  
ware Bay and that of Chesapeak,  
through Elk-river.

APPLE Island, a small uninhab-  
ited island in St. Lawrence river,  
in Canada, on the S. side of the  
river, between Baſque and Green  
Islands. It is surrounded by  
rocks, which renders the naviga-  
tion dangerous.

APPLE Town. See *Plymouth*,  
N. York.

APPOMATOX River, a southern  
branch of James river, in Vir-  
ginia. It may be navigated as  
far as Broadways, 8 or 10 miles  
from Bermuda Hundred, by any  
vessel which has crossed HARRI-  
son's Bar, in James river. It has  
8 or 9 feet water a mile or two  
farther up to Fisher's Bar, and 4  
feet on that and upwards to Pe-  
tersburg, where all navigation  
ceases.

APOLO-BAMA, a jurisdiction,  
consisting of missions belonging  
to the Franciscans, subject to the  
bishop of Cusco, 60 leagues from  
that city, in the empire of Peru.  
These consist of 7 towns of con-  
verted Indians.

AQUAFORT, a settlement on  
the E. side of the south-eastern  
extremity of Newfoundland  
Island.

ARARAT, Mount, or the Stone  
Head, a short range of mountains  
on the N. frontier of North-Car-  
olina, in a N. E. direction from  
Ararat river, a N. W. branch of  
Yadkin river.

ARATHAPESKOW, an Indian  
tribe inhabiting the shores of the  
lake and river of that name, in  
the N. W. part of North-Ameri-  
ca, between the latitudes of 62  
and 63 N. This Lake was dis-  
covered by Mr. Hearne in 1772.  
In Arrowsmith's map, about 3



degrees south of this, a lake and river are laid down by the name of *Athapescow* Lake and River. The Lake is made to communicate N. with Slave Lake by Slave river; and S. with Buffalo Lake by Athapescow river.

**ARAZISO**, one of the principal places in Porto Rico Island, in the West-Indies. It has few inhabitants, and little trade but smuggling.

**ARCHIPELAGO of the Great Cyclades**, a cluster of islands in the Pacific Ocean, lying between 14 and 20 deg. S. lat. and between 164 and 168 deg. E. long. from Paris, discovered by Bouganville, 22d of May, 1768. This is the same cluster of islands discovered by Quiros in 1606; and by him called *Tierra Austral del Espiritu Santo*, which see.—Captain Cook passed these islands in 1774, and called them New Hebrides.

**ARDOIS**, a mountain in Nova-Scotia, between Windsor and Halifax; 13 miles N. W. from the latter. It is deemed the highest land in Nova-Scotia.

**AREQUIPA**, is one of the largest cities in Peru, South-America; and was founded by Don Francisco Pizarro, in 1539. It stands in the valley of Quilca, about 20 leagues from the sea, in a fertile country. Near it is a dreadful volcano. It lies 290 miles S. by E. from Lima.

**ARGYLE**, a township in Washington co. New-York, on the E. bank of Hudson river, containing 234 inhabitants.

**ARGYLE**, a township in Shelburne county, Nova-Scotia.

**ARICA**, a jurisdiction in the Bishoprick of Arequipa, in Peru, extending along the coast of the S. Sea. It produces little else ex-

cept Guinea pepper and olives. The produce of pepper amounts annually to no less than 60,000 dollars value.

**ARICA**, a town and port in the province of Los Charcos, in Peru; being the port-town to most of the mines in that country. It is a place of vast trade, and very populous; seldom without a great deal of shipping. No rain ever falls here; the houses are therefore without roofs. The valley of Arica is famous for little else than the culture of Guinea pepper, which the Spaniards planted, and of this they raise annually to the value of 80,000 crowns. It is 550 miles S. E. of Lima. S. lat. 18 27, W. long. 77 6.

**ARICHAU**, a town in Cape Breton island.

**ARKANSAS** a N. W. branch of Mississippi river. Its mouth is in N. lat. 33 35.

**ARLINGTON**, a township in Bennington co. Vermont; 12 miles N. from Bennington. It has 991 inhabitants.

**ARRACIFFE**, a port-town of Brazil, in the captainship of Pernambuco; esteemed the strongest in all Brazil. The port consists of a suburb, in which are some large houses, and repositories for stores; and is built upon a narrow passage, with a castle to defend the entrance. Notwithstanding which, James Lancaster entered the harbour in 1595, with 7 English vessels, and made himself master of the town and castle, where he continued a month and carried off immense plunder; but since that time, the Portuguese have rendered it almost inaccessible to enemies. Lat. 8 20 S. long. 36 10 W.

**ARROWSIKE**, an island in

time,  
George-  
of i  
church.  
eres of  
quantity  
ARSA  
he nar  
ille, in  
n acco  
characte  
articul  
These id  
hortlan  
alled N  
ARTH  
ay, on  
y, is f  
affaic  
ARUN  
lle Isla  
subject  
ahabite  
Curacoa  
sides o  
ARUN  
o. Mai  
abitant  
orporate  
L. E. o  
N. E. fr  
rom Bo  
ASAN  
er the  
outh A  
at city  
red he  
ASCR  
side o  
an, in  
his is  
he N. P  
o, situ  
he Mid  
ASHB  
Voreest  
miles N  
om: B  
1765,  
ants.

pepper and olives  
of pepper amounts  
less than 60,000

own and port in the  
s Charcos, in Pe-  
port-town to most  
that country. It  
st-trade, and very  
ldom without a  
hipping. No rain  
e; the houses are  
out roofs. The  
is famous for lit-  
e culture of Guin-  
ich the Spaniards  
this they raise an-  
value of 80,000  
550 miles S. E. of  
18 27, W. long.

own in Cape Bre-

N. W. branch of  
r. Its mouth is

a township in  
o. Vermont; 12  
Bennington. It  
ants.

a port-town of  
aptainship of Per-  
med the strongest

The port consists  
which are some-  
nd repositories for

uilt upon a nar-  
th a castle to de-  
fence. Notwith-

, James Lancaster  
arbour in 1595,  
vessels, and made

of the town and  
he continued a  
ried off immense

nce that time, the  
ve rendered it al-  
ble to enemies.

ng. 36 10 W.  
an island in

time, within the limits of  
George-Town, and contains near-  
ly  $\frac{1}{2}$  of its inhabitants, and has a  
church. It contains about 20,000  
acres of land, including a large  
quantity of salt marsh.

ARSACIDES, *the Islands of the*,  
the name given by M. de Sur-  
ville, in 1769, to Solomon's Islands,  
in account of the barbarous  
character of their inhabitants,  
particularly at Port Praslin.  
These islands were visited by Mr.  
Shortland in 1788, and by him  
called New-Georgia.

ARTHUR KULL, of *Newark*  
*Bay*, on the coast of New-Jer-  
sey, is formed by the union of  
Passaic and Hackinack rivers.

ARUBA, one of the Little An-  
tille Islands, in the W. Indies, is  
subject to the Dutch. It is un-  
inhabited, lies 14 leagues W. of  
Curacoa, and produces little else  
besides corn and wood.

ARUNDEL, a township in York  
co. Maine, containing 1458 in-  
habitants. It lies between Cape  
Porpoise, and Biddeford on the  
N. E. on Saco river, 21 miles  
N. E. from York, and 96 N. E.  
from Boston.

ASANGARO, a jurisdiction un-  
der the bishop of Cusco, in Peru,  
south America, 50 leagues from  
that city: numbers of cattle are  
bred here.

ASCENSION *Bay*, lies on the  
N. side of the peninsula of Yuca-  
tan, in the Bay of Honduras.  
This is also the name of a bay in  
the N. part of the Gulf of Mex-  
ico, situated near the mouth of  
the Mississippi.

ASHBURNHAM, a township in  
Worcester co. Massachusetts, 30  
miles N. of Worcester, and 55  
from Boston, was incorporated  
in 1765, and contains 951 in-  
habitants. It stands upon the height

of land E. of Connecticut river,  
and W. of Merrimack, on the  
banks of Little Naukeag. In  
this township is a white sand,  
equal in fineness to that at Cape  
Ann, and which, it is judged,  
would make fine glass.

ASHEB, a township in Middle-  
sex co. Massachusetts, 50 miles N.  
W. from Boston, containing 751  
inhabitants.

ASHCUTNEY, or *Aficutney*, a  
mountain in Vermont, being  
partly in the townships of Wind-  
sor and Wethersfield. It is 2032  
feet above the sea, and 1732  
above high water in Connecticut  
river, which glides by its E. side.

ASHFIELD, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts, a-  
bout 15 miles N. W. of North-  
ampton, and 117 W. from Bos-  
ton, containing 1459 inhabitants.

ASHFORD, a township in Wind-  
ham co. Connecticut, 38 miles  
north-easterly from Hartford,  
and 76 south-westerly from Bos-  
ton.

ASHFORD, *New*, a township,  
in Berkshire co. Massachusetts,  
155 miles W. from Boston, con-  
taining 460 inhabitants.

ASHUELOT, a small river, in N.  
Hampshire, which empties into  
Connecticut river, at Hinsdale.

ASPOTAGOEN *Mountain*, on the  
coast of Nova-Scotia. It is seen  
at a great distance from the offing,  
and is the land generally made  
by the ships bound from Europe  
and the West-Indies to Halifax.  
The summit is about 500 feet  
above the level of the sea.

ASSUMPTION, an Episcopal city,  
in the province of Paraguay, in  
the E. division of Paraguay or La  
Plata in S. America. It stands  
on the eastern bank of a river of  
its name, and is nearer the South-  
ern, than the Pacific ocean; but

not far from the middle of that part of the continent. It was built by the Spaniards in 1538, and is remarkable for its healthy situation, as well as for the number of its inhabitants, and the rich and fruitful territory in which it stands; which produces a great variety of native and exotic fruits, in the highest perfection. Here are several hundred Spanish families, descendants of the flower of the gentry, who settled in this place; while the dregs of their countrymen removed to other parts. There are likewise a number of Mestizos and Mulattoes. The city lies about 50 leagues above the confluence of the Paraguay and Parana, where the former begins to be called the River de la Plata. Near the city is a lake, noted for having in the middle of it a rock, which shoots up to a prodigious height like an obelisk. Lat. 26. S. long. 57 40 W.

**ASSUMPTION River**, in N. York, falls in from the E. into Lake Ontario.

**ATACAMA**, or *Attacama*, a town, harbour, province, and jurisdiction in Peru in S. America, 120 leagues from La Plata; fertile, and remarkable for the fish called Tolo, with which it carries on a great trade with the inland provinces. This province divides the kingdom of Peru from that of Chili. There is a great desert of the same name, and a chain of mountains which separate Peru on the N. from the province of Quito. On these mountains the cold is so violent, that passengers are sometimes frozen to death. Lat. 22 S. long. 80 40 W.

**ATHENS**, a township in Windham co. Vermont, 32 miles N. E. from Bennington, and about 6

W. from Connecticut R. having 450 inhabitants.

**ATUOL**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, containing 848 inhabitants, is 35 miles N. W. from Worcester, and 72 from Boston. A medicinal spring famed for its virtues, issues out of a high bank on Miller's river, 20 feet above the surface of the river.

**ATKINSON**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, 30 miles from Portsmouth, and has an academy which was founded in 1789, by the Hon. N. Peabody, who endowed it with 1000 acres of land. In this township is a large meadow wherein is an island of 6 or 7 acres, which was formerly loaded with valuable pine timber and other forest wood. When the meadow is overflowed by means of an artificial dam, this island rises with the water, which is sometimes 6 feet.

**ATOYACQUE**, a deep and large river in Mexico, or N. Spain. On it is the famous natural bridge, called *Ponti di Dio*, 100 miles S. E. of Mexico, over which coaches and carriages conveniently pass.

**ATRATO**, a considerable river which runs into the Gulf of Mexico, near Carthagena.

**ATTLEBOROUGH**, a township in Bristol co. Massachusetts, 32 miles southerly from Boston, and 9 N. of Providence.

**AUGUSTA Co.** in Virginia, has Albemarle co. on the E. Part of it lies E. and part W. of the mountain, a ridge of the Alleghany. The soil is fertile, and the county contains 10,886 inhabitants, including 1567 slaves. Here is a remarkable cascade, called the *Falling Spring*; which see.

**AUGUSTA**, in the Upper Dis-

trict of  
the seat  
uated on  
co. and  
generous  
of Savan  
500 yard  
the river  
Savanna  
E. by E.  
westerly,  
S. W. fr  
the first  
Gen. Og  
here, for  
trade, an  
the nativ  
people fe  
the marit  
moved t  
carry on  
Indians.  
But 3 or  
Augusta  
contained  
round it  
which w  
between  
countries  
importan  
long. 80  
AUGUST  
Canada.  
AUGUST  
Lincoln  
of the tid  
beck river  
towell, of  
ration in  
known by  
rn. Vess  
the river  
judicial  
held alter  
at Pown  
here a c  
A bridge  
upon the  
old Fort  
chants an

ut R. having  
 ship in Wor-  
 fets, contain-  
 is 35 miles  
 fter, and 72  
 dicial spring  
 s, issues out of  
 Miller's river,  
 surface of the

township in  
 l. Hampshire,  
 smouth, and  
 ch was found-  
 Hon. N. Pea-  
 d it with 1000  
 his township  
 wherein is an  
 es, which was  
 with valuable  
 other forest  
 e meadow is  
 ns of an arti-  
 and rises with  
 is sometimes

deep and large  
 N. Spain. On  
 tural bridge,  
 100 miles S.  
 which coach-  
 conveniently

derable river  
 Gulf of Mex-  
 4.  
 a township in  
 fets, 32 miles  
 on, and 9 N.

Virginia, has  
 e E. Part of  
 W. of the N.  
 the Allegha-  
 stle, and the  
 886 inhabit-  
 slaves. Here  
 seade, called  
 which see.  
 e Upper Dif-

emict of Georgia, was till lately  
 the seat of government. It is sit-  
 uated on a fine plain in Richmond  
 co. and regularly laid out on a  
 generous scale on the S. W. bank  
 of Savannah R. where it is near  
 500 yards broad, at a bend of  
 the river, 127 miles N. W. from  
 Savannah; from Washington S.  
 E. by E. and from Louisville S.  
 westerly, 40 miles; and 934 miles  
 S. W. from Philadelphia. At  
 the first settlement of the colony,  
 Gen. Oglethorpe erected a fort  
 here, for protecting the Indian  
 trade, and holding treaties with  
 the natives. In 1739, about 600  
 people separated themselves from  
 the maritime settlements, and re-  
 moved to its neighbourhood to  
 carry on a pekry trade with the  
 Indians. There were, however,  
 but 3 or 4 houses in the town of  
 Augusta in 1780, and in 1787 it  
 contained 200. The country  
 round it has an excellent soil,  
 which with its central situation,  
 between the upper and lower  
 countries, will bring it fast into  
 importance. N. lat. 33 19, W.  
 long. 80 46.

Augusta, a town in Upper  
 Canada.

Augusta, a thriving town in  
 Lincoln co. Maine, at the head  
 of the tide waters on the Kenne-  
 beck river, three miles N. of Hal-  
 lowell, of which till its incorpo-  
 ration in 1797, it was a part, and  
 known by the name of *Fort West-  
 ern*. Vessels of 100 tons ascend  
 the river to this town. The  
 judicial courts for the county are  
 held alternately in this town and  
 at Pownalborough. There is  
 here a court-house, and gaol.  
 A bridge is about to be erected  
 upon the Kennebeck, opposite  
 old Fort Western. Several mer-  
 chants and traders are settled

here, and carry on a brisk com-  
 merce with the back country.  
 The township contains 36,000  
 acres of land, and about 1,000  
 inhabitants. N. lat. 44 25. This  
 town was incorporated in Feb. 7,  
 1797, by the name of *Harrington*,  
 and in June following the name  
 was altered to *Augusta*.

Augustines, *St.* a port and  
 river on the coast of Labrador,  
 near the straits of Bellisle and  
 opposite St. John's Bay, New-  
 foundland.

Augustine, *St.* the capital of  
 E. Florida, is situated on the sea-  
 coast, about 80 leagues from the  
 mouth of the gulf of Florida, 180  
 miles E. from St. Mark's, and  
 326 S. W. from Charleston in S.  
 Carolina. It is of an oblong fig-  
 ure, and intersected by 4 streets,  
 which cut each other at right  
 angles. The town is well forti-  
 fied, has been under different  
 masters, and now belongs to the  
 Spanish king. It has a church  
 and monastery of the order of its  
 name. The breakers at the en-  
 trance of the harbour have form-  
 ed two channels whose bars have  
 8 feet of water each. N. lat. 30,  
 W. long. 81 30.

Aurelius, a military township  
 in N. York, in Onondaga co. on  
 Owaseo L. having the Cayuga  
 Reservation Lands W. and Mar-  
 cellus E. and 9 miles E. of the  
 ferry on Cayuga lake. By the  
 State census of 1796, 213 of the  
 inhabitants are electors.

Aurora, an island belonging  
 to the Archipelago of the Great  
 Cyclades, 15 8 S. lat. and 165 58  
 E. long. from Paris, discovered  
 by Bouganville, May 22d, 1768.  
 It is about 20 leagues long, and  
 2 broad. Its eastern shore is  
 steep, and covered with wood.

AVALON, a peninsula at the S.

E. corner of the island of Newfoundland. It contains several excellent harbours and bays.

**AVERTIL**, a township in Essex co. Vermont. It joins Hamilton on the N.W. Canaan on the N.E. and its N. corner is the Canada line.

**AVES**, or *Bird's Island*, in the W. Indies, situated in N. lat. 13 30, W. long. 63 15, named so from the great number of birds that breed there, yet is without a tree, which obliges them to lay their eggs in the sand. There is another island of this name, among the Little Antilles, between the coast of St. Jago de Leon, in Terra Firma, and the island of Bonaire.

**AVINO La Panca**, a town in the western part of the kingdom of Leon, in North-America.

**AVON**, a river of Nova-Scotia, which empties into the Atlantic Ocean a little eastward of Halifax. It is navigable as far as Fort Edward for vessels of 400 tons, and for vessels of 60 tons 2 miles higher.

**AXAS**, a town in the interior part of New Albion, in N. lat. 39 5, W. long. 114 30.

**AYERSTOWN**, in Burlington co. N. Jersey, lies on the middle branch of Ancocus Creek, 16 miles from the mouth of the creek in the Delaware, and 13 S. easterly from Burlington.

**AYMARAES**, a jurisdiction in the empire of Peru; subject to the bishop of Cusco, 40 leagues S. W. of that city. It abounds in sugars, cattle, corn, and mines of gold and silver.

**AZUCA**, or *Azua*, a little town in the island of St. Domingo, in the W. Indies, on the southern side, at the bottom of a deep bay. Before the French revolution it belonged to the Spaniards.

## B

**BAAL's River and Bay**, in W. Greenland, lie opposite the mouth of Hudson's Strait.

**BABANOYO**, a village and custom-house on Guayaquil-river, in Peru, being the landing place from the city of Guayaquil. Here the merchandize from Peru and Terra Firma, and their respective provinces, are landed.

**BABOYAS**, a town in the interior parts of New Albion.

**BACK River**. See *Baltimore Co.*

**BAEZA**, the chief town of the district of Quixos, in the province of Quito, in Peru, and the residence of the governor.

**BAFFIN's Bay**, is the largest and most northern gulf or bay that has yet been discovered in North-America; and lies between the 70th and 80th degrees of N. lat. It opens into the Atlantic ocean through Baffin's and Davis's straits. It was discovered by the navigator whose name it bears, in the year 1662.

**BAGADUCE Point**, a head land within Penobscot Bay, in the District of Maine.

**BAHAMA Islands**, in the W. Indies, called by the Spaniards Lucayos, comprehend under this denomination all the islands, in general, which are to the N. of Cuba and St. Domingo. The first discovery of the New World, by Columbus, began October 11, 1492, at Guanahani, or Catago Island, one of the Bahamas. They were then full of people who were simple, mild, and lived happy in the midst of plenty. These unfortunate people were transported to the mines of St. Domingo, after the cruel Span-

ards ha  
erous  
and;  
y of th  
in rema  
as. A  
anted  
ictors  
veral g  
own of  
at of g  
roviden  
nce af  
ur for  
e, infe  
tion.  
gers w  
pirat  
ent. T  
; and  
provin  
s. In  
in conf  
ademne  
rife of  
en Gre  
umbers  
rying p  
ench po  
and co  
nes they  
ich are  
th of ro  
aniards  
ed thes  
r; bu  
ril 7,  
said to  
be of th  
y low  
ts of la  
ter's ed  
large a  
ky and  
y are in  
rbor, E  
; Turk  
o men in  
er time  
Bermu

and Bay, in W. the opposite the N. Strait. Village and Gulf of Guayaquil-river, the landing place of Guayaquil. indize from Peru a, and their res, are landed. wn in the interi- Albion. See *Baltimore Co.* chief town of the os, in the prov- Peru, and the governor. is the largest and ulf or bay that discovered in N. lies between the degrees of N. lat. e Atlantic ocean's and Davis's discovered by the e name it bears, 2. point, a head land ot Bay, in the e. ds, in the W. In- the Spaniards ehend under this ll the islands, in are to the N. of Domingo. The f the New World, egan October 11, ahani, or Cats of the Bahamas. en full of people; e, mild, and liv- e midst of plenty. ate people were the mines of Span- the cruel Span-

ards had exterminated the numerous inhabitants of that large land; 14 years after the discovery of these islands, not one person remained in any of the Bahamas. At this time Charles II. granted the Bahamas to the proprietors of Carolina. They sent several governors, and built the town of Nassau, which is now the seat of government in the I. of providence. The island of Providence afterwards became an harbour for pirates, who, for a long time, infested the American navigation. In 1713, Capt. Wood Rogers was sent out to dislodge the pirates, and form a settlement. This the captain effected; and the islands have been proving since by a slow progress. In time of war, the people are considered by the prizes condemned there; and in the course of the present war between Great-Britain and France, numbers of American vessels, trying provisions and stores to French ports, have been carried and condemned; and at all times they profit by the wrecks which are frequent in this labyrinth of rocks and shoals. The Spaniards and Americans captured these islands during the last war; but they were retaken April 7, 1783. The Bahamas are said to be 500 in number; some of them only rocks, others very low and narrow, or little bits of land on a level with the water's edge; but 12 of them are large and fertile, some indeed rocky and barren. Five of them only are inhabited, viz. *Providence, Harbor, Eleuthera, Cat, and Exuma*; *Turk's* islands have about 20 men in the salt season, but at other times half of them return to Bermuda. The climate of

these islands is temperate and the air healthy. On the coasts is found ambergrise; and the inhabitants catch great quantities of green turtle. The only article cultivated for exportation is cotton; of which the medium export is 1,500 bags of 2cwt. each. In 1787, there were 4,500 acres in cotton. In 1785, 1786, and 1787, which were favourable years, each acre produced about 112lbs. It is very liable to be destroyed by the worms; between Sept. and March, 1788, not less than 280 tons were destroyed. These islands also produce a great quantity of dying woods, and some lignumvitæ and mahogany; and lie between 22 and 27 N. lat. and 73 and 81 W. long. In 1773, there were 2052 white, and 2241 black, inhabitants; but of late years there has been a considerable emigration from N. America, so that the precise number cannot be given.

BAHAMA, the chief of the Bahama islands, is about 20 leagues from the coast of Florida, and about 10 W. from the island of Lucayo. It is about 28 leagues long and 3 broad, is very fruitful, has a serene air, and is watered with multitudes of springs and brooks. The *Strait of Bahama*, or *Gulf of Florida*, lies between the coast of Florida and this island. The Spanish ships from the Havannah homeward, are obliged to wait an opportunity to pass this strait; and the strait is 16 leagues broad, and 45 long.

BAKERSFIELD, a newly settled township in Franklin co. Vermont. In 1790 it had only 13 inhabitants.

BAKERS TOWN, in Cumberland co. Maine, contains 1276 inhab-

itants; 162 miles N. E. from Boston.

**BALCLUTHA**, a settlement in the easternmost part of Kentucky, on the W. side of Big Sandy river.

**BALD Eagle** or *Warrior Mountains*, lie about 200 miles W. of Philadelphia, in Bedford co. Pennsylvania, and forms the western boundary of Bald Eagle Valley.

**BALD Eagle Valley**, or, as it is commonly called, *Sinking Spring Valley*, lies upon the frontiers of Bedford co. in Pennsylvania, about 200 miles W. from Philadelphia. This is a pleasant vale, of lime-stone bottom, five miles in extent where widest; and in the vicinity are great quantities of lead ore. It contained, in 1779, about 60 or 70 families, living in log-houses, who formed, in the space of 7 or 8 years, several valuable and pleasantly situated plantations. During the late war with Great-Britain, lead was much wanted, and very difficult to be procured, which induced a company, under the promises of the State, to settle here, and establish a regular set of works. A fort of logs was erected for the protection of the miners; and a considerable quantity of ore was produced, from which lead enough was made, to give a competent idea of the real value of the mines in general. The danger of the situation, however, while an Indian war continued, occasioned the failure of the undertaking. Among other curiosities of this place, is that called *the Swallows*, which absorb several of the largest streams of the valley, and after conveying them several miles under ground, in a subter-

aneous course, return them again upon the surface. These subterraneous passages have given rise to the name *Sinking Spring Valley*. Of these the most remarkable is called the *Arch Springs*, and run close upon the road from the town to the fort. It is a deep hollow, formed in the lime-stone rock, about 30 feet wide, with a rude natural stone arch hanging over it, forming a passage for the water, which it throws out with some degree of violence, and in such plenty as to form a fine stream, which at length buries itself again in the bowels of the earth. Some of these pits are near 300 feet deep; the water at the bottom seems in rapid motion, and is apparently as black as ink, though it is as pure as the finest springs can produce. Such as visit these parts must cross the Juniata river 3 or 4 times, from Standing Stone, or Huntington, to the fort; from which it is computed to be about 22 miles distant.

**BALD Head**, at the mouth of Cape Fear river, N. Carolina, is at the S. W. end of Smith's Island, and with Oak Island forms the main entrance into the river. The light-house, which was erected here in Dec. 1794, bears 6 miles N. N. W. from the point of Cape Fear, and 24 miles N. W. by N. from the extremity of the Frying Pan shoal.

**BALD Head** makes the S. W. part of what is called Wells Bay in Maine.

**BALDIVIA**, or *Valdivia*, a seaport town in the province of Chili Proper, in the kingdom of Chili, S. America. It was built by the Spanish general Baldivia about the year 1551, and stand

between  
and Por  
the S. S.  
Chilese  
from th  
town, a  
the swo  
down th  
alive, a  
skull fo  
are mar  
the Spa  
place st  
to be th  
whites  
ed for  
hither  
tions.  
crowns  
garrifor  
Here du  
year.  
20.

Bald  
a river  
Bal  
of Mis  
Bal  
river i  
son, N  
easterly  
emptie  
ras, op  
ness  
peace  
Britifi  
right  
away  
ing be  
of Ric  
falls  
courf  
unalt  
BA  
Sarat  
tained  
ants,  
bany  
ing-b  
Que.

return them  
surface. These  
stages have given  
the *Sinking Spring*  
the most re-  
lled the *Arch*  
close upon the  
own to the fort.  
low, formed in  
ck, about 30 feet  
de natural stone  
er it, forming a  
water, which it  
some degree of  
such plenty as  
ream, which at  
elf again in the  
earth. Some of  
r 300 feet deep  
e bottom seems  
p, and is appar-  
s ink, though it  
the finest spring  
uch as visit these  
the Juniata  
es, from Standing  
tington, to the  
ich it is com-  
out 22 miles dis-  
at the mouth of  
N. Carolina, is  
of Smith's Island  
Island forms the  
into the river  
which was erected  
c. 1794, bears  
from the point of  
24 miles N. W.  
extremity of the  
l.

makes the S. W.  
alled Wells Bay

*Valdivia*, a sea  
province of Chi-  
kingdom of Chi-  
It was built by  
general Baldivia  
1557, and stan-

between the rivers Callacalles  
and Portero, where they fall into  
the S. Sea. In the year 1559, the  
Chilese chased the Spaniards  
from this settlement, burned the  
town, and put the inhabitants to  
the sword; pouring melted gold  
down the governor's throat when  
alive, and afterwards used his  
skull for a cup to drink in. There  
are many gold mines here, and  
the Spaniards have fortified the  
place strongly, as it is supposed  
to be the key of the S. Seas. The  
whites of Peru and Chili, banish-  
ed for their crimes, are sent  
hither to support the fortifica-  
tions. The viceroy sends 30,000  
crowns a year, to support the  
garrison. There are great rains  
here during three months of the  
year. S. lat. 32 38, W. long. 73  
20.

Baldivia is also the name of  
a river in Chili.

BALISE, a fort at the mouth  
of Mississippi river.

BALLEZE, *Ballise*, or *Wallis*, a  
river in the peninsula of Yuca-  
tan, New-Spain, which runs N.  
easterly above 200 miles, and  
empties into the bay of Hondu-  
ras, opposite the N. end of Tur-  
mess Island. By the treaty of  
peace in 1783 it is agreed that  
British subjects shall have the  
right of cutting and carrying  
away logwood in the district ly-  
ing between this river and that  
of Rio Monde, on the N. which  
falls into Hanover Bay. The  
course of the rivers are to be the  
unalterable boundaries.

BALLTOWN, a township in  
Saratoga co. N. York, and con-  
tained in 1790, 7333 inhabit-  
ants. It lies 36 miles N. of Al-  
bany, has a Presbyterian meet-  
ing-house, and is in a thriving  
state. The medicinal waters call-

ed *Balltown Springs*, from their  
being found within the limits of  
this town, are of great celebrity,  
both on account of their healing  
virtue, and the superior accommo-  
dation found near them for val-  
etudinarians. They are situated  
about 12 miles W. of Still Wa-  
ter; 14 from that part of the  
banks of the Hudson famous for  
the victory of Gen. Gates over  
Gen. Burgoyne; 36 N. of Al-  
bany; 30 S. of Lake George, and  
196 above the city of New-York.  
The springs are found in the  
bottom of a valley, or excavation,  
forming a kind of basin, of about  
fifty acres in extent. In this hol-  
low grow lofty pines, which are  
overtopped by others, and rise  
at a greater or less distance above  
the brims of this basin. The  
woods are pretty well cleared  
near the springs. There is a  
large house for entertainment,  
with neat bathing houses, and  
shower baths for the convenience  
of invalids. These, as also the  
greatest part of the valley, belong  
to an eminent merchant of N.  
York; the largest spring, howev-  
er, belongs to the public. Sir  
William Johnson made this obser-  
vation, when he sold this tract of  
land to private individuals: "In  
tracing the history of these medi-  
cinal springs, I could only learn  
that an Indian chief discovered  
them to a sick French officer in  
the early part of their wars with  
the English. But whether they  
were these very springs in this ba-  
sin, or those at 10 miles distance,  
properly called the Saratoga  
Springs, I know not." The soil for  
half a dozen miles round this  
place, is poor and sandy, produc-  
ing little else than pine trees,  
shrub-oaks, fern, and mullen. In  
the hills in the vicinity, ores have



been accidentally found, especially iron and copper, or rather what the mineralogists call *ferugineous* and *cupreous pyrites*. The valley of Balltown and its environs may be made an enchanting spot, equal, nay, superior in some respects, to any of the watering places in Europe. The Kayaderassoras river, which is about 70 yards wide, gives several hints to the man of taste, to turn its waters to the use and beauty of the future town, which these medicinal springs will one day raise in this place. The medicinal waters which have made this spot so famous of late, are remarkably limpid, considering they contain *iron*, a *mineral alkali*, *common salt*, and *lime*. They are brisk and sparkling like champagne. In drinking they affect the nose and palate like bottled beer, and slightly affect the head of some people, by their inebriating quality. They derive this exulcerating quality from what Dr. Priestly calls *fixed air*, and is that animating *something* which gives activity to yeast, and life to malt liquors. It is used in the neighbourhood of the springs instead of yeast in making bread; and makes it rise more speedily and effectually than any other ferment in ordinary use. Horses drink these waters with avidity. The ignorant country people see, with astonishment, that a candle will not burn near the surface of these waters. Fish and frogs are killed in a few minutes, and geese and ducks can only swim in them a few minutes, before they expire. These waters are apt to burst bottles, when corked in very warm weather, especially during a thunder storm; but with care may be

transported in bottles to any distance. They boil with a very moderate degree of heat; they are, nevertheless, remarkably cold; for when the mercury in Fahrenheit's thermometer stood at 86 in the open air, and 79 in the brook running near the spring, it stood in one of these mineral springs at 49 and in the other at 51. The first was constantly secluded from the rays of the sun; the last always exposed without a covering. Physicians seldom direct their patients to drink more than three quarts of these waters in twelve hours; but some drink the enormous quantity of three gallons, and even more, in a day. Cold as they are, they may be drunken with safety in the hottest weather. They increase every natural evacuation; nay, they are cathartic, diuretic and sudorific; at the same time. On the first trial they are apt to disagree with many people, they create uneasiness in the stomach and bowels, and cause a heat in the glands of the throat, until they begin to pass off freely by the kidneys. They then become pleasant and operate agreeably. They blacken the teeth and also the alvine faeces. They are deemed a specific in loss of appetite and indigestion. They are highly serviceable in hypochondriac cases, in obstructions, and in the stone and gravel, and cutaneous disorders. Their credit is not so well established in the gout or rheumatism. They are hurtful in inflammatory disorders and consumptions. Their use occasions heat in the glands of the throat, and stiffness of the neck; and in such as are subject to the tooth-ache, an aggravation of the pain. They are a power-

al and  
lands of  
ever to  
ice of  
BALL  
township  
contain  
95 mil  
BALL  
lies bet  
powder  
rania o  
day on  
nerous  
y; and  
stants,  
chief to  
BALL  
the abo  
State of  
the fou  
fifth in  
It is sit  
Pataps  
from it  
speak.  
bour is  
Fort; I  
and of  
sended  
From t  
head o  
about  
built a  
basin,  
harbor  
rises 5  
It is d  
the to  
a cree  
bridge  
in an  
one to  
the w  
ships  
only g  
nation  
though  
pid in  
taken

ottles to any dis-  
oil with a very  
of heat; they  
s, remarkably  
the mercury in  
rmmometer stood  
r air, and 79 in  
ning near the  
in. one of these  
t. 49 and in the  
e first was con-  
from the rays of  
always exposed.  
ng. Physicians  
eir patients to  
three-quarts of  
twelve hours;  
the enormous  
e gallons, and  
y. Cold as they  
drunken with  
pittest weather.  
y natural evac-  
are cathartic,  
ific, at the same  
trial they are  
th many peo-  
easiness in the  
ls, and cause a  
of the throat,  
pafs off free-  
A. They then  
nd operate a  
blacken the  
alvine faeces  
a specific in-  
A indigestion.  
erviceable in  
s, in obstu-  
ne and gravel,  
ders. Their  
I established  
matism. They  
mmatory dis-  
ctions. Their  
the glands  
iffness of the  
s are subject  
aggravation  
are a power-

al and precious remedy in the  
ands of the judicious, but ought  
ever to be used without the ad-  
vice of a skilful physician.  
BALLTOWN, or *Balltown*, a  
township in Lincoln co. Maine,  
containing 1,072 inhabitants;  
195 miles N. E. from Boston.  
BALTIMORE Co. in Maryland,  
lies between Patapsco and Gun-  
powder rivers. It has Pennsyl-  
vania on the N. and Chesapeak  
Bay on the S. E. There are nu-  
merous iron works in this coun-  
ty; and it contains 23,434 inhab-  
itants, including 5,877 slaves. Its  
chief town is Baltimore.  
BALTIMORE, the chief town in  
the above co. is the largest in the  
State of Maryland. In size it is  
the fourth, and in commerce the  
fifth in rank in the United States.  
It is situated on the N. side of  
Patapsco river, at a small distance  
from its junction with the Ches-  
apeake. The entrance of the har-  
bour is defended by Whetstone  
Fort; hardly a pistol shot across,  
and of course may be easily de-  
fended against naval force.  
From the head of Elk river at the  
head of the bay to Baltimore, is  
about 60 miles. The town is  
built around what is called the  
Bacon, reckoned one of the finest  
harbors in America. The water  
rises 5 or 6 feet at common tides.  
It is divided into what is called  
the town and Fell's Point, by  
a creek, over which are two  
bridges; but the houses extend,  
in an irregular manner, from the  
one to the other. At Fell's Point  
the water is deep enough for  
ships of burden; but small vessels  
only go up to the town. The sit-  
uation is low, and was formerly  
thought unhealthy, but, by its rap-  
id increase, improvements have  
taken place which have corre-

ed the dampness of the air, and  
it is now judged to be tolerably  
healthy. In 1787, it contained  
1955 dwelling houses; of which  
1200 were in the town, and the  
rest at Fell's Point. It then con-  
tained 152 stores. The number of  
the inhabitants of the town and  
precincts, in 1791, were 13,503,  
including 1,255 slaves. The num-  
ber of houses and inhabitants  
have been greatly increased since.  
Here are 9 places of public wor-  
ship, which belong to Roman  
Catholics, German Calvinists and  
Lutherans, Episcopalians, Pres-  
byterians, Baptists, Methodists,  
Quakers, and Nicolites, or New  
Quakers, who all live together in  
peace. It is inhabited by people  
from most parts of Europe. The  
principal street is Market street,  
which runs nearly E. and W. a  
mile in length, parallel with  
the water. This is crossed by a  
number of other streets, which  
run from the water; a number  
of which, particularly Calvert  
and Gay streets, are well built.  
N. and E. of the town, the land  
rises, and presents a noble view  
of the town and bay. In 1790,  
this city owned 27 ships, 1 frigate,  
31 brigantines, 34 schooners, and  
9 sloops—Total 102; tonnage  
13,564: The exports in the same  
year amounted to 2,027,770, and  
the imports to 1,945,899 dollars.  
The exports in July, August, and  
Sept. in 1790, amounted only to  
343,584 dollars; but in these  
months, in 1795, they amounted  
to 1,675,748 dollars. It is 53  
miles S. W. from Elkrown, 176 N.  
E. from Richmond in Virginia;  
50 N. E. from the city of Wash-  
ington, and 103 S. W. from Phil-  
adelphia. N. lat. 39 21, W. long.  
77 48.

BANCOR, a township in Han-

cock co. Maine, on the western side of Penobscot river, 25 miles from its mouth at Belfast Bay; 65 N. W. by W. from Machias; 63 N. E. from Hallowell, and 280 N. E. from Boston.

**BANN**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**BARACOA**, a seaport town in the N. E. part of the island of Cuba, in the W. Indies; 50 miles N. E. of St. Jago de Cuba.

**BARAQUICIMITO**, a town in Terra Firma, S. America, in the province of Caracas, and on the head waters of Oroonoco river, about 80 miles S. from Valencia, and 175 N. W. from Calabeza.

**BARBADOES**, one of the Caribbee islands, belonging to Britain, and next to Jamaica for importance in the W. Indies. It is about 21 miles in length, and 14 in breadth, and contains 106,470 acres of land, most of which is under cultivation. It lies 20 leagues E. from St. Vincent, which may be seen in a clear day; 25 from St. Lucia; 28 S. E. from Martinico; 6c N. E. from Trinidad, and 100 S. E. from St. Christopher's. It is divided into 5 districts, and 11 parishes; and contains 4 towns, viz. Bridgetown, the capital; Ostins, or Charlestown; St. James, formerly called the Hole; and Speights Town. Its soil is highly fertile, as it contained, in 1670, 50,000 whites, and 100,000 blacks; whose labors employed 60,000 tons of shipping. This, however, is thought to be exaggerated; but it is certain that its population has decreased rapidly. In 1786 the numbers were 16,167 whites; 838 free people of color, and 62,115 negroes. The exports, on an average, of 1784, 1785, and 1786, had fallen to 9,554 hhds.

of sugar; 5,448 puncheons of rum; 6,320 bags of ginger; 8,332 bags of cotton, exclusive of small articles, as aloes, sweetmeats, &c. In the year, ending the 5th of Jan. 1788, 243 vessels cleared outwards; and the London market price of their cargoes in sterling money, amounted to £539,605 14 10; of which the value exported to the United States was £23,217 13 4. That the dreadful succession of hurricanes, with which this and the other W. India islands have been visited, for many years past, has contributed to this great defalcation, cannot be doubted. Bridgetown was scarcely risen from the ashes to which two dreadful fires had reduced it, when it was torn from its foundations, and the whole country made a scene of desolation, by the storm of the 10th of Oct. 1780, in which no less than 4326 of the inhabitants, blacks and whites, miserably perished; and the damage done to property was computed at £1,320,564 15 sterl. The force of the wind was at one place so great as to lift some pieces of cannon, with their carriages, several paces from the ramparts. The trade of this, and some others of the islands suffers considerably by a duty of 4s per cent. on exported produce; out of which, however, the governor's salary, £2000 a year, is paid. The crown acquired this revenue in the reign of Charles II, which the planters agreed to, in order to secure possessions to which they had uncertain titles. Barbadoes was probably discovered first by the Portuguese. It is usually ranked among the Windward division of the Caribbees; being a day or

two's sail  
its being  
any of the  
Mother of  
first of the  
ohavela  
of the Olt  
fir Olive  
found ab  
and it th  
been peo  
barbarou  
a fortific  
the wind  
and shoal  
inaccessib  
it has ge  
whole co  
good line  
length, a  
send it, a  
ces. Th  
igious e  
provided  
founded  
only infl  
W. Indies  
d the in  
The hou  
very thi  
country,  
riant pro  
the gent  
delightfu  
planters  
times re  
of forcin  
very, th  
boring c  
of Inkle  
Spectato  
detestati  
rise in t  
this spec  
abolished  
is a parti  
island.  
and swim  
water.  
dry bell  
of the

punchons of  
ginger; 8,332  
clusive of small  
weetmeats, &c.  
ng the 5th of  
els cleared out-  
London mar-  
eir cargoes in  
amounted to  
of which the  
to the United  
7 13 4. That  
ession of hur-  
h this and the  
nds have been  
years past; has  
is great defak-  
be doubted.  
scarcely risen  
to which two  
d reduced it,  
from its four-  
whole country  
desolation, by  
10th of Oct.  
less than 4326  
s, blacks and  
perished; and  
to property  
£1,320,564 15  
of the wind  
so great as to  
cannon, with  
eral paces from  
e trade of this,  
of the islands  
y by a duty of  
exported pro-  
ch, however,  
laty, £2000 a  
rown acquir-  
d the reign of  
the planters  
to secure pos-  
they had un-  
rbadoes was  
d first by the  
usually rank-  
ward division  
eing a day or

two's sail from Surinam. From  
ts being the first discovered of  
ny of these islands, it is called  
*Mother of the Sugar Colonies*. The  
rst of the English who are known  
ohavelanded here, were the crew  
of the *Olive Blossom*, fitted out by  
Sir Olive Leigh, in 1605. It was  
found absolutely desolate; nor  
ad it the appearance of having  
been peopled even by the most  
barbarous Indians. The island  
s fortified by nature, all along  
the windward shore, by rocks  
and shoals, so as to be almost in-  
accessible; on the leeward side  
it has good harbours; but the  
whole coast is protected by a  
good line, of several miles in  
length, and several forts to de-  
fend it, at the most material pla-  
ces. The military, civil, and re-  
ligious establishments are well  
provided for. Here is a college,  
founded by Col. Codrington; the  
only institution of the kind in the  
W. Indies; but it has not answer-  
ed the intention of the founder.  
The houses of the planters are  
very thickly sown all along the  
country, which, with the luxu-  
riant productions of the soil, and  
the gently swelling hills, form a  
delightful scene. The earliest  
planters of Barbadoes were some-  
times reproached with the guilt  
of forcing or decoying into sla-  
very, the Indians of the neigh-  
boring continent. The history  
of *Inlie* and *Yarico*, which the  
*Spectator* has recorded for the  
detestation of mankind, took its  
rise in this island; but happily  
this species of slavery was soon  
abolished. The Barbadoes tar  
is a particular production of this  
island. It rises out of the earth,  
and swims on the surface of the  
water. It is of great use in the  
dry-belly-ache, and in diseases  
of the breast. The capital,

Bridgetown, lies in N. lat. 13 10,  
W. long. 59.

**BARBARA**, *St.* an island on the  
coast of Brazil. Also the chief  
town of New-Biscay, audience of  
Galicia, New-Spain, N. America.

**BARBE**, *St.* a town of Mexico,  
in New Biscay, 500 miles N. W.  
of the city of Mexico.

**BARBUDA**, or *Barbouthes*, one  
of the Caribbee islands, 35 miles  
N. of Antigua, and 53 N. E. of  
St. Christopher's, and is 20 miles  
long and 12 broad. The natives  
apply themselves chiefly to the  
breeding of cattle, and furnish-  
ing the neighbouring islands with  
provisions. It is fertile, abound-  
ing in the natural productions  
of the other W. India islands;  
and has a good road for ship-  
ping, but no direct trade to Brit-  
ain. It belongs to the Codring-  
ton family, to whom it produces  
above £5,000 a year. The in-  
habitants amount to about 1500.  
N. lat. 18 30, W. long. 61 50.

**BARBU**, *River* empties into  
Lake Michigan, from E. S. E.  
by a mouth 60 yards wide, 72  
miles N. by W. from fort St. Jo-  
seph.

**BARKADARES**, the name of a  
part of the Logwood Country,  
on the E. side of the peninsula of  
Yucatan, through which the riv-  
er Blaize runs into the Sea of  
Honduras. Lat. 17 45 N. long.  
89 W.

**BARKHAMSTEAD**, a township  
in the northern part of Connect-  
icut, Litchfield co. about 25 miles  
W. of Hartford.

**BARNARD**, a township in  
Windsor co. Vermont, containing  
673 inhabitants; and is 65 miles  
N. E. of Bennington.

**BARNAVELDT**, an island of S.  
America, to the S. of Terra del  
Fuego, discovered in 1616. S.  
lat. 55 49, W. long. 66 38.

**BARNEGAT Inlet**, on the S. eastern coast of N. Jersey, 68 miles N. E. from Cape May.

**BARNEGAT**, the name of a small village of 8 or 10 houses; on the E. bank of Hudson river, 5 miles S. of Poughkeepsie, and 75 N. of New-York. Much lime is burnt here, from lime-stone, and marketed in New-York.

**BARNET**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, containing 477 inhabitants, and 112 miles N. E. from Bennington.

**BARNSTABLE Co.** lies upon the peninsula, the point of which is Cape Cod, the S. eastward point of Massachusetts Bay, opposite Cape Ann. It is 65 miles long, and its breadth for 30 miles not more than 3, and above half the remainder from 6 to 9 miles. It contains 11 townships and the plantation of Marshpee; having 2343 houses, and 17,354 inhabitants.

**BARNSTABLE** is a port of entry and post-town, and the shire town of Barnstable co. It extends across the peninsula, and is washed by the sea on the N. and S. and is about 5 miles broad, and 9 long; 67 miles S. easterly from Boston. The harbor is about a mile wide, and 4 long; in which the tide rises from 8 to 14 feet. There are 20 or 30 ponds in Barnstable. The land here produces about 25 bushels of Indian corn to an acre, and rye and other grain in proportion. Wheat and flax are cultivated; the latter with success. From 12 to 18,000 bushels of onions are raised for the supply of the neighbouring towns. Upwards of 100 men are employed in the fishery, which is yearly increasing. No quarrels with the ancient natives of the coun-

try are recorded in the accounts of this town, where the English settlers of N. England first landed, Nov. 11, 1620. The people, 2620 in number, are generally healthy. Numbers of the farmers are occasional seamen; and this town has furnished many masters of vessels and mariners who sail from other ports. N. lat. 41 43.

**BARNSTEAD**, a township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, containing 807 inhabitants; 30 miles N. W. of Portsmouth.

**BARRE**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, containing 1613 inhabitants; 20 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 66 W. of Boston.

**BARRE**, a township in Huntingdon co. Pennsylvania.

**BARRELL'S Sound**, on the N. W. Coast of America, called by the natives *Conget-boi-toi*, is situated about 6 leagues from the northern extremity of Washington or Charlotte Islands, in a N. W. direction, about N. lat. 52, W. long. 131 from Greenwich. The shores are of a craggy black rock: the banks lined with trees of various kinds, as pines, spruce, hemlock, alder, &c. Mr. Hoskins, in the summer of 1791, measured one of these trees which was *ten fathoms* in circumference. On one side of it a hole had been cut, large enough to admit a man; within was a spacious and convenient room which had apparently been dug and burnt out with much labor. Mr. Hoskins concluded that it must have been occasionally inhabited by the natives; as he found in it a box, fireworks, dried wood, and several domestic utensils. This found was named after Joseph Barrell, Esq. a

Barlesto  
R visite  
ashing  
BARRE  
Hanco  
3 inhal  
BARRI  
eens co  
e of the  
Quake  
BARRI  
afford  
ce N.  
orpora  
o in  
nd her  
lthy;  
s in 17  
o werc  
rs old.  
BARRI  
stol co.  
W. of P  
e of Pr  
inhab  
BARRI  
d town  
e co. N.  
s 1373  
miles.  
th of S  
ART, a  
Pennsy  
ARTHO  
arleston  
taining  
ARTHO  
further  
d, in L  
nd of  
affes T  
sible ap  
ARTHO  
er of it  
er.  
ARTHO.  
bbee i  
s 25 mi  
r's and  
lacked

d in the account where the English England first land- 20. The people, er, are generally bers of the farm- ally seamen; and furnished many els and mariners other parts. N

a township in Hampshire, con- inhabitants; 30 Portsmouth.

ownship in Wor- Massachusetts, con- inhabitants; 20 Worcester, and

ownship in Hunt- Pennsylvania.

ound, on the N. W. ica, called by the *boi-toi*, is situated s from the south- of Washington- lands, in a N. W. ut N. lat. 52, W. Greenwich. The

a craggy black ks lined with trees, as pines, spruce r, &c. Mr. Hof-

summer of 1791 e of these trees *faboms* in circum- one side of it

cut, large enough an; within was convenient room- parently been dug with much labor

concluded that in- en occasionally in the natives; as h- box, fireworks, d- several domestic- found was named Barrell, Esq. a

Barrestown, (*Mass.*) and was visited by Capt. Gray, in the Washington, in 1789.

**BARRETTSTOWN**, a plantation Hancock co. Maine, having 3 inhabitants.

**BARRINGTON**, a township in teens co. Nova-Scotia, on the S. e of the bay of Fundy; settled Quakers from Nantucket I.

**BARRINGTON**, a township in afford co. N. Hampshire, 22 es N. W. from Portsmouth, incorporated in 1722, containing 20 inhabitants. Allum is nd here. Its situation is very lthy; *e. g.* 14 of the first fet- s in 1732, were alive in 1785, o were between 80 and 90 rs old.

**BARRINGTON**, a township in stol co. R. Island about 3 miles W. of Warren, and about 7 of Providence. It contains inhabitants.

**BARRINGTON**, *Great*, is the se- tal township in rank in Berk- e co. Massachusetts. It con- s 1373 inhabitants, and lies 3 miles W. from Boston, and h of Stockbridge, adjoining.

**BART**, a township in Lancaster Pennsylvania.

**BARTHOLOMEW, St.** a parish in Charleston district, S. Carolina, taining 2,138 white persons.

**BARTHOLOMEW, Cape St.** is the southernmost point of Staten d, in Le Maire straits, at the nd of S. America; and far asses Terra del Fuego in its sible appearance.

**BARTHOLOMEW, St.** one of the ber of islands called *New He-*

**BARTHOLOMEW, St.** one of the bbee islands, in the W. In- d, 25 miles N. of St. Christo- r's and 30 N. E. of Saba. It reckoned 5 leagues in circum-

ference, but has little ground fit for cultivation. It produces to- bacco, cassava, and abounds with woods. The trees most in esteem are, 1. The soap tree, or aloes tree. 2. The caleback. 3. The canapia, whose gum is an excel- lent cathartic. 4. The parotane, whose boughs grow downward, take root again; and form a kind of bulwark and strong defence in time of attack. All along the shore are those trees called Sea Trees, whose boughs are curious- ly plaited together, and look as if they were glazed. Here is an infinite variety of birds, and a peculiar kind of lime-stone; which the inhabitants export to the adjacent islands. They have likewise plenty of lignumvitæ and iron wood. Its shores are dangerous, and the approaching time requires a good pilot; but it has an excellent harbor, in which ships of any size are sheltered from all winds. Half its inhabitants are Irish Roman Catholics, whose predecessors settled here in 1666; the others are French, to whom the island lately belonged. It was ceded by France to the crown of Sweden in 1785. They depend on the skies for water, which they keep in cisterns. It was a nest for privateers when in the hands of the French; and at one time had 50 British prizes in its harbor. N. lat. 17 56, W. long. 63 10.

**BARTLET**, a plantation in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, having 248 inhabitants.

**BARTON**, a township in Or- leans co. Vermont, 6 miles S. W. by W. from Willoughby Lake, and 140 N. E. from Beunington.

**BASIN of Minas**, is a body of water of considerable extent, and irregular form, in Nova-Scotia.

at the E. end of the Bay of Fundy; and connected with its N. E. branch by a short and narrow strait. The country on its banks is generally a rich soil, and is watered by many small rivers. The spring tides rise here 40 feet.

**BASKINRIDGE**, a town in Somerset co. N. Jersey, lies on the W. side of a N. W. branch of Passaic river nearly 6 miles N. E. from Pluckemin, and 7 S. S. W. from Morristown. It was here that Col. Harcourt, a British officer, surprised and made a prisoner of Gen. Lee, Dec. 23, 1776.

**BASSE Terre**, the chief town in the island of St. Christopher's, in the W. Indies, situated at the S. E. end of the island. It consists of a long street along the sea shore; is a place of considerable trade, the seat of government, and is defended by 3 batteries. N. lat. 17 24, W. long. 62 36.56.

This is also the name of a part of the island of Guadaloupe, in the W. Indies.

**BASS Harbour**, Maine, a harbor of Mt. Desert Island, 7 miles from Soil Cove.

**BALTIMENTOS**, small islands, near the Isthmus of Darien, and somewhat W. of the Sanballines islands, at the mouth of the bay of Nombre de Dios, very near the shore. Here admiral Hosier lay with a British Squadron many years ago, when having lost many of his men, and his ships being almost rotten, in an inactive state, he died of a broken heart. Lat. 9 30, W. long. 79 45.

**BATABANO**, a town on the S. side of the island of Cuba, in the W. Indies; situated on the side of a large bay, opposite Pinos illes, and about 50 miles S. W. from the Havanah.

**BATAVIA**, a settlement in N.

York, at the head of Schoharie Creek, about 39 miles from its mouth, and 38 S. W. from Albany, and as far N. W. of Esopus.

**BATH**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, containing 949 inhabitants. It lies on the W. side of Kennebeck river, about 13 miles from Wiscasset, 60 N. E. from Portland, 32 from Hallowell, 11 from Pownalborough, and 16 N. E. from Boston.

**BATH**, a county of Virginia, about 60 miles in length, and 50 in breadth. It is noted for its medicinal springs, called the *Hot* and *Warm* springs, near the foot of Jackson's Mountain; which see.

**BATH**, a thriving town in Berkeley co. Virginia, situated at the foot of the Warm Spring Mountain. The springs in the neighborhood of this town, though less efficacious than the Warm Springs in Bath co. draw upwards of 2000 people here, during summer, from various parts of the United States. The water is little more than milk-water and weakly impregnated with minerals. The country in its environs is agreeably diversified with hills and valleys; the soil rich, and in good cultivation: 20 miles from Martinsburg, and 20 miles S. W. from Philadelphia.

**BATH**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, containing 493 inhabitants. It lies on the E. bank of Connecticut river, 35 miles N. from Dartmouth College.

**BATH**, or *Port Bath*, an ancient town in Hyde co. N. Carolina on the N. side of Tar river, about 24 miles from Pamphico South 61 S. by W. of Edenton, and the port of entry on Tar river. It contains about 12 houses, and is rather declining.

**BATH**  
Irish o  
nd of J  
has its  
mous l  
id to  
aring t  
ater is  
at of a  
mile d  
mit a

**BATH**  
enfalls  
uated  
n riv  
ty of  
oop m  
pring h  
id to p  
nd a co  
as been  
le exp  
nd sho

**BATH**  
New-Y  
o hou  
bank o  
rther  
river;  
gambu  
N. W.  
220 fr  
from C  
Hudfor

**BATH**  
which  
nto H  
**BATH**  
ern pan  
It lies  
river, a  
sea.

**BATH**  
shores  
of New  
Nova-S  
This b  
from t  
St. Job  
New-B

head of Schoharie  
39 miles from it  
S. W. from Alba  
N. W. of Esopus  
township in Lincol  
containing 949 inhab  
on the W. side of  
ver, about 13 mile  
et, 60 N. E. from  
from Hollowell, r  
borough, and 16  
oston.

county of Virginia  
is in length, and  
it is noted for its  
springs, called the *Hot*  
springs, near the foot  
mountain; which form  
thriving town in  
Virginia, situated  
the Warm Springs  
The springs in the  
of this town, are  
efficacious than the  
springs in Bath co. draw  
100 people here, daily  
from various parts  
States. The water is  
warmer than milk-warm  
impregnated with  
the country is the  
agreeably diversified  
valleys; the best  
wood cultivation: the  
Martinsburg, and a  
from Philadelphia  
township in Gratiot  
shire, containing  
nts. It lies on the  
Connecticut river  
from Dartmouth

*Port Bath*, an ancient  
co. N. Carolina  
of Tar river, about  
Pamlico Sound  
of Edenton, and  
ery on Tar river  
out 12 houses, and  
ining.

**BATH**, a village in the eastern  
parish of St. Thomas, in the island  
of Jamaica, in the W. Indies.  
It has its rise and name from a  
famous hot spring in its vicinity,  
said to be highly efficacious in  
relieving the dry belly-ache. The  
water is sulphureous, and flows  
out of a rocky mountain about  
one mile distant; and is too hot to  
admit a hand being held in it.

**BATH**, a village in the county of  
Westchester, N. York; pleasantly  
situated on the east bank of Hud-  
son river, nearly opposite the  
city of Albany, at the head of  
steam navigation. A mineral  
spring has been discovered here,  
said to possess valuable qualities;  
and a commodious bathing-house  
has been erected, at a considera-  
ble expense, containing hot, cold,  
and shower baths.

**BATH**, a thriving post-town in  
New-York, Stuben co. of about  
100 houses, situated on the N.  
bank of Conhocton Creek; a  
northern head-water of Tioga  
river; 42 miles S. E. from Wil-  
liamsburg, on Genesee river; 18  
N. W. from the Painted Post;  
120 from Niagara; 59 westerly  
from Geneva, and 221 W. of  
Hudson city.

**BATTEN Kill**, a small river  
which rises in Vermont, and falls  
into Hudson, near Saratoga.

**BAVAMO**, a town in the east-  
ern part of the island of Cuba.  
It lies on the E. side of Estero  
river, about 20 miles from the  
sea.

**BAY of Fundy**, washes the  
shores of the British provinces  
of New-Brunswick on the N. and  
Nova-Scotia on the E. and S.  
This bay is 12 leagues across,  
from the Gut of Annapolis to  
St. John's, the principal town of  
New-Brunswick. The tides are

very rapid in this bay, and rise at  
Annapolis Basin about 30 feet;  
at the Basin of Minas, which may  
be termed the N. arm of this bay,  
40 feet; and at the head of Chig-  
necto Channel, an arm of this bay,  
the spring tides rise 60 feet.

**BAY of Islands**, lies on the W.  
side of Newfoundland island, in  
the gulf of St. Lawrence.

**BAY of St. Louis** on the Labra-  
dor coast. The middle of the  
bay lies in N. lat. 52 23, W. long.  
55 23.

**BAYNET**, a town and bay on  
the S. side of the island of St. Do-  
mingo,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  leagues from Petit  
Goave, on the N. side of the is-  
land. It is about 8 leagues W. of  
Jackmel. N. lat. 18 17.

**BEACH Fork**, a branch of Salt  
river, Kentucky. A fine clay is  
found on this river, which might,  
it is thought, be manufactured  
into good porcelain.

**BEALSBURG**, a small town in  
Nelson co. Kentucky, on the E.  
bank of Rolling Fork, which  
contains 20 houses, as also a to-  
bacco warehouse. It is 15 miles  
W. S. W. of Beardstown, 30 S.  
W. of Frankfort, and 890 from  
Philadelphia.

**BEARDSTOWN**, in Nelson co.  
Kentucky, is a flourishing town,  
of 216 inhabitants, situated on  
the head waters of Salt river, 50  
miles S. E. from Louisville, and  
nearly the same distance S. W.  
from Danville.

**BEAR Creek**, a water of Ten-  
nessee river. See *Ocochappo*.

**BEAR Grass Creek**, a small creek  
on the eastern side of Ohio river,  
a few hundred yards N. of the  
town of Louisville, in Kentucky.  
This is the spot where the in-  
tended canal is proposed to be  
cut to the upper side of the *Rep-  
id*. From the mouth of the



creek, to the upper side of the rapids, is not quite two miles. This would render the navigation of the Ohio safe and easy. The country on the sides of this creek, between Salt river and Kentucky river, is beautiful and rich.

**BEAR Lakes.** There are 4 lakes of this name in Upper Canada.

**BEAR Town,** in Caroline co. Maryland, lies about 7 miles N. from Greensburg, and about 15 S. E. from Chestertown.

**BEAUFORT,** a seaport town in Carteret co. on the N. E. side of Core Sound, and district of Newbern, N. Carolina. It contains about 20 houses, a court-house and gaol, and the county courts are held here. It is 55 miles S. by E. of Newbern, and about 27 from Cape Lookout. N. lat. 34 47.

**BEAUFORT,** the chief town of Beaufort district, S. Carolina, on the island of Port Royal. The courts which were formerly held here, are now removed to the town of Coofawhatchie, on the river of that name. Beaufort is a pleasant town, of about 60 houses, and 200 inhabitants; who are distinguished for their hospitality and politeness. It has a fine harbor, and bids fair to become a considerable town. It used to be a station for the British Squadron when in their possession. Beaufort is situated 26 miles from Purisburg, and 73 from Charleston, to the S. W. noted for its healthy situation. N. lat. 32 26, W. long. 80 55.

**BEAUFORT District,** in the lower country of S. Carolina, lies on the sea-coast, between Combahee and Savannah rivers. It is 69 miles in length, and 37 in breadth, and is divided into 4 parishes, viz. St. Helena, St. Luke, Prince William, and St. Peter, which

contain 18,753 inhabitants; of whom only 4,346 are whites. The northern part of this district abounds with large forests of cypress; the lands, however, are fit for raising rice, indigo, &c.

**BEAUFORD,** a village on the Georgia side of Savannah river, three miles above Augusta.

**BEAVER Creek,** runs into Lake Erie, at its E. end; about 7 miles S. E. from Fort Erie.

**BEAVER Creek, Big,** falls into the Alleghany river, about 28 miles N. W. from Pittsburg, after a course of about 74 miles.

**BEAVER Dam Creek,** a considerable stream in Georgia, which passes a little N. W. of Elberton into Savannah river, 10 miles above Petersburg.

**BEAVER Dam,** a township in Pennsylvania, on the W. side of Susquehannah river.

**BEAVER Kill,** is a S. E. arm of the Popachtou Branch of the Delaware.

**BEAVER Lake,** in New South Wales, lies in about 52 45 N. lat. and 101 30 W. long. A little N. E. from it is the source of Churchill river. S. E. from it is Cumberland House, on Grass river, which has communication by lakes with Nelson river. S. W. of it is Saskatchewan river, on which, towards its head, are a number of houses belonging to the Hudson's Bay Company.

**BEAVERS Town,** at *Tuskarawa*, lies between Margaret's Creek, an upper N. W. branch of Muskingum river, and the N. branch of that river; at the head of which N. branch there is only a mile's portage to Cayahoga river. Beavers Town lies about 85 miles N. W. from Pittsburg. A little below this a fort was erected in 1764.

**BECKETT,** a township in Berk-

re co.  
751  
les E.  
nox, a  
BEDFO  
rough  
8 inhab  
bank  
es W.  
BEDFO  
Tex co  
abitan  
n Bos  
BEDFO  
n in l  
e, co  
; 5  
on.  
igatio  
BEDFO  
fter c  
yo in  
es N. f  
35 N  
BEDFO  
of I  
es N.  
6 E.  
ck.  
BEDFO  
n Juni  
State  
Hunt  
contai  
is di  
BEDFO  
abov  
the R  
e river  
in, an  
It  
had,  
9-of  
ed in  
oir i  
n. T  
arket-  
ord off  
incor

3 inhabitants; of  
46 are whites. The  
of this district a  
large forests of cy  
sands, however, are  
rice, indigo, &c.  
a village on the  
of Savannah river,  
ove Augusta.

ek, runs into Lake  
nd; about 7 miles  
t Erie.

ek, Big, falls into  
river, about 28  
om Pittsburg, after  
om 74 miles,

m Creek, a consid-  
n Georgia, which  
N. W. of Elberton  
a river, 10 miles  
burgh.

m, a township in  
on the W. side of  
river.

l, is a S. E. arm of  
Branch of the

ie, in New South  
about 52 45 N. lat.  
long. A little N.

s the source of  
er. S. E. from it  
House, on Grass  
as communication  
Nelson river. S.  
ashawen river, on  
s its head, are a  
uses belonging to  
Bay Company.

wn, at Tuskarawa,  
Margaret's Creek,  
7. branch of Mus-  
and the N. branch

; at the head of  
ch there is only a  
to Cayahoga riv-  
Town lies about 85  
n Pittsburg. A lit-  
a fort was erected

ownship in Berk-

re co. Massachusetts, contain-  
751 inhabitants. It is 10  
es E. of Stockbridge, 17 from  
Boston. Bedford, a township in Hills-  
rough co. N. Hampshire, of  
8 inhabitants. It lies on the  
bank of Merrimack river, 56  
es W. of Portsmouth.

Bedford, a township in Mid-  
sex co. Massachusetts, of 523  
abitants; 13 miles northerly  
n Boston.

Bedford, New, is a flourishing  
n in Bristol co. in the same  
e, containing 3,313 inhabit-  
; 58 miles southward of  
on. It lies at the head of  
igation on Accushnet river.

Bedford, a township in W.  
ester co. N. York, containing  
70 inhabitants. It lies 12  
es N. from Long Island Sound,  
35 N. of the city of New-  
k.

Bedford, a town on the W.  
of Long Island, N. York, 4  
es N. W. from Jamaica Bay,  
6 E. from the city of New-  
k.

Bedford Co. in Pennsylvania,  
n Juniatta river; has part of  
State of Maryland on the S.  
Huntingdon co. N. and N.E.  
contains 13,124 inhabitants;  
is divided into 9 townships.

Bedford, the chief town of  
above co. lies on the S. side  
the Raystown branch of the  
e river; 25 miles eastward of  
lin, and 210 W. of Philadel-  
a. It is regularly laid out;  
had, in 1796, 41 log-houses

9 of stone. Water is con-  
ed in wooden pipes to a re-  
voir in the middle of the  
n. They have a stone gaol;  
arket-house, court-house, and  
ord office, of brick. Bedford  
incorporated in 1795.

Bedford Co. in Virginia, is  
separated from that of Amherst  
on the N. by James river S. It  
contains 10,531 inhabitants. Its  
chief town is New-London.

Bedminster, in Somerset co.  
N. Jersey, is a township contain-  
ing 1,197 inhabitants.

Beef Island, one of the smaller  
Virgin Islands in the W. Indies,  
about 5 miles long and 1 broad,  
in Sir Francis Drake's Bay.

Beekman, a considerable town-  
ship in Dutchess co. N. York, con-  
taining 3597 inhabitants.

Behring's Straits, separating  
Asia from America, are so called  
from the Russian navigator, Capt.  
Behring.

Bekia, or *Becouya*, or *Boquio*, a  
small British island among the  
Granadillas; 55 miles N. E. of  
Granada, and 65 leagues from  
Barbadoes. It was called Little  
Martinico by the French, and  
has a safe harbor from all winds;  
but no fresh water. It is only  
frequented by those who catch  
turtle. The soil produces wild cot-  
ton, and plenty of water-melons.

Belcher, a township in Hamp-  
shire co. Massachusetts, contain-  
ing 1485 inhabitants. It lies  
12 miles E. of Hadley, and 85  
W. of Boston.

Belfast, a township and bay  
in Hancock co. Maine, both sit-  
uated in what is called the Wal-  
do Patent, at the mouth of Pe-  
nobscot river, and on its western  
side; 38 miles N. E. by E. of Hal-  
lowell, and 246 N. E. from Bos-  
ton. The town contains 245 in-  
habitants. The bay, on the N.  
western part of which the town  
stands, runs up into the land by  
3 short arms. Isleborough island  
lies in the middle of it, and forms  
two channels leading to the  
mouth of Penobscot river.

**BELGRADE**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, incorporated in 1796. It lies W. of Sidney, and between Androscoggin and Kennebeck rivers.

**BELHAVEN**, the former name of Alexandria, Virginia.

**BELLAIRE**, a post-town near the centre of Harford co. Maryland, and the chief of the county. It has a court-house and gaol, and a few houses; distant from Harford 6 miles, N. W. 22 N. E. from Baltimore, and 86 W. S. W. from Philadelphia.

**BELLE Isle**, an island at the mouth of the Straits of this name, between the country of the Esquimaux, or New Britain, and the N. end of Newfoundland island.

**BELLS GROVE**, in Bergen co. N. Jersey, on the road to Albany, 3 miles northerly from Brabant, and 24 N. by W. from New-York city.

**BELLINGHAM**, a township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, containing 735 inhabitants, 20 miles northerly from Providence, and 34 southerly from Boston.

**BELLS Mill**, a settlement in N. Carolina, near the Moravian settlements, about 50 miles W. of Hillsborough.

**BELPRE**, a post-town and small settlement in the territory N. W. of the Ohio, on the N. W. bank of Ohio river, between the Hocking and Muskingum rivers, and opposite the mouth of the Little Kanaway; about 14 miles below Marietta, and 480 S. W. by W. from Philadelphia.

**BELVIDERE**, a new township in Franklin co. Vermont.—Also a village in New-Jersey, in Sussex co. situated on Delaware river, at the mouth of Pequett river, and 11 miles above Easton, in Pennsylvania.

**BENEDICT**, a town in Charles co. Maryland, on Patuxent river, W. from Port Tobacco 16 miles, and 30 S. E. from Washington.

**BENNINGTON Co.** in the S. W. corner of Vermont. It contains 19 townships and 12,254 inhabitants. The mountains here furnish iron ore in abundance, and employ already, a furnace and two forges.

**BENNINGTON**, the shire town of the above co. is the largest town in Vermont, having about 160 compact houses, 24 miles easterly from the junction of Hudson and Mohawk rivers, about 52 from the S. end of Lake Champlain, 55 from Rutland, 202 N. easterly from New-York, and 300 from Philadelphia. N. lat. 42 42, W. long. 74 10. Bennington has several elegant buildings. Its public edifices are a congregational church, state-house and gaol. It is the oldest town in the State, having been first settled in 1764, and is in a flourishing condition, containing 2,400 inhabitants. Two famous battles were fought in or near this town in one day, Aug. 16. 1777, in which Col. Stark gained great fame. The British lost 4 brass field-pieces and other military stores; and besides those slain, 700 were taken prisoners. The killed and wounded of the Americans were about 100 men. This defeat contributed, in a great measure to the subsequent surrender of Gen. Burgoyne's army.

**BENSON**, the N. westermost township in Rutland co. Vermont, on the E. side of Lake Champlain; 57 miles N. N. W. of Bennington, and has 658 inhabitants.

**BERSICE**, a Dutch settlement on a river of the same name, in

vinam.  
e other  
am and  
the Br  
is a q  
ad two  
outh,  
nd on  
body,  
ad cotto  
BERGE  
udson  
ork, on  
anted  
ork. I  
d 12,6  
copper  
orked  
ham it  
oly proc  
glected  
BERO  
ove co  
y of  
ver, an  
e town  
les lon  
g abou  
d 50 o  
stone c  
s. The  
Dutch  
BERKE  
Litch  
20 m  
BERKE  
l co. M  
50 inha  
ard of  
BERKE  
ounty a  
istrict,  
Cooper  
the cens  
t. John  
nd cont  
and 570  
BERKE  
W. of th

town in Charles  
Patuxent river,  
tobacco 16 miles  
om Washington  
Co. in the S. W.  
ont. It contains  
d 12,254 inhab-  
untains here fur-  
abundance, and  
, a furnace and

, the shire town  
o. is the largest  
nt, having about  
houses, 24 miles  
the junction of  
Mohawk river  
he S. end of Lake  
from Rutland  
from New-York  
Philadelphia. N.  
ong. 74 10. Ben-  
eral elegant build-  
ic edifices are a  
church, state.

It is the oldest  
ate, having been  
1764, and is in a  
ition, containing  
ts. Two famous  
ght in or near this  
stone church for Dutch Calvin-  
s. Aug. 16. 1777, in  
ark gained great  
h lost 4 brass field-  
r military stores,  
se slain, 700 were  
e. The killed and  
e Americans were  
n. This defeat  
a great measure  
ent surrender of  
s army.

e N. westernmost  
Rutland co. Ver-  
E. side of Lake  
7 miles N. N. W.  
and has 658 in-

Dutch settlement  
the same name, in

vinam. This settlement, with  
e other adjoining ones of Sur-  
am and Essequibo, surrendered  
the British in 1796. The riv-  
is a quarter of a mile broad  
d two fathoms deep at its  
outh, in N. lat. 6° 30'. The  
nd on both sides is low and  
ody, has plenty of logwood  
d cotton.

BERGEN Co. in N. Jersey, on  
udson river, lies opposite N.  
ork, on the E. and was first  
nted by the Dutch, from N.  
ork. It contains 6 townships,  
d 12,601 inhabitants. There is  
copper mine here, which, when  
orked by the Schuylers (to  
hom it belonged) was consid-  
ly productive; but it has been  
glected for many years.

BERGEN, the shire town of the  
ove co. is separated from the  
y of N. York by Hudson's  
er, and the compact part of  
e town is 3 miles distant from  
e city. The township is 12  
les long and 4 broad, contain-  
g about 60 compact houses,  
d 50 or 60 other buildings, and  
stone church for Dutch Calvin-  
s. The inhabitants are mostly  
Dutch descent.

BERKHEMSTEAD, a township  
Litchfield co. Connecticut, 15  
20 miles N. E. of Litchfield.

BERKLEY, a township in Bris-  
l co. Massachusetts, containing  
50 inhabitants; 50 miles south-  
ard of Boston.

BERKLEY, the name both of a  
ounty and town, in Charleston  
istrict, S. Carolina, lying near  
ooper and Ashley rivers. In  
he census of 1791, it was called  
t. John's Parish, in Berkley co.  
nd contained 752 free persons,  
d 5170 slaves.

BERKLEY Co. in Virginia, lies  
W. of the Blue Ridge, and is sep-

arated from the State of Mary-  
land, on the N. and E. by Po-  
towmac R. and has 16,781 free  
inhabitants, and 2932 slaves.  
Martinsburg is its chief town.

BERK'S Co. in Pennsylvania,  
has Northampton co. on the N.  
E. containing 1,030,400 acres of  
land, 30,179 inhabitants, and 29  
townships, of which Reading is  
the chief.

BERKSHIRE Co. is the most  
western in Massachusetts, and  
contains twenty-six townships;  
the chief of which are Stock-  
bridge, Lenox, Great-Barrington,  
Williamstown, and Pittsfield;  
and the number of inhabitants  
30,291. White and clouded  
marble is found in several towns,  
in the rough and hilly parts of  
this county.

BERKSHIRE, a newly settled  
township, in Franklin co. Ver-  
mont.

BERLIN, a neat and flourish-  
ing town of York co. Pennsylva-  
nia, containing about 100 houses.  
It is regularly laid out, on the S.  
W. side of Conewago Creek, 13  
miles westerly of Yorktown, and  
101 W. of Philadelphia.

BERLIN, a township in Orange  
co. Vermont, on a branch of On-  
ion R. containing 134 inhabit-  
ants. It is about 94 miles N.  
easterly from Bennington.

BERLIN, a township in Hart-  
ford co. Connecticut, 14 miles  
S. S. W. of Hartford, 8 W. N. W.  
of Middleton, and 26 N. N. E. of  
New-Haven.

BERLIN, a township in Wor-  
cester co. Massachusetts, contain-  
ing 522 inhabitants; 34 miles  
West of Boston, and 15 N. E. of  
Worcester.

BERLIN, in Somerset co. Pen-  
sylvania; 25 miles westward of  
Bedford, 23 N. W. of Fort Cum-

berland, in Virginia, and 200 W. of Philadelphia.

*BERMUDA Hundred, or City Point*, is a port of entry and post-town, in Chesterfield co. Virginia, situated on the point of the peninsula, formed by the confluence of the Appamattox with James river, 36 miles westerly from Williamsburg, 64 from Point Comfort, in Chesapeake Bay, and 315 S. W. by S. from Philadelphia. City Point, from which it is named, lies on the southern bank of James R. 4 miles S. S. W. from this town. The exports from this place, chiefly collected at Richmond, 20 miles above it, amounted, in 1794, to the value of 773,549 dollars; and from the 1st of October, to the 1st of December, 1795, were as follow: 15 kegs of butter, 578 bbls. S. fine flour, 101 half do. 789 fine do. 393 lbs. indigo, 10 tons pig-iron, 100 lbs. saffaras, 80,320 hhd. staves, 66,300 bbl. staves, 1,819 hhd. tobacco, and 3 kegs manufactured do. Total exports, 90,859 dollars, 45 cents. There are about 40 houses here, including some warehouses. It trades chiefly with the W. Indies, and the different States.

*BERMUDA Islands.* These received this name from the discoverer, John Bermudas, a Spaniard; and were called Sommer's Isles, from Sir George Sommers, who was shipwrecked on their rocks in 1609, in his passage to Virginia. The number of this cluster, lying in the form of a shepherd's crook, has been computed to be about 400, distant from the land's end in England, 1500 leagues, from the Madeiras 1200, from Hispaniola 400, and 200 from Cape Hatteras, which last is the nearest land to them.

The islands are walled with rocks and by reason of these, together with shoals, are difficult to approach. The entrances into the harbors and channels are narrow as well as shoaly, and are more dangerous by reason of the strong current which sets to the N. E. from the gulf of Florida. They contain from 12 to 13,000 acres of poor land, of which 9 parts in 10 are either uncultivated, or reserved in woods, which consist chiefly of cedar, for building sh:gs. There are about 200 acres laid out in cotton. The main island is about 16 miles long, and from one to two in breadth. The parish of St. George's, is an I. to the eastward of the main land, in which stands the town of St. George's, containing about 500 houses. Contiguous to that is St. David's I. which supplies the town with provisions. The air is healthy, and a continual spring prevails; and most of the productions of the W. Indies might be cultivated here. The houses are built of a soft stone, which is sawn like timber, but being washed with lime, it becomes hard; these stones are greatly in request throughout the W. Indies, for filtrating water. The houses are white as snow; which, beheld from an eminence, contrasted with the greenness of the cedars, and pasture ground, and the multitude of islands full in view, realize what the poets have feigned of the Elysian Fields.—Some accounts say that these islands contain from 15 to 20,000 inhabitants; but Mr. Edwards says, the number of white people is 3,462, of blacks 4,919. The Bermudians are chiefly seafaring men, and the negroes

e very  
e late  
ne bet  
ere sitte  
ere ma  
no be  
d. such  
re, and  
hed to  
were  
when  
ingula  
red in  
ts.  
vatee  
n, and  
of th  
ace, ni  
ew-Yo  
g, wh  
condu  
med b  
uncil,  
ere a  
lergy  
ere is  
the  
c num  
udas, l  
red nu  
ls, loa  
aval st  
nd oth  
ren in  
BERN  
. side  
BERN  
o. N. J  
abitant  
ownshi  
chufect  
ants;  
arl fr  
BERN  
o. N.  
ants,  
796.  
BERN  
Carolin  
with th

walled with rocks of these, together are difficult to approach. Entrances into the channels are narrow, and are more easily, and are more reason of the strong fetts to the N. E. of Florida. They are 2 to 13,000 acres of which 9 parts are uncultivated, or woods, which consider, for building are about 200 acres in cotton. The distance is about 16 miles from one to two in the parish of St. George's to the eastward of the island, in which there are about 500 houses. That is St. David's, which is the town with the air is healthy. Spring prevails, the productions of which might be cultivated. Houses are built of wood, which is sawn at being washed becomes hard; the grey in return to the W. Indies, water. The houses are which, beneficence, contrastedness of the cere ground, and of islands full in at the poets have Elysian Fields.—I say that these islands from 15 to 20,000 at Mr. Edwards' of white people of blacks 4,919 are chiefly and the negroes

are very expert mariners. In the late war, there were at one time between 15 and 20 privateers fitted out from hence, which were manned by negro slaves, who behaved irreproachably; and such is the state of slavery here, and so much are they attached to their masters, that such who were captured always returned when it was in their power; singular instance of which occurred in the State of Massachusetts. The ship *Regulator*, a privateer, was carried into Boston, and had 70 slaves on board, 10 of them returned in a flag of truce, nine returned by way of New-York; one only was missing, who died. The government conducted under a governor, named by the British crown, a council, and a general assembly. There are 9 churches, of which the clergymen have the charge; and there is one presbyterian church. At the present European war, the numerous cruizers from Bermuda, have unwarrantably captured numbers of American vessels, loaded with provisions or naval stores, bound for French and other ports, which have been iniquitously condemned. **BERNARD'S Bay**, lies on the N. E. side of the gulf of Mexico. **BERNARDSTOWN**, in Somersetshire, N. Jersey, contains 2,377 inhabitants.—Also the name of a township in Hampshire-co. Massachusetts, containing 691 inhabitants; distant 110 miles westward from Boston. **BERNE**, a township in Albany-co. N. York; of whose inhabitants, 447 were electors in 1796. **BERTIE**, a maritime co. in N. Carolina, in Edenton district, with the Roanoke river S. and

Albemarle Sound on the E. In it is situated the ancient Indian tower of Tuscarora. It contains 12,606 souls, of which number, 5,141 are slaves.

**BERWICK**, or *Abbotsorton*, a neat town in York co. Pennsylvania, at the head of Conewago Creek, 13 miles westward of York, 26 S. S. W. of Harrisburg, and 103 W. by S. of Philadelphia. The town is regularly laid out, and contains about 100 houses, a German Lutheran, and a Calvinist church.

**BERWICK**, or *New-Berwick*, a small town of Northumberland co. Pennsylvania, on the N. western side of the E. branch of Susquehanna river, opposite Nescopeck Falls, 32 miles N. E. of Sunbury, and 160 N. W. of Philadelphia.

**BERWICK**, a township in York co. District of Maine, containing 3394 inhabitants. It has an incorporated academy, and lies on the E. side of Salmon Fall river, 7 miles N. W. of York, 10 or 12 N. E. of Portsmouth, and 86 E. of N. from Boston.

**BETHABARA**, the first settlement of the Moravians in Wachovia, N. Carolina, begun in 1753; 6 miles N. of Salem, and 183 W. of Halifax, in N. lat. 36 9. It contains a church of the United Brethren, and about 50 dwelling-houses.

**BETHANY**, or *Bethania*, a Moravian settlement and post-town, begun in 1760; 9 miles N. W. of Salem, 4 N. and W. of Bethabara. It contains about 60 houses, and a church.

**BETHEL**, a small Moravian settlement on Swetara river, in Pennsylvania, 12 miles from Mount Joy. There is also a township of this name in Dau-

phin co. and another in Delaware co. in this State.

**BETHEL**, a township in Wind-for co. Vermont, containing 473 inhabitants; about 67 miles N. N. easterly of Bennington.

**BETHLEHEM**, a fertile township in Albany co. N. York, famous for butter. By the State census of 1796, 388 of the inhabitants were electors.

**BETHLEHEM**, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, having 261 inhabitants. It lies about 10 miles S. of E. from Stockbridge, 10 from Lenox, and 130 from Boston.

**BETHLEHEM**, a township in Hunterdon co. N. Jersey, situated at the head of the S. branch of Rariton river. It contains 1335 inhabitants. Turf for firing is found here.

**BETHLEHEM**, a township in Litchfield co. Connecticut, between Litchfield on the N. and Woodbury on the S.

**BETHLEHEM**, a post-town in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, is a celebrated settlement of the Moravians, or *United Brethren*, of the Protestant Episcopal church. It is situated on Lehigh river, a western branch of the Delaware, 53 miles northerly from Philadelphia. The situation of the town is healthful and pleasant, and in summer is frequented by gentry from different parts. In 1787, there were 60 dwelling-houses of stone, well built, and 600 inhabitants, both which have since been much increased. Besides the meeting-house, are 3 other public buildings large and spacious; one for the single brethren, one for the single sisters, and the other for the widows. The literary establishments, as well as the reli-

gious regulations here, deserve notice. In a house adjoining to the church is a school for females, and since 1787, a boarding-school for young ladies, who are sent here from different parts, and are instructed in reading and writing (in the English and German tongues) grammar, arithmetic, geography, needle work, music, &c. The minister of the place has the direction of this as well as of the boys' school, which is kept in a separate house, where they are initiated in the fundamental branches of literature. These schools, especially that for the young ladies, are deservedly in very high repute; and scholars, more than can be accommodated, are offered from all parts of the United States. There is at the lower part of the town a machine, of simple construction, which raises the water, from a spring, into a reservoir, to the height of 100 feet; whence it is conducted by pipes into the several streets of the town. There is a genteel tavern at the N. end of the town, the profits arising from which, belong to the society. There is also a store, with a general assortment of goods an apothecary's shop, a large tannery, a currier's and a dyer's shop, a grist-mill, a fulling-mill, an oil-mill, and a saw-mill, and on the banks of the Lehigh, a brewery. N. lat. 40 37, W. long. 75 14.

**BEVERLY**, a township and post-town in Essex co. Massachusetts, containing 3290 inhabitants, is separated from Salem by a handsome bridge, and is about 20 miles E. of N. from Boston, and 22 S. W. of Newbury-Port. It has two parishes. In the parish next the harbor, are a number

ns here, deserve  
house adjoining to  
School for females  
a boarding-school  
ics, who are sent  
ferent parts, and  
in reading and  
English and Ger-  
rammar, arithme-  
y, needle work,  
the minister of the  
irection of this as  
oy's school, which  
arate house, where  
ted in the funda-  
ies of literature,  
especially that for  
es, are deservedly  
epute; and schol-  
can be accommo-  
ed from all parts  
States. There is  
art of the town a  
ple construction,  
he water, from a  
reservoir, to the  
ect; whence it is  
sipes into the sev-  
the town. There  
ern at the N. end  
he profits arising  
long to the socie-  
lso a store, with  
ment of goods an  
op, a large tan-  
's and a dyer's  
ll, a fulling-mill,  
a saw-mill, and  
f the Lehigh, a  
t. 40 37, W. long.

wnship and post-  
o. Massachusetts,  
o inhabitants, is  
Salem by a hand-  
nd is about 20  
om Boston, and  
wbury-Port. It  
In the parish  
; are a number

andsome houses. The enter-  
ing and industrious inhabit-  
s of this part of the town are  
lly engaged in the fishery  
other branches of navigation.  
The other part of the town,  
ch is chiefly agricultural, is a  
on manufactory. The bridge  
tioned before, is 1,500 feet  
length, erected in 1788, and  
uncts this town with Salem.  
as a draw for vessels. N. lat.  
36, W. long. 70 45.

**BEVERLY'S Manor, or Irish**  
*land*, in Virginia, is a tract of  
d, in N. lat. 38 10, at the head  
Massanuten's river, a western  
inch of the Shenandoah.

**BIDDEFORD**, a port of entry  
l post-town in York co. District  
Maine, on the S. W. side of  
co river, on the sea coast, 14  
es S. W. from Portland, 24  
E. from York, and 105 from  
ton. It contains 1018 inhab-  
nts; and here the county  
arts are held, as likewise at  
rk. N. lat. 43 26.

**BIZQUE Island, or Boriquen, or**  
*Sabab*, one of the Virgin Isles, 2  
agues from Porto Rico, 6 leagues  
ng and 2 broad. It has a rich  
ll, and a good road on its S. side.  
at. 18 2 N. Long. 64 30 W.

**BIG Bone Creek**, in Woodford  
Kentucky, falls into the Ohio  
om the E. in about N. lat. 39  
W. long. 85 54. It is noticea-  
only for the large bones, and  
licks near it.

**BIG Bone Licks, The**, lie on each  
le of the above mentioned  
reek, a little below the junction  
of the two eastern branches, about  
miles from the mouth of the  
reek. These, as also the other  
alt Springs, in the western coun-  
ry, are called *Licks*, because the  
arth about them is furrowed up  
a most curious manner, by the

buffaloes and deer that *lick* the  
earth, on account of the saline  
particles with which it is impreg-  
nated. The large bones found  
here, and in several other places  
near salt licks, and in low soft  
grounds, thought to belong to  
the mammoth, still puzzle the  
most learned naturalists to deter-  
mine to what animal they have  
belonged. A thigh bone found  
here by General Parsons, meas-  
ured *forty-nine* inches in length.

**BIG Salt Lick**, a garrison in the  
State of Tennessee, near the Salt  
Lick, on Cumberland river; 115  
miles from Knoxville, and 68  
from Nashville.

**BIG Sandy River, or Tatteroy**,  
separates Virginia from Ken-  
tucky, and empties into the Ohio,  
opposite the French Purchase of  
Galiopolis, in about N. lat. 38 30.  
Vancouver's and Harmar's forts  
stand on this river. On its banks  
are several salt licks and Springs.  
**Little Sandy**, is a short, small riv-  
er, which falls into the Ohio,  
about 20 miles W. of Big Sandy  
river, in Mason co. Kentucky.

**BILLERICA**, a township in Mid-  
dlex co. Massachusetts. It has  
1200 inhabitants; nor has there  
been much variation in the num-  
ber for half a century. It lies 20  
miles northward of Boston.

**BILLINGSPORT**, on Delaware  
river, lies 12 miles below Phila-  
delphia, was fortified in the late  
war, for the defence of the chan-  
nel. Opposite this fort, several  
large frames of timber, headed  
with iron spikes, called *chevaux*  
*de friza*, were sunk to prevent  
the British ships from passing.  
Since the peace, a curious ma-  
chine has been invented in Phil-  
adelphia, to raise them.

**BIMINI Isle**, one of the Bahama  
Islands, near the channel of Ba-



hama, and E. of Cape Florida. It is about 8 miles in length, and as much in breadth; covered with trees, and inhabited by the aborigines of America.

**BIOBIO**, or *Biophio*, a river in Chili, the largest in that kingdom. It is the boundary between the Spaniards and several Indian nations, their enemies; which obliges them to keep strong garrisons upon it.

**BIRD Fort**, on Monongahela river, 40 miles S. of Fort Pitt.

**BIRDS Keys**, a rock or island among the Virgin Isles, in the W. Indies. It is round, and lies about 2 leagues S. of St. John's. It has its name from the quantities of birds which resort there. N. lat. 17 55, W. long. 63 20.

**BIRU**, a town 10 leagues from Truxilla, in the S. Sea, in the empire of Peru; inhabited by about 80 Indians, Spaniards, Mulattoes, and Mestices.

**BISCAY**, a province of Mexico, abounding in silver mines.

**BLACK River**, in N. York, interlocks with Canada Creek, and runs N. W. into Iroquois river; boatable 60 miles.—Also, a long river which rises in Virginia, and passes south-easterly into Nottaway river, in N. Carolina.

**BLACK River**, a British settlement at the mouth of Tinto river, 20 leagues to the E. of Cape Honduras, the only harbor on the coast of Terra Firma, from the island of Rattan to Cape Gracias-a-Dios, and was for more than 60 years the refuge of the logwood cutters, whom the Spaniards drove from the forests of East Yucatan.

**BLACK River**, in the island of Jamaica, is the deepest and largest in the island, and will admit flat-bottomed boats and canoes for about 30 miles.

**BLACKSTONE**, a small river of Massachusetts, which, after passing through Providence, empties into Narraganset Bay at Bristol.

**BLADEN**, a co. of N. Carolina, in Wilmington district. It has 5084 inhabitants, including 1,676 slaves.

**BLADENSBURG**, a post-town in Prince George co. Maryland, on the eastern bank of the eastern branch of Potowmack river; 9 miles from the Federal City; 38 S. W. from Baltimore, and 12 N. E. from Alexandria, in Virginia. It contains about 150 houses, and a ware-house for the inspection of tobacco.

**BLAIZE Cape**, on the coast of W. Florida, in the gulf of Mexico, is a promontory which separates the bay of Apalache on the E. from that of St. Joseph.

**BLANCA**, a river in the province of Chiapa, in the audience of Mexico, in New-Spain, N. America. Its water is said to have a petrifying quality.

**BLANDFORD**, a township in Lunenburg co. on Mahon Bay, Nova-Scotia, settled by a few families.

**BLANDFORD**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, W. of Connecticut river; about 25 miles S. W. of Northampton, and 116 W. of Boston. It has 1416 inhabitants.

**BLANDFORD**, a town in Prince George co. Virginia, about 4 miles N. E. from Peterburgh, and is within its jurisdiction. It contains 200 houses, and 1200 inhabitants, and is pleasantly situated on a plain, on the eastern branch of Appamattox river. Here are many large stores, and 3 tobacco ware-houses, which receive annually 6 or 7,000 hhd. It is a thriving place; and the marshes in its vicinity being now

ined, t  
t of P  
rated.  
BLAS,  
the N  
ich, t  
wn of C  
e of :  
BLEDS  
nnesse  
t Lick  
shville  
BLENH  
oharie  
ed in M  
BLOCK  
ins M  
es S.  
n New  
nd.  
yship  
1674  
length,  
8 mil  
a. It  
ep, bu  
ledge  
e qu  
ght.  
s in N  
BLOCK  
elphia  
Bloom  
tario  
out 1.  
BLOUN  
te of  
the Ir  
e other  
vier an  
the F  
d som  
the T  
BLOUN  
bank  
out 70  
t this f  
ilderne  
shville  
ver.

a small river of which, after passing Providence, empties into Bay at Bristol of N. Carolina, in the district. It has 5084 inhabitants, including 1,676

a post-town in the co. Maryland, on the bank of the eastern Potomack river; 9 miles from Federal City; 38 miles from Baltimore, and 12 N. from Alexandria, in Virginia. It has 150 houses, and is the inspection

on the coast of the gulf of Mexico, a territory which separates the Apalache on the N. from St. Joseph.

river in the province of New Spain, N. America is said to have its source in the

a township in the co. Mahon Bay, settled by a few

a township in the co. Massachusetts, on the west side of the Connecticut river; about 10 miles from Northampton, and 10 from Boston. It has

a town in Prince George's county, Virginia, about 4 miles from Petersburg, in the jurisdiction. It has 1200 inhabitants, and is pleasantly situated on the eastern bank of the Pamunkey river. It has large stores, and 6 or 7,000 inhabitants; and the vicinity being now

inclosed, the air of this town, and that of Petersburg, is much improved.

**BLAS, St.** a cape on the coast of the N. Pacific Ocean, near the N. Pacific Ocean, near which, to the S. E. stands the town of Compostella, in the province of Zalisco, in New Spain. **BLED SOE Lick**, in the State of Tennessee, lies 32 miles from Big Lick garrison, and 36 from Nashville.

**BLENHEIM**, a new township in the co. Moharie co. N. York, incorporated in 1797.

**Block Island**, called by the Indians *Maniffes*, lies about 21 miles S. S. W. of Newport, and in Newport co. State of Rhode Island. It was erected into a township, named *New Shoreham*, in 1674. This island is 46 miles long, and its extreme breadth is 18 miles. It has 682 inhabitants. It is famous for cattle and sheep, butter and cheese; round the ledges of the island considerable quantities of cod-fish are caught. The southern part of it is in N. lat. 41 8.

**Blockley**, a township in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania.

**BLOOMFIELD**, a township in Ontario co. N. York, containing about 1,000 inhabitants.

**BLOUNT**, a new county in the State of Tennessee; bounded S. by the Indian boundary, and on the other sides by the counties of Sevier and Knox. It is watered by the Holston and Little rivers, and some of the small branches of the Tennessee.

**BLOUNT Fort** is situated on the bank of Cumberland river, about 70 miles above Nashville. At this fort, the road through the wilderness, from Knoxville to Nashville, passes Cumberland river.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, in N. Carolina, is on the post-road from Halifax to Plymouth, 49 miles from Plymouth, and 55 from Williamstown.

**BLOUNTSVILLE**, the chief town of Sullivan co. Tennessee.

**BLUEFIELDS Bay**, lies S. eastward of Savannah-la-Mar, in the island of Jamaica, having good anchorage for large vessels. N. lat. 18 10 1/2, W. long. 78.

**BLUEHILL**, a township in Hancock co. Maine, on the W. side of Union river, 344 miles N. E. of Boston, and 13 E. of Penobscot; having 274 inhabitants.

**BLUE HILL Bay**, in Maine, is formed by Naskaog Point on the W. and Mount Desert island on the E.

**Blue Ridge**. The first ridge of the *Alleghany Mountains*, in Pennsylvania and Virginia, is called the *Blue Ridge*; and is about 130 miles from the Atlantic. It is about 4,000 feet high, measuring from its base.

**Blue Licks, &c.** are on the main branch of Licking river in Kentucky.

**BODWELL'S Falls**, in Merrimack river, between Andover and Methuen, about 5 miles below Patucket Falls.

**BOEUF, Le**, a place in the N. western corner of Pennsylvania, at the head of the N. branch of French Creek, and 50 miles from Fort Franklin, where this Creek joins the Alleghany; measuring the distance by water. The French fort of Le Boeuf, from which the place has its name, was about 2 miles E. from Small Lake, which is on the N. branch of French Creek; and from Le Boeuf, there is a portage of 14 miles northerly, to Presque Isle.

in Lake Erie; where the French had another fort.

**BOHEMIA**, a broad, navigable river, 10 miles long, which runs W. N. W. into Elk river, in Maryland, 11 miles below Elkton.

**BOLINBROKE**, a town in Talbot co. eastern shore of Maryland, and 5 miles E. of Oxford, on Choptank river.

**BOLTON**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, on Onion river, about 104 miles N. N. E. from Bennington, having 83 inhabitants.

**BOLTON**, a township in Tolland co. Connecticut, 14 miles E. from Hartford.

**BOLTON**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 18 miles N. E. from Worcester, and 34 W. from Boston. It contains 863 inhabitants. There is a fine bed of lime-stone in this town, from which considerable quantities of good lime are made yearly.

**BOMBARDE**, a fort and village on the N. peninsula of St. Domingo island, about 6 leagues S. E. of the Mole, and 22 from Port de Paix, as the road runs. N. lat. 19 42.

**BOMBAY Hook**, an island at the mouth of Delaware river, about 8 miles long and 2 broad, formed by the Delaware on the eastern side, and Duck Creek and Little Duck Creek on the Maryland side; these are united together by a natural canal. It is proposed to connect Delaware river with Chesapeake Bay, by a canal from Duck Creek to that bay, through Chester river. The N. W. end of Bombay Hook is about 47 miles from Capes Henlopen and May; from the Hook to Reedy Island, is 9 miles.

**BOMBASINE**, a lake, 7 or 8

miles long, in the township of Castleton, Vermont.

**BONAIRE**, an island, almost uninhabited, on the coast of Terra Firma, about 20 leagues from the continent, and 14 E. of Curacao, and belongs to the Dutch. N. lat. 12 16, W. long. 68 18.

**BONAVENTURA**, a bay, harbour, and fort of S. America, in Papayan, 90 miles E. of Callao, N. lat. 3 20, W. long. 75 18. It is the staple port of Cali, Papayan, and Santa Fe.

**BONAVISTA**, *Cape and Bay* of Newfoundland Island.

**BONUMTOWN**, a small village in N. Jersey, of about a dozen compact houses, on the stage-road from N. York to Philadelphia; 5 miles E. of Antwerp, and the same distance from Woodbridge.

**BONE Bay**, is on the E. side of Newfoundland Island.

**BOONETON**, a small post-town in Sussex co. N. Jersey, on the post-road between Rockaway and Sussex court-house; 116 miles from Philadelphia.

**BOON Island**, on the coast of Maine, between the mouth of York river and Cape Neddock.

**BOONSBOROUGH**, in Madison co. Kentucky, on Kentucky river, at the mouth of Otter Creek, 30 miles S. E. of Lexington.

**BOOTH Bay**, a town and bay on the coast of Lincoln co. Maine, in N. lat. 43 42, about 2 miles W. of Pemaquid Point. The bay stretches within the land about 12 miles, and receives two small streams. On it is a town, having 997 inhabitants.

**BOQUET River** passes through the town of Willborough, in Clinton co. N. York, and is navigable for boats about 2 miles

is the  
which  
ce are  
nchmen  
Burge  
BORDER  
Burling  
ed at t  
ek, on  
d of D  
w T  
lingto  
; 29  
phia,  
York.  
ch co  
a line  
k to E  
divisi  
in th  
6; an  
e, 600  
ed, w  
prised,  
privat  
s, at  
BORN  
of t  
the ill  
gues V  
; and  
x. N  
BORJA,  
S. ea  
er.  
Bosca  
lboro  
the w  
ck riv  
ning;  
s.  
Bosto  
te of  
town  
third  
ited S  
e and 7  
wb, wi  
m, Ch  
ce the

the township  
ment.

island, almost  
the coast of Ter  
0 leagues from th  
14 E. of Curago  
to the Dutch. N  
long. 68 18.

RA, a bay, has  
of S. America, i  
miles E. of Cali  
W. long. 75 18  
port of Cali, Pa  
anta Fe.

Cape and Bay  
side of Newfound

N, a small village  
of about a dozen  
les on the stage  
York to Philade  
E. of New York  
e distance is 100

is on the ... tide  
and Island.

a small port-town  
N. Jersey, on the  
cen Rockaway and  
house; 116 miles  
phia.

on the coast of  
en the mouth of  
d Cape Neddock  
GH, in Maddison  
on Kentucky riv  
th of Otter Creek  
of Lexington.

a town and bay  
Lincoln co. Maine  
2, about 2 miles  
uid Point. The  
within the land  
and receives two

On it is a town,  
abitants.

er passes through  
Williborough, in  
York, and is navi  
a about 2 miles

is there interrupted by falls,  
which are mills. At this  
ce are the remains of an in-  
achment thrown up by Gen-  
Burgoyne.

BORDENTOWN, a pleasant town  
Burlington co. N. Jersey, is sit-  
ed at the mouth of Croswicks  
ek, on the E. bank of a great  
d of Delaware river; 7 miles  
w Trenton, 9 N. E. from  
llington, by water, and 11 by  
1; 29 miles N. E. from Phil-  
phia, and 70 S. westerly of  
York. Through this town,  
ch contains about 100 hous-  
a line of stages passes from N.  
k to Philadelphia. The sec-  
division of Hessians was pla-  
in this town, in December,  
6; and by the road leading  
2, 600 men of that nation e-  
ed, when Gen. Washington  
rised, and made prisoners of  
privates, and 23 Hessian of-  
s, at Trenton.

BORGNE, *Ze*, a town on the N.  
of the northern peninsula  
the island of St. Domingo, 3  
gues W. by N. of Port Mar-  
and 8 E. by S. of Port de  
x. N. lat. 19 49.

BORJA, a town in Brazil, on  
S. eastern bank of Uruguay  
er.

BOSCAWEN, a township in  
Borough co. N. Hampshire,  
the western bank of Merri-  
ck river, above Concord ad-  
ning; having 1108 inhabit-  
s.

BOSTON, the capital of the  
te of Massachusetts, the larg-  
town in New-England, and  
third in size and rank in the  
ited States, lies in 42 23. 15 N.  
and 70 58 53 W. long. This  
wn, with the towns of Hing-  
m, Chelsea and Hull, consti-  
te the county of Suffolk; 176

miles S. W. of Wiscasset, 61 S.  
by W. of Portsmouth, 164 N. E.  
of New-Haven, 252 N. E. of N.  
York, 347 N. E. of Philadelphia,  
and 500 N. E. of the city of  
Washington. Boston is built up-  
on a peninsula of irregular form  
at the bottom of Massachusetts  
Bay, and is joined to the main  
land by an isthmus on the S. end  
of the town, leading to Roxbury.  
It is two miles long, but is of un-  
equal breadth; the broadest part  
is 726 yards. The peninsula  
contains about 700 acres (other  
accounts say 1000) on which  
are 2376 dwelling-houses. The  
number of inhabitants in 1790  
was 18,038, but the increase has  
been very considerable since.  
The town is intersected by 97  
streets, 36 lanes, and 26 alleys,  
besides 18 courts, &c. most of  
these are irregular, and not very  
convenient. State-street, Com-  
mon-street, and a few others, are  
exceptions to this general char-  
acter; the former is very spa-  
cious, and being on a line with  
Long Wharf, where strangers  
usually land, exhibits a flattering  
idea of the town. Here are 19  
edifices for public worship, of  
which 9 are for Congregational-  
ists, 3 for Episcopalians, and 2  
for Baptists; the Friends, Ro-  
man Catholics, Methodists, San-  
demanians and Universalists have  
one each. Most of these are or-  
namented with beautiful spires,  
with clocks and bells. The oth-  
er public buildings are the State-  
House, Court-House, 2 Theatres,  
Concert Hall, Faneuil Hall, Gaol,  
an Alms-House, a Work-House, a  
Bridewell and Powder Magazine.  
Franklin Place, adjoining Feder-  
al-street Theatre, is a great orna-  
ment to the town; it contains a  
monument of Dr. Franklin, from

whom it takes its name, and is encompassed on two sides with buildings, which, in point of elegance, are not exceeded, perhaps, in the United States. Here are kept in capacious rooms, given and fitted up for the purpose, the Boston Library, and the valuable Collections of the Historical Society. Most of the public buildings are handsome, and some of them are elegant. A magnificent State-House is now erecting in Boston, on the S. side of Beacon Hill, fronting the Mall, the cornerstone of which was laid by SAMUEL ADAMS, then Governor of the Commonwealth, with great formality and parade on the 4th of July, 1795; and which overtops the monument on Beacon Hill. The Market Place, in which Faneuil Hall is situated, is supplied with all kinds of provisions which the country affords. The fish market in particular, by the bounteous supplies of the ocean and rivers, not only furnishes the rich with the rarest productions, but often provides the poor with a cheap and grateful repast. Boston harbor is capacious enough for 500 vessels to ride at anchor in good depth of water; whilst the entrance is so narrow as scarcely to admit two ships abreast. It is variegated with about 40 islands, of which 15 only can be properly called so; the others being small rocks or banks of sand, slightly covered with verdure. These islands afford excellent pasturage, hay and grain, and furnish agreeable places of resort in summer to parties of pleasure. Castle Island is about 3 miles from the town; its fortifications, formerly called Castle William,

defend the entrance of the harbor. It is garrisoned by about 50 soldiers, who serve as a guard for the convicts, who are sent here to hard labour. The convicts are chiefly employed in making nails. The light-house stands on a small island on the N. entrance of the channel (Point Alderton and Nantasket Heights being on the S.) and is about 65 feet high. To steer for it from Cape Cod, the course is W. N. W. when within one league of the Cape; from Cape Cod to the light-house is about 16 leagues; from Cape Ann the course is S. W. distant 10 leagues. A cannon is lodged and mounted at the light-house to answer signals. Only seven of the islands in the bay are within the jurisdiction of the town, and taxed with it, viz. Noddle's, Hog, Long Deer, Spectacle, Governor's and Apple Islands. The wharves and quays in Boston are about 80 in number, and very convenient for vessels. Long Wharf, or Boston Pier, in particular, extends from the bottom of State-street 174 feet into the harbor, in a straight line. The breadth is 104 feet. At the end are 17 feet of water at ebb tide. Adjoining to this wharf on the N. is a convenient wharf called Minot's T, from the name of its former proprietor, and its form. Vessels are supplied here with fresh water from a well surrounded by salt water, which has been dug at a great expense. Long Wharf is covered on the N. side with large and commodious stores, and in every respect exceeds any thing of the kind in the United States. In February, 1796, a company was incorporated to cut a canal between this harbor and Roxbury,

which is  
w of  
pached  
nautiful  
in a  
regular  
ur, an  
res, a  
nt of I  
nt; on  
aring  
d on  
infer  
e of  
nts of  
l is th  
ainful  
ntful  
e Con  
out 4  
reshir  
the M  
ove 50  
with  
addit  
been  
rr ar  
high  
Boston  
arles  
sters w  
Boston  
bridge  
arlest  
and i  
ad, (f  
was of  
est-Bos  
on 180  
dge o  
piers,  
outme  
aufewa  
stance  
the ca  
bridge  
idth o  
This h

france of the harbor  
 risoned by about  
 to serve as a guard  
 who are sent  
 labour. The com  
 ply employed in  
 The light-house  
 small island on the  
 of the channel  
 n and Nantack  
 on the S.) and  
 high. To see  
 the Cod, the cour  
 when within one  
 Cape; from Cap  
 light-house is abou  
 from Cape Ann the  
 distant 10 leagues  
 edged and mounte  
 ouse to answer sig  
 ven of the island  
 within the jurisd  
 town, and tax  
 dle's, Hog, Long  
 e, Governor's and  
 The wharves and  
 n are about 80 in  
 very convenient for  
 Wharf, or Boston  
 ular, extends from  
 State-street 174  
 harbor in a straight  
 breadth is 104 feet  
 e 17 feet of water  
 Adjoining to this  
 N. is a convenient  
 Minot's T, from the  
 former proprietors  
 Vessels are suppl  
 fresh water from  
 ed by salt water  
 en dug at a great  
 y Wharf is covere  
 e with large and  
 ores, and in every  
 s any thing of the  
 United States. In  
 6, a company was  
 to cut a canal be  
 bor and Roxbury

ich is nearly completed. The  
 w of the town, as it is ap  
 proached from the sea, is truly  
 beautiful and picturesque. It  
 in a circular and pleasingly  
 regular form round the har  
 bor, and is ornamented with  
 trees, above which the monu  
 ment of Beacon Hill rises pre-emi  
 nent; on its top is a gilt eagle  
 bearing the arms of the Union,  
 and on the base of the column  
 are inscriptions, commemorating  
 some of the most remarkable  
 events of the late war. Beacon  
 Hill is the highest ground on the  
 peninsula, and affords a most de  
 lightful and extensive prospect.  
 The Common below it, contains  
 about 45 acres, always open to  
 refreshing breezes; on its E. side  
 the Mall, a very pleasant walk  
 about 500 yards in length; adorn  
 ed with rows of trees, to which  
 an addition of about 100 yards  
 has been lately added. Charles  
 river and West-Boston bridges  
 are highly useful and ornamental  
 to Boston; and both are on  
 Charles river, which mingles its  
 waters with those of Mystic river,  
 Boston harbour. Charles riv  
 er bridge connects Boston with  
 Charlestown in Middlesex coun  
 ty and is 1,503 feet long, 42 feet  
 broad, stands on 75 piers, and  
 cost the subscribers 50,000 dolls.  
 It was opened June 19, 1787.

West-Boston bridge stands  
 on 180 piers, is  
 3483  
 feet long.  
 bridge over the gore, 14  
 275  
 piers,  
 87½  
 outlet Boston side,  
 3344  
 causeway,  
 distance from the end of  
 the causeway to Cam  
 bridge meeting-house, 7,810  
 width of the Bridge, 40  
 This beautiful bridge exceeds

the other as much in elegance as  
 in length, and cost the subscribers  
 76,700 dollars. Both bridges  
 have draws for the admission of  
 vessels, and lamps for the benefit  
 of evening passengers. Seven  
 free schools are supported here  
 at the public expense, in which  
 the children of every class of cit  
 izens may freely associate togeth  
 er. The number of scholars is  
 computed at about 900, of which  
 160 are taught Latin, &c. There  
 are, besides these, many private  
 schools. The principal societies  
 in the Commonwealth hold their  
 meetings in this town, and are,  
 the Marine Society, American  
 Academy of Arts and Sciences,  
 Massachusetts Agricultural So  
 ciety, Massachusetts Charitable  
 Society, Boston Episcopal Char  
 itable Society, Massachusetts His  
 torical Society, Society for prop  
 agating the Gospel, Massachu  
 setts Congregational Society,  
 Medical Society, Humane Soci  
 ety, Boston Library Society, Bos  
 ton Mechanic Association, Soci  
 ety for the Aid of Emigrants,  
 Charitable Fire Society, and sev  
 eral respectable Lodges of free  
 and accepted Masons. The fo  
 reign and domestic trade of Bos  
 ton is very considerable, to sup  
 port which there are three Banks,  
 viz. the Branch of the United  
 States Bank, the Union, and the  
 Massachusetts Bank; the latter  
 consists of 800 shares of 500 dol  
 lars, equal to 400,000; the cap  
 ital of the Union Bank is 1,200,000  
 dollars, 400,000 of which is the  
 property of the State. In 1748,  
 500 vessels cleared out of this  
 port for, and 430 were entered  
 from foreign parts. In 1784, the  
 entries of foreign and coasting  
 vessels were 372, and the clear  
 ances 450. In 1794, the entries

from foreign ports were 567. In 1795, these entries amounted to 725, of which the ships were 96, barques 3, snows 9, polacre 1, brigs 185, dogger 1, schooners 362, shallop 1, and sloops 65. The principal manufactures consist of rum, loaf-sugar, beer, sail-cloth, cordage, wool and cotton cards, playing cards, pot and pearl ashes, paper hangings, hats, plate, glass, tobacco, and chocolate. There are 30 distilleries, 2 breweries, 8 sugar-houses, and 11 rope-walks. Eight years ago, the intercourse with the country barely required 2 stages and 12 horses, on the great road between this and N. Haven, distant 164 miles; whereas there were, in 1796, 20 carriages and 100 horses employed. The number of the different stages that run, through the week from this town was then upwards of 20, 8 years ago there were only 3. They have increased since. Attempts have been made to change the government of the town from its present form to that of a city; but this measure, not according with the democratic spirit of the people, has as yet failed. At an annual meeting in March, 9 Selectmen are chosen for the government of the town; at the same time are chosen a Town Clerk, a Treasurer, 12 Overseers of the Poor, 24 Firewards, 12 Clerks of the Market, 12 Scavengers, 12 Constables, besides a number of other officers. If the inhabitants do not reap all the advantages they have a right to expect from their numerous officers, it is not for want of wholesome laws for the regulation of the weights, measures and quality of provisions, or other branches of police; but, *because the laws are*

*not put in execution.* Besides the called Trained Bands, there are 4 other military companies in Boston, viz. the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, the Cadets, Fusiliers, and Artillery. The Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company was incorporated in 1638, and the election of a captain and other officers for the year is on the 1st Monday in June annually, which is observed here as a day of festivity. Several officers in the American army, who signalized themselves in the late war, received their first knowledge of tactics in this military school. Boston was settled as early as 1631, by Charles Town; it was called Shalmut by the Indians; Trimountain by the settlers in Charlestown, from the view of its hills; and had its present name as a token of respect to the Rev. Mr. Cotton, a minister of Boston in England, and afterwards minister of the first church in Boston was greatly damaged by an earthquake in Oct. 29, 1700, and since that time has suffered severely by numerous fires, houses being mostly built of wood. The large fire, July 1794, consumed 96 houses, rope-walks, &c. and the amount of losses given in by the sufferers amounted to 209,861 dollars. A considerable fire happened in New-Boston, in 1796, which consumed several rope-walks and other buildings. It was in Boston that the Revolution originated which gave independence to America, and from thence spread like an electrical shock throughout the Union. It suffered much at the commencement of the war by the loss of an extensive trade and other calamities. Boston

cution. Besides the  
ed Bands, there  
ilitary companies  
the Ancient  
Artillery Comp  
Fuziliers, and Art  
cient and Honor  
Company was in  
638, and the elec  
and other officer  
ar is on the 1st M  
annually, which  
re as a day of fe  
officers in the Ar  
who signalized the  
e late war, recei  
nowledge of the  
tary school. Bos  
as early as 1631,  
; it was called Sh  
Indians; Trim  
settlers in Char  
the view of its th  
had its present na  
of respect to the  
a minister of Bos  
and afterwards m  
e first church h  
greatly damaged  
ke in Oct. 29, 17  
at time has suffe  
numerous fires,  
ng mostly built  
e large fire, July  
med 96 houses, r  
and the account  
in by the suffe  
209,861 dollars.  
fire happened  
in 1796, which  
ral rope-walks  
ings. It was in  
Revolution origi  
ave independence  
nd from thence f  
trical shock thro  
on. It suffered m  
enecement of the  
of an extensive tr  
calamities. Bos

a pride in having given  
to a number of patriots,  
were among the most active  
influential characters in ef-  
fing the revolution.

**BOSTON, New**, a township in  
borough co. N. Hampshire,  
ning 1202 inhabitants; 12  
S. W. by W. from Amuskeag  
60 miles W. of Portsmouth,  
like distance N. W. of Boston.  
**BRETOURT**, a co. in Virginia,  
from the Warm Springs.  
ef town is Fincafle.

**BURLEHILL**, a village in Som-  
co. N. Jersey, 2 miles N. W.  
Chatham, and 15 N. W.  
izabeth-Town.

**BURNOIR, Le**, a small island in  
acific Ocean, S. lat. 17 52;  
ered 1768, by Bougainville.

**BURNDROOK**, a village in Som-  
co. N. Jersey, on the N.  
of Rariton river.

**BURTON River**, one of the  
rivers in N. America, ris-  
according to Charlevoix, in  
finboil. It runs W. through  
country, and empties into  
acific ocean.

**BURTON Co.** in Kentucky, be-  
Licking and Kentucky riv-  
contains 7837 inhabitants.

**BURTON**, a post-town, and  
al of the above co. stands on  
at of land, formed by two  
southern branches of Lick-  
ver; 22 miles N. E. of Lex-  
m. It contains about 60  
es, a Baptist church, a court-  
e and gaol.

**BURTON**, a county laid out  
organized in the year 1785,  
the State of Georgia, in the  
corner of the State, on the  
issippi, including the Natchez  
try. The laws of Georgia  
e never carried into effect in  
co. and it has been under the

jurisdiction of the Spaniards since  
their conquest of this part of the  
country in 1780, till it was given  
up to the United States, by the  
treaty of 1795. The law of  
Georgia, establishing the co. of  
Bourbon, is now in force. See  
*Louisiana*.

**Bow**, a township in Rocking-  
ham co. N. Hampshire, on the  
W. bank of Merrimack river, 53  
miles W. of Portsmouth, and  
about 3 miles S. of Concord. It  
contains 568 inhabitants.

**Bowdoin**, a township in Lin-  
coln co. Maine, on the N. eastern  
bank of Androscoggin river;  
distant from York, N. easterly, 36  
miles, and from the mouth of  
Kennebeck river, 6 miles; and  
166 N. E. of Boston. It contains  
983 inhabitants.

**Bowdoinham**, a township in  
Lincoln co. Maine, separated  
from Pownalborough E. and  
Woolwich S. E. by Kennebeck  
river. It has 455 inhabitants,  
and lies 171 miles N. E. from  
Boston.

**Bowling Green**, a village in  
Virginia, on the post-road, 22  
miles S. of Fredericksburg, 48  
N. of Richmond, and 25 N. of  
Hanover court-house.

**Boxborough**, a township in  
Middlesex co. Massachusetts, con-  
taining 412 inhabitants; 30 miles  
N. W. from Boston.

**Boxford**, a small township in  
Essex co. Massachusetts, having  
925 inhabitants. It lies on the  
S. E. side of Merrimack river, 7  
miles westerly of Newbury-Port.  
In the southernmost of its two  
parishes is a bloomery.

**Boylston**, a township in  
Worcester co. Massachusetts, hav-  
ing 839 inhabitants; 10 miles  
N. E. of Worcester, and 45 N.  
W. of Boston.



**BOZRAH**, a town in New-London co. Connecticut, formerly a parish in the town of Norwich, 36 miles E. S. E. of Hartford.

**BRADDOCK'S Field**, the place where Gen. Braddock, with the first division of his army, consisting of 1400 men, fell into an ambushade of 400 men, chiefly Indians, by whom he was defeated and mortally wounded, July 9, 1755. The American militia, who were disdainfully turned in the rear, continued unbroken and served as a rear guard; and, under Col. Washington, the late President of the U. S. A. preserved the regulars from being entirely cut off. It is situated on Turtle Creek, on the N. E. bank of Monongahela river, 6 miles E. S. E. from Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

**BRADFORD, East and West**, are townships in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**BRADFORD**, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts, opposite Haverhill, and 10 miles W. of Newbury-Port. It has two parishes, and 1371 inhabitants.

**BRADFORD**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, containing 217 inhabitants, incorporated in 1760; 20 miles E. of Charlestown, and about the same distance W. of Concord.

**BRADFORD**, a township in Orange co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut river, about 20 miles above Dartmouth College, having 654 inhabitants.

**BRAINTREE**, a township in Orange co. Vermont, lies 75 miles N. eastward of Bennington. It joins Kingston westward, Randolph on the eastward, and contains 221 inhabitants.

**BRAINTREE**, one of the most ancient townships in Norfolk co.

in the State of Massachusetts was settled in 1625, and then called *Mount Wollaston*. It lies on a bay, 8 miles E. of S. from Boston, and contained, before its division, 400 houses and 2771 inhabitants. Great quantities of granite stones are sent to Boston from this town for sale. This town is noted for having produced, in former and latter times, very respectable characters both in church and state; and, in distant ages, will derive no small degree of fame, for having given birth to JOHN ADAMS, the first Vice-President, and the second President of the *United States of America*; a man highly distinguished for his patriotism, as a citizen; his justice, integrity, and talents, as a lawyer; his profound and extensive erudition, as a writer; and his discernment, firmness, and success, as a foreign minister and statesman.

**BRANDON**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, on Otter Creek, containing 637 inhabitants, and is about 60 miles northerly from Bennington.

**BRANDYWINE Creek** falls into Christiana Creek from the northward, at Wilmington, in Delaware State. This Creek is famous for a bloody battle, fought September 11, 1777, between the British and Americans; which lasted near the whole day, and the latter were defeated with considerable loss; but it was far from being of the decisive kind which people have been led to expect; in the evening of a meeting between the hostile armies, on nearly equal terms, both as to numbers, and the nature of the ground on which each army was situated. It was fought at Chadds Ford, and in the neighbourhood of, and

of Massachusetts  
1625, and the  
*Wolaston*. It lies  
miles E. of S. from  
ntained, before in  
ouses and 277 i  
reat quantities of  
are sent to Boston  
n for sale. The  
or having produc  
and latter time  
le characters bot  
state; and, in dis  
derive no small de  
for having give  
ADAMS, the fir  
, and the secon  
the *United States*  
han highly disti  
patriotism, as a c  
nce, integrity, an  
lawyer; his pre  
nsive erudition,  
his discernment  
uccess, as a foreig  
statesman.

a township in Rut  
ont, on Otter Cree  
7 inhabitants, an  
miles northerly fro

*Swamp Creek* falls in  
eck from the north  
mington, in Del.  
his Creek is famo  
attle, fought Sep  
een the British an  
which lasted near  
and the latter we  
considerable los  
from being of the  
which people ha  
spect, in the eve  
between the host  
early equal term  
nbers, and the m  
ground on whic  
is situated. It w  
adds Ford, and  
rhood of, and o

strong grounds at Birming-  
ham church.

BRANDYWINE, a township in  
ester co. Pennsylvania.

BRANFORD, a township in N.  
aven co. Connecticut, 10 miles  
of N. Haven.

BRASS TOWN, in the State of  
ennessee, is situated on the head  
waters of Hiwassee river, about  
10 miles southerly from Knox-  
ville. Two miles S. from this  
town, is the *Enchanted Mountain*,  
much famed for the curiosities  
of its rocks. See *Enchanted*  
*Mountain*.

BRATTLEBOROUGH, a consider-  
able township and post-town, in  
Andham co. Vermont, having  
19 inhabitants; on the W.  
bank of Connecticut river; a-  
bout 28 miles E. of Bennington,  
N. of Springfield, in Massachu-  
setts; and 311 from Philadelphia.

BRAZIL, or *Brasil*, comprehends  
the Portuguese settlements in  
America, and is situated between  
the equator and 35 S. lat. and  
between 35 and 60 W. long. and  
in length 2,500 miles, and in  
breadth 700 miles. Bounded by  
the mouth of the river Amazon,  
and the Atlantic Ocean, on the  
W.; by the same ocean on the E.;  
by the mouth of the river Plata,  
and by morasses, lakes, tor-  
rents, rivers, and mountains,  
which separate it from Amazo-  
nia and the Spanish possessions,  
on the W. It has three grand  
divisions.—1. The northern con-  
sists of 8 provinces. 2. The mid-  
dle division—5 captainships, 3.  
The southern division—3 cap-  
tainships. The number of con-  
siderable cities are 16; of these  
Salvadore, in the Bay of All  
saints, is the chief, and is the  
capital of Brazil; the second  
rank is Rio de Janeiro.

The climate of Brazil is tem-  
perate and mild, owing chiefly  
to the refreshing wind, which  
blows continually from the sea.  
The air is not only cool, but  
chilly during the night, so that  
the natives kindle a fire every  
evening in their huts. The riv-  
ers in this country annually o-  
verflow their banks, and the soil,  
in consequence, is in many pla-  
ces amazingly rich. The vegeta-  
ble productions are, Indian corn,  
sugar-canes, tobacco, indigo, bal-  
sam, ipecacuanha, brazil wood,  
yellow sastic, and a beautiful  
kind of speckled wood used in  
cabinet work. Here are five dif-  
ferent sorts of palm trees, curi-  
ous ebony, and a great variety  
of cotton trees. This country  
abounds in horned cattle, which  
are hunted for their hides only,  
20,000 being sent annually to  
Europe. There is a numberless  
variety of fowl, wild and tame,  
in this country. The trade of  
Brazil is very great, and is said,  
increases every year. They im-  
port as many as 40,000 negroes  
annually. The exports of Bra-  
zil are diamonds, gold, sugar, to-  
bacco, hides, drugs and medi-  
cines; and they receive in re-  
turn, woollen goods of all kinds,  
linens, laces, silks, hats, lead, tin,  
pewter, copper, iron, beef, and  
cheese. They also receive from  
Madeira, a great quantity of  
wine, vinegar and brandy; and  
from the Azores, £25,000 worth  
of other liquors. The gold and  
diamond mines were first opened  
in 1681, and have since yielded  
above five millions sterling annu-  
ally, of which a fifth part belongs  
to the crown. These, with the  
sugar plantations, occupy so  
many hands, that agriculture lies  
neglected, and Brazil depends

upon Europe for its daily bread; although before the discovery of these mines, the soil was found very sufficient for subsisting the inhabitants. The diamonds here are neither so hard, nor so clear as those of the E. Indies, neither do they sparkle so much, but they are whiter. The Brazilian diamonds are sold ten per cent. cheaper than the oriental ones, supposing the weights to be equal. The crown revenue arising from this colony, amounts annually to two millions sterling in gold, besides the duties and customs on merchandize imported from that quarter. The Portuguese here live in the most effeminate luxury. When people appear abroad they are carried in a kind of cotton hammocks, called serpentines, which are borne on negroes' shoulders: similar to palanquins in India. The portrait drawn of the manners, customs, and morals of that nation, in America, by judicious travellers, is very far from being favourable. The Portuguese discovered this country in 1500, but did not plant it till the year 1549, when they took possession of All Saints Bay, and built the city of St. Salvadore. The Dutch invaded Brazil in 1623, and subdued the northern provinces; but the Portuguese agreed in 1661, to pay the Dutch eight tons of gold, to relinquish their interest in this country, which was accepted.

**BRECKNOCK**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**BRENTWOOD**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, having 976 inhabitants; distant 7 miles W. from Exeter, and 19 from Portsmouth.

**BRETON, Cape.** The island, or

rather collection of islands, called by the French *Les Isles de Madame*, which lie so contiguous as that they are commonly called but one, and comprehended under the name of the Island of Cape Breton, lies between lat. 45 28 and 47 N. and between long. 44 and 61 29 W. long. and about 45 leagues to the eastward of Halifax. It is about 109 miles in length, and from 20 to 84 in breadth; and is separated from Nova-Scotia by a narrow strait called the *Gut of Canso*, which is the communication between the Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. This island was considered as annexed to Nova-Scotia in respect to matters of government till 1784, when it was erected into a separate government by the name of Sydney. There is a great proportion of arable land on this island; and it abounds in timber and hard wood, such as pine, beach, birch, maple, spruce, and fir. Here are about 1000 inhabitants, who have a lieutenant governor resident among them, appointed by the king. *Isle Madame*, which is an appendage to this government, is settled for the most part with French Acadians, about 50 families, whose chief employment is the fishery at Asimot, the principal harbor in this little island. The principal towns are Sydney, the capital, and Louisbourg, which has the best harbor in the island. The present seat of government is at Spanish river on the north side of the island. This island may be considered as the key to Canada, and the very valuable fishery in its neighborhood depends for its protection on the possession of this island, as no nation can carry it on, with

some  
length  
and Lo  
e for  
wanta  
al mi  
ar the  
wor  
ery,  
the i  
horizo  
no n  
the  
hout  
the  
es, a  
ch co  
shed.  
enue  
crow  
k po  
g. 17  
sett  
nged  
Roya  
appli  
ment.  
as of  
the illa  
tion o  
en i  
w-En  
aman  
well,  
mmo  
ward  
the ag  
mira  
nherf  
ing o  
fincer  
the h  
k or  
Grea  
63.  
Brew  
wndli  
d at t  
a, abo  
ort Of

on of islands, called  
 French *Les Isles*  
 which lie so contiguous  
 they are commonly  
 and comprehend  
 name of the Island  
 lies between lat  
 N. and between 5  
 W. long. and about  
 the eastward  
 about 109 miles  
 from 20 to 84  
 is separated from  
 by a narrow strait  
 of *Canso*, which  
 communication between  
 and the Gulf  
 This island was  
 annexed to Nova  
 Scotia matters  
 till 1784, when  
 into a separate gov  
 ernment the name  
 of Sydney  
 great proportion  
 on this island; and  
 a timber and ha  
 pine, beach, bird  
 e, and fr. Here  
 no inhabitants, wh  
 the present govern  
 or appointed  
 the Madam, who  
 age to this govern  
 ment for the most  
 part Acadians, about  
 the chief employ  
 ment at Annot, the  
 poor in this little  
 principal towns  
 capital, and Louis  
 was the best harbo  
 The present sea  
 is at Spanish river  
 side of the island  
 may be considered  
 Canada, and the ver  
 ry in its neighbour  
 hood for its protecti  
 on of this island  
 can carry it on with

some convenient harbor of  
 length to supply and protect it,  
 and Louisburg is the principal  
 place for these purposes. Great  
 advantages are derived from the  
 mineral mines which are situated  
 near the entrance of the harbor,  
 the working of which, and the  
 smeltery, are the chief employment  
 of the inhabitants. They lie in  
 a horizontal direction; and be-  
 lieve no more than 6 or 8 feet be-  
 low the surface, may be worked  
 without digging deep, or draining  
 the waters. In one of these  
 mines, a fire has been kindled,  
 which could never yet be extin-  
 guished. These mines yield a  
 revenue of £12,000 yearly to  
 the crown. The French, who  
 took possession of this island in  
 1713, were properly the  
 first settled inhabitants. They  
 changed its name into that of  
*Royale*, and fixed upon Fort  
 Amphin for their principal set-  
 tlement. In 1720, the fortifica-  
 tions of Louisburg were begun.  
 The island remained in the pos-  
 session of the French till 1745,  
 when it was captured by the  
 New-England militia under the  
 command of Col. William Pep-  
 pell, and a squadron under  
 Commodore Warren. It was af-  
 terwards restored to the French,  
 and again taken in 1758, by  
 Admiral Boscawen, and General  
 Amherst, when the garrison, con-  
 sisting of 5,600 men, were made  
 prisoners; and 11 men of war  
 in the harbor, were either taken,  
 sunk or burnt; and it was ceded  
 to Great-Britain, by the peace of  
 1763.

**BREWINGTON, Fort,** lies in the  
 township of Mexico, N. York,  
 and at the W. end of Lake One-  
 onda, about 24 miles S. E. from  
 Fort Oswego.

**BRIAR Creek,** a water of Savan-  
 nah river in Georgia. Its mouth  
 is about 50 miles S. E. by S.  
 from Augusta, and 55 N. westerly  
 from Savannah.

**BRIDGETOWN,** in Cumberland  
 co. Maine. It contains 329 in-  
 habitants, and lies 34 miles N. by  
 N. W. from Portland, and 156  
 N. E. from Boston. There is a  
 curiosity to be seen in Long  
 Pond, which lies mostly in  
 Bridgetown, which may afford  
 matter of speculation to the natu-  
 ral philosopher. On the easterly  
 side of the pond is a cove  
 which extends about 100 rods  
 farther E. than the general course  
 of the shore, the bottom is clay,  
 and so shoal that a man may  
 wade 50 rods into the pond. On  
 the bottom of this cove are stones  
 of various sizes, which, it is evi-  
 dent from many circumstances,  
 have an annual motion towards  
 the shore; the proof of this is  
 the mark or track left behind  
 them, and the bodies of clay  
 driven up before them. Some  
 of these stones are 2 or 3 tons  
 weight, and have left a track of  
 several rods behind them; hav-  
 ing at least a common cart-load  
 of clay before them. The shore  
 of the cove is lined with these  
 stones, which, it would seem,  
 have crawled out of the water.

**BRIDGETOWN,** the chief town  
 of Cumberland co. N. Jersey,  
 and near the centre of it. It is  
 50 miles S. S. E. of Philadelphia;  
 80 S. by E. of Trenton, and 145  
 S. W. of New-York.

**BRIDGETOWN,** a post-town in  
 Queen Ann's co. Maryland, on  
 the western side of Tuckahoe  
 Creek, 8 miles E. from Center-  
 ville, as far S. E. from Church-  
 Hill, and 65 S. W. from Philadel-  
 phia. Also the name of a town.

in Kent co. in the same State, on the N. bank of Chester river, 7 miles S. E. from Cross Roads; and 4 foutherly from Newmarket.

**BRIDGETOWN**, in the island of Antigua. See *Willoughby Bay*.

**BRIDGETOWN**, the metropolis of the island of Barbadoes, in the West-Indies, lying in the S. W. part of the island, and in the parish of St. Michael. It is situated in the innermost part of Carlisle bay, which is large enough to contain 300 ships, being  $1\frac{1}{2}$  league long and one broad; but the bottom is foul and apt to cut the cables. The streets are broad, the houses high, and there is also a Cheapside, where the rents are as high as those in London. It has a college, founded, and liberally endowed by Col. Codrington, the only institution of the kind in the W. Indies; but it does not appear that its success has answered the designs of the founder. The town has commodious wharves for loading and unloading goods, and is well defended by a number of forts; but it is very subject to hurricanes. This town had scarcely risen from the ashes to which it had been reduced by a succession of dreadful fires, when it was torn from its foundations, and the whole country made a scene of desolation, by a storm on the 10th of October, 1780, in which above 4000 of the inhabitants miserably perished; the force of the wind was then so great, as not only to blow down the strongest walls, but even lifted some pieces of cannon off the ramparts, and carried them some yards distance; and the damage to the country in general was estimated at £1,320,504-15 sterl. and it is scarcely yet restored to its former splendor.

**BRIDGEWATER**, a township in Grafton co. New-Hampshire, incorporated in 1769, and containing 281 inhabitants.

**BRIDGEWATER**, a township in Somerset co. New-Jersey, which contains 2,578 inhabitants, including 377 slaves.

**BRIDGEWATER**, a considerable township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts, containing 4975 inhabitants; 5 miles N. E. from Raynham; about 30 miles E. S. from Boston, in which large quantities of hard ware, nails &c. are manufactured. At the sitting mills in this place 4000 tons of iron were cut, in the year 1795, of which 300 tons were rolled into hoop iron for casks, and for cutting nails.

**BRIDGEWATER**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont, about 5 miles N. E. of Bennington, containing 293 inhabitants.

**BRIDGEWATER**, a new township in Herkemer co. N. York, taken from *Sangerfield*, and incorporated in 1797.

**BRIDPORT**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, on the shore of Lake Champlain; about 72 miles N. N. W. from Bennington. It has 449 inhabitants.

**BRIMFIELD**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, having 1211 inhabitants; 10 miles S. E. of Northampton, and 75 W. of Boston.

**BRISTOL**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, having 1718 inhabitants; distant 204 miles E. from Boston, and 8 N. of Pemaquid Point.

**BRISTOL**, a county in the southern part of Massachusetts. E. of a part of the State of Rhode Island. It has 15 townships, which Taunton is the chief; and 31,709 inhabitants. The ge-

BR, a township in New-Hampshire, in 1769, and contains 1769 inhabitants; BR, a township in New-Jersey, which contains 1769 inhabitants; BR, a considerable township in Plymouth co. Mass. containing 4975 inhabitants N. E. from about 30 miles E. of New-Hampshire, in which large quantities of hardware, nails, &c. are manufactured. At this place 4000 barrels were cut, in the year 1769, which 300 tons were cut into hoop iron for cutting

BR, a township in Vermont, about 10 miles S. of Bennington, contains 1769 inhabitants. BR, a new township in Vermont, co. N. York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants.

BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants.

BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants.

BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants.

BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants. BR, a township in New-York, containing 1769 inhabitants.

them. Philip resided here; and was called by the Indians *Wampanoag*; from which the town derived the name; but are sometimes styled the *Wampanoags*.

BRISTOL Co. in Rhode-Island contains the townships of Bristol, Warren, and Barrington; containing 3211 inhabitants.

BRISTOL, a sea-port town, and chief of the above county, lies on the E. side of Bristol bay. It is 13 miles northerly from New-Hampshire, 24 S. E. from Providence, and 63 from Boston. Bristol suffered greatly by the ravages of the late war; but is now in a very flourishing state, having 1769 inhabitants. It is beautiful for situation—a healthful climate—rich soil, and a commodious, safe harbor.

BRISTOL, a township in Hartford co. Connecticut, 16 miles S. of the city of Hartford.

BRISTOL, a town in Bucks co. Pennsylvania, 11 miles S. S. E. from Newtown, and 10 N. E. from Philadelphia. It stands on the Delaware river, opposite Burlington, in New-Jersey; and has about 50 or 60 houses. It is a great thoroughfare, 6 stages pass through the town, and it is used for its mills of several kinds. The chalybeate baths of this town are represented, perhaps, a little extravagantly, as equal to any in Europe—as being serviceable in cases of debility, and irritability of the nervous system, as hysterics, epilepsy, gout, diarrhæa, a want of appetite, dropsy, rheumatism, gravel, obstruction of the viscera, &c. The baths are about half a mile from the compact part of the town, and have been lately set up for the accommodation

of valetudinarians. There are 4 plunging baths, 2 shower baths, and 1 hot bath, all in separate rooms completely furnished, adjoining a large commodious airy room, which commands an extensive and beautiful prospect.

BRISTOL, a township in Philadelphia county,

BRISTOL, a small town in Charles co. Maryland.

BRISTOL, a township in Addison co. Vermont, E. of Vergennes, having 111 inhabitants.

BRISTOL, a new town of New-York, in Schoharie co. incorporated in 1797.

BRITAIN, *New.* The country lying round Hudson bay, or the country of the Estuimaux, comprehending Labrador, New N. and S. Wales, has obtained the general name of *New-Britain*, and is attached to the government of Lower Canada. A superintendent of trade, appointed by the governor general of the four British provinces, and responsible to him, resides at Labrador. The principal rivers which water this country, are the Wager, Monk Seal, Pockerekesko, Churchill, Nelson, Hayes, New-Severn, Albany and Moose rivers, all which empty into Hudson and James bay, from the W. and S. The mouths of all the rivers are filled with shoals, except Churchill's, in which the largest ships may lie; but 10 miles higher the channel is obstructed by sand banks. All the rivers, as far as they have been explored, are full of rapids and cataracts, from 10 to 60 feet perpendicular. Down these rivers the Indian traders find a quick passage; but their return is a labour of many months. Copper Mine, and McKenzies

rivers, fall into the North Sea. As far inland as the Hudson bay Company have settlements, which is 600 miles to the west of fort Churchill, at a place called Hudson House, lat. 53 long. 106 27 W. from London, is flat country. The vast countries which surround Hudson bay, abound with animals, whose fur and skins are excellent. In 1670, a charter was granted to the Hudson bay Company, which does not consist of above 9 or 10 persons, for the exclusive trade to this bay; and they have acted under it ever since, with great benefit to the individuals who compose the company, though comparatively with little advantage to Britain. The company employ 4 ships, and 130 seamen. They have several forts which are garrisoned by 186 men. The French, in May, 1782, took and destroyed these forts, and the settlements, &c. said to amount to the value of £.500,000. They export commodities to the value of £.16,000, and carry home returns to the value of £.29,340, which yield to the revenue £.3,734. This includes the fishery in Hudson's Bay. The only attempt to trade to that part which is called Labrador, has been directed towards the fishery. The annual produce of the fishery amounts to upwards of £.49,000.

**BRITAIN, New**, a large island in the Pacific ocean, lying N. E. of Dampier's Straits, between 4 and 7 S. lat. and 146 and 149 E. long. from Paris. There is nothing yet discovered peculiarly different in its productions or its inhabitants, from those of the other islands in its neighborhood. It has the appearance of a mountainous country, and is covered

with large and stately trees. It is surrounded with many fertile islands, most of which are said to yield abundance of plantain and cocoa-nut trees.

**BRITISH AMERICA.** Under the general name of British America, we comprehend the vast extent of country, bounded S. by the United States of America, and the Atlantic ocean; E. by the same ocean and Davis's straits, which divide it from Greenland; extending N. to the northern limits of Hudson bay charter; and westward indefinitely—lying between 42 30 and 70 N. lat.; and between 50 and 96 W. long. from Greenwich. British America is divided into four provinces, viz. 1. Upper Canada; 2. Lower Canada, to which are annexed New-Britain, or the country lying round Hudson bay, and the island of Cape Breton or Sydney; 3. New-Brunswick; 4. Nova-Scotia, to which is annexed the island of St. John's. Besides these, there is the island of Newfoundland, which is governed by the admiral for the time being, and two lieutenant governors, who reside at Placentia and St. John's. The number of people in the whole northern British colonies is perhaps 160,000 or 180,000.

**BROADALBIN**, a township in Montgomery co. N. York; which, by the State census of 1796, contained 277 electors.

**BROAD Bay**, in Maine, lies on the line of Lincoln and Hancock counties. On the shore of this bay was an ancient Dutch settlement.

**BROAD River** is an arm of the sea, which extends along the W. and N. W. sides of Beaufort or Port Royal island, on the coast of S. Carolina, and receives Coosa from the N. W.

BRO  
water  
he Ger  
to the  
at a t  
e mad  
here  
settle  
over d  
ounty.  
Bro.  
les b  
V. viz  
ackol  
iles a  
; wh  
ongar  
nder  
orth-  
Bro  
n Inc  
ountr  
7. fid  
iles  
owet  
rdab  
Bro  
ngto  
iles l  
on.  
Bro  
t co.  
Bro  
W  
amo  
ealth  
ntain  
reat  
Yo  
mile  
W  
Bro  
rang  
abitar  
orth  
Bro  
incol  
ove R  
eck R  
even n

stately trees. It  
with many fertile  
which are said to  
of plantain and

ICA. Under the  
British America,  
the vast extent  
ounded S. by the  
of America, and  
ean; E. by the  
l Davis's Straits,  
from Greenland;  
the northern lim-  
ay charter; and  
nitely—lying be-  
70 N. lat.; and  
96 W. long. from  
tish America is  
r provinces, viz.  
; 2. Lower Can-  
re annexed New-  
country lying  
ay, and the island  
Sydney; 3. New-  
Nova-Scotia, to  
d the island of St.  
these, there is  
Newfoundland,  
ed by the admiral  
ng, and two lieut-  
s, who reside at  
St. John's. The  
ple in the whole  
colonies is per-  
180,000.  
a township in  
N. York; which,  
fus of 1796, con-  
tors.  
in Maine, lies on  
ohn and Hancock  
e shore of this bay  
Dutch settlement.  
is an arm of the  
nds along the W.  
s of Beaufort or  
nd, on the coast  
and receives Coo-  
W.

**BROAD River**, or *Cberakee-baw*,  
water of Savannah river from  
the Georgia side. It empties in-  
to the Savannah at Petersburg.  
At a trifling expense, it might  
be made boatable 25 or 30 miles  
where it forks, through the best  
settlements in Wilkes co. This  
river divides Elbert from Wilkes  
county.

**BROAD River**, in S. Carolina,  
flows by 3 branches from the N.  
viz. the Ennoree, Tiger, and  
Jackolet; which unite about 40  
miles above the mouth of Saluda  
R.; which, with Broad R. forms  
Congaree R. Broad R. may be  
rendered navigable 30 miles in  
North-Carolina.

**BROKEN Arrow**, or *Clay-Catka*,  
an Indian town in the Creek  
country, in W. Florida, on the  
W. side of Chata-Uche R.: 12  
miles below the Cusitah and  
powta towns, where the river is  
fordable.

**BROMLEY**, a township in Ben-  
nington co. Vermont, about 32  
miles N. easterly from Benning-  
ton. It has 71 inhabitants.

**BROMLEY**, a town in Somers-  
et co. N. Jersey.

**BROOKFIELD**, in the S. W. part  
of Worcester co. Massachusetts,  
among the first towns as to age,  
wealth, and numbers, in the co.  
containing 3100 inhabitants. The  
great post-road from Boston to  
New-York runs through it. It is  
12 miles W. of Boston, and 27 W.  
of Worcester.

**BROOKFIELD**, a township in  
Orange co. Vermont, has 421 in-  
habitants, and lies 80 miles  
northerly from Bennington.

**BROOKFIELD**, a township in  
Lincoln co. Maine, 14 miles a-  
bove Norridgewalk on Kenne-  
bec R. and was formerly called  
*seven mile Brook*.

**BROOKFIELD**, a town in Mont-  
gomery co. N. York. By the  
State census of 1796, it had 160  
electors.

**BROOKFIELD**, a township in  
Fairfield co. Connecticut, 6 miles  
N. N. E. from Danbury.

**BROOKHAVEN**, a township in  
Suffolk co. Long Island N. York,  
containing 3,224 inhabitants.  
It is 60 miles E. of N. York.

**BROOKLYN**, a pleasant town  
of Norfolk co. Massachusetts, of  
about 60 or 70 families, between  
Cambridge and Roxbury, and  
separated from Boston on the E.  
by a narrow bay, which sets up  
S. from Charles river, and pen-  
insulates Boston. Large quanti-  
ties of fruits, roots, and other  
vegetables are produced in this  
town for the Boston market. It  
is a place where gentlemen of  
fortune and information, who,  
retiring from public life, may en-  
joy *otium cum dignitate*.

**BROOKLYN**, a township in  
King's co. N. York, on the W.  
end of Long Island, having 1,603  
inhabitants, and 224 are elec-  
tors, by the State census of 1796.  
Here are a Presbyterian church,  
a Dutch Reformed church, a  
powder magazine, and some ele-  
gant houses which lie chiefly on  
one street. East river, near a  
mile broad, separates the town  
from New-York.

**BROOKLYN**, a township in  
Windham co. Connecticut, about  
20 miles N. of Norwich.

**BROTHERTON**, an Indian vil-  
lage adjoining New-Stockbridge,  
N. York, inhabited by about  
150 Indians, who migrated from  
different parts of Connecticut,  
under the care of the Rev. Mr.  
Occom. These Indians receive  
an annuity of 2,760 dolls. which  
sum is partly appropriated to



the purpose of maintaining a school, and partly to compensate a superintendent, to transact their business, and to dispose of the remainder of their money for their benefit.

BROUGHTON *Island*, lies at the mouth of Alatomaha river, in Georgia.

BROWNSVILLE, or *Redstone Old-fort*, is a flourishing post-town in Fayette co. Pennsylvania; on the S. eastern bank of Monongahela river; between Dunlap and Redstone creeks; and, next to Pittsburg, is the most considerable town in the western parts of the State. The town is regularly laid out, and contains about 100 houses, an Episcopalian and Roman Catholic church, a brewery and distillery. It is connected with Bridgeport, a small village on the opposite side of Dunlap creek, by a bridge 260 feet long. Within a few miles of the town are 4 Friends' meeting-houses, 24 grist, saw, oil, and fulling mills. The trade and emigration to Kentucky, employ boat-builders here very profitably; above 100 boats of 20 tons each, are built annually. Byrd's Fort formerly stood here, on the S. side of the mouth of Redstone Creek, in N. lat. 39 58, W. long. 81 12½; 37 miles southerly from Pittsburg; 13 S. by E. of Washington, and 34½ W. of Philadelphia.

BRUNSWICK, a maritime county in Wilmington district, North-Carolina, containing 3,071 inhabitants. It is the most southerly county of the State, having S. Carolina on the S. W. and bounded by Cape Fear river, on the E. Smithville is the seat of justice.

BRUNSWICK, the chief town in the above county, is situated on

the W. side of Cape Fear river; it was formerly the best built in the whole State, and carried the most extensive trade. It is 30 miles above the capes, about 9 miles N. of Fort Johnson, S. W. of Wilmington, and was formerly the seat of government. In 1780, it was burnt down by the British, and has now only 4 houses and an elegant church in ruins.

BRUNSWICK, a townshipp in Essex co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut river, opposite Stratford, in N. Hampshire.

BRUNSWICK, a city in Middlesex co. N. Jersey, is situated on the S. W. bank of Raritan river in a low situation; the most of the houses being built under a hill which rises W. of the town. It has between 200 and 300 houses, and about 2,500 inhabitants, one half of whom are Dutch. Queen's college was in this city but is now extinct as a place of instruction. There is a considerable inland trade carried here. One of the most elegant and expensive bridges in America, has been built over the river opposite the city. Brunswick is 18 miles N. E. of Princetown, N. E. from Philadelphia, and S. W. from N. York. N. lat. 39 30, W. long. 74 30.

BRUNSWICK, in Cumberland co. Maine, contains 1,387 inhabitants, and lies N. E. of Portland 30 miles, and of Boston 100 miles. Bowdoin College is to be established in this town.

BRUNSWICK, the chief town in Glynn co. Georgia, is situated at the mouth of Turtle river, and has a safe harbour, and sufficiently capacious to contain a large fleet. Although there is a bar at the entrance of the

of Cape Fear river  
ely the best built  
ats, and carried  
nsive trade. It  
ve the capes, abo  
Fort Johnson,  
ilmington, and  
feat of governme  
was burnt down  
and has now only  
nd an elegant chur

ck, a township  
rmont, on the w  
necticut river, op  
d, in N. Hampsh  
ck, a city in Midd  
ersey, is situated  
nk of Rariton riv  
ation; the most  
being built unde  
ises W. of the to  
ween 200 and  
about 2,500 inha  
f of whom are Dut  
lege was in this  
extinct as a place  
There is a coun  
nd trade carried  
of the most eleg  
ve bridges in Am  
n built over the r  
e city. Brunswic  
E. of Princetown,  
Philadelphia, and  
N. York. N. lat.  
g. 74 30.

ck, in Cumberl  
contains 1,387 inh  
lies N. E. of Port  
and of Boston  
college is to be ch  
is town.

ck, the chief tow  
Georgia, is situat  
of Turtle river,  
harbour, and fut  
acious to contain  
Although there  
entrance of the

it has depth of water for  
argest ship that swims. The  
is regularly laid out, but  
yet built. From its advan  
ous situation, and from the  
ity of the back country, it  
sifes to be one of the most  
mercial and flourishing pla  
n the State. It lies 19 miles  
Darien, 60 S. S. W. from Sa  
ah, and 110 S. E. from Lou-

UNSWICK, *New*, one of the  
British provinces in N.  
rica, has Maine on the W.  
Nova-Scotia on the S. E.  
chief towns are *St. John's*,  
capital, *Frederick-Town*, *St. An*  
and *St. Ann*, the present  
of government. The prin  
river is *St. John's*, which  
a vast extent of fine coun  
in which are rich interval  
meadow lands; most of  
are settled and under im  
ment. The upland is in  
al well timbered. The trees  
ne and spruce, hemlock and  
wood, principally beech,  
maple, and some ash. The  
on *St. John's* river, are the  
st to be met with in British  
rica, and afford a considera  
pply of masts for the royal

The rivers which fall in  
ffamaquoddy Bay, have in  
les and meadows on their  
s, and must formerly have  
covered with a large growth  
umber; as the remains of  
trunks are yet to be scen.  
ging fire passed through that  
try, in a very dry season,  
ording to Indian accounts)  
ears ago, and spread destruc  
to an immense extent.

UNSWICK Co. in Virginia,  
between Nottaway and Me  
n rivers, and contains 12,827  
bitants, including 6776 slaves.

BRUTUS, a military township  
in New-York, through which  
runs Seneca river. 11 miles N.  
E. from the N. end of Cayuga  
Lake, and 19 S. S. E. from Lake  
Ontario.

BRUNSWICK, a plantation in  
Ulster county, New-York.

BRYAN, a co. in Georgia, ad  
joining Chatham co. on the W.  
and S. W.

BUCKINGHAM *House* is the west  
ernmost of all the Hudson Bay  
company's settlements. - N. lat.  
54, W. long. 110 20.

BUCKLAND, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts,  
containing 718 inhabitants; 120  
miles westward from Boston.

BUCKLESTOWN, in Berkley co.  
Virginia, is a village 8 miles dis  
tant from Martinsburg, and 250  
from Philadelphia.

BUCKS Co. in Pennsylvania, is  
separated from Jersey by Dela  
ware river. It contains 25,401  
inhabitants, and 411,900 acres  
of land, and is divided into 27  
townships, the chief of which is  
Newtown.

BUCKSTOWN, in Hancock co.  
Maine, on the E. side of Penob  
scot river, contains 316 inhabit  
ants; and lies 260 miles N. E.  
from Boston.

BUCKTOWN, a township in  
Cumberland co. Maine, near  
Portland, containing 453 inhab  
itants.

BUCKTOWN, in Dorchester co.  
Maryland; 8 miles S. E. from  
Cambridge.

BUEN-AIRE, one of the Lec  
ward Isles in the W. Indies. It  
is small; lies eastward of Cura  
çoa, and belongs to the Dutch.

BUENOS AYRES, is one of the  
most considerable towns in South  
America, and the only place of  
traffic to the southward of Brazil.

It is the capital of Paraguay, or La Plata, in the S. division and province of La Plata. S. lat. 34 35, W. long. 57 54. This city is a bishop's see, is well fortified and defended. It has an elegant cathedral, a small Indian church, and about 4000 houses. Here we meet with the merchants of Europe and Peru; but no regular fleet comes here as to the other parts of Spanish America; 2, or at most 3, register ships, make the whole of their regular intercourse with Europe. The returns are chiefly gold and silver of Chili and Peru; sugar and hides. The most valuable commodities come here to be exchanged for European goods, such as Vigogna wool from Peru, copper from Coquimbo, gold from Chili, and silver from Potosi. From the towns of Corientes and Paraguay, the former 250, the latter 500 leagues from Buenos Ayres, are brought hither the finest tobacco, sugars, cotton, thread, yellow wax, and cotton cloth; and from Paraguay, the herb, so called, and so highly valued, being a kind of tea drank all over S. America by the better sort; which one branch is computed to amount to a million of pieces of eight, annually, all paid in goods, no money being allowed to pass here. The commerce between Peru and Buenos Ayres is chiefly for cattle and mules to an immense value. It is surrounded by a spacious plain, and pleasant country, abounding with all good things; and there is perhaps no place on the globe where meat is better or cheaper.

**BUFFALO** *Creek*, in New-York, is a water of Niagara river, from the E. into which it empties, near its mouth, opposite Lake Erie,

**BUFFALOE**, a township W. of Susquehanna river, in Pennsylvania.

**BUFFALOE River**, in the Tennessee government, runs S. westward into Tennessee river, in lat. 35 10.

**BUFFALOE River**, a water of the Ohio, which it enters from the S. 60 miles above the mouth of the Wabash.

**BUFFALOE**, a swamp in Pennsylvania.

**BULFINCH'S Harbor**, so named by Capt. Ingraham, on the N. W. coast of N. America, lies in lat. 46 52½, W. long. 123 7½.

**BULLITT'S LICK**, lies on Salt River in Kentucky, 20 miles from the Rapids of the Ohio, near Saltburgh; and is the first that was worked in the country.

**BULL Island**, one of the three islands which form the N. part of Charleston harbor, S. Carolina.

**BULLOCK**, a new co. in Georgia.

**BULLS Bay**, or *Baboul Bay*, noted bay in Newfoundland Island, and a little S. of St. John's harbor, on the E. side of that island. It has 14 fathom water, and is very safe, being land-locked. Lat. 50 50 N. long. 57 10 W.

**BULLSKIN**, a township in Fayette co. Pennsylvania.

**BUNCOMB**, the largest and most western county of N. Carolina.

**BURKE Co.** in Morgan district N. Carolina, has 8118 inhabitants. Its capital is Morgantown.

**BURKE Co.** in the Lower district of Georgia, contains 941 inhabitants. Its chief towns are Louisville and Wayneborough.

**BURKE**, a township in Caledonia co. in Vermont.

**BURLINGTON**, the chief town of Chittendon co. Vermont, situated on the S. side of Onion river on the E. bank of Lake Champlain.

a township W. of the river, in Pennsylv.

*River*, in the Territory, runs S. well to the Tennessee river, in la.

*River*, a water course which it enters from the above the mountain.

a swamp in Pennsylvania.

*Harbor*, so named in honor of Sir John Marmaduke Mathews, on the N. W. coast of America, lies in N. W. long. 123 7 1/2.

*Lake*, lies on Salt Lake, 20 miles from the Ohio, near Salt Lake is the first that was seen in the country.

one of the three harbors from the N. part of S. Carolina.

a new co. in Georgia, or *Baboul Bay*, in Newfoundland.

S. of St. John's harbor, E. side of that island, a bath water, and being land-locked.

N. long. 57 10 W. a township in Pennsylvania.

the largest and most fertile of N. Carolina.

in Morgan district, has 8118 inhabitants, its capital is Morgan.

in the Lower Georgia, contains 9400 inhabitants.

Its chief towns are and Wayneborough, a township in Caledonia, Vermont.

the chief township of Vermont, situated on the Onion river on the Lake Champlain.

332 inhabitants. It is in this that the governor and patrons of the college of Vermont intend to found a seminary of learning, where youth of all denominations may receive an education. It lies 22 miles northerly of Vergennes; 122 from Burlington, and 332 in the same direction from N. York city. N. 44 30.

BURLINGTON Co. in New-Jersey extends across from the Atlantic ocean on the S. E. to Delaware river on the W. in length about 60 miles. It has 18,095 inhabitants.

BURLINGTON, city, the chief town of the above co. is under the government of a mayor, aldermen, and common council. The extent of the township is 3 miles along the Delaware, and a mile back; being about 18 miles S. of Philadelphia, and 11 S. from Trenton. The island, which is the most populous part, is about a mile each way. It has 2 entrances over bridges, and 12 seways; and a quantity of meadow adjoining. On the island are about 160 houses, 1200 inhabitants. The main streets are conveniently spacious, and neatly ornamented with rows of houses. The town is opposite Brifin in Pennsylvania, where the river is about a mile wide. Burlington was first settled in 1677, and has an academy and free school. Mittenicunk island belongs to the latter, and yields a yearly profit of £.180. Burlington has a place of public worship for the Friends, and another for the Episcopallians; the former denomination of christians are the most numerous. Here are two market-houses, and the best gaol in the State. There is likewise a mill manufactory, and a distillery.

BURLINGTON, a township on the eastern side of Unadilla river, in Otsego co. N. York, is 11 miles W. of Cooperstown. By the State census of 1796, 438 of its inhabitants were electors. This was divided into two townships by the Legislature in 1797.

BURTON, a small township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, and has 141 inhabitants.

BURTON, a township in the British province of N. Brunswick, in Sunbury co. on the river St. John.

BUSEY Town, in the island of St. Domingo, lies near Port-au-Prince, and has a fort.

BUSH Town. See Harford, Maryland.

BUSHWICK, a small, but pleasant town, of 540 inhabitants, in King's co. Long-Island, N. York.

BUTLER'S Town, on the W. side of the head waters of the Ohio.

BUTTERFIELD, a settlement in Cumberland co. Maine, having 189 inhabitants. It lies about 43 miles N. from Falmouth.

BUTTERHILL, a high round hill, on the W. bank of Hudson river, at the northern entrance of the Highlands. In passing this hill, ascending the river, the passenger is presented with a charming view of New-Windsor and Newburgh.

BUXTON, a township in York co. Maine, on Saco river; 8 miles N. westerly from Pepperelborough, and 118 miles N. E. of Boston; containing 1564 inhabitants.

BUZZARD'S Bay, in Massachusetts, together with Barnstable Bay on the N. E. form the peninsula whose extremity is called Cape Cod. It runs into the land about 30 miles N. E. by N.

and its breadth at an average is about 7 miles.

**BYBERRY**, a township in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania.

**BYFIELD**, a parish in Newbury, Essex county, Massachusetts. Beautifully variegated marble, which admits a good polish, has been found in this place. Here is a woollen manufactory established on a liberal scale; and machinery for cutting nails.

**BYRAM River**, is a small stream, only noticeable as forming part of the western boundary of Connecticut.

**BYRAN Town**, in Charles co. Maryland, is about 9 miles N.E. from Port Tobacco, and 24 S. E. from the Federal City.

**BYRD Fort**, lies on the eastern bank of Monongahela river; 35 miles S. from Pittsburg, and about 29 N. W. from Ohiopyle Falls. On or near this spot stands the compact part of the town of Brownville.

**BYRON'S Bay**, on the N. E. coast of Labrador.

## C

**CABARRUS**, a new co. in the district of Salisbury, N. Carolina.

**CABIN Point**, a small post-town in Surry co. Virginia, 26 miles E. S. E. of Peterburg, 87 from Portsmouth, and 329 S. S. W. of Philadelphia.

**CABOT**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont. It is situated on the height of land between Lake Champlain and Connecticut river, and contains 1202 inhabitants.

**CACAPHEON**, a river of Virginia, which empties into Potomack river, 30 miles N. from Frederickstown.

**CADIZ**, a town on the N. side of the island of Cuba, near 160 miles E. of Havannah, and 50 N. from Spiritu Santo.

**CAEN**, the chief city of Cayenne in French Guiana, in S. America. See *Cayenne*.

**CAERNARVON**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**CAHAREA River**, or *Cobanog Creek*, in N. Jersey, empties into Delaware Bay, after a S. westerly course of about 30 miles. It is navigable for vessels of 100 tons, as far as Bridgetown, 100 miles from its mouth.

**CAGNEWAGA**, the name of a small village or parish on the N. side of Mohawk river, in the township of Johnstown, about 20 miles W. of Schenectady. See *Johnstown*.

**CAHOKIA**, a settlement in the N. western territory, N. of Kaskaskias.

**CA, IRA**, the chief town of Sumner county, Tennessee.

**CALCAYLARES**, a jurisdiction in South-America, and empire of Peru, subject to the bishop of Casco, about 4 leagues W. of that city.

**CALAIS**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, has 45 inhabitants.

**CALDESBURGH**, a township in Orleans co. in Vermont, 11 miles W. of Connecticut river.

**CALDWELL**, a town in N. Jersey between Morristown and Newark.

**CALEDONIA**, *New*, a very large island in the Pacific ocean, S. W. and not far distant from the New Hebrides, first discovered by Captain Cook, in 1774. It is about 87 leagues long; its breadth is various and no where exceeds 10 leagues. It is inhabited by a race of stout, tall, well proportioned Indians, of a swarthy or dark chestnut brown.

CALE  
ntains  
nnec  
CALE  
as of  
to be  
tion i  
the p  
cess; ;  
ced by  
(es) p  
air wa  
health  
oyed  
rien.  
GALL,  
Ameri  
lat. 3  
CALIB  
coast  
let of  
CALIF  
sula o  
en th  
38 M  
y a  
on t  
an.  
out 3  
ears r  
re tha  
to sea  
iful,  
imals b  
from  
d ani  
ry.  
in.  
CALLA  
emp  
t or l  
ated 2  
e chu  
erwov  
y, or f  
monst  
e hou  
sight  
cumsta  
this

on the N. side  
Cuba, near 160  
wannah, and go  
Santo.  
chief city of Cay  
Guiana, in S  
Guyenne.  
a township in  
Pennsylvania.  
ver, or Coban  
ey, empties into  
after a S. wester  
but 30 miles.  
vessels of ro  
Bridgetown, a  
outh.  
A, the name of  
parish on the N  
k river, in the  
ntown, about 2  
henectady. See  
settlement in the  
itory, N. of Ka  
the chief town of  
Tennessee.  
es, a jurisdiction  
ica, and empire of  
to the bishop of  
4 leagues W. of  
ownship in Caledo  
nt, has 45 inhab  
RCH, a township in  
Vernont, 11 miles  
icicut river.  
a town in N. Jersey  
stown and Newark  
New, a very large  
acific ocean, S. W.  
ant from the New  
discovered by Cap  
1774. It is about  
; its breadth is va  
where exceeds 10  
inhabited by a  
tall, well propor  
of a swarthy or  
rown.

**CALEDONIA Co.** in Vermont, contains 24 townships, and has Connecticut river S. E.  
**CALEDONIA**, a port on the isthmus of Darien. It was attempted to be established by the Scotch in 1698, and had at first the promising appearances of success; but the English, (influenced by narrow national prejudices) put every impediment in their way; which, joined to the unhealthiness of the climate, destroyed the infant colony. See *orien*.  
**CALI**, a city of New Granada, America, on the river Cauca. lat. 3 15. W. long. 76 30.  
**CALIBOGIE River and Sound**, on the coast of S. Carolina, form the delta of May and New rivers.  
**CALIFORNIA**, an extensive peninsula of N. America, lying between the tropic of Cancer and 38 N. lat.; washed on the S. by a gulf of the same name, and on the W. by the Pacific ocean. The length of California is about 300 leagues; in breadth bears no proportion, not being more than 40 leagues across, from E. to sea. The country is very fertile, abounds with domestic animals brought thither originally from Spain, and with some wild animals. The climate is dry. The chief town is St. In.  
**CALLAO**, a sea-port town in the empire of Peru, being the port or harbor of Lima, and is situated 2 leagues from that city. The churches are built of cane twoven, and covered with clay, or painted white. Here are monasteries, and an hospital. The houses are in general built of slight materials; the singular circumstance of its never raining in this country, renders stone

C. 2.

houses unnecessary; and besides, these are more apt to suffer from earthquakes, which are frequent here. The most remarkable happened in the year 1746, which laid  $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of Lima level with the ground, and entirely demolished Callao; where the destruction was so entire, that only one man, of 3,000 inhabitants, was left to record this dreadful calamity. S. lat. 12 1, W. long. 77.

**CALLIAQUA**, a town and harbor at the S. W. end of St. Vincent, one of the Caribbee islands. The harbor is the best in the island, and draws thither a great part of the trade, and the principal inhabitants of the island.

**CALN**, *East and West*, two townships in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**CALVERT Co.** in Maryland, on the W. shore of the Chesapeake; it is about 33 miles long, and narrow.

**CAMANA**, a jurisdiction of S. America, in the empire of Peru, under the bishop of Arequipa, very extensive, but full of deserts. Eastward it extends to the borders of the Andes; abounds in grain, fruits, and has some silver mines.

**CAMBRIDGE**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, E. of Androscoggin river, and S. of Umbagog Lake.

**CAMBRIDGE**, a township in Washington co. N. York, containing 4,996 inhabitants.

**CAMBRIDGE**, the half shire town of Middlesex co. Massachusetts, is one of the largest and most respectable townships of the country. Its three parishes, Cambridge, Little Cambridge, and Menotomy, contain 3 Congregational meeting-houses, one for Baptists, and another for Episcopalians; a number of very pleas-

ant seats, and 2,115 inhabitants. It contains about 100 dwelling-houses. Its public buildings, (besides the edifices which belong to Harvard university) are the Episcopal and Congregational meeting-houses, and a handsome court-house. The college buildings are 4 in number, and are of brick, named Harvard, Hollis, and Massachusetts Halls, and Holden Chapel. They stand on a beautiful green which spreads to the N. W. and exhibit a pleasing view. This university, as to its library, philosophical apparatus and professorships, is at present the first literary institution on this continent. It takes its date from the year 1638. Since its establishment, to July, 1794, 3399 students have received honorary degrees from its successive officers. It has generally from 140 to 200 students. The library contains upwards of 12,000 volumes. The cabinet of minerals, in the museum, contains the more useful productions of nature; and, (excepting what are called the *precious stones*) there are very few substances yet discovered in the mineral kingdom, but what may be found here. The university owes this noble collection of minerals, and several other natural curiosities, to the munificence of Dr. Letson, of London, and to that of the republic of France. N. lat. 42 23 28, W. long. from Greenwich, 71 7 30.

CAMBRIDGE, a post-town of Ninety-Six district, S. Carolina. It contains about 60 houses, a court-house, and a brick gaol. The college by law instituted here is no better than a grammar school. It is 80 miles N. N. W. of Columbia; 50 N. by W. of Augusta, in Georgia; 140

N. W. of Charleston, and 76 S. W. of Philadelphia.

CAMBRIDGE, the chief town of Dorchester co. Maryland, is 20 miles W. S. W. of Newmarket and 57 S. E. of Baltimore. Its situation is healthy, and it contains about 50 houses and a church.

CAMBRIDGE, in Franklin co. Vermont, is situated on both sides of La Moille river, about 20 miles W. of Lake Champlain and has 359 inhabitants.

CAMDEN Co. in Edenton district, N. Carolina, is in the N. E. corner of the State. It has 409 inhabitants. Jonesborough is the chief town.

CAMDEN, a district in the upper country of S. Carolina. It contains 38,265 inhabitants. The Catawba Indians (the only tribe which reside in the State) live in the N. part of this district.

CAMDEN, a post-town, and chief of Camden district, S. Carolina, in Kershaw co. stands on the E. side of Wateree river; 30 miles N. E. of Columbia; 55 W. of Cheraw; 120 N. by W. of Charleston, and 643 S. W. of Philadelphia. It is regularly built out, and contains about 100 houses, an Episcopal church, a court-house and gaol. The navigable river on which the town stands, enables the inhabitants to carry on a lively trade with the back country. N. lat. 34 12 W. long. 80 54. This town, near it, was the scene of two battles in the late war. On the 16th of Aug. 1780, between Gen. Gates and Lord Cornwallis, in which the American general was defeated. The other was a battle between Lord Rawdon and Gen. Greene, on the 25th of April, 1781. Lord Rawdon

leston, and 76  
phia.

chief town of  
Maryland, is  
of Newmarke  
Baltimore. It  
thy, and it con  
houses and

in Franklin co  
uated on bot  
ille river, abou  
Lake Champlain  
abitants.

in Edenton di  
na, is in the N.  
ate. It has 40  
onesborough is the

district in the up  
S. Carolina. Th  
inhabitants. Th  
ns (the only trib  
the State) live  
this district;

a post-town, an  
en district, S. Ca  
haw co. stands  
Wateree river; 3

Columbia; 35  
v; 120 N. by W.  
and 643 S. W.  
It is regularly

contains about  
episcopal church,  
d gaol. The na  
in which the tow  
the inhabitants  
ely trade with the

N. lat. 34  
4. This town,  
e scene of two b  
ate war. On t  
780, between Ge  
ord Cornwallis,

American general  
the other was a br  
en Lord Rawd  
ene, on the 25th  
Lord Rawdon

out of the town with 800  
n, and attacked the American  
np, which was within a mile  
the town. The Americans  
126 men killed, and 100 ta  
prisoners, and the British had  
out 100 killed. The town  
evacuated the 9th of May,  
the same year, after Lord  
wdon had burned the gaol,  
lls, many private houses, and  
t of his own baggage.

CAMDEN Co. in the lower dis  
t of Georgia, at the S. E. cor  
of the State, on St. Mary's  
er; contains 305 inhabitants.  
ef town, St. Patrick's.

CAMDEN, a small post-town on  
western side of Penobscot  
y, Maine, and the S. eastern  
t-township of Lincoln co.  
ing Thomastown on the S.  
; 35 miles N. N. E. from Pow  
borough, and 228 miles N. E.  
a Boston.

CAMDEN, a village in Kent co.  
e of Delaware; about 4 miles  
W. from Dover, and 5 N. west  
y from Frederica.

CAMILLUS, one of the military  
nships in N. York, W. of Salt  
ke, and about 18 miles S. W.  
m Fort Brewington.

CAM Iland; one of the smaller  
gin Isles, in the W. Indies.

CAMPBELL Co. in Virginia, lies  
of Bedford co. on Staunton  
er, and contains 7,685 inhab  
ants.

CAMPBELLTOWN, a village in  
uphin co. Pennsylvania, which  
nds near a water of Quitipi  
a Creek; 13 miles E. of Har  
burgh, and 96 N. W. of Phila  
phia.

CAMPBELLTOWN, in N. Caro  
na, is a large and flourishing  
wn on a branch of Cape Fear  
ver, 100 miles above Wilming  
n; having, according to Bar-

tram, "above 100 houses; many  
wealthy merchants; respectable  
public buildings; a vast resort of  
inhabitants and travellers, and  
continual brisk commerce by  
waggons from the back settle  
ments, with large trading-boats."

CAMPBELL'S Port, in the State  
of Tennessee, stands near the  
junction of Holston river, with  
the Tennessee; distant 135 miles  
from Abingdon, in Washington  
co. Virginia, and 445 W. of Rich  
mond in Virginia.

CAMPBELL'S Salines, in North's  
Holston, in the State of Tennessee,  
are the only ones that have yet  
been discovered on the upper  
branches of the Tennessee. Many  
thousands of people are now sup  
plied from them with salt of a  
superior quality, and at a low  
price. The tract consists of about  
300 acres of salt marsh land, of  
as rich a soil as can be imagined.  
In this flat, pits are sunk in or  
der to obtain the salt water. The  
best is found from 30 to 40 feet  
deep; after passing through the  
rich soil or mud, from 6 to 10  
feet, you come to a very brittle  
lime-stone rock, with cracks or  
chafins, through which the salt  
water issues into the pits, whence  
it is drawn by buckets and put  
into the boilers, which are placed  
in furnaces adjoining the pits. The  
hills that surround this flat, are  
covered with fine timber; and a  
coal-mine has been discovered  
not far from it.

CAMPEACHY, a town in the au  
dience of Old-Mexico, or New  
Spain, and province of Yucatan,  
situated on the bay of Campea  
chy, near the W. shore. Its houses  
are well built of stone; when  
taken by the Spaniards it was a  
large town of 3,000 houses, and  
had considerable monuments of



Indian art and industry. There is a good dock and fort, with a governor and garrison, commanding both the town and harbor. It was stormed and taken, either by the English or French buccaniers, in 1659, 1678, and last in 1685, when these freebooters united, and plundered every place within 15 leagues round it, for the space of 2 months; they afterwards set fire to the fort and town, which the governor, who kept the field with his men, would not ransom; & to complete the pillage by a singular piece of folly, the French buccaniers celebrated the feast of their king, (the day of St. Louis) by burning to the value of £.50,000 sterl. of Campeachy wood, which was a part of their share of the plunder. The port is large but shallow. It was formerly a stated market for logwood; of which great quantities grew in the neighbourhood.

CAMPO BELLO, a long and narrow island on the E. coast of Washington co. Maine.

CAMPTON, a small township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire; 35 miles N. E. of Dartmouth College, and 67 N. W. of Portsmouth. It contains 395 inhabitants.

CANAAN, a thriving township in Lincoln co. Maine, on Kennebeck river, about 7 miles N. of Hancock; and 233 N. by E. of Boston; incorporated in 1788, and contains 454 inhabitants.

CANAAN, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, 10 miles E. of Dartmouth College, and has 483 inhabitants.

CANAAN, a township in Litchfield co. Connecticut, E. of Housatonic river, having Massachusetts on the N. Here is a forge and sitting mill, erected on a new construction; and the iron used

here is said to be excellent. The mountains of Canaan, are found valuable specimens of minerals, particularly lead and iron. It lies 60 miles N. of New-Haven and 40 N. W. from Hartford.

CANAAN, a township in Essex co. Vermont, is the N. easternmost town in the State, and has 19 inhabitants.

CANAAN, a township in Columbia co. N. York, having Kinderhook on the W. and Massena on the E. It has 6,692 inhabitants.

CANADA. The British provinces of Upper and Lower Canada constituted by act of parliament in 1791, comprehend the territory heretofore called *Canada*, lying between 61 and 81 W. long from London, and between 30 and 52 N. lat. In length about 1400 miles; and in breadth 500. Upper Canada lies N. of the great Lakes, and is separated from New-York by the river St. Lawrence, and the lakes Ontario and Erie. Lower Canada lies on both sides the river St. Lawrence and is bounded S. by N. Brunswick, Maine, N. Hampshire, Vermont, and New-York; and W. by Upper Canada. Though the climate is cold, and the winter long and tedious, the soil is in general very good, and in many parts both pleasant & fertile, producing wheat, barley, rye, and many other sorts of grain, fruit, and vegetables; tobacco, in particular thrives well, and is much cultivated. The meadow grounds in Canada, which are well watered, yield excellent grass, and feed great numbers of great and small cattle. British America is superintended by an officer, styled Governor General of the four British provinces in America, who, besides other po-

be excellent. of Canaan, a specimens of maily lead and iron. of New-Haven from Hartford. Township in Eff. the N. eastern part, and has 191  
 wnship in Colum having Kinder W. and Massachu 6,692 inhabitants the British province and Lower Canada act of parliament extend the territory called Canada, lying and 81 W. long and between lat. In length es, and in breadth Canada lies N. of the and is separated by the river the lakes. Ontario ver Canada lies river St. Lawrence d. S. by N. Brun N. Hampshire, Ver w-York; and W. ada. Though the and, and the winter, the soil is good, and in many infant & fertile, produces barley, rye, wheat, parts of grain, fruit; tobacco, in part well, and is much meadow ground which are well water excellent grass, and numbers of great and British America ded. by an Governor General th provinces in besides other ports

is commander in chief of all British troops in the four provinces and the governments attached to them and Newfoundland. Each of the provinces has a lieutenant governor, who, in the absence of the governor general, shall the powers requisite to a justice of the peace, and a justice of the peace. Upper Canada, though an infant settlement, is estimated by some to contain 40,000, and others only 20,000 British and 20,000 loyalists, settled in the upper parts of the province. Lower Canada, in 1784, contained 102,000. Both provinces may contain about 1,500,000 souls; the number is multiplying by natural increase and by emigrations. As many as about one-tenth of the inhabitants of the provinces are Roman Catholics. The rest of the people are Quakers, Presbyterians and Methodists of almost all the different sects of Christians. The amount of the exports from the province of Quebec, in the year 1786, was £3,262,119: 6. The amount of the exports in the same year was £1,116. The exports consisted of wheat, flour, biscuit, flax, lumber of various kinds, pot-ash, oil, ginseng and other medicinal roots, but principally furs and peltries, to the value of £285,977. The imports consisted of rum, brandy, molasses, coffee, sugar, wines, tobacco, chocolate, provisions for the troops, and dry goods.

**CANADA Creeks.** There are several creeks which bear this name in the State of N. York; the largest is a water of Wood Creek, which it meets 4 or 5 miles N. of Fort Stanwix or New Schuyler. The other two northern branches of Mo-

hawk river; the upper one mingles its waters with the Mohawk in the township of Herkemer, on the German flats, 16 miles below Old Fort Schuyler; over the mouth of it is a light and ingeniously constructed bridge. The other empties into the Mohawk 13 miles below. Both these are long, rapid and unnavigable streams, and bring a considerable accession of water to the Mohawk. The lands on these creeks are exceedingly rich and valuable, and fast settling.

**CANADAQUA,** a post-town, lake, and creek, in Ontario co. New-York. The town is the third town of the co. situated on the N. end of the lake of the same name, at its outlet into Canandaqua creek. The lake is about 20 miles long and 3 broad, and sends its waters in a N. eastward and eastward course 35 miles to Seneca river. This is the site of an ancient Indian town of the same name, and stands on the road from Albany to Niagara, 22 miles E. from Hartford on Genessee river; 16 miles W. of Geneva, and 235 miles N. W. from New-York city, measuring in a straight line, and 340 by Albany road. This settlement was begun by Messrs Gorham and Phelps, and is now in a flourishing state. There are about 30 or 40 houses, situated on a pleasant slope from the lake, and the adjoining farms are under good cultivation. By the State census of 1796, it appears there are 291 electors in this township.

**CANADA SAGA, or Seneca Lake,** a handsome piece of water from 35 to 40 miles long, and about 2 miles broad, in New-York. At the N. W. corner of the Lake

stands the town of Geneva, and on the E. side between Cayuga, are the towns of Seneca, Ovid, Hector and Ulysses in Onondago co. New-York. Its outlet is Scayage river.

CANAJOHARY, a post-town in Montgomery co. New-York, on the S. side of Mohawk river, comprehending a very large district of fine country, 56 miles W. of Albany. In 1796, 730 of the inhabitants were electors. This was the principal seat of the Mohawk nation of Indians, and abounds with apple trees of their planting, from the fruit of which is made cider of an excellent quality.

CANANEA, a small oblong island in the captainship of Brazil, S. America, belonging to the Portuguese, about 37 leagues from St. Vincent.

CANDIA, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, N. of Chester, about 36 miles westward of Portsmouth. It contains 1040 inhabitants.

CANETTE, a city in Peru S. America, and capital of the jurisdiction of its name.

CANIADERAGO, a lake in Otsego co. New-York, nearly as large as Otsego lake, and 6 miles W. of it.

CANNAVERAL, *Cape*, the extreme point of rocks on the E. side of the peninsula of E. Florida.

CANNESIS, a town of Louisiana, on the N. bank of Red river, a branch of the Mississippi.

CANONNICUT *Island*, Rhode-Island, lies about 3 miles W. of Newport, on the S. end of which, called Beaver Tail, stands the light-house. It extends N. and S. about 7 miles; its average breadth is about one mile. On this island

is Jamestown, containing 507 inhabitants.

CANONSBURG, a town in Washington co. Pennsylvania, on the N. side of the W. branch of Chautiers Creek, which runs N. by into Ohio river, about 5 miles below Pittsburg. In its environs are several valuable mills. Here are about 50 houses and an academy; 7 miles N. E. by E. of Washington, and 15 S. W. of Pittsburg.

CANSO, or *Canseau*, an island cape and small fishing bank on the S. E. coast of Nova-Scotia about 40 leagues E. by N. of Halifax. Canso has a good harbor 3 leagues deep. Lime-stone and plaster of Paris are found here.

CANSO, a township in the neighbourhood of the above named place, in Halifax county.

CANTA, a town and jurisdiction under the archbishop of Lima in Peru; 5 leagues distant S. W. from that city.

CANTERBURY, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire on the eastern bank of Merrimack river; 14 miles N. by E. of Concord; 45 N. W. of Freetown and 54 from Portsmouth. It contains 1038 inhabitants.

CANTERBURY, a township in Windham co. Connecticut, on the W. side of Quinnabaug river which separates it from Plainfield. It is 7 miles E. by S. of Windham, and about 10 or 12 of Norwich.

CANTON, a new township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, incorporated in 1797, it being formerly the northerly part of Stoughton. Since the year 1797 from 150 to 200 mill saws have been annually made in this town under the firm of Leonard and Kinsley. Here are also a few

ing-mil  
annual  
dozen  
made  
nan m  
was  
h (179  
out 10  
impor  
APE BR  
e' four  
e from  
e Basin  
lost tes  
ounta  
90 m  
is; h  
s of th  
the  
PE C  
barre,  
rward  
chuse  
N. la  
wich  
and  
PE EL  
townsh  
e. T  
The  
N. E  
nd co  
and li  
n.  
PE FE  
Fear  
rnable  
d the  
Ne  
Fort,  
ct. of  
W. I  
PE FE  
Clare  
ation  
to t  
chann  
largel

containing 507  
 a town in W  
 nylvania, on  
 branch of Cha  
 ch runs N. by  
 about 5 mil  
 In its enviro  
 ble mills. He  
 ouses and an  
 N. E. by E.  
 nd 15 S. W.

Canseau, an isla  
 l fishing bank  
 of Nova-Scot  
 es E. by N. of H  
 as a good harb  
 Lime-stone a  
 is are found he  
 township in  
 of the above na  
 Halifax county.  
 town and jurisd  
 e archbishop of  
 5 leagues distan  
 aticity.

ry, a township  
 co. N. Hampsh  
 n bank of Mer  
 14 miles N. by  
 5 N. W. of Free  
 1: Portsmouth.  
 3 inhabitants.

RY, a township  
 Connecticut,  
 Quinnabaug riv  
 ates it from Ph  
 7 miles. E. by S.  
 d about 10 or 12

a new township  
 Massachusetts,  
 1797, it being  
 northerly part  
 Since the year 17  
 200 mill saws ha  
 y made in this tow  
 rm of Leonard  
 ere are also a for

ing-mill, scythe-shop, at which  
 annually made from two to  
 dozen of scythes, and some  
 made from the pig, after the  
 man manner. The slitting-  
 was built in 1793, since  
 h (1797) it has cut and roll-  
 out 1000 tons of iron, which  
 imported chiefly from Ruf-

CAPE BLOW-ME-DOWN, which  
 e southern side of the en-  
 ce from the bay of Fundy in-  
 e Basin of Minas, is the east-  
 ost termination of a range  
 ountains, extending about  
 90 miles to the gut of An-  
 lis; bounded N. by the  
 s of the bay of Fundy, and  
 the shores of Annapolis

CAPE COD, anciently called  
 barre, by the French, is the  
 stward point of the bay of  
 chufetts, opposite Cape  
 N. lat. 42 4, W. long. from  
 wick, 76 14. See *Barnsta-*  
*and Province-Town.*

CAPE ELIZABETH, a head-land  
 township in Cumberland co.  
 e. The Cape lies in N. lat.  
 . The town has Portland  
 e N. E. and Scarborough S.  
 nd contains 1355 inhabit-  
 and lies 126 miles N. E. of  
 n.

CAPE FEAR, at the mouth of  
 Fear river, N. Carolina, is  
 rkeable for a dangerous shoal  
 the Frying Pan, from its  
 Near this cape is John-  
 Fort, in Brunswick co. and  
 Et. of Wilmington. N. lat.  
 , W. long. 78 25.

CAPE FEAR River, more prop-  
 Clarendon, affords the best  
 ation in N. Carolina. It  
 to the Atlantic ocean by  
 channels. The S. western  
 largest channel will admit

vessels drawing 10 or 11 feet, and  
 is about 3 miles wide at its en-  
 trance, having 18 feet water at  
 full tides over the bar. It con-  
 tinues its breadth to the flats, and  
 is navigable for large vessels 21  
 miles from its mouth, and 14  
 from Wilmington; to which  
 town vessels drawing 10 or 12  
 feet can reach without any risk.  
 As you ascend this river, you  
 leave Brunswick on the left, and  
 Wilmington on the right. A lit-  
 tle above Wilmington the river  
 divides into N. E. and N. W.  
 branches. The former is broad-  
 er than the latter, but it is nei-  
 ther so deep nor so long. The  
 N. W. branch rises within a few  
 miles of the Virginia line, and is  
 formed by the junction of Haw  
 and Deep rivers. Its general  
 course is S. easterly. Sea vessels  
 can go 25 miles above Wilming-  
 ton, and large boats 90 miles, to  
 Fayetteville. The N. E. branch  
 joins the N. W. branch a little  
 above Wilmington, and is navi-  
 gable by sea vessels 20 miles  
 above that town, and by large  
 boats to South Washington, 40  
 miles further, and by rafts to  
 Sarecto, which is nearly 70 miles.  
 The whole length of Cape Fear  
 river is about 200 miles.

CAPE May, is the S. western-  
 most point of the State of New-  
 Jersey, 20 miles N. E. from Cape  
 Henlopen, which forms the S.  
 W. point of the mouth of Dela-  
 ware bay, as Cape May does the  
 N. E.

CAPE May Co. spreads north-  
 ward, around the cape of its  
 name, is a healthy, sandy tract  
 of country, of sufficient fertility  
 to give support to 2571 industri-  
 ous and peaceable inhabitants.  
 The county is divided into Up-  
 per, Middle, and Lower precincts.

**CARACCAS**, a province of Terra Firma, S. America, lying on the southern coast of the Caribbean Sea. The cocoa tree grows here in abundance. There are from 500 to 2000 trees in a walk, or plantation. These nuts are pressed for money, and are used as such in the bay of Campeachy.

**CARAMANTA**, a province of Terra Firma, S. America, lying on the river Cauca, bounded N. by the district of Carthagena; E. by New-Granada; and S. and W. by Popayan, in the audience of Panama. It is a valley, surrounded by high mountains; and there are waters from which the natives extract very good salt. The capital of the same name lies in N. lat. 5 18, W. long. 75 15.

**CARANGAS**, a province and jurisdiction under the bishop of Plata, and 70 leagues W. of that city, in Peru, very barren in corn and grain, &c. but abounding in cattle.

**CARDIGAN**, New-Hampshire. See *Orange*.

**CARIACO**, a large gulf in the province of Comana, Terra Firma, S. America.

**CARIACOU**, is the chief of the small isles dependent on Grenada island. It contains 6913 acres of fertile and well cultivated land, producing about a million lbs. of cotton, besides corn, yams, potatoes and plantains for the negroes. It has two sugar plantations, and a town called *Hillborough*.

**CARIBBEE Islands**, in the West-Indies, extend in a semicircular form from the island of Porto Rico, the easternmost of the Antilles, to the coast of S. America. The chief of these islands are Santa Cruz, Sombuca, Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, Barbu-

da, Saba, St. Eustatia, St. Christopher, Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadaloupe, Desfeda, Mariage-lante, Dominico, Martinico, St. Vincent, Barbadoes, and Grenada. These are again classed into Windward and Leeward isles by seamen, with regard to the usual courses of ships, from Old Spain or to the Canaries, to Carthage or New-Spain, and Porto Bello.

**CARIBOU**, an island towards the E. end of Lake Superior.

**CARLISLE**, the chief town of Cumberland co. Pennsylvania, on the post-road from Philadelphia to Pittsburg; is 125 miles W. by N. from the former, and 178 E. from the latter, and 18 S. W. from Harrisburg. Its situation is pleasant and healthy, on a plain near the southern bank of Conedogwinet creek, a water of the Susquehanna. The town contains about 400 houses, chiefly of stone and brick, and about 1,500 inhabitants. The streets intersect each other at right angles, and the public buildings are a college, court-house and gaol, and 4 edifices for public worship. Of these the Presbyterians, Germans, Episcopalians, and Roman Catholics have each one. Dickinson College, named after the celebrated John Dickinson, Esq. has a principal, 3 professors, a philosophical apparatus, and a library containing near 3,000 volumes. Its revenue arises from £4,000 in funded certificates, and 10,000 acres of land. In 1787, there were 80 students, and its reputation is daily increasing.

**CARLOS**, a town of Veragua in New-Spain, 45 miles S. W. of Santa Fe.

**CARMEL**, a township in Dutchess co. N. York.

CARNE...  
Frankl...  
es N. W...  
s a coun...  
elling-ho...  
CAROLIN...  
South-C...  
CAROLIN...  
the S. f...  
er. It is...  
contain...  
CAROLIN...  
re in M...  
laware S...  
ns 9,500...  
wn, Dañt...  
CARTER...  
Tennesse...  
ndon Car...  
by Sulliv...  
na, S. and...  
of which...  
t. It is...  
its bran...  
CARTER...  
bernd...  
Core and...  
tains 37...  
t is the c...  
CARTERS...  
whatan c...  
e of Jan...  
ove Rich...  
CARTHAG...  
d town, a...  
Terra Fir...  
y of Cart...  
d strongly...  
ief of the...  
me, with...  
e of the b...  
a. The e...  
arrow that...  
ter at a t...  
by three...  
ues of the...  
ew-Grenad...  
re brought...  
ects of the...  
road and

**CARNESVILLE**, the chief town Franklin co. Georgia, 100 miles N. W. of Augusta. It contains a court-house, and about 20 dwelling-houses.

**CAROLINA**. See *North-Carolina*, *South-Carolina*.

**CAROLINE Co.** in Virginia, is the S. side of Rappahannock river. It is about 40 miles square, and contains 17,489 inhabitants.

**CAROLINE Co.** on the eastern shore in Maryland, borders on Delaware State to the E. and contains 9,506 inhabitants. Its chief town, Dantou.

**CARTER**, a county in the State of Tennessee, named after Gen. Gordon Carter, and is bounded by Sullivan co. E. by N. Carolina, S. and W. by Washington of which it was originally a part. It is watered by Watauga and its branches.

**CARTERET**, a maritime co. of the western district, N. Carolina, on Core and Pamlico Sounds. It contains 3732 inhabitants. Beautiful is the chief town.

**CARTERSVILLE**, a town in Swatara co. Virginia, on the S. side of James river, 40 miles above Richmond.

**CARTHAGENA**, a bay, harbor, and town, and the chief sea-port of Terra Firma, S. America. The bay of Carthagena is large, rich and strongly fortified, and the chief of the province of the same name, with a bishop's see, and one of the best harbors in America. The entrance into this is so narrow that only one ship can enter at a time; and it is defended by three forts. All the revenues of the king of Spain from New-Grenada and Terra Firma, are brought to this place. The streets of the town are straight, broad and well paved. The

H

houses are built of stone or brick, and are one story high. Here is also a court of inquisition. N. lat. 10 27, W. long. 75 22.

**CARTHAGO**, formerly a considerable town of New-Spain and the seat of a Spanish governor; at present mean and inconsiderable; and is 360 miles W. of Panama. N. lat. 9 5, W. long. 83.

**CARVER**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts. Here is a pond with such plenty of iron ore, that 500 tons have been dragged out of the clear water in a year.

**CASCO Bay**, in Maine, spreads N. W. between Cape Elizabeth on the S. W. and Cape Small Point on the N. E. Within these points, (which are about 40 miles apart) are about 300 small islands, some of which are inhabited, and nearly all more or less cultivated. The land on these islands, and on the opposite coast on the main, is the best for agriculture of any on the sea-coast of this country.

**CASSITAH**, or *Cuffitab*, an Indian town in the western part of Georgia, 12 miles above the broken arrow.

**CASTILE DEL ORO**. See *Terra Firma*.

**CASTINE**, the shire town of Hancock co. Maine, on Penobscot bay. It was taken from the town of Penobscot, and incorporated in Feb. 1796. It is named after a French gentleman who resided here 130 years ago; as also

**CASTINE River**, which is about 14 miles long, is navigable for 6 miles, and has several mills at the head of it. It empties into Penobscot bay.

**CASTLETOWN**, a township in Richmond co. Staten Island, N.

York, which contains 805 inhabitants.

**CASTLETON**, a township and river in Rutland co. Vermont, 20 miles S. E. of Mount Independence, at Ticonderoga. Fort Warner stands in this town. Inhabitants 805.

**CASTRO**, a strong town in S. America, in Chili, and capital of the island of Chiloe.

**CASTRO VIRREYNA**, or *Viregna*, a town and jurisdiction, in S. America, in Peru, subject to the archbishop of Lima, remarkable for its valuable wool, grain, fruits, silver mines, tobacco, and wholesome air. The town is 125 miles S. E. of Lima.

**CASWELL Co.** in Hillsborough district, N. Carolina, borders on Virginia N. It contains 10,096 inhabitants, of whom 2,736 are slaves. Lefeburg is the chief town.

**CAT Island**, or *Guanabani*, one of the Bahama islands. It was the first land discovered by Columbus, to which he gave the name of St. Salvadore, on Oct. 11, 1492. N. lat. 24 30, W. long. 74 30.

**CATABAW Indians**, a small tribe who have one town called Catabaw, situated on Catabaw river. N. lat. 34 49; on the boundary line between N. and S. Carolina, and contains about 450 inhabitants, of which about 150 are fighting men. They are the only tribe which resides in the State: 144,000 acres of land were granted them by the proprietary government. These are the remains of a formidable nation, once the bravest and most generous enemy of the six nations, but they have degenerated since they have been surrounded by the whites.

**CATARAQUA**, *Caturakui*, or *Cataragui*, appear in old maps, thus

varied, as the name of Lake Ontario, and its outlet Iroquois river; but these names are now obsolete.

**CATAWESSY**, a township in Northumberland co. Pennsylvania, on the S. E. bank of the branch of Susquehannah river about 20 miles N. E. of Sunbury.

**CATHERINE'S ISLE**, St. a small island in the captainship of Vincents, in Brazil, belonging to the Portuguese, 47 leagues S. of Cananea island. It is about 4 miles from N. to S. inhabited by Indians, who assist the Portuguese against their enemies, the natives of Brazil. S. lat. 27 10, W. long. 47 15.

Also, a pleasant island on the harbor of Sunbury, in the State of Georgia.

Also, a small, productive island on the S. coast of St. Domingo, 20 leagues eastward of the town of St. Domingo.

**CATHERINE'S Town**, in Ontario co. N. York, lies 3 miles S. of the S. end of Seneca lake.

**CATO**, a military township in N. York State, 12 miles S. E. of lake Ontario, and about 20 S. of Oswego Fort.

**CATSKILL**. See *Kaats Kill*. **CATTAHUNK**, one of the Elizabeth isles, in the State of Massachusetts.

**CAUCA**, a river in the isthmus of Darien.

**CAVALLO**, a sea-port town in the province of Venezuela, on Terra Firma, or isthmus of Darien, 25 miles N. E. of St. Jago de Leon. Lat. 10 15, long. 68 15.

**CAVAILLON**, a town on the S. side of the S. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, about 10 leagues N. E. of Les Cayes, and 5 W. by S. of St. Louis. N. lat. 18 16.

AVENUE  
for c  
thersfi  
ng 49  
river,  
the cl  
n 100  
e dime  
ained a  
a noth  
AXAMA  
eru, S  
op of T  
two  
es; it  
s of g  
s; also  
AYANA  
call  
ies th  
Eric,  
mouth  
an tow  
bank  
; an  
deep e  
from  
the ce  
ect ova  
ral mil  
or 50 f  
the wat  
ered fl  
war,  
men,  
e, so th  
ly esca  
ns, wh  
ding d  
tobacco  
uga na  
ans, 40  
ited Sta  
ive of  
annuity  
es 50 do  
r chief  
lands fo  
500 do

**AVENDISH**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont, W. of Wethersfield, on Black river; containing 491 inhabitants. Upon the river, and within this township, the channel has been worn in 100 feet, and rocks of very large dimensions have been unmined and thrown down one upon another.

**CAXAMARQUA**, a jurisdiction in Peru, S. America, under the government of Truxillo, lying between two Cordilleras of the Andes; it produces plenty of all kinds of grain, fruits and vegetables; also caule, and especially

**CAYAHAGA**, or *Cayuga*, sometimes called the Great river, empties through the S. bank of Lake Erie, 40 miles eastward of the mouth of Huron; having an island town of the same name on its banks. It is navigable for 100 miles; and its mouth is wide and deep enough to receive large vessels from the lake. Near this are the celebrated rocks which project over the lake. They are several miles in length, and rise 50 feet perpendicular out of the water. Col. Broadhead's wrecked shipwreck here in the late war, and lost a number of men, when a strong wind blew, so that the last canoe narrowly escaped. The heathen Indians, when they pass this impending danger, offer a sacrifice of tobacco to the water. The Cayuga nation, consisting of 500 warriors, 40 of whom reside in the United States, the rest in Canada, receive of the State of New-York an annuity of 2300 dollars, besides 50 dollars granted to one of their chiefs, as a consideration for lands sold by them to the State, for 500 dollars from the United

States, agreeably to the treaty of 1794. See *Six Nations*.

**CAYENNE**, a province in S. America, belonging to the French, and the only part of the continent which they possess; bounded N. and E. by the Atlantic ocean; S. by Amazonia; and W. by Guiana, or Surinam. It extends 240 miles along the coast of Guiana, and nearly 300 miles within land; lying between the equator and the 5th degree of N. lat. The coast is low and marshy, and subject to inundations, from the multitude of rivers which rush down the mountains with great impetuosity. The soil is in many places fertile, producing sugar, tobacco, Indian corn, fruits, &c.

**CAYENNE River**, which passes through this country, is 100 leagues long; the island which it environs, is 18 leagues in circuit, is good and fertile, but unhealthy. In 1752, the exports of the colony were 260,541 lbs. of arnotto; 80,363 lbs. sugar; 17,919 lbs. cotton; 26,881 lbs. coffee, 91,916 lbs. cocoa; beside timber and planks.

**CAYES, LES**, a sea-port town on the S. side of the S. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, 13 leagues W. by S. of St. Louis.

**CAYLOMA**, a jurisdiction under the bishop of Arequipa, 32 leagues E. of that city, in South-America, in Peru, famous for the silver mines in the mountains of the same name; which are very rich, though they have been worked for a long time.

**CAYUGA**, a beautiful lake in Onondaga co. New-York, from 35 to 40 miles long, about 2 miles wide, in some places 3, and abounds with salmon, bass, catfish, cels, &c. The reservation



lands of the Cayuga Indians lie on both sides of this lake, at its northern end.

**CAZENOVIA**, a new and thriving township, in Herkemer co. N. York, 40 miles westward of Whites town. By the State census of 1796, 274 of its inhabitants are electors.

**CÆCIL**, a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**CEDAR Point**, a port of entry in Charles co. Maryland, on the E. side of Patowmac river, about 12 miles below Port Tobacco and 96 S. by W. of Baltimore. Its exports are chiefly tobacco and Indian corn, and in 1794 amounted in value to 18,593 dollars.

**CEDAR Lick**, a salt spring in the State of Tennessee, 19 miles from Nashville.

**CENTREVILLE**, the chief town of Queen Anne's co. and on the E. side of Chesapeake bay in Maryland, 18 miles S. of Chester, and 34 S. E. by E. of Baltimore.

**CHABAQUIDDICK Isle**, Duke's co. Massachusetts, extends across the E. end of Martha's Vineyard island.

**CHACAPOYAS**, a jurisdiction under the bishop of Truxillo, in Peru, S. America. It lies within the Cordilleras.

**CHACTAW Hills**, in the N. W. corner of Georgia river.

**CHACTAWS**, or flat heads, are a powerful, hardy, subtle and intrepid race of Indians, who inhabit a very fine and extensive tract of hilly country, with large and fertile plains intervening, between the Alabama and Mississippi rivers, and in the western part of the State of Georgia. This nation had, not many years ago, 43 towns and villages, in three divisions, containing 12,123 souls, of which 4,041 were fighting men.

Different from most of the Indian nations bordering on the United States, they have large plantations or country farms, where they employ much of their time in agricultural improvement, after the manner of the white people. Altho' their territories are not 1/4th so large as those of the Muscogulge confederacy, the number of inhabitants is great. The Chactaws and Creeks are inveterate enemies to each other.

**CHALEURS**, a deep and broad bay on the W. side of the gulf of St. Lawrence.

**CHAMBERSBURG**, a post-town in Pennsylvania, and the chief of Franklin co. It is situated on the eastern branch of Congareague creek, a water of Potomac river in a rich and highly cultivated country, and healthy situation. Here are about 200 houses, 2 Presbyterian churches, a stone gaol, a handsome country house, built of brick, a paper and merchant mill. It is 58 miles by S. of Bedford, 11 N. W. of Shippensburg, and 157 W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 39 53. W. long. 77 30.

**CHAMBLER River**, or *Sorell*, water of the St. Lawrence, issues from lake Champlain, 300 yards wide when lowest; shoal in dry seasons, but of sufficient breadth for rafting lumber, &c. springing a fall.

**CHAMBLEE Fort**, is handsome and well built on the margin of the river of the same name, about 12 or 15 miles S. W. from Montreal. It was taken by the Americans, Oct. 20, 1775, and retaken by the British, Jan. 1776. N. lat. 45 45.

**CHAMPLAIN**, a lake next in size to lake Ontario, and lies N. E. from it, forming a part

divid  
tes of N  
took it  
ernor,  
its len  
bread  
ng ver  
ces; th  
miles;  
0,000  
ent fo  
ere are  
differen  
onder  
orge fr  
aid to  
water  
rivers  
Vernon  
is we  
larly  
geon  
d on i  
ks of  
y rich  
W. si  
CHAM  
st nor  
w-Yor  
m the  
was gr  
No  
te cit  
ited S  
led to  
e ind  
e pe  
eaking  
d a be  
ve now  
nds are  
n thro  
h. It  
CHAN  
ork co  
CHAP  
Orang  
ed on  
ater of  
the sp  
the Uni

post of the Indi  
g on the Unit  
e large plant  
y farms, wher  
ch of their t  
improvement  
er of the wh  
their territor  
arge as those  
confederacy, t  
bitants, is great  
nd Creeks are  
s to each other  
deep and bro  
side of the gulf

ro, a post-to  
a, and the chief  
It is situated  
anch of Cong  
a water of Pote  
rich and high  
try, and health  
ge are about a  
yterian church  
handsome coun  
brick, a paper m  
It is, 58 miles  
rd, 11. N. W.  
and 157 W.  
N. lat. 39 53.

River, or *Sorell*  
Lawrence, if un  
amplain, 300 yar  
west; shoal in  
sufficient bread  
ber, &c. Spring

Post, is handf  
on the margin  
e same name, abo  
s. S. W. from Mo  
s taken by the  
ct. 20, 1775; an  
e British, Jan. 1  
45 45.

s, a lake next  
ntario, and lies  
forming a part

dividing line between the  
tes of New-York and Vermont.  
ook its name from a French  
ernor, who was drowned in  
Its length is about 200 miles;  
breadth is from 1 to 18 miles,  
ng very different in different  
ces; the mean width is about  
miles; and it occupies about  
0,000 acres. Its depth is suf-  
ent for the largest vessels.  
ere are in it above sixty islands  
different sizes. It receives at  
nderoga the waters of Lake  
orge from the S. S. W. which  
aid to be 100 feet higher than  
waters of this lake. Half  
ivers and streams which rise  
Vermont fall into it. This  
e is well stored with fish; par-  
larly salmon, salmon-trout,  
geon and pickerel; and the  
d on its borders, and on the  
ks of its rivers, is good.  
y rich iron ore is found on  
W. side of this lake.

CHAMPLAIN, a township the  
t northerly in Clinton co.  
w-York, which takes its name  
m the lake on which it lies.  
was granted to some Canadian  
Nova-Scotia refugees, who  
e either in the service of the  
ited States, during the war,  
lled to them for protection.  
e indigence or ill habits of  
e people occasioned the  
eaking up of the settlement;  
d a better set of inhabitants  
ve now taken their place. The  
nds are fertile; and two rivers  
n through it, well stored with  
n. It has 575 inhabitants.

CHANCEFORD, a township in  
rk co. Pennsylvania.

CHAPPEL-HILL, a post-town  
Orange co. N. Carolina, situ-  
ed on a small branch, or head-  
water of Cape Fear river. This  
the spot chosen for the seat of  
the University of N. Carolina.

H 2

Few houses are as yet erected;  
but a part of the public buildings  
were in such forwardness, that  
students were admitted, and ed-  
ucation commenced in Jan. 1796.  
The beautiful and elevated scite  
of this town commands a pleas-  
ing and extensive view of the  
surrounding country; 12 miles  
S. by E. of Hillsborough, and  
472 S. W. of Philadelphia. N.  
lat. 35 40, W. long. 7 6.

CHARLEMONT, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 16  
miles W. of Deerfield, having 665  
inhabitants.

CHARLES River, in Massachu-  
setts, is a considerable stream,  
the principal branch of which  
rises from a pond bordering on  
Hopkinton. It empties into Bos-  
ton harbor, and mingles with the  
waters of Mystic river, at the  
point of the peninsula of Charle-  
stown. It is navigable for boats to  
Watertown, 7 miles. The most  
remarkable bridges on this river  
are those which connect Boston  
with Charlestown and Cambridge.  
There are 7 paper mills on this  
river, besides other mills.

CHARLES Co. on the western  
shore of Maryland, lies between  
Potowmack and Patuxent rivers.  
Its chief town is Port Tobacco,  
on the river of that name. It  
contains 20,613 inhabitants, in-  
cluding 10,085 slaves.

CHARLES City Co. in Virginia,  
lies between Chickahominy and  
James rivers. It has 5588 in-  
habitants, including 3141 slaves.

CHARLES, a cape of Virginia,  
in about N. lat. 37 15. It is on  
the N. side of the mouth of Ches-  
apeake bay, having Cape Henry  
opposite to it.

CHARLESTOWN, a post-town in  
Cecil co. Maryland, near the  
head of Chesapeake bay; 6 miles  
E. N. E. from the mouth of Sus-

guchannah river; 10 W. S. W. from Elkton, and 50 S. W. by W. from Philadelphia. Here are about 20 houses, chiefly inhabited by fishermen, employed in the herring fishery.

CHARLESTON, a district in the Lower country of S. Carolina; subdivided into 14 parishes. This large district, of which the city of Charleston is the capital, lies between Santee and Combahee rivers. It contains 66,986 inhabitants, of whom only 16,352 are free,

CHARLESTON, the metropolis of South-Carolina, is situated in the district of the same name, and on the tongue of land formed by the confluent streams of Ashley and Cooper, which are short rivers, but large and navigable. These waters unite immediately below the city, and form a spacious and convenient harbor; which communicates with the ocean just below Sullivan's island; which it leaves on the N. 7 miles S. E. of Charleston. In these rivers the tide rises, in common, about  $6\frac{1}{2}$  feet; but uniformly rises 10 or 12 inches more during a night tide. The continual agitation which the tides occasion in the waters which almost surround Charleston—the refreshing sea breezes which are regularly felt, and the smoke arising from so many chimneys, render this city more healthy than any part of the low country in the Southern States. On this account it is the resort of great numbers of gentlemen, invalids from the W. India islands, and of the rich planters from the country, who come here to spend the sickly months, as they are called, in quest of health and of the social enjoyments which

the city affords. And in no part of America are the social blessings enjoyed more rationally and liberally than here. Unaffected hospitality—affability—ease of manners and address, and a disposition to make their guests welcome and pleased with themselves are characteristics of the respectable people of Charleston. The land on which the town is built is flat and low, and the water brackish and unwholesome. The streets are pretty regularly cut and open beautiful prospects and have subterranean drains to carry off filth, and keep the city clean and healthy; but are too narrow for so large a place and so warm a climate. The general breadth is from 35 to 60 feet. The houses which have been lately built, are brick, with tiled roofs. The buildings in general are elegant, and most of them are neat, airy and well furnished. The public buildings are, an exchange, a state-house, an armoury, a poor-house, and an orphan's house. Here are several respectable academies. Part of the old barracks has been handsomely fitted up, and converted into a college, and there are a number of students; but it can only be called as yet a respectable academy. Here are two banks—a branch of the national bank, and the S. Carolina bank, established in 1792. The houses for public worship are two Episcopal churches, two for Independents, one for Scotch Presbyterians, one for Baptists, one for German Lutherans, two for Methodists, one for French Protestants, a meeting-house for Quakers, a Roman Catholic chapel, and a Jewish synagogue. Little attention is paid to the public

acts; a  
most  
ing pla  
receiv  
artic  
try ab  
wild  
ou and  
e best  
found  
it was  
1600  
r, 000  
slaves  
health  
s of 20  
were  
In 17  
itants,  
This  
much  
destruc  
ne, 17  
porate  
into  
as n  
g who  
endan  
nt an  
ouncil  
and  
he reg  
value  
in th  
amoun  
The e  
om th  
year,  
8 tons  
41,53  
theoth  
in, Ire  
he Un  
year 17  
s amou  
It is  
forget  
usta; 4  
d; 630  
on city

And in no part  
 the social blessing  
 tionally and lib  
 Unaffected ho  
 ty—case of ma  
 and a dispositio  
 guests welcome  
 with themselves  
 of the respect  
 Charleston. The  
 the town is built  
 and the water  
 wholesome. The  
 y regularly cu  
 tiful prospects  
 ranean drains  
 and keep the  
 ealthy; but a  
 so large a plac  
 climate. The  
 is from 35 to  
 es which have  
 e, are brick, wit  
 he buildings in  
 gant, and most  
 airy and well fu  
 public building  
 ge, a state-hou  
 poor-house, an  
 ouse. Here are  
 ble academie  
 ld barracks ha  
 ly fitted up, an  
 a college, an  
 ber of students  
 be called as ye  
 academy. Her  
 a branch of the  
 and the S. Caro  
 ublished in 1792  
 public worship  
 al churches; tw  
 s; one for Scot  
 ne for Baptists  
 Lutherans, tw  
 one for French  
 ecting-house for  
 an Catholic ch  
 ynagogue. Lib  
 paid to the pub

ects; a great proportion of  
 most wealthy inhabitants  
 ng plantations from which  
 receive supplies of almost  
 article of living. The  
 try abounds with poultry  
 wild ducks. Their beef,  
 on and veal are not generally  
 the best kind; and few fish  
 found in the market. In  
 it was computed that there  
 1600 houses in this city,  
 0,000 inhabitants, including  
 slaves; and what evinces  
 healthiness of the place, up-  
 of 200 of the white inhabi-  
 were above 60 years of  
 In 1791, there were 16,359  
 itants, of whom 7,684 were  
 . This city has often suf-  
 much by fire; the last and  
 destructive happened as late  
 ne, 1796. Charleston was  
 orated in 1783, and di-  
 into three wards, which  
 as many wardens, from  
 whom the citizens elect  
 ndant of the city. The in-  
 ant and wardens form the  
 council, who have power to  
 and enforce bye-laws  
 the regulation of the city.  
 value of exports from this  
 in the year ending Nov-  
 amounted to £.505,279-19-5  
 The number of vessels clear-  
 om the custom-house the  
 year, was 947, measuring  
 8 tons; 735 of these, meas-  
 41,531 tons, were Ameri-  
 the others belonged to Great-  
 ain, Ireland, Spain, France,  
 the United Netherlands. In  
 year 1794, the value of ex-  
 amounted to 3,846,392 dol-  
 It is 60 miles S. W. by S.  
 orgetown; 150 E. by S. of  
 usta; 497 S. by W. of Rich-  
 d; 630 S. W. by S. of Wash-  
 on city; 763 S. W. by S. of

Philadelphia; and 1,110 S. W. of  
 Boston. The light-house lies in  
 N. lat. 32 41 52. White Point  
 at the S. end of the town, N. lat.  
 32 44 30, W. long. 80 39 45.

CHARLESTOWN, a township in  
 Montgomery co. N. York, on the  
 S. side of Mohawk river, about  
 32 miles W. of Schenectady. By  
 the State census of 1796, 456 of  
 the inhabitants are electors.

CHARLESTOWN, a township in  
 Mason co. Kentucky; situated on  
 the Ohio. It is 6 miles N. of Wash-  
 ington, and 60 N. E. of Lexington.

CHARLESTOWN, a township in  
 Chester co. Pennsylvania.

CHARLESTOWN, a post-town in  
 Cheshire co. New-Hampshire, on  
 the E. side of Connecticut river,  
 30 miles S. of Dartmouth Col-  
 lege; upwards of 70 N. of North-  
 ampton, 116 N. of W. of Boston,  
 120 W. by N. of Portsmouth,  
 and 341 N. N. E. of Philadelphia.  
 It was incorporated in 1753; and  
 contains 90 or 100 houses, a Con-  
 gregational church, a court-house,  
 and an academy. The road from  
 Boston to Sebce passes through  
 this town. N. lat. 43 16, W. long.  
 73 19.

CHARLESTOWN, the principal  
 town in Middlesex co. Massachu-  
 setts, lies N. of Boston, with which  
 it is connected by Charles river  
 Bridge. The town, properly so  
 called, is built on a peninsula,  
 formed by Mystic river on the  
 E. and a bay, setting up from  
 Charles river on the W. It is  
 very advantageously situated for  
 health, navigation, trade, and  
 manufactures of almost all the  
 various kinds. A dam across the  
 mouth of the bay, which sets up  
 from Charles river, would afford  
 a great number of mill-seats for  
 manufactures. Bunker's, Breed's  
 and Cobble (now Barrell's) hills,

are celebrated in the history of the American Revolution. The second hill has upon its summit a monument erected to the memory of Major Gen. Warren, near the spot where he fell, among the first sacrifices to American liberty. The brow of the hill begins to be ornamented with elegant houses. All these hills afford elegant and delightful prospects of Boston, and its charmingly variegated harbor, of Cambridge and its colleges, and of an extensive tract of highly cultivated country. It contains within the neck or parish about 250 houses, and about 2000 inhabitants. The only public buildings of consequence are a handsome Congregational church, with an elegant steeple and clock, and an alms-house, very commodious and pleasantly situated. Before the destruction of this town by the British in 1775, several branches of manufactures were carried on to great advantage, some of which have been since revived. Three row-walks have lately been erected in this town, and the increase of its houses, population, trade, and navigation, have been very great within a few years past. This town is a port of entry in conjunction with Boston. At the head of the neck there is a bridge over Mystic river, which connects Charlestown with Malden.

**CHARLESTOWN**, a village in Berkley co. Virginia, situated on the great road leading from Philadelphia to Winchester; 3 miles from Shepherdstown, and 20 from Winchester.

**CHARLESTOWN**, a township in Washington co. Rhode-Island. It is 19 miles N. W. of Newport, and contains 2022 inhabitants.

A few years ago there were about 500 Indians in the State, the greater part of them retained in this township.

**CHARLESTOWN**, the only town in the island of Nevis, one of the Caribbees, belonging to Great Britain. In it are large houses and well furnished shops; and is defended by Charles fort. N. lat. 16 55, W. long. 62 42.

**CHARLESTOWN**, or *Ofins*, one of the four principal towns in the island of Barbadoes.

**CHARLTON Island**, or *Charlton Island*, is situated at the bottom of James's bay, in New South Wales on the coast of Labrador, and yields a beautiful prospect, inspiring, to those who are near it after a voyage of 3 or 4 months in the most uncomfortable manner on the globe, and that by the mountains of ice in Hudson's bay and straits. N. lat. 52 30, W. long. 82.

**CHARLETON**, a township in Saratoga co. N. York. 268 of its inhabitants are electors.

**CHARLETON**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts. It is 60 miles S. W. of Boston, 10 W. of Worcester, and contains 1965 inhabitants.

**CHARLOTTE Fort**, in S. Carolina, is situated on the N. E. bank of the Savannah river, about a mile below Petersburg. It is a square Fort, 60 yards square, in a good state, 15 paces from the margin of the river. The site of Fort De Mott was a mile above this Fort, where Petersburg now stands.

**CHARLOTTE**, a small village in S. Carolina, about 200 miles from the sea, and 12 from Pinckney court-house. Here are a court-house, and a number of dwelling-houses, none of which make a splendid appearance.

go there were  
 ns in the State,  
 t of them reli  
 p.  
 wn, the only to  
 f Nevis, one of  
 onging to Gre  
 are large hou  
 shed shops; and  
 by Charles  
 W. long. 62 42.  
 wn, or *Offins*,  
 ncipal towns in  
 adoes.  
 n *Island*, or *Cha*  
 ed at the botto  
 n New South Wa  
 of Labrador,  
 utiful prospect,  
 e who are near  
 e of 3 or 4 mo  
 uncomfortable  
 and that by the  
 ice in Hudson  
 . lat. 52 30, W. l  
 N, a township  
 N. York. 268 of  
 re electors.  
 N, a township  
 Massachusetts.  
 W. of Bolton, 1  
 after, and conta  
 ants,  
 e *Fort*, in S. Carol  
 the N. E. bank  
 ver, about a  
 burg. It is a  
 s square, in a  
 s from the marg  
 e site of Fort D  
 mile above this  
 burg now stands  
 E, a small vill  
 out 200 miles fr  
 12 from Pinck  
 Here are a con  
 number of dwell  
 of which mak  
 arance.

*CHARLOTTE Haven*, lies at the  
 h of Charlotte river in E.  
 ida.  
*CHARLOTTE*, a considerable  
 ship on the E. side of Lake  
 mplain, in Chittenden co.  
 mont. It contains 635 inhab  
 is.  
*CHARLOTTE Co.*, in Virginia,  
 S. W. of Richmond, on the  
 waters of Staunton river,  
 contains 10,078 inhabitants,  
 ding 4,816 slaves. The  
 e-house is 21 miles S. S. W.  
 rince Edward court-house,  
 379, about the same course,  
 Philadelphia.  
*CHARLOTTEBURG*, a town in  
 waters of Staunton river. It  
 on an island, and has an  
 and found of the same  
 e, a little S. of it.  
*CHARLOTTE, or Charlotteville*,  
 town in Salisbury district,  
 Carolina, and chief town of  
 lenburg co. about 19 miles  
 the S. Carolina boundary,  
 4 S. of Salisbury. Here are  
 t 40 houses, a court-house  
 gaol.  
*CHARLOTTEVILLE*, the capital  
 Albemarle co. in Virginia,  
 on the post-road from Rich  
 el to Danville, in Kentucky,  
 miles W. N. W. of the former,  
 557 eastward of the latter,  
 40 S. E. by E. of Staunton,  
 contains about 50 houses, a  
 rt-house and gaol, situated  
 ut half a mile N. from a wa  
 of Rivanna river. Monticel  
 the seat of Thomas Jefferson,  
 e-President of the United  
 es, is in the neighbourhood  
 his place. See *Monticello*.  
*CHARLOTTE Town*, the capital  
 the island of St. John's, in the  
 f of St. Lawrence. Also, the  
 ne of a town on the S. W. side  
 the island of Dominica, in the

W. Indies; and situated on the  
 S. side of a deep bay.  
*CHARLOTTA*, a town on the E.  
 shore of St. John's river, E. Flor  
 ida. It was founded by Den  
 Rolle, Esq. and is situated on a  
 high bluff, 15 or 20 feet perpen  
 dicular from the river; and is  
 in length half a mile, or more.  
 The aborigines of America had  
 a very great town in this place,  
 as appears from the great tumuli  
 and conical mounts of earth and  
 shells, and other traces of a set  
 tlement which yet remain. The  
 river, for near 12 miles above  
 Charlotta, is divided into many  
 channels by a number of islands.  
*CHARTER*, a township in  
 Washington co. Pennsylvania.  
*CHARTER'S Creek*. See *Car*  
*onburg and Morganza*.  
*CHARTRES*, a fort which was  
 built by the French, on the east  
 ern side of the Mississippi, 12  
 miles northerly of St. Genevieve,  
 on the western side of that river.  
 It was abandoned in 1772, being  
 untenable by the constant wash  
 ings of the Mississippi in high  
 floods. The village southward  
 of the fort was very inconsider  
 able in 1778.  
*CHATHAM*, a maritime town  
 ship in Barnstable co. Massachu  
 setts, situated on the exterior ex  
 tremity of the elbow of Cape  
 Cod, conveniently for the fish  
 ery; in which they have usually  
 about 40 vessels employed. It  
 has 1140 inhabitants, and lies 95  
 miles S. E. of Boston.  
*CHATHAM*, a township in Graf  
 ton co. N. Hampshire, which, in  
 1790, contained 58 inhabitants.  
*CHATHAM*, a flourishing town  
 ship in Middlesex co. Connecti  
 cut, on the eastern bank of Con  
 necticut R. and opposite Middle  
 ton city. It was a part of the

township of Middleton till 1767. In this township, on the bank of the river, half a mile above the city of Middleton, is an inexhaustible quarry of the *Connecticut stone*, as it is called, excellent for building, and exported in great quantities for that purpose. Here also are coal mines, which hereafter may be found of great use for fuel.

**CHATHAM**, a township in Essex co. N. Jersey, is situated on Passaic R. 13 miles W. of Elizabeth-Town, and nearly the same from Newark.

**CHATHAM**, a township in Columbia co. N. York, containing 320 electors.

**CHATHAM Co.** in Hillsborough district, N. Carolina, about the centre of the State. It contains 9221 inhabitants, of whom 1632 are slaves. Chief town, Pittsburg. The court-house is a few miles W. of Raleigh, on a branch of Cape Fear river.

**CHATHAM**, a town of S. Carolina, in Cheraws district, situated in Chesterfield co. on the W. side of Great Pedee R. Its situation, in a highly cultivated and rich country, and at the head of a navigable river, bids fair to render it a place of great importance. At present it has only about 30 houses, lately built.

**CHATHAM Co.** in the lower district of Georgia, lies in the N. E. corner of the State, having the Atlantic ocean E. and Savannah river N. E. It contains 10,769 inhabitants, including 8207 slaves. The chief town is Savannah, the former capital of the State.

**CHATHAM Hoist**, in the territory of the Hudson Bay company, N. lat. 55 23 40, W. long. from Greenwich 98.

**CHATA-HATCHI**, or *Hatchi*, is

the largest river which falls into St. Rolle's bay in West-Florida. Mr. Hutchins ascended this river about 25 leagues, where there was a small settlement of Confederate Indians. The soil and timber on the banks of the river resemble very much those of Escambia.

**CHATAUCHER**, or *Chataubutche*, river in Georgia. The northern part of Appalachianicola river bears this name. It is about 30 miles wide, very rapid, and full of shoals. The lands on its banks are light and sandy, and the color of a bright red. The lower creeks are settled in scattering clans and villages from the head to the mouth of this river.

**CHATAUQUOZ Lake**, in Ontario co. N. York, is about 18 miles long, and 3 broad. This lake is conveniently situated for a communication between lake Erie and the Ohio.

**CHAUDIÈRE River**, a S. E. water of the St. Lawrence, rising in Lincoln and Hancock counties, Maine. The carrying place from boatable waters in it, to boatable waters in the Kennebec, is only 5 miles.

**CHAYANTA**, a jurisdiction in Peru, S. America, under the archbishop of Plata, 50 leagues from the city of La Plata. This country is famous for its gold and silver mines.

**CHEAT River**, Virginia, joins the Monongahela river, 3 or 4 miles within the Pennsylvania line. It is 200 yards wide at its mouth and is navigable for boats except in dry seasons. There is a portage of 37 miles from this river to the Potowmac at the mouth of Savage river.

**CHEBUCTO**, a bay and harbor on the S. S. E. coast of Nova-Scotia, distinguished by the loss of

river which falls  
 day in West-Florida  
 ns ascended this riv  
 leagues, where the  
 settlement of Cou  
 The soil and timbe  
 ks of the river refer  
 ch those of Escambi  
 chr, or *Gbatatub*  
 orgia. The north  
 palachicola river be  
 It is about 30 ro  
 y rapid, and full  
 he lands on its ban  
 nd sandy, and the cl  
 red. The lower cre  
 in scattering clans  
 om the head to t  
 his river.

*Yonque Lake*, in On  
 York, is about 18 mi  
 3 broad. This lake  
 ly situated for a co  
 n between lake E  
 hio.

*Yerre River*, a S. E. v  
 St. Lawrence, rising  
 and Hancock count  
 The carrying pla  
 table waters in it,  
 waters in the Ken  
 only 5 miles.

*Yonta*, a jurisdiction  
 America, under the ar  
 Plata, 50 leagues fro  
 La Plata. This cou  
 ous for its gold and

*Yonke River*, Virginia, join  
 hela river, 3 or 4 mi  
 e Pennsylvania line.  
 ards wide at its mout  
 vailable for boats excep  
 fsons. There is a port  
 miles from this riv  
 stowmac at the mout  
 e river.

*Yonke*, a bay and harb  
 S. E. coast of Nova-Sc  
 guished by the loss of

ch fleet in a former war be  
 n France and Great-Britain.  
 the head of this bay, on the  
 de, stands the city of Hali  
 the capital of the province.  
 ROABUCTO, or *Milford Har*  
 large and deep bay on the  
 nmost part of Nova-Scotia,  
 mouth of the gut of Canfo  
 ELMSTON, a township in  
 lexco. Massachusetts, on  
 side of Merrimack river,  
 les N. of Boston, and con  
 144 inhabitants. A bridge  
 he river at Pawtucket Falls,  
 cts this town with Dra

ELSEA, in Suffolk co. Mas  
 setts, containing 472 inhab  
 is situated northeasterly of  
 , and separated from it by  
 rry across the harbor, call  
 nningimct ferry.

ELSEA, a township in Or  
 o. Vermont, having 239 in  
 ants.

ELSEA, the name of a par  
 the city of Norwich, Con  
 ut, called *The Landing*, sit  
 at the head of the river  
 es, 14 miles N. of New  
 on, on a point of land form  
 the junction of Shetucket  
 Norwich, or Little rivers,  
 united waters constitute  
 hames. It is a busy, com  
 al, thriving, romantic, and  
 ble place, of about 150  
 s, ascending one above an  
 on artificial foundations,  
 e S. point of a high, rocky

EMUNG, is a township in  
 co. N. York. In 1796, 81  
 inhabitants were electors.  
 Newton W. and Owego E.  
 een this place and Newton,  
 Sullivan, in his victorious  
 ition against the Indians, in  
 had a desperate engage

ment with the Six Nations, whom  
 he defeated.

CHENENGO, a northern branch  
 of Susquehannah river.

CHENENGO, a post-town, and  
 one of the chief in Tioga co. N.  
 York. The settled part of the  
 town lies about 40 miles N. E.  
 from Tioga point, between Che  
 nengo river and Susquehannah;  
 has the town of Jerico on the  
 northward. In 1796, 169 of its in  
 habitants were electors. It is 375  
 miles N. N. W. of Philadelphia.

CHENNESSEE. See *Genesee*.

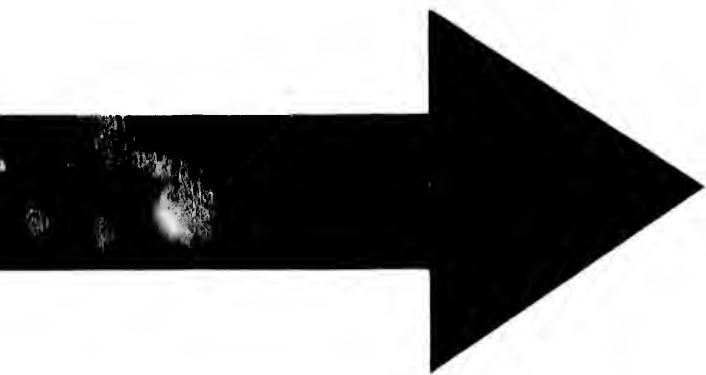
CHEPAWAS, or *Chipeways*, an  
 Indian nation inhabiting the coast  
 of Lake Superior and the islands  
 in the lake. They could, accord  
 ing to Mr. Hutchins, furnish 1000  
 warriors 20 years ago.

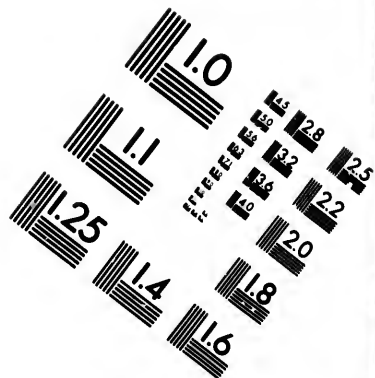
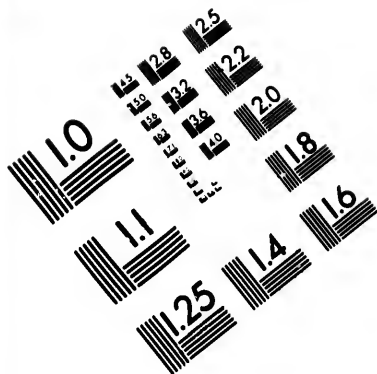
CHEPAWAS, a district in the up  
 per country of S. Carolina, hav  
 ing N. Carolina on the N. and  
 N. E. is subdivided into the coun  
 ties of Darlington, Chesterfield,  
 and Marlborough. By the cen  
 sus of 1790, there were 10,706  
 inhabitants. The chief towns are  
 Greenville and Chatham.

CHEROKEES, a celebrated In  
 dian nation now on the decline.  
 They reside in the northern parts  
 of Georgia, and the southern  
 parts of the State of Tennessee;  
 having the Apalachian or Che  
 rokee mountains on the E. which  
 separate them from N. and S.  
 Carolina, and Tennessee river on  
 the N. and W. and the Creek In  
 dians on the S. The complexion  
 of the Cherokees is brighter than  
 that of the neighbouring Indians.  
 They are robust and well made,  
 and taller than many of their  
 neighbours, being generally 6  
 feet high. Their women are tall,  
 slender, and delicate. The tal  
 ents and morals of the Cherokees  
 are held in great esteem. They

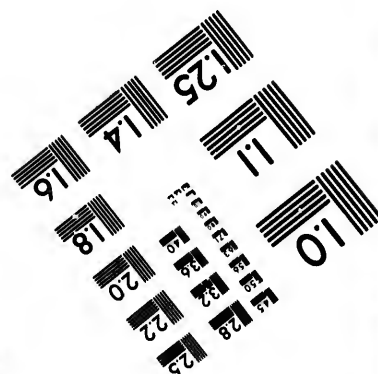
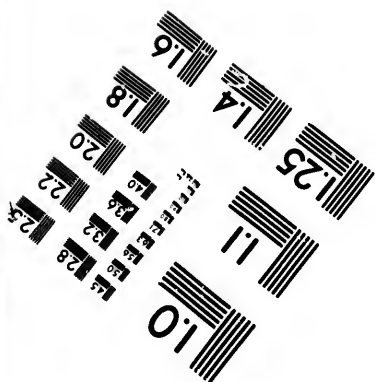
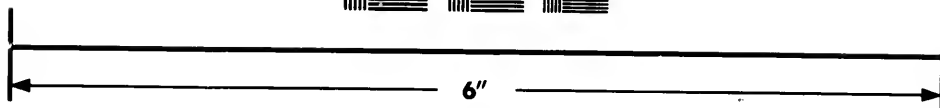
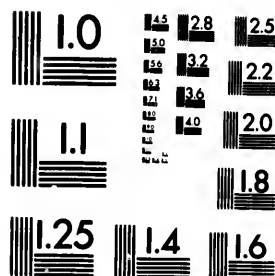








**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.2  
3.6  
4.0

5.0  
5.6  
6.3  
7.1  
8.0

were formerly a powerful nation; but by continual wars, in which it has been their destiny to be engaged, with the northern Indian tribes, and with the whites, they are now reduced to about 1,500 warriors; and they are becoming weak and pusillanimous. Some writers estimate their numbers at 2,500 warriors. They have 43 towns now inhabited.

**CHERRY Valley**, a post-town in Otsego co. N. York, about 12 miles N. E. of Cooperstown, and 18 southerly of Conajohary, 61 W. of Albany, and 336 from Philadelphia. It contains about 30 houses, and a Presbyterian church. There is an academy here, which contained in 1796, 50 or 60 scholars. It is a spacious building, 60 feet by 40. The township is very large, and lies along the E. side of Otsego lake and its outlet to Adiquatangic creek. In 1796, 629 of its inhabitants were electors. This settlement suffered severely from the Indians in the late war.

**CHESAPEAK**, is one of the largest and safest bays in the United States. Its entrance is nearly E. N. E. and S. S. W. between Cape Charles, lat. 37 12, and Cape Henry, lat. 37, in Virginia, 12 miles wide, and it extends 270 miles to the northward, dividing Virginia and Maryland. It is from 7 to 18 miles broad, and generally as much as 9 fathoms deep; affording many commodious harbors, and a safe and easy navigation. It embosoms many fertile islands. A number of navigable rivers and other streams empty into it, the chief of which are Susquehannah, Patapisco, Patuxent, Patowmack, Rappahannock, and York, which are all large and navigable. In a com-

mercial point of view, this bay is of immense advantage to the States which border upon it.

**CHESHIRE Co.** in N. Hampshire, lies in the S. W. part of the State, on the E. bank of Connecticut river. It has 34 townships, of which Charlestown and Keene are the chief, and 28,772 inhabitants.

**CHESHIRE**, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts; famous for its good cheese; 140 miles N. westerly from Boston.

**CHESHIRE**, a township in New-Haven co. Connecticut; 15 miles N. of New-Haven city, and 26 S. W. of Hartford. It contains an Episcopal church and academy, and three Congregational churches.

**CHESNUT Hill**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**CHESNUT Creek**, a branch of the Great Kanhaway, in Virginia.

**CHESNUT Ridge**. Part of the Alleghany mountains, in Pennsylvania, are thus called, S. eastward of Greensborough.

**CHESTER**, a township in Lunenburg co. Nova-Scotia, on Mahone bay, settled originally by a few families from New-England.

**CHESTER**, a small plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, 9 miles from Pitcomb. It has 8 or 9 families.

**CHESTER**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts; adjoining Westfield on the E. and about 20 miles N. W. of Springfield. It contains 1119 inhabitants.

**CHESTER**, a large, pleasant, and elevated township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire. It is 21 miles in length; and on the W. side is a pretty large lake, which sends its waters to Merrimack river. It contains 1902 inhabit-

ants, who  
it is situate  
Merrimack  
of Haverhill  
35 W. by  
206 from  
the compa  
there is a  
ea, which  
be seen from  
town, and c  
pact houses  
church.

**CHESTER**  
for co. Ver  
field, and  
Charlestown  
inhabitants

**CHESTER**  
town in Pe  
capital of D  
situated on  
ware river,  
and 13 mil  
on. It cont  
built on a r  
house and  
to Philadel  
water, and

The place  
and good e  
the resort of  
the metrop  
mer season.

**CHESTER**  
W. of P  
3 townsh  
Chester is  
27,937 inh  
found in th  
the wrought  
manufactur  
bar-iron ar

**CHESTER**  
rolina, 22  
court-houf  
Columbia.  
here.

**CHESTER**  
water of

this bay  
ge to the  
on it.  
ampshire,  
the State,  
necicut  
ships, of  
nd Keene  
72 inhab.

p in Berk-  
a; famous  
140 miles  
n.

ip in New-  
t, 15 miles  
y, and 26  
It contains  
and acade-  
ggregational

ownship in  
nhsylvania.  
branch of  
y, in Vir-

Part of the  
s, in Penn-  
lled, S. east-  
gh.

ship in Lu-  
otia, on Ma-  
ginally by a  
w-England.

plantation  
ne, 9 miles  
has 8 or 9

ip in Hamp-  
ts, adjoining  
nd about 20  
ingfield. It  
itants.

olcasant, and  
in Rocking-  
re. It is 21  
on the W.  
lake, which  
Merrimack  
902 inhabit-

ants, who are chiefly farmers.  
It is situated on the E. side of  
Merrimack river, 14 miles N. W.  
of Haverhill, as far W. of Exeter,  
35 W. by S. of Portsmouth, and  
306 from Philadelphia. From  
the compact part of this town  
there is a gentle descent to the  
sea, which, in a clear day, may  
be seen from thence. It is a post-  
town, and contains about 60 com-  
pact houses, and a Congregational  
Church.

CHESTER, a township in Wind-  
sor co. Vermont, W. of Spring-  
field, and 11 miles W. by S. of  
Charlestown, and contains 981  
inhabitants.

CHESTER, a borough and post-  
town in Pennsylvania, and the  
capital of Delaware co. pleasantly  
situated on the W. side of Dela-  
ware river, near Marcus Hook,  
and 13 miles N. E. of Wilming-  
ton. It contains about 60 houses,  
built on a regular plan, a court-  
house and a gaol. From Chester  
to Philadelphia, is 20 miles by  
water, and 15 N. E. by land.  
The place affords genteel inns  
and good entertainment, and is  
the resort of much company from  
the metropolis, during the sum-  
mer season.

CHESTER Co. in Pennsylvania,  
W. of Philadelphia, contains  
13 townships, of which West-  
Chester is the shire town, and  
27,937 inhabitants. Iron ore is  
found in the northern parts, and  
is wrought in 6 forges, which  
manufacture about 1000 tons of  
bar-iron annually.

CHESTER Court-House, in S. Car-  
olina, 22 miles S. of Pinckney  
court-house, and 58 N. W. of  
Columbia. A post-office is kept  
here.

CHESTER River, a navigable  
water of the eastern shore of

Maryland, which empties into  
Chesapeake Bay at Love Point.

CHESTER, a small town in  
Shanandoah co. Virginia, 16 miles  
S. by W. of Winchester.

CHESTER Co. in Pinckney dis-  
trict, S. Carolina, contains 6,866  
inhabitants.

CHESTER, a town in Cumber-  
land co. Virginia, on the S. W.  
bank of James' river, 6 miles S.  
of Richmond.

CHESTERFIELD, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 14  
miles W. of Northampton. It  
contains 1183 inhabitants.

CHESTERFIELD, a township in  
Cheshire co. New-Hampshire, on  
the E. bank of Connecticut river,  
and contains 1905 inhabitants.  
It is about 25 miles S. by W. of  
Charlestown, and about 90 or  
100 W. of Portsmouth.

CHESTERFIELD Co. in S. Caro-  
lina, is in Cheraws district, on  
the N. Carolina line.

CHESTERFIELD Co. in Virginia,  
is between James and Appamat-  
tox rivers, and contains 14,214  
inhabitants, including 7487 slaves.

CHESTERFIELD Inlet, on the  
W. side of Hudson bay, upwards  
of 200 miles in length, and from  
10 to 30 in breadth—full of ill-  
lands.

CHESTERTOWN, a post-town  
and the capital of Kent co. Mary-  
land, on the W. side of Chester  
river 16 miles S. W. of George-  
town, 38 E. by S. from Balti-  
more, and 81 S. W. of Philadel-  
phia. It contains about 140  
houses, a church, college, court-  
house, and gaol. The college  
was incorporated in 1782, by  
the name of *Washington*. It is  
under the direction of 24 trust-  
tees, who are empowered to sup-  
ply vacancies and hold estates,  
whose yearly value shall not ex-

ced £. 6,000 currency. In 1787, it had a permanent fund of £. 1,250 a year settled upon it by law.

**CHETIMACHAS.** The Chetimachas fork is an outlet of Mississippi river in Louisiana, about 30 leagues above New-Orleans, and after running in a southerly direction about 8 leagues from that river, divides into 2 branches, one of which runs S. westerly, and the other S. easterly, to the distance of 7 leagues, when they both empty their waters into the Mexican gulf.

**CHETTENHAM,** a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**CHIAMETLAN,** a maritime province of Mexico, in N. America, with a town of the same name, very fertile, and contains mines of silver, and produces a great deal of honey and wax. The river St. Jago empties into the sea here. The chief town is St. Sebastian.

**CHIAPA,** a river and inland province of Mexico or New-Spain, in the audience of Mexico. It abounds with great woods of pine, cypress, cedar, oak, walnut, wood-vines, aromatic gums, balsams, liquid amber, tacamahaca, copal, and others, that yield pure and sovereign balsams; also with corn, cocoa, cotton and wild cochinal; pears, apples, quinces, &c. It is famous for a fine breed of horses, so valuable, that they send their colts to Mexico, though 300 miles off, and also for cattle. Beasts of prey are here in abundance, with foxes, rabbits, and wild hogs. In this province there is variety of snakes, particularly in the hilly parts, some of which are said to be 20 feet long, others of a curious red color, and streaked with white and black, which the In-

dians tame, and even put them about their necks. Though the Spaniards reckon this one of their poorest provinces in America, as having no mines or sand of gold, nor any harbor on the South Sea, yet in size it is inferior to none but Guatemala. Besides, it is a place of great importance to the Spaniards, because the strength of all their empire in America depends on it; and into it is an easy entrance by the river Tabasco, Puerto Real, and its vicinity to Yucatan.

**CHIAPA,** the name of two towns in the above province; the one is sometimes called *Ciudad Real*, or the Royal City, and the other *Chiapa de los Indos*, inhabited by Spaniards. *Ciudad Real* is a bishop's see, and the seat of the judicial courts. It is delightfully situated on a plain, surrounded with mountains, and almost equally distant from the N. and S. seas, and 100 leagues N. W. from Guatemala. The bishop's revenue is 8000 ducats a year. The place is neither populous nor rich; and the Spanish gentry here are become a proverb on account of their pride, ignorance, and poverty. It has several monasteries; and the cathedral is an elegant structure. This city is governed by magistrates chosen amongst the burgeses of the town, by a particular privilege granted them by the king of Spain. N. lat. 17, W. long. 96 40. The other town, called *Chiapa de los Indos*, that is, as belonging to the Indians, is the largest they have in this country, and lies in a valley near the river Tabasco, which abounds with fish, and is about 12 leagues N. W. of Chiapa, or Ciudad Real. The celebrated Bartholomew de las Casas,

the friar  
first bill  
ing com  
Madrid  
Spaniar  
people  
exempt  
a very  
many c  
and no  
of India  
On the  
boats, i  
is sea-f  
environ  
stocked  
sugar p  
about a  
Chico  
river is  
emptier  
Springs  
river.  
Chico  
which r  
nessee r  
above t  
S. W. fr  
wasse.  
camogge  
ber, lie  
bank o  
Chico  
two to  
Pennsy  
Chico  
ship in  
Hamp  
of Exe  
mouth.  
and co  
Chico  
gable r  
mouth  
from P  
bay, is  
sect w  
Vesicle  
miles  
sect d

the friend of mankind, was the first bishop of Chiapa; and having complained to the court of Madrid of the cruelties of the Spaniards here, procured the people great privileges, and an exemption from slavery. This is a very large and rich place, with many cloisters and churches in it, and no town has so many *Dons* of Indian blood as this Chiapa. On the river they have several boats, in which they often exhibit sea-fights and sieges. In the environs are several farms well stocked with cattle, and some sugar plantations. There are about 20,000 Indians in this town.

**CHICAFEE**, or *Chickabee*, a small river in Massachusetts, which empties into the Connecticut at Springfield, on the E. bank of that river.

**CHICCAMOGGA**, a large creek which runs N. westerly into Tennessee river. Its mouth is 6 miles above the Whirl, and about 27 S. W. from the mouth of the Hiwassee. N. lat. 35 18. The Chickamogga Indian towns, 5 in number, lie on this creek, and on the bank of the Tennessee.

**CHICHESTER**, *Upper and Lower*; two townships in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**CHICHESTER**, a small township in Rockingham co. New-Hampshire, about 35 miles N. W. of Exeter, and 45 from Portsmouth. It lies on Suncook river, and contains 491 inhabitants.

**CHICKAHOMINY**, a small navigable river in Virginia. At its mouth in James river, 37 miles from Point Comfort, in Chesapeake bay, is a bar on which is only 12 feet water at common flood tide. Vessels passing that, may go 8 miles up the river; those of 10 feet draught 12 miles; and vessels

of 6 tons burden may go 32 miles up the river.

**CHICKASAW Bluff**, is on the eastern bank of the Mississippi, within the territories of the United States, in N. lat. 35. The Spaniards erected here a strong stockaded fort, with cannon, and furnished it with troops, all in the space of 24 hours, in the month of June, 1795.

**CHICKASAW**, a river which empties into the Mississippi, on the E. side, 104 miles N. from the mouth of Margot, and 67 S. W. of Mine au-fer. The lands here are of an excellent quality and covered with a variety of useful timber, canes, &c. This river may be ascended during high floods, upwards of 30 miles with boats of several tons burden.

**CHICKASAW**, a famous nation of Indians, who inhabit the country on the E. side of the Mississippi, on the head branches of the Tombigbee, Mobile, and Yazoo rivers, in the N. W. corner of the State of Georgia, and N. of the country of the Choctaws. Their country is an extensive plain, tolerably well watered from springs, and of a pretty good soil. They have 7 towns, the central one of which is in N. lat. 34 23, W. long. 89 30. The number of souls in this nation, has been formerly reckoned at 1725, of which 575 were fighting men.

**CHICAGO River** empties into the S. W. end of lake Michigan, where a fort formerly stood. Here the Indians have ceded to the United States, by the treaty of Greenville, a tract of land 6 miles square.

**CHILAPAN**, a town in N. Spain, in the country of the Coahuillas. Between this and Teoilylan is



an entire mountain of loadstone.

**CHILEA**, a town in the jurisdiction of Canette, in Peru, S. America, celebrated for its excellent saltpetre.

**CHILI**, in S. America, is bounded by Peru, on the N. by Paraguay, or La Plata, on the E. by Patagonia on the S. and by the Pacific ocean on the W. It is in length about 1260 miles; in breadth 380; between 25 and 44 S. lat. and between 65 and 85 W. long. It lies on both sides of the Andes. The principal towns are St. Jago, Baldivia, and St. John de Frontiera. The climate of Chili is one of the most delightful in the world, being a medium between the intense heats of the torrid, and the piercing colds of the frigid zones. Along the coast of the Pacific ocean, they enjoy a fine temperate air, and a clear serene sky, most part of the year; but sometimes the winds that blow from the mountains, in winter are exceedingly sharp. There are few places in this extensive country, where the soil is not exuberantly rich; and were its natural advantages seconded by the industry of the inhabitants, Chili would be the most opulent kingdom in America. The horses and mules of Chili are in great esteem, particularly the former. Prodigious numbers of oxen, goats and sheep, are fattened in the luxuriant pastures of Chili; and indeed this is the only part of husbandry to which the inhabitants pay any considerable attention. An ox, well fattened, may be purchased for four dollars. Turkeys, geese, and all kinds of poultry, are found here in the same profusion. The coasts abound with many excellent fish;

there are also vast numbers of whales and sea wolves. The soil produces Indian and European corn, hemp, grapes, and all other fruits. The European fruit trees are obliged to be propped to enable them to sustain the weight of the fruit. Orange trees are in bloom, and bear fruit throughout the year. Olives also, and almond trees, thrive exceedingly well; and the inhabitants press a kind of muscadine wine from the grapes, which far exceeds any of the kind made in Spain. Mines of gold, silver, copper, tin, quicksilver, iron and lead, abound in this country. Vast quantities of gold are washed down from the mountains by brooks and torrents; the annual amount of which, when manufactured, is estimated at no less than 800,000 dollars. It is difficult to ascertain the number of Spaniards in Chili. The Abbe Raynal says, there are 40,000 in the city of St. Jago, the capital of this country; if this be true, the aggregate number in all the provinces of Chili must be more considerable than has been generally supposed.

**CHILISQUAKE**, a township on Susquehanna R. in Pennsylvania.

**CHILLAKOTHE**, OLD, is an Indian town destroyed by the forces of the U. S. in 1780. It lies about 3 miles S. of Little Miami R. The country in its vicinity is of a rich soil, and is beautifully chequered with meadows.

**CHILMARK**, a township on Martha's Vineyard Island, Duke's co. Massachusetts, containing 771 inhabitants. It lies 99 miles S. by E. of Boston.

**CHILOE**, a considerable island of Chili, S. America, the S. part of which is divided from the continent by a narrow sea, and the

continent situated lat. being length an island provisions, cities of the coast

**CHILL** bishopric America

**CHILQ** America bishop of from the

**CHIM** province in the to is also c

**CHIM** of Quilo the And ain as y

Being, 19,206 f 20,608 f

the sea line; bei its tops

snow, an is often cold fro from th

**CHIN** valley in Peru.

**CHIP** plate n 20 miles

**CHIR** ward in that pa waters f 44. W.

**CURS** Tennesse dn. **CURT** lies on river p

continent there forms a bay; it is situated between 42 and 44 of S. lat. being about 150 miles in length and 21 in breadth. The island produces all necessary provisions, excepting wine, and quantities of ambergris are found on the coast.

**CHILLOAS**, a jurisdiction in the bishopric of Truxillo, in S. America.

**CHILQUES**, a jurisdiction of S. America, in Peru, subject to the bishop of Cusco, 8 leagues S. E. from that city.

**CHIMBO**, a jurisdiction in the province of Zúto, in S. America, in the torrid zone. The capital is also called by the same name.

**CHIMBORAZO**, in the province of Quito, is the highest point of the Andes, and the highest mountain as yet known in the world; being, according to Condamine, 19,200 feet; according to others, 20,608 feet, above the level of the sea. It lies nearly under the line, being in 1.41.40 S. lat. yet its tops are covered with ice and snow, and the country adjacent is often pierced with intolerable cold from the winds which blow from the mountain.

**CHINCA**, a large and pleasant valley in the diocese of Lima, in Peru.

**CHIFFAWAY**, an inconsiderable place near the falls of Niagara, 20 miles from Queenstown.

**CHIFFEWAY River**, runs S. westward into Mississippi River, in that part where the confluent waters form lake Pepin, in N. lat. 44, W. long. 93 34.

**CHISSEL**, a fort in the State of Tennessee, 43 miles from Abingdon.

**CHITTENDEN Co.** in Vermont, lies on lake Champlain. Moille river passes through its N. W.

corner, and Onion river divides it nearly in the center. Its chief town is Burlington. This county contained, by the census of 1791, 44 townships and 7301 inhabitants. Since that time the northern counties have been taken from it.

**CHITTENDEN**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, contains 159 inhabitants. The road over the mountain passes through this township. It is 7 miles E. from Pittsford, and about 60 N. by E. from Bennington.

**CHITTENENGO**, or *Canaferage*, a considerable stream which runs northerly into Lake Oneida, in the State of New-York.

**CHOCOLOCO-CA**, which the Spaniards call Castro Virreyna, a town of Peru, 60 leagues S. eastward of Lima, is very famous for its silver mines, which are at the top of a great mountain, always covered with snow, and but 2 leagues from the town.

**CHOCOPZ**, a town in the jurisdiction of Truxillo, in S. America, in Peru; 14 leagues southward of St. Pedro. Here are about 90 or 100 houses, and about 60 or 70 families, chiefly Spaniards, with some of the others casts, but not above 25 Indian families. It has a church built of brick, both large and decent. The people here mention a rain that fell in 1726, which lasted 40 nights, beginning constantly at 4 or 5 in the evening, and ceasing at the same hour next morning, which laid most of the houses in ruins. S. lat. 7 46.

**CHUCUITO**, or rather *Chucuito*, or *Titi Caca*, a large lake near Paria, in S. America, and in Peru, into which a great number of rivers empty themselves. It is 240 miles in circumference, and

in some parts 80 fathoms deep; yet the water cannot be drunk, it is so very turbid. It is said the ancient Yncas, on the conquest of Peru, by the Spaniards, threw into this lake all their riches of gold and silver. It was this lake into which the Yncas Huana Capac threw the famous chain of gold, the value of which was immense. It abounds with flags and rushes, of which Capac Vupanchi, the fifth Yncas built a bridge, for transporting his army to the other side.

**CHOISEUL Bay**, on the N. W. coast of the islands of the Arfaides, W. of Port Praslin.

**CHOPTANK**, a large navigable river of the eastern shore of Maryland, emptying into Chesapeake Bay.

**CHOWAN Co.** in Edenton district, N. Carolina, on the N. side of Albemarle sound. It contains 5081 inhabitants, of whom 2588 are slaves. Chief town, Edenton.

**CHOWAN River**, in N. Carolina, falls into the N. W. corner of Albemarle sound. It is 3 miles wide at the mouth, but narrows fast as you ascend it.

**CHRIST Church**, a parish in Charleston district, S. Carolina, containing 2954 inhabitants.

**CHRISTIANA**, a port-town in New-Castle co. Delaware, is situated on a navigable creek of its name, 12 miles from Elkton, 9 S. W. of Wilmington, and 37 S. W. of Philadelphia. The town, consisting of about 50 houses, and a Presbyterian church, stands on a declivity which commands a pleasant prospect of the country towards the Delaware. It carries on a brisk trade with Philadelphia in flour. It is the greatest carrying place between

the navigable waters of the Delaware and Chesapeake, which are 23 miles asunder at this place. It was built by the Swedes, in 1640, and thus called after their queen.

**CHRISTIANA Creek**, on which the above town is situated, falls into Delaware river from the S. W. a little below Wilmington. It is proposed to cut a canal of about 9 miles in length, in a S. western direction from this creek, at the town of Christiana, to Elk river in Maryland, about a mile below Elkton.

**CHRISTIANA, St.** one of the Marquesa isles, in lat. 9 55 30 S. long. 139 8 40 W. from Greenwich. This island produces cotton of a superior kind. A specimen of it is deposited in the Museum of the Mass. Hist. Society.

**CHRISTIANSBURG**, the chief town of Montgomery co. Virginia. It contains very few houses; has a court-house and gaol, situated near a branch of Little river, a water of the Kanhaway. N. lat. 37 5.

**CHRISTIANSSTED**, the principal town in the island of Santa Cruz, situated on the N. side of the island, on a fine harbor. It is the residence of the Danish governor, and is defended by a stone fortress.

**CHRISTMAS Island**, in the Pacific ocean, lies entirely solitary, nearly equally distant from the Sandwich islands on the N. and the Marquesas on the S. It was so named by Captain Cook, on account of his first landing there, on Christmas day. Not a drop of fresh water was found by digging. A ship touching at this desolate isle must expect nothing but turtle, fish, and a few birds. It is about 15 or 20 leagues in

circumfe  
a reef of  
side of w  
fine sand  
the sea,  
chorage.  
157 30.

CHRIS  
the We  
Great-B  
St. Kitts  
and is 2  
containi  
Great q  
formerly  
the expo  
£.419,00  
lasses, an  
for cott  
ger and  
duced; i  
sugar, a  
113,000  
that th  
whites.  
Februar  
the Fre  
ain by

CHRIS  
subject  
about 4  
produc  
tures f  
gold as  
Chr  
chester  
westerl  
Chr  
Queen  
miles  
Chr  
Wales.  
W. sid  
Hill s  
long. 9  
Chr  
Lanca  
20 mi  
and 50  
It has

circumference, and bounded by a reef of coral rocks, on the W. side of which there is a bank of fine sand, extending a mile into the sea, and affording good anchorage. N. lat. 1° 59, W. long. 157° 30.

**CHRISTOPHER'S**, *St.* an island in the West-Indies, belonging to Great-Britain, commonly called *St. Kitts*; N. lat. 17; W. long. 62; and is 20 miles long and 7 broad, containing about 80 square miles. Great quantities of indigo were formerly raised here. In 1770, the exports amounted to above £419,000 sterling, in sugar, molasses, and rum; and near £8000 for cotton. Besides cotton, ginger and the tropical fruits, it produced, in 1787, 231,397 cwt. of sugar, and in 1790, but about 113,000 cwt. It is computed that this island contains 6000 whites and 36,000 negroes. In February, 1782, it was taken by the French, but restored to Britain by the treaty of 1783.

**CHUMBI VALCAS**, a jurisdiction subject to the bishop of Cusco, about 40 leagues from Peru; it produces corn, fruits, large pastures for cattle, and mines of gold and silver.

**CHURCH CREEK TOWN**, in Dorchester co. Maryland, 7 miles S. westerly from Cambridge.

**CHURCH HILL**, a village in Queen Anne's co. Maryland, 85 miles S. W. from Philadelphia.

**CHURCHILL R.** in New South Wales, runs N. easterly into the W. side of Hudson bay, at Church Hill fort, in lat. 58° 57' 32" N. long. 94° 12' 30" W.

**CHURCH TOWN**, a village of Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, about 20 miles E. N. E. of Lancaster, and 50 W. N. W. of Philadelphia. It has 12 houses, and an Episco-

pal church; and in the environs are two forges, which manufacture about 450 tons of bar-iron annually.

**CIAJICA**, a jurisdiction in S. America, in Peru, 90 leagues distant from Plata city; abounding in cocoa, cattle, and some silver mines.

**CIBOLA**, or *Ciuela*, the name of a town in, and also the ancient name of, New Granada, in Terra Firma, S. America. The country here, though not mountainous, is very cool; and the Indians are said to be the whitest, wittiest, most sincere and orderly of all the aboriginal Americans. When the country was discovered, they had each but one wife, and were excessively jealous. They worshipped water, and an old woman that was a magician; and believed she lay hid under one of their lakes.

**CICAZO**, a military township in New-York, on the S. W. side of Oneida lake.

**CINALEDA**, a province in the audience of Galicia, in Old-Mexico, or New-Spain. It has the gulf of California on the W. It abounds with all sorts of fruits, and grain, and cotton. The natives are hardy and industrious, and manufacture cotton cloth, with which they clothe themselves.

**CINCINNATI**, a flourishing town in the territory of the United States, N. W. of the Ohio, and the present seat of government. It stands on the N. bank of the Ohio, between Great and Little Miami rivers, and contains about 200 houses; and is 82 miles N. by E. of Frankfort; 90 N. W. of Lexington, and 779 W. by S. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 39° 22', W. long. 85° 44'.

**CINCINNATUS**, is the S. easternmost of the military townships of New-York State, and lies 53 miles S. W. by W. of Cooperstown.

**CITY Point**, in Virginia. See *Bermuda Hundred*.

**CIVIDAD REAL**. See *Chiapa*.

**CLAIR, St.** a county in the S. W. corner of the Territory N. W. of the Ohio.

**CLAIR, St.** a fort in the Territory N. W. of the Ohio, is situated 25 miles N. of Fort Hamilton, and 21 S. of Fort Jefferson.

**CLAIR, St. Lake**, lies about half way between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, and is about 90 miles in circumference.

**CLARE**, a township on St. Mary's Bay, in Annapolis co. Nova-Scotia. It has about 50 families.

**CLAREMONT**, a township in Cheshire co. New-Hampshire, on the E. side of Connecticut river, 44 miles S. of Dartmouth college. It contains 1435 inhabitants.

**CLAREMONT, Co.** in Camden district, S. Carolina, contains 2479 white inhabitants, & 2110 slaves. Stateburg is the county town.

**CLARENDON Co.** the southernmost in Camden district, S. Carolina, and contains 1790 whites, and 602 slaves.

**CLARENDON**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont; 15 miles E. of Fairhaven, and 44 N. E. of Bennington. It contains 1478 inhabitants. On the S. E. side of a mountain in the westerly part of Clarendon, or in the edge of Timmouth, is a curious cave.

**CLARKE**, a new co. of Kentucky, between the head waters of Kentucky and Licking rivers. Its chief town is Winchester.

**CLARKSVILLE**, a town on the E. bank of the Mississippi river, near the boundary line between

Georgia and W. Florida. This place was appointed to be the rendezvous of the Spanish and American Commissioners who were authorized to run the divisional line between Spain and the United States; according to the Treaty of 1795.

**CLARKSBURG**, the chief town of Harrison co. Virginia. It contains about 40 houses, a court-house, and gaol; and stands on the E. side of Monongahela river, 40 miles S. W. of Morgantown.

**CLARKSTOWN**, in Orange co. N. York, lies 2 miles W. of the Tappan Sea; and from N. York city, 29 miles.

**CLARKSVILLE**, a small settlement in the N. W. Territory, which contained, in 1791, about 60 souls. It is situated on the northern bank of the Ohio, opposite Louisville, a mile below the Rapids.

**CLAVELACK**, a post-town in Columbia co. N. York, pleasantly situated on a large plain, about 24 miles E. of Hudson city. It contains about 60 houses, a Dutch church, a court-house, and a gaol. It has 3262 inhabitants.

**CLAY Ponds**, a place so called on Cape Cod, Massachusetts, where a light-house was erected, by order of the United States, in 1797. "The light-house is erected on land elevated about 150 feet, which with the elevation of the lantern makes the whole height 200 feet above high water mark. In order that this Light may be distinguished from the Boston and other Lights on this coast, an ecliptic is erected, which will revolve around the lamps once in 80 seconds so that the Light will be nearly excluded from the eye of the approaching mariner about 30 seconds, in one revolution of

the ecliptic  
nevolent  
extensive  
Marine S  
large Co  
whose vi  
by other  
stances a  
thought  
vations g  
added fo  
reited, an  
fels outw  
light-hou  
fall in w  
is E. S. I  
thence  
house.  
house an  
distance,  
E. which  
the S. c  
bound a  
of Cape-  
bear S. V  
you may  
ton light  
wish to g  
you may  
bout a m  
have 10  
a bar lie  
about 1  
When u  
is very  
to the  
house.  
number  
1 to 3  
Race p  
ring Co  
good an  
the sho  
N. E. in  
water.  
harbor  
point to  
miles di  
bear E.  
bout 2

the eclipse. To render the benevolent designs of Congress as extensively useful as possible, the Marine Society in Boston, by a large Committee from their body, whose views have been seconded by others, have taken such distances and Bearings as they thought necessary; which observations giving light and safety, are added for the benefit of all interested, and are as follow:—Vessels outward bound, from Boston light-house, and would wish to fall in with Cape-Cod, the course is E. S. E.—distance 15 leagues; thence 3 leagues to the light-house. When up with the light-house and it bears S. W. 2 leagues distance, you may then steer S. S. E. which will carry you out of the S. channel. Vessels inward bound and fall in with the back of Cape-Cod, bring the Light to bear S. W. 2 leagues distance, then you may steer W. N. W. for Boston light-house. If you would wish to go into Cape-Cod harbor, you may keep the shore aboard about a mile distant, where you will have 10 fathoms water. There is a bar lies off the back of the Cape, about half a mile from the shore. When up with Race point, which is very bold, and about 3 leagues to the westward of the light-house, and may be known by a number of fish houses on it. From 1 to 3 miles to the southward of Race point, is what is called Herring Cove, where you may have good anchoring half a mile from the shore, the wind from E. to N. N. E. in 4 or even in 3 fathom water. If bound into Cape-Cod harbor, your course from Race point to Wood-End, is S. S. E. 6 miles distance, bring the Light to bear E. by N. and run for it about 2 miles, you will then be

clear of Wood-End—then you must steer N. E. until the Light bears E. by S.—then run N. W. for the harbor, until you have from 4 to 4½ fathom water, where you have good anchoring; the Light then will bear E. by S. ½ S. 5 or 6 miles distance. In running from the Race point to Wood-End; after you pass the Black Land or Hummucks, you will come up with a low sandy beach, which forms the harbor, extending between 2 and 3 miles to Wood-End, which is difficult to be distinguished in the night—it is very bold—you will have 25 fathom water within half a mile of the shore. In beating into Cape-Cod harbor, you must keep the eastern shore aboard, until you get into 5 fathom water. Stand no further to the westward than to bring the Light to bear E. by S.—as there is a long spit of sand runs off from the western shore, which being very bold, you will have 11 fathom water within a stone's throw of shore. In case it blows so hard that you cannot beat in the harbor, you will have good anchoring without, from 10 to 15 fathom water. Vessels in Boston bay, and would wish to put away for Cape-Cod harbor, must endeavor to fall in with the Race. If in the night, and you cannot see the land, you must bring the Light to bear E. by N. and run for it until you have soundings in 14 or 15 fathom water—then steer north-east until the Light bears E. by S. then run in N. W. for the harbor. At full and change it is high water off Race point at 10 o'clock and 45 minutes. Vessels in leaving Cape-Cod, bound to Boston, should calculate the tide, as the flood sets strong to the south-west.

**CLARESVILLE**, the chief town of Montgomery co. Tennessee, situated on the N. bank of Cumberland river, immediately above the mouth of Red river. It has about 30 houses, a court-house, and gaol; 45 miles N. W. of Nashville.

**CLERMONT**, a post-town in Columbia co. New-York, 6 miles from Red Hook, 15 from Hudson, and 117 miles N. of New-York. The township contains 867 inhabitants.

**CLERMONT**, a village 13 miles from Camden, S. Carolina.

**CLIX**, *Lake 15*, in Upper Canada, about 38 miles long, and 30 broad; its waters communicate with those of Lake Huron.

**CLINCH**, or *Pelefan*, a navigable branch of Tennessee river. Its course is S. W. and S. W. by W. Its mouth, 150 yards wide, is 35 miles below Knoxville, and 60 above the mouth of the Hiwassee, it is boatable for upwards of 200 miles.

**CLINTON**, the most northern co. of the State of N. York, W. of Lake Champlain. By the census of 1791, it contained 1614 inhabitants. It is divided into 5 townships, viz. Plattsburg, the capital, Crown Point, Willsbrough, Champlain, and Peru. The number of souls in 1796 was estimated to be 6,000. By the State census, in Jan. 1796, there were 624 persons entitled to be electors. A great proportion of the lands are of an excellent quality; and produce abundance of the various kinds of grain cultivated in other parts of the State.

**CLINTON**, a township in Dutchess co. N. York, above Poughkeepsie. It contains 4607 inhabitants.

**CLINTON**, a settlement in Tioga co. New-York.

**CLINTON** parish, in the township of Paris, 7 miles from Whitestown, is a wealthy, pleasant, and flourishing settlement, containing several handsome houses, a newly erected Presbyterian meeting-house, a convenient school-house, and an edifice for an academy, delightfully situated, but not yet finished. Between this settlement and the Indian settlements at Oneida, a distance of 12 miles, (in June, 1796) was wilderness, without any inhabitants, excepting a few Indians at the Old Oneida village.

**CLINTON**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, lies 27 miles from Hallowell.

**CLOSTER**, a village in Bergen co. N. Jersey, 16 miles N. of N. York city.

**CLYQUOT**, a sound or bay on the N. W. coast of America, westerly from Bentley's Sound. See *Hancock's Harbour*.

**COBESCONTE**, or *Copsecook*, a small river of Maine, and falls into the Kennebeck, 15 miles from Moose Island.

**COBRAM**, a small town in Virginia, on the S. bank of James R. opposite Jamestown; 8 or 9 miles S. W. of Williamsburg.

**COBLESKILL**, a new town, in the co. of Schoharie, N. York, incorporated March, 1797.

**COCALICO**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**COCHABAMBA**, a province and jurisdiction in Peru, 50 leagues from Plata, and 56 from Pctoli. Its capital of the same name is one of the richest, largest, and most populous in Peru, as it is the granary of the archbishopric of Plata.

**COCHACHE**, a N. W. branch of Piscataqua river, in New-Hampshire.

**COCKBURN**, a township in the

northern  
Grafton  
Connecti  
brook.

Cock  
Grafton  
15 miles  
College.

Coben  
co. Penn  
Cock  
bany co.  
Albany.

Comon  
township  
gomery  
side of N  
W. of Sch

which ha  
years, an  
Sir Willi

destroyed  
dians, un  
William,  
this acti

want of  
have dif  
people d  
tion, wer

whom h  
the habi  
tate was  
habitant

him as th  
These u  
seeing th  
consumed

such as  
captivity  
walk, fe  
hawk at

COHA  
Jersey,  
ware ri  
end of  
about 3

navigab  
to Bridg  
mouth.

COHA

northern part of N. Hampshire, Grafton co. on the E. bank of Connecticut river, S. of Colebrook.

**COCKERMOUTH**, a town in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, about 15 miles N. E. of Dartmouth College.

**COCKERDS**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**COZYMANS**, a township in Albany co. N. York, 12 miles below Albany.

**COGNAWAGA**, a parish in the township of Johnstown, Montgomery co. N. York, on the W. side of Mohawk river, 26 miles W. of Schenectady. This place, which had been settled nearly 80 years, and which was the seat of Sir William Johnson, was mostly destroyed by the British and Indians, under the command of Sir William, in the year 1780. In this action, Johnson evinced a want of feeling which would have disgraced a savage. The people destroyed in this expedition, were his old neighbors, with whom he had formerly lived in the habits of friendship. His estate was among them, and the inhabitants had always considered him as their friend and neighbor. These unfortunate people, after seeing their houses and property consumed to ashes, were hurried, such as could walk, into cruel captivity; those who could not walk, fell victims to the tomahawk and scalping knife.

**COHANZY**, a small river of N. Jersey, which empties into Delaware river, opposite the upper end of Bombay Hook. It is about 30 miles in length, and is navigable for vessels of 100 tons to Bridgetown, 20 miles from its mouth.

**COHASSET**, a township in Nor-

folk co. Massachusetts, which contains 817 inhabitants. Cohasset rocks, which have been so fatal to many vessels, lie off this town, about a league from the shore. It lies 25 miles S. E. of Boston.

**CONORS**, or the Falls in Mohawk river, between 2 and 3 miles from its mouth, and 10 miles northward of Albany, are a very great natural curiosity. The river above the falls is about 300 yards wide, and approaches them from the N. W. in a rapid current, between high banks on each side, & pours the whole body of its water over a perpendicular rock of about 40 (some say more) feet in height, which extends quite across the river, like a mill-dam. The banks of the river, immediately below the falls, are about 100 feet high. A bridge 1200 feet long, and 24 feet wide, resting on 13 piers, was erected, at the expense of 12,000 dollars, in 1794, a mile below the falls, from which a spectator may have a grand view of them; but they appear most romantically from Lansinburgh hill, 5 miles E. of them.

**COLAN**, a small Indian town, situated near the S. Sea, 2 or 3 leagues to the northward of Payata, inhabited by fishermen.

**COLCHESTER**, a township in Ulster co. N. York, on the Popacton branch of Delaware river, about 50 miles S. W. by S. of Cooperstown.

**COLCHESTER**, a large township in N. London co. Connecticut, 15 miles westward of Norwich, 25 S. E. of Hartford, 20 E. of Middleton, and 20 N. W. of N. London city.

**COLCHESTER**, the chief town in Chittenden co. Vermont, is on



the E. bank of lake Champlain, at the mouth of Onion river, and N. of Burlington.

**COLCHESTER**, a post-town in Fairfax co. Virginia, of about 40 houses, and lies 16 miles S. W. of Alexandria, 106 N. by E. of Richmond, and 172 from Philadelphia.

**Cold Spring**, in the island of Jamaica, is a villa, 6 miles from the high lands of Liguania. The grounds are in a high state of improvement. Cold Spring is 4,200 feet above the level of the sea; and few or none of the tropical fruits will flourish in so cold a climate.

**Cold Spring Cove**, near Burlington, N. Jersey, is remarkable for its sand and clay, used in the manufacture of glass; from whence the glass works at Hamilton, 10 miles W. of Albany, are supplied with these articles.

**COLEBROOKE**, in the northern part of N. Hampshire, in Grafton co. lies on the E. bank of Connecticut river, opposite the Great Monadnock in Vermont.

**COLEBROOKE**, a rough, hilly township on the N. line of Connecticut, in Litchfield co. 30 miles N. W. of Hartford city. In digging a cellar in this town, at the close of the year 1796, belonging to Mr. John Hulburt, the workmen, at the depth of about 9 or 10 feet, found three large tusks and two thigh bones of an animal, the latter of which measured each about 4 feet 4 inches in length, and 12½ inches in circumference. When first discovered they were entire, but as soon as they were exposed to the air they mouldered to dust. This adds another to the many facts, which prove that a race of enormous animals, now ex-

ting, once inhabited the United States.

**COLERAIN**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**COLERAIN**, a town on the N. bank of St. Mary's river, Camden co. Georgia, 40 or 50 miles from its mouth. On the 29th of June, 1796, a treaty of peace and friendship was made and concluded at this place, between the President of the United States, on the one part, in behalf of the United States, and the king's chiefs and warriors of the Creek nation of Indians, on the other.

**COLRAINE**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, which contains 1417 inhabitants.

**COLIMA**, a large and rich town of Mechoacan and New Spain, on the S. Sea, near the borders of Xalisco, and in the most pleasant and fruitful valley in all Mexico, producing cocoa, cassia, and other things of value, besides some gold.

**COLUMBIA**, a township in Washington co. Maine, 15 miles W. of Machias, and 9 from Steuben.

**COLUMBIA Co.** in N. York is between the State of Massachusetts and Hudson river which divides it from Albany co. It is divided into eight towns, of which Hudson, Claverack, and Kinderhook are the chief. It contained, in 1790, 27,732 inhabitants, and in 1796, 3560 electors.

**COLUMBIA**, a post-town, the capital of Kershaw co. and the seat of government of S. Carolina. It is situated in Camden district, on the E. side of the Congaree, just below the confluence of Saluda and Broad rivers. The streets are regular, and the town contains upwards of 70 houses. The public offices have, in some measure, been divided for the

accommodations of the branch. Charlestown N. W. of Camden Georgia ad Philadelphia 80 57.

Colony town in the mountains contains ware-houses tobacco.

Richmondville, and Philadelphia.

Colony town, in Virginia, on the Hannah Lancashire Philadelphia.

Colony district river, within State of

Colony W. Territory the mountains about Washington Cincinnati 20.

Colony face in Terra Firma

Colony river of St. Coosa

Colony river in Virginia Bay, miles

United  
in Lan-

the N.  
r, Cam-  
50 miles  
29th of  
pace and  
nd con-  
ween the  
d States,  
f of the  
king's  
e Creek  
he other,  
ship in  
chussets,  
abitants.  
ich town  
y-Spain,  
borders  
st pleas-  
all Mex-  
ssia, and  
des some

n Wash-  
es W. of  
uben.  
York is  
affachu-  
which di-  
o. It is  
owns, of  
ck, and  
chief. It  
2 inhab-  
electors.  
wn, the  
and the  
Carolin-  
den dis-  
Conga-  
uence of  
s. The  
he town  
houses.  
in some  
for the

accommodation of the inhabi-  
ants of the lower counties, and a  
branch of, each retained in  
Charleston. It lies 115 miles N.  
N. W. of Charleston, 35 S. W. of  
Camden, 35 from Augusta, in  
Georgia, and 628 S. W. of Phil-  
adelphia. N. lat. 34.7, W. long.  
80 57.

**COLUMBIA**, a flourishing post-  
town in Goochland co. Virginia,  
on the N. side of James river, at  
the mouth of the Rivaupa. It  
contains about 40 houses, and a  
ware-house for the inspection of  
tobacco. It is 45 miles above  
Richmond, 35 from Charlottes-  
ville, and 328 S. W. of Philadel-  
phia.

**COLUMBIA**, a town newly laid  
out, in Lancaster co. Pennsylva-  
nia, on the N. E. bank of Susque-  
hanna river, 10 miles W. of  
Lancaster, and 76 W. by N. of  
Philadelphia.

**COLUMBIA Co.** in the Upper  
district of Georgia on Savannah  
river, which separates it from the  
State of S. Carolina.

**COLUMBIA**, a town in the N.  
W. Territory, on the W. side of  
the mouth of Little Miami river;  
about 6 miles S. E. by E. of Fort  
Washington, 8 E. by S. of Cin-  
cinnati, and 87 N. by W. of Lex-  
ington in Kentucky. N. lat. 39  
20.

**COMANA**, a town and prov-  
ince in the northern division of  
Terra Firma, S. America.

**COMAHER**, a considerable  
river of S. Carolina, which en-  
ters St. Helena sound between  
Coosa and Ashepod rivers.

**COMFORT, Point**, is the S. east-  
ernmost part of Elizabeth-city co.  
in Virginia, formed by James  
river at its mouth in Chesapeake  
Bay. Point Comfort lies 49  
miles W. by N. of Cape Henry.

**CAUROQUILLA**, a very rich  
town in New-Spain, situated near  
the S. Sea, 400 miles N. W. of  
Mexico.

**CONAJONARR**. See *Congoberg*.

**CONAWANGO**, a northern  
branch of Alleghany river, in  
Pennsylvania.

**CONCEPTION**, a large bay on  
the E. side of Newfoundland isl-  
and.

**CONCEPTION**, by the Indians  
called *Penco*, a city in Chili, S.  
America, situated on the sea-coast,  
at the mouth of a river, and at  
the bottom of a bay of its own  
name. It lies in about 37 S. lat.  
This city has a church and six  
very famous monasteries; but  
the dwelling houses make no  
great appearance. Here the  
women go out in the night to the  
shops, to buy such necessaries as  
they want for their families, it  
being contrary to the custom of  
this country for women of any  
character to go abroad in the  
day-time on such affairs. It is  
an open town; and the few bat-  
teries it has, are kept in very in-  
different order.

**CONCEPCOS**, a jurisdiction in  
the empire of Peru, in S. America,  
under the archbishop of Lima.

**CONCORD**, a post-town of N.  
Hampshire, very flourishing and  
pleasantly situated on the W.  
bank of Merrimack river, in  
Rockingham co. The legislature,  
of late, have commonly held  
their sessions here; and from its  
central situation, and a thriving  
back country, it will probably  
become the permanent seat of  
government. A considerable part  
of the trade of the upper country  
centers here. Here are two  
printing offices, and two weekly  
news-papers are published, which  
circulate pretty extensively.

through the northern and western parts of the State. A handsome toll bridge across the Merrimack, connects this town with Pembroke. It has 1747 inhabitants. The compact part of the town contains about 170 houses, a congregational church, and a court-house. It is 55 miles W. N. W. of Portsmouth, 62 S. E. of Dartmouth college, and 75 northward from Boston. N. lat. 43 12, W. long. 71 29.

CONCORD, in Essex co. Vermont, lies on Connecticut river, opposite a part of the 15 mile falls.

CONCORD, in Massachusetts, a post-town, one of the most considerable towns in Middlesex co. situated on Concord river, in a healthy and pleasant spot, nearly in the center of the county, and 18 miles N. W. of Boston, and 17 E. of Lancaster. This town is famous in the history of the revolution, having been the seat of the provincial congress in 1774, and the spot where the first opposition was made to the British troops, on the memorable 19th of April, 1775.

CONCORD, a small river which passes through the center of the above town, and empties itself into Merrimack river at Tewksbury.

CONCORD, a township in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

CONCORD, a settlement in Georgia, on the E. bank of the Mississippi, about a mile from the S. line of Tennessee, 108 miles N. from the mouth of Yazoo river.

CONDE, Fort, or Mobile City, is situated on Mobile bay, in W. Florida, about 40 miles above its mouth in the gulf of Mexico. N. lat. 30 42, W. long. 87 57.

CONDESA, or Arequipa, a jurisdiction under the bishop of

Arequipa, 30 leagues N. of that city, in Peru.

CONDUSKEE, a settlement in the district of Maine, in Hancock co. containing 567 inhabitants.

CONROGNEAGUE Creek, empties into the Potowmac, at William port, in Washington co. Maryland.

CONESTOGA, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

CONGARRE, a considerable river of S. Carolina, formed by the confluence of Saluda and Broad rivers.

CONNECTICUT, one of the United States of America, called by the ancient natives *Quinnibicut*, is situated between 41 and 42 2 N. lat. and between 71 20 and 73 15 W. long. its greatest breadth is 72 miles, its length 100 miles; bounded N. by Massachusetts; E. by Rhode-Island; S. by the sound which dividest from Long-Island; and W. by the State of N. York. This State contains about 4674 square miles; equal to about 2,640,000 acres. It is divided into 8 counties, viz. Fairfield, New-Haven, Middlesex, & N. London, which extend along the sound from W. to E.; Litchfield, Hartford, Tolland, and Windham, extend in the same direction on the border of the State of Massachusetts. The counties are divided and subdivided into townships and parishes; in each of which is one or more places of public worship, and school-houses at convenient distances. The number of townships is about 100. Each township is a corporation invested with powers sufficient for their own internal regulation. The number of representatives is sometimes 120; but more commonly about 160; a number fully adequate to legislate for a wide

and vic  
ed, and  
and wh  
approa  
those,  
ple in  
the w  
in thi  
Houfa  
their  
the se  
harbor  
and co  
Lond  
most i  
seven  
Its pri  
dian c  
parts o  
which  
of late  
quanti  
of sever  
nips; p  
of all  
to the  
well c  
mowing  
ers to  
cattle  
the w  
comm  
fore t  
mated  
mone  
ending  
of for  
dolla  
differ  
State  
year  
the  
and  
dolla  
ploys  
trade  
In 17  
State  
in 17  
100

and virtuous people, well informed, and jealous of their rights; and whose external circumstances approach nearer to equality than those, perhaps, of any other people in a state of civilization, in the world. The principal rivers in this State are, Connecticut, Housatonic, the Thames, and their branches. The whole of the sea-coast is indented with harbors, many of which are safe and commodious; those of New-London and New-Haven are the most important. This State sends seven representatives to Congress. Its principal productions are Indian corn, rye, wheat in many parts of the State, oats, & barley, which are heavy and good; and of late, buck-wheat—flax in large quantities—some hemp, potatoes of several kinds, pumpkins, turnips; peas, beans, &c. &c.—fruits of all kinds which are common to the climate. The soil is very well calculated for pasturage and mowing, which enables the farmers to feed large numbers of neat cattle and horses. The value of the whole exported produce and commodities from this State, before the year 1774, was then estimated at about £100,000 lawful money, annually. In the year ending Sept. 30, 1791, the amount of foreign exports was 710,340 dolls. besides articles carried to different parts of the United States to a great amount. In the year 1792—749,025 dolls.—in the year 1793—770,239 dolls. and in the year 1794—806,746 dolls. This State owns and employs, in the foreign and coasting trade, 32,267 tons of shipping. In 1756, the population of the State amounted to 130,611 souls; in 1774, to 197,856; in 1782, to 202,878 whites, and 6273 Indians

and negroes; in 1790, to 237,946 persons, of whom 2764 were slaves. In no part of the world is the education of all ranks of people more attended to than in Connecticut. Almost every town in the State is divided into districts, and each district has a public school kept in it at a greater or less part of every year. Somewhat more than one third of the monies arising from a tax on the polls and rateable estate of the inhabitants, is appropriated to the support of schools in the several towns, for the education of children and youth. The law directs that a grammar school shall be kept in every county town throughout the State.

CONNECTICUT, the most considerable river in the eastern part of the United States, rises in the highlands which separate the States of Vermont and N. Hampshire from Lower Canada. It has been surveyed about 25 miles beyond the 45th degree of latitude; to the head spring of its northern branch; from which, to its mouth, in Long Island Sound, is upwards of 300 miles, through a thick settled country; having upon its banks a great number of the most flourishing and pleasant towns in the United States. It is from 80 to 100 rods wide, 130 miles from its mouth. Its course between Vermont and N. Hampshire is generally S. S. W. as likewise through Massachusetts, and part of Connecticut, until it reaches the city of Middletown; after which it runs a S. S. E. course to its mouth. This river is navigable to Hartford city, upwards of 50 miles from its mouth; and the produce of the country, for 200 miles above it, is brought thither in boats. The boats

which are used in this business are flat-bottomed, long and narrow; and of so light a make as to be portable in carts. Before the construction of locks and canals on this river, they were taken out at 3 different carrying places, all of which made 15 miles. It is expected that in a few years the obstructions will be all removed. From this river were employed, in 1789, three brigs of 180 tons each, in the European trade; and about 60 sail, from 60 to 150 tons, in the W. India trade, besides a few fishermen, and 40 or 50 coasting vessels. The number has considerably increased since.

**CONTINENTAL Village**, was situated on North river in N. York State. Before its destruction by Sir Henry Clinton, in Oct. 1777, there were here barracks for 2,000 men.

**CONWAY**, a township in the province of New-Brunswick, Sudbury co. on the western bank of St. John's river.

**CONWAY**, a township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, on Saco river, containing 574 inhabitants.

**CONWAY**, a thriving township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, containing 2092 inhabitants, 13 miles N. W. of Northampton, and 115 N. W. by W. of Boston.

**Cook's River**, in the N. W. coast of N. America, lies N. W. of Prince William's sound, and 2000 miles N. W. of Nootka sound. N. lat. 59 30, W. long. 153 12, and promises to vie with the most considerable ones already known. It was traced by Capt. Cook for 210 miles from the mouth, as high as N. lat. 62 30, and so far as is discovered, opens a very considerable inland navigation by its various branches. The inhabitants seemed to

be of the same race with those of Prince William's sound; and like them, had glass beads and knives, and were also clothed in fine furs.

**COOKEA**, a considerable river which mingles its waters with Ashley river below Charleston city, in S. Carolina.

**COOKEA'S Town**, a post-town in Otsego co. N. York, and is the compact part of the township of Otsego, and the chief town in the country round Lake Otsego. It is pleasantly situated at the S. W. end of the lake, on its banks, and those of its outlet; 12 miles N. W. of Cherry Valley, and 73 W. of Albany. Here are a court-house, gaol, and academy. In 1791, it contained 292 inhabitants. In 1789, it had but 3 houses only; and in the spring of 1795, 50 houses had been erected, of which above a fourth part were respectable 2 story dwelling-houses, with every proportionable improvement, on a plan regularly laid out in squares. N. lat. 42 44, W. long. 74 28.

**COOKEA'S Town**, Pennsylvania, is situated on the Susquehannah river. This place, in 1785, was a wilderness. Nine years after, it contained 1800 inhabitants; a large and handsome church, with a steeple; a market house and a bettering house; a library of 1200 volumes, and an academy of 64 scholars. Four hundred and seventy pipes were laid under ground, for the purpose of bringing water from West Mountain, and conducting it to every house in town.

**Cook's Town**, in Harford co. Maryland, lies 22 miles N. W. of Harford, and 23 N. easterly of Baltimore.

**Cook, or Coos**, the country

called L  
oo Con  
and 40  
college  
Coos  
er whic  
of the  
joining  
ma riv  
Coo  
a post-  
S. Car  
side of  
bridge  
It is a  
about  
and ga  
held a  
here  
fort, a  
ton  
Coo  
sylvan  
of the  
40 hou  
an an  
It is r  
and 7  
délph  
Co  
bisho  
Prop  
for it  
and l  
not w  
Co  
New-  
most  
Taki  
into  
bout  
wich  
Co  
er. C  
nate  
vale,  
a g  
river  
the  
whic

called *Upper and Lower Coos*, lies on Connecticut river, between 20 and 40 miles above Dartmouth college.

**COOSA**, or *Coosa Hatchie*, a river which rises in the high lands of the Cherokees' country, and, joining Tallapoosie, forms Alabama river.

**COOSAWATCHIE**, or *Coosahatchie*, a post-town in Beaufort district, S. Carolina, situated on the S. W. side of Coosa river, over which a bridge has been lately erected. It is a flourishing place, having about 40 houses, a court-house and gaol. The courts formerly held at Beaufort, are now held here. It is 33 miles from Beaufort, and 77 W. S. W. of Charleston.

**COOTSTOWN**, in Berks co. Pennsylvania, is situated on a branch of the Schuylkill river. It contains 40 houses, and a German Lutheran and Calvinist church united. It is 17 miles N. N. E. of Reading, and 73 N. W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**COPIARO**, an open town in the bishopric of St. Jago, Chili Proper, in S. America, famous for its mines of iron, brass, tin, and lead; which, however, are not worked.

**COPPER MINE**, a large river of New-Britain, reckoned to be the most northern in N. America. Taking a northerly course it falls into the sea in lat. 72 N. and about 119 W. long. from Greenwich.

**COQUIMBO**, a town of St. Jago, or Chili Proper, in S. America, situated at the lower end of the vale, bearing the same name, on a gently rising ground. The river of Coquimbo gives name to the agreeable valley through which it rolls to the sea; and

the bay at its mouth is a very fine one, where ships lie safely and commodiously, though the coast is rocky, some islands lying so as to keep off the winds. It lies 260 miles N. of St. Jago, and justly boasts of one of the finest situations in the world; but the arbitrary government of Spain renders it a place of little importance.

**CORAM**, a post-town in Suffolk co. Long-Island, N. York. It has about 60 houses, and lies 62 miles eastward of New-York city.

**CORDOVA**, *De la nueva Andalucia*, a city of Peru, in S. America, in the jurisdiction of Charcas, 80 leagues S. of Santiago del Estero. In Cordova, there has been found the greatest instance of longevity since the days of the patriarchs. From indisputable evidence, a negress, named Louisa Truxo, was alive in 1774, aged one hundred and seventy-five years.

**CORE SOUND**, on the coast of N. Carolina, lies S. of, and communicates with, Pamlico.

**CORINTH**, a township in Orange co. Vermont, W. of Bradford, containing 578 inhabitants.

**CORNISH**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, on the E. bank of Connecticut river, between Claremont and Plainfield, about 15 miles N. of Charlestown, and 16 S. of Dartmouth College—982 inhabitants.

**CORNWALL**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, E. of Bridport, on Lake Champlain, containing 826 inhabitants.

**CORNWALL, New**, a township in Orange co. N. York, of whose inhabitants, 350 are electors.

**CORNWALL**, a township in Litchfield co. Connecticut, about 9 miles N. of Litchfield, and 40 W. by N. of Hartford.

**CORNWALL**, a small town in Upper Canada, on the bank of Iroquois R. near Lake St. Francis, between Kingston and Quebec, containing a small church, and about 30 or 40 houses.

**CORNWALLIS**, a town in King's co. in the province of N. Brunswick, situated on the S. W. side of the Basin of Minas; 18 miles N. W. of Falmouth, and 55 N. W. of Annapolis. Also, a river in the same province, navigable for vessels of 160 tons, 5 miles; for vessels of 30 tons 10 miles.

**COAO**, a town of S. America, in Terra Firma, at the bottom of the gulf of Venezuela, 60 miles W. of La Guaira. N. lat. 11, W. long. 70.

**CORTLANDT**, a township on the E. bank of Hudson river, N. York, containing 1932 inhabitants.

**COSTA RICA**, or the *Risk Coast*, is situated in the audience of Guatimata, in N. Spain, bounded by the province of Veragua on the S. E. and that of Nicaragua on the N. E. Chief town, Nycoya.

**COTABAMBO**, a jurisdiction in Peru, S. America, subject to the bishop of Cusco, and lies 20 leagues S. W. of that city.

**COTEAUX**, *Les*, a town on the road from Tiburon to Port Salut, on the island of St. Domingo. N. lat. 18 12.

**CORUY**, a canton and town in the Spanish part of the island of St. Domingo, bounded E. by the bay of Samana. In the mountain of Meymon, whence comes the river of the same name, there is a copper mine so rich that when refined will produce 8 per cent. of gold. Here are also found excellent lapis-lazuli, a streaked chalk, that some painters prefer

to holt for gilding; loadstones, emeralds and iron. The iron is of the best quality, and might be conveyed from the chain of Sevi-co by means of the river Yuna. The soil here is excellent. The town is situated half a league from the S. W. bank of the Yuna, which becomes unnavigable near this place, about 13 leagues from its mouth in the bay of Samana. It contains 160 scattered houses, in the middle of a little savanna, and surrounded with woods, 30 leagues northerly of St. Domingo, and 12 S. E. of St. Yago. N. lat. 19 11.

**COUNTRY Harbor**, is about 20 leagues to the eastward of Halifax, in Nova-Scotia.

**COUPEE**, or *Cut Point*, a short turn in the river Mississippi, about 35 miles above Manchacfort, at the gut of Iberville, and 259 from the mouth of the river. The fort at Point Coupee is a square figure, with four bastions, built with stockades. There were, some years since, about 2000 white inhabitants and 7000 slaves. They cultivated Indian corn, tobacco, and indigo; raise vast quantities of poultry, which they send to New-Orleans. They also send to that city squared timber, staves, &c.

**COVENTRY**, a township in Tolland co. Connecticut, 20 miles E. of Hartford city.

**COVENTRY**, Rhode-Island, is the N. easternmost township in Kent. co. and contains 2477 inhabitants.

**COVENTRY**, a township in the northern part of N. Hampshire, in Grafton co.—80 inhabitants.

**COVENTRY**, a township in Orleans co. Vermont at the S. end of Lake Memphremagog.

**COVENTRY**, a township in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**COWE**, the Cher the foot sides of Here ter Cowe, charming landscap vale is cl of high *Mountai* about 10

**COWE**, of the L da, called lies on Uche R

**COWE**, S. Carol and the

This is gan gain over Li

1781, h and 60

had 39 ed, wou 100 ra

wound They l tillery,

35 bag dragon the har field of

wood. Cox co. M

habitan Cox wester

York, nants. Cov

nessce Know

CRA on Dic miles and. 2

**COWE**, is the capital town of the Cherokee Indians, situated on the foot of the hills, on both sides of the river Tennessee. Here terminates the great vale of Cowe, exhibiting one of the most charming, natural, mountainous landscapes that can be seen. The vale is closed at Cowe, by a ridge of high hills, called the *Yore Mountains*. The town contains about 100 habitations.

**COWETAN**, or *Kowetan*, a town of the Lower Creeks, in E. Florida, called the Bloody-town. It lies on the W. bank of Chatauché R. and contains 280 men.

**COWpens**, a place so called, in S. Carolina, between Pacolet R. and the head branch of Broad R. This is the spot where Gen. Morgan gained a complete victory over Lieut. Col. Tarleton, Jan. 11, 1781, having only 12 men killed and 60 wounded. The British had 39 commissioned officers killed, wounded and taken prisoners; 100 rank and file killed, 200 wounded, and 500 prisoners. They left behind, 2 pieces of artillery, 2 standards, 800 muskets, 35 baggage-waggons, and 100 dragoon horses, which fell into the hands of the Americans. The field of battle was in an open wood.

**COXHALL**, a township in York co. Maine, containing 775 inhabitants.

**COXARIZ**, a township in the western part of Albany co. N. York, containing 3400 inhabitants.

**COVAU**, a settlement on Tennessee river, 30 miles below Knoxville.

**CRAB-OCCARD**, 3 post-town, on Dick's river, in Kentucky, 8 miles from Cumberland river, and 25 miles S. E. of Danville.

The road to Virginia passes through this place.

**CRANSBERRY**, a thriving town in Middlesex co. N. Jersey, 9 miles E. of Princeton, and 16 S. W. of Brunswick. It contains a handsome Presbyterian church, and a variety of manufactures are carried on by its industrious inhabitants. A stage from N. York to Philadelphia, passes through Amboy, this town, and thence to Bordentown.

**CRANEY**, a small island, on the S. side of James river, in Virginia, at the mouth of Elizabeth river, and 5 miles S. W. of Fort George, or Point Comfort. It commands the entrance of both rivers.

**CRANSTON** is the S. easterly most township of Providence co. Rhode-Island, situated on the W. bank of Providence R. 5 miles S. of the town of Providence. The compact part of the town contains 50 or 60 houses, a Baptist meeting-house, handsome school-house, a distillery, and a number of saw and grist mills, and is called Pawtuxet, from the river, on both sides of whose mouth it stands, and over which a bridge, connecting the two parts of the town. It makes a pretty appearance as you pass it on the river. The whole township contains 1877 inhabitants.

**CRAVEN Co.** in Newbern district, N. Carolina. Its chief town is Newbern. It contains 10,469 inhabitants, of whom 3,658 are slaves.

**CREEGER'S Town**, in Frederick co. Maryland, lies on the W. side of Monococy R. about 11 miles northerly of Fredericktown.

**CREEKS.** See *Musings*.

**CREEKS Crossing Place**, on Tennessee river, is about 40 miles E. S. E. of the mouth of Elk river,



at the Muscle-shoals, and 36 S. W. of Nickajack, in the Georgia Western Territory.

**CROIX, St.** a river which forms part of the boundary line between the United States and the British province of New-Brunswick, and empties into Passamaquoddy bay. Which is the true St. Croix is undetermined. Commissioners are appointed by both countries, in conformity to the late treaty, to decide this point.

**CROIX, St. or Santa Cruz,** an island in the W. Indies, belonging to the king of Denmark, lying about 5 leagues S. E. of St. Thomas, and about as far E. by S. of Crab island, which lies on the E. end of Porto Rico. It is about 30 miles in length, and 8 where it is broadest, and is rather unhealthy. It is said to produce 30 or 40,000 hhds. of sugar, annually, and other W. India commodities in tolerable plenty. It is in a high state of cultivation, and has about 3000 white inhabitants, and 30,000 slaves. A great proportion of the negroes of this island have embraced Christianity, under the Moravian missionaries, whose influence has been greatly promotive of the prosperity of this island. N. lat. 17 50, W. long. 64 30.

**CROOKEN River,** in Camden co. Georgia, empties into the sea opposite Cumberland island, 12 or 14 miles N. from the mouth of St. Mary's. Its banks are well timbered, and its course is E. by N.

**CROSS-CREEK,** a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**CROSS-ROADS,** the name of a place in N. Carolina, near Duplin court-house, 23 miles from Sampson court-house, and 23 from S. Washington.

**CROSS-ROADS,** a village in Kent co. Maryland, 2 miles S. of Georgetown.

**CROSS-ROADS,** a village in Chester co. Pennsylvania, where 6 different roads meet; 27 miles S. E. of Lancaster; 11 N. by W. of Elkton, in Maryland, and about 18 W. N. W. of Wilmington in Delaware.

**CROSSWICKS,** a village in Burlington co. N. Jersey; through which the line of stages passes from N. York to Philadelphia. It has a respectable Quaker meeting-house; 4 miles S. W. of Allen Town, 8 S. E. of Trenton, and 14 S. W. of Burlington.

**CROTON River,** a N. eastern water of Hudson river, which it meets in Tapping bay.

**CROWN Point,** is the most southerly township in Clinton co. N. York, so called from the celebrated fortress which is in it, and which was garrisoned by British troops, from the time of its reduction by Gen. Amherst, in 1759, till the late revolution. It was taken by the Americans the 14th of May, 1775, and retaken by the British the year after. In 1790, the town contained 203 inhabitants. By the State census of 1796, it appears there are 126 electors. The fortress lies in N. lat. 44 20, W. long. 73 36.

**CROYDEN,** a township in Cheshire co. New-Hampshire, about 18 miles N. E. of Charlestown, and has 537 inhabitants.

**CRUZ, SANTA,** a considerable town on the N. coast of the island of Cuba, about 30 miles E. by N. of the Havannah.

**CRUZ, SANTA,** a town of Mexico, or N. Spain, about 75 miles N. by E. of St. Salvadore, on the Pacific ocean.

**CRUZ,** a govern- also a jur- under the- leagues

**CRUZ,**

**CUBA,**

and of al-

and is fi-

23 30 N

and 85 t

of Cape

Jamaica

in lengt

70 in. br

runs thr

island, t

land ne

level, an

season,

This no

West-In

the best

try, of a

tains

produce

known i

ularly

ether

tick, an

tobacco

the war

each of

produce

moditie

tion, a

figua.

of the i

princip

are on

Savann

about

30,000

ered b

Colum

posse

1521,

the m

to the

**CUBA, SANTA, DE LA SIERRA,** a government and generalship, also a jurisdiction and bishopric, under the bishop of Charcas, 90 leagues E. of Plata in Peru.

**CRUZ, SANTA.** See *St. Croix*.

**CUBA,** is the most valuable island of all the Spanish W. Indies, and is situated between 20 and 23 30 N. lat. and between 74 and 85 15 W. long. 100 miles S. of Cape Florida, and 75 N. of Jamaica; and is nearly 700 miles in length, and generally about 70 in breadth. A chain of hills runs through the middle of the island, from E. to W. but the land near the sea is in general level, and flooded in the rainy season, when the sun is vertical. This noble island, the key of the West-Indies, is supposed to have the best soil, for so large a country, of any in America, and contains 38,400 square miles. It produces all the commodities known in the West-Indies, particularly sugar, long pepper, and other spices, cassia, sassa, mastic, and aloes. It also produces tobacco and sugar; but from the want of hands, and the laziness of the Spaniards, it does not produce, including all its commodities, so much for exportation, as the small island of Antigua. Not an hundredth part of the island is yet cleared. The principal part of the plantations are on the beautiful plains of Savannah, and are cultivated by about 25,000 slaves. The other inhabitants amount to about 30,000. This island was discovered by the famous Christopher Columbus, in 1492. It was taken possession of by the Spaniards in 1511, and they soon exterminated the mild and peaceable natives, to the amount of 500,000. The

hills are rich in mines, and in some of the rivers there is gold dust. The copper mines only are worked, which are in the eastern part of the island. Here are also fountains of bitumen.

**CUBAGUA,** an island of America, situated between that of Margareta and Terra Firma, subject to Spain, and is about 8 miles long. There are a number of pearls got here, but not of the largest size. N. lat. 10 15, W. long. 54 30.

**CUENCA,** or *Bamba*, a city and considerable jurisdiction in the province of Quito, in Peru. The town is computed to contain 20 or 30,000 people. The town stands at the foot of the Cordillera mountains, and lies about 170 miles S. of Quito.

**CUYTE,** a river in the island of Cuba, which abounds with alligators.

**CUZACAN,** a province in Mexico, or New-Spain. It is 60 or 70 leagues long, and 30 broad; and abounds with all sorts of fruit.

**CULPEPPER,** a co. in Virginia, between the Blue Ridge and the tide waters, which contains 22,205 inhabitants, of whom 8226 are slaves. The court-house of this co. is 45 miles from Frederickburg, and 95 from Charlottesville.

**CUMANA,** or *Cumana*, the capital of New-Andalusia, a province of Terra Firma, S. America. It is situated S. W. of Margareta, in about 10 20 N. lat. and in 64 20 W. long.

**CUMBERLAND,** a fine harbor on the S. E. part of the island of Cuba. N. lat. 20 30, W. long. 70 50.

**CUMBERLAND,** an island on the coast of Camden co. Georgia, 20

miles S. of the town of Frederica. Before the revolution there were 2 forts called William and St. Andrews, on this island.

CUMBERLAND, a co. of New-Brunswick, which comprehends the lands at the head of the bay of Fundy.

CUMBERLAND, a town of New-Brunswick, in the co. of its own name. Here are coal mines.

CUMBERLAND Co. in Maine, lies between York and Lincoln cos.; divided into 24 townships, of which Portland is the chief. It contains 25,450 inhabitants.

CUMBERLAND Co. in N. Jersey, is on Delaware bay, and divided into 7 townships, of which Fairfield and Greenwich are the chief; and contains 8248 inhabitants.

CUMBERLAND, the N. easternmost township of the State of Rhode-Island, Providence co.— Pawtucket bridge and falls, in this town, are 4 miles N. E. of Providence. It contains 1964 inhabitants.

CUMBERLAND Co. in Pennsylvania, is divided by Susquehanna river, from Dauphin co. has 10 townships, of which Carlisle is the chief, and has 18,243 inhabitants.

CUMBERLAND, a township, in York co. Pennsylvania.— Also the name of a township in Washington co. in the same State.

CUMBERLAND Co. in Fayette district, N. Carolina, contains 5621 inhabitants. Chief town Fayetteville.

CUMBERLAND, a post-town and the chief township of Alleghany co. Maryland, lies on the N. bank of Potowmack river, 148 miles W. by N. of Baltimore, 169 measured miles above Georgetown, and about 10, N. W. of Washington city. Fort Cumberland stood formerly at this place,

CUMBERLAND Co. in Virginia, on the N. side of Appamatox river. It contains 8153 inhabitants. The court-house is 28 miles from Powhatan court-house, and 52 from Richmond.

CUMBERLAND Mountain, in the State of Tennessee, is about 30 miles broad, and extends from Crow creek, on Tennessee river, from S. W. to N. E. In one place, near the summit of the mountain, there is a most remarkable ledge of rocks of about 30 miles in length, and 200 feet thick, shewing a perpendicular face to the S. E. more noble and grand than any artificial fortification in the known world, and apparently equal in point of regularity.

CUMBERLAND River, falls into the Ohio 10 miles above the mouth of Tennessee river, and 1113 below Pittsburg. It is navigable for large vessels to Nashville in Tennessee, and from thence to the mouth of Qued's river. It is 200 yards broad at Nashville, and its whole length is computed to be above 450 miles.

CUMBERLAND River, a place so called, where a post-office is kept, in Tennessee, 13 miles from Cumberland mountain, and 80 from the Crab-Orchard in Kentucky.

CUMMINGTON, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, having 873 inhabitants; about 20 miles N. W. of Northampton, and 120 N. W. by W. of Boston.

CURASSOU, or *Curacao*, an island in the West-Indies, belonging to the Dutch. It is situated in 12 degrees N. lat. 9 or 10 leagues from the continent of Terra Firma, is 30 miles long, and 19 broad. Though this island is naturally barren, the industry of the Dutch has brought it to produce a considerable quantity both of tobacco and sugar; it

has, besides the produce brisk demand islands, and continent. sou, even is to be and Dutch, no but in time still greater the common Indies; it all of all nations time refuse and amman nother. Spain being Spanish colony other they can be with slaves come hith port, corn which are tint of N. ed from Ir er in peac of this island.

CURRIT the sea-coast N. Carolina corner of the inhabitant in this count Albemarle posed to be valuable r

CURRIT township is 28 miles at 1793 this element on their confilices.

Cusco, the Peruvica, is situated on the coast of Peru. Its situation is 1793 this element on their confilices.

been a

Virginia,  
natox ris-  
habitants.  
miles from  
, and 52

in, in the  
at 30 miles  
om Crow  
ver, from  
lace, near  
tain, there  
ledge of  
in length,  
heving a  
the S. E.  
than any  
in the  
pparently  
arity.

falls into  
bove the  
ver, and  
It is nav-  
Nashville  
thence to  
ver. It is  
Nashville,  
omputed

a place so  
e is kept  
om Cum-  
80 from  
entucky,  
nship in  
chusetts,  
; about  
ampton,  
f Boston  
2, an isl-  
elonging  
uated in  
o leagues  
of Terra  
, and 10  
island in  
lustry of  
at it to  
quantity  
gar, it

has, besides, good salt works, for the produce of which there is a brisk demand from the English islands, and the colonies on the continent. The trade of Curasou, even in times of peace, is said to be annually worth, to the Dutch, no less than £,500,000; but in time of war the profit is still greater, for then it becomes the common emporium of the W. Indies; it affords a retreat to ships of all nations, and at the same time refuses none of them arms and ammunition to destroy one another. The intercourse with Spain being then interrupted, the Spanish colonies have scarcely any other market from whence they can be well supplied either with slaves or goods. The French come hither to buy the beef, pork, corn, flour, and lumber, which are brought from the continent of N. America, or exported from Ireland; so that, whether in peace or in war, the trade of this island flourishes.

CURRUCK Co. is situated on the sea-coast of Edenton district, N. Carolina, and forms the N. E. corner of the State; and has 5219 inhabitants. Dismal swamp lies in this county, on the S. side of Albemarle sound, and is now supposed to contain one of the most valuable rice estates in America.

CURRUCK, or *Cavatunk*, a township in the district of Maine, 28 miles above Norridgewalk. In 1793 this was the uppermost settlement on Kennebeck river, and then consisted of about 20 families.

Cusco, the ancient capital of the Peruvian empire, in S. America, is situated in the mountainous country of Peru, in 12° 25' S. lat. and 70° W. long. and has long been on the decline. It is yet said

to be a very considerable place, having about 20,000 inhabitants.

CUSCOWILLA, in E. Florida, is the capital of the Alachua tribe of Indians, and stands in the most pleasant situation that could be desired in an inland country; upon a high, swelling ridge of sand hills, within 300 or 400 yards of a large and beautiful lake, abounding with fish and wild-fowl.

CUSHAT, a small river which empties into Albemarle sound, N. Carolina.

CUSHING, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, separated from Warren and Thomaston by St. George's river, has 942 inhabitants, and lies 216 miles from Boston.

CUTTARUNK, one of the *Elizabeth Islands*; which see.

## D

DAGSBOROUGH, a post-town in Sussex co. Delaware, situated on a branch of Indian river, and contains about 40 houses. It is 19 miles from Broad hill, or Clowes, and 127 S. from Philadelphia.

DALTON, a fine township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, having Pittsfield on the W. and contains 554 inhabitants. The stage road from Boston to Albany, runs through it. It lies 135 miles W. by N. of Boston, and about 35, the same course, from Northampton.

DALTON, a township in Grafton co. New-Hampshire, and has 14 inhabitants. It lies on the E. bank of Connecticut river, at the 15 mile falls.

DAMERISCOTTA River, a small stream in Lincoln co. Maine, which falls into Booth bay.

**DAN**, a considerable river of N. Carolina, which unites with the Staunton, and forms the Roanoke.

**DANSBURY**, a post-town in the co. of Fairfield, in Connecticut. The compact part of the town contains two churches, a court-house, and about 60 dwelling houses. It lies about 70 miles N. E. of New-York city, and 31 N. W. by W. of New-Haven. This town, with a large quantity of military stores, was burnt by the British, on the 26th of April, 1777.

**DANBY**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, and contains 1206 inhabitants. It lies about 32 miles N. of Bennington.

**DANBRIDGE**, the chief town of Jefferson co. Virginia, so called after the maiden name of Mrs. WASHINGTON.

**DANISH AMERICA**. In the West-Indies the Danes possess the islands of St. Thomas, St. Croix, or Santa Cruz, and St. John's; which are described under their respective names.

**DANVERS**, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts, adjoining Salem, in which it was formerly comprehended by the name of Salem village. It consists of two parishes, and contains 2425 inhabitants.

**DANVILLE**, a thriving post-town in Mercer co. and formerly the metropolis of Kentucky; pleasantly situated in a large, fertile plain, on the S. W. side of Dick's river, 35 miles S. S. W. of Lexington. It consists of about 50 houses, and a Presbyterian church. It is 40 miles S. by E. of Frankfort, 83 from Louisville, 201 from Hawkins in Tennessee, and 830 from Philadelphia.

**DANVILLE**, a very thriving

township in Caledonia co. Vermont. It was a wilderness, without so much as a single family, a few years ago, and now contains 574 inhabitants. It lies 8 miles N. W. of Barret.

**DARBY**, a small town in Delaware co. Pennsylvania. It contains about 50 houses, and a Quaker meeting-house, and lies 7 miles S. W. by W. of Philadelphia. There are two townships of this name, in the county, called Upper and Lower, from their relative situation.

**DARIEN**, or *Terra Firma Propter*, is the northern division of Terra Firma, or Casule del Oro. It is the narrow isthmus that joins North and South America. It lies in the form of a bay or crescent, about the great bay of Panama, in the South Sea, and is 300 miles in length. Its breadth has generally been reckoned 60 miles from N. to S. but it is only 37 miles broad from Porto Bello to Panama, the two chief towns of the province. The former lies in N. lat. 9 34 35, W. long. 81 52; the latter in N. lat. 8 57 48, W. long. 82. This province is not the richest, but is of the greatest importance to Spain, and has been the scene of more actions than any other in America. The wealth of Peru is brought hither, and from hence exported to Europe. The Scotch nation had so just an idea of the great importance of this isthmus, that they got possession of a part of the province in 1699, and though among the poorest nations in Europe, attempted to form an establishment more useful and of more real importance, all the parts of the plan considered, than had perhaps ever been undertaken by the greatest nation in the

world. The  
er of the  
a clergym  
erson. The  
carrying  
effect, a  
sterling, v  
by the Sc  
English,  
Dutch a  
1200 bra  
the first  
30 ever s  
and dis  
Scotland.

**DARIE**  
Georgia,  
bout 20  
and, and

**DARL**  
district,

**DART**  
over, N. 1

**DART**  
ton co.  
N. E. of  
shire, an  
mouth, a  
itants.

**DART**  
port tow  
chusetts,  
cushnet  
of Boston  
habitant

**DART**  
co. Geor  
ninsula  
of Broad

**DAUF**  
fort and  
part of  
This dr  
Its expo  
cotton,  
and tan

**DAUF**  
miles lo  
bile bay  
Dau

world. The projector and leader of the Darien expedition, was a clergyman, of the name of Paterson. The fund subscribed for carrying this great project into effect, amounted to £900,000 sterling, viz. £400,000 subscribed by the Scotch, £300,000 by the English, and £200,000 by the Dutch and Hamburgers. Of 1200 brave men; who constituted the first colony to Darien, only 30 ever survived war, shipwreck, and disease, and returned to Scotland.

**DARIEN**, a town in Liberty co. Georgia, on Alatomaha river, about 20 miles above Sapelo island, and 47 S. S. W. of Savannah.

**DARLINGTON Co.** in Cheraws district, S. Carolina.

**DARTMOUTH College.** See *Haver*, N. Hampshire.

**DARTMOUTH**, a town in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, 33 miles N. E. of Haverhill, N. Hampshire, and 87 N. westerly of Portsmouth, and contains 121 inhabitants.

**DARTMOUTH**, a thriving seaport town in Bristol co. Massachusetts, on the W. side of Acushnet river, 70 miles southerly of Boston. It contains 2499 inhabitants.

**DARTMOUTH**, a town in Elbert co. Georgia, situated on the peninsula formed by the confluence of Broad and Savannah rivers.

**DAUPHIN, Fort**, a jurisdiction, fort and sea-port town in the N. part of the island of St. Domingo. This division contains 5 parishes. Its exports consist of sugar, coffee, cotton, indigo, spirits, molasses, and tanned hides.

**DAUPHIN**, an island about 10 miles long, in the mouth of Mobile bay.

**DAUPHIN Co.** in Pennsylvania,

L

borders on that of Lancaster, and is divided into 9 townships, the chief of which is Harrisburg; the number of its inhabitants 18,377.

**DAVIDSON**, a county in Merodistrict, in Tennessee, bounded N. by the State of Kentucky. Its chief town, Nashville.

**DAVIDSON Co.** so called after General William Davidson, who bravely fell in defence of his country in the year 1780, opposing the passage of Lord Cornwallis' army across the Catawba R.; is bounded S. by the Indian boundary E. by Sumner co. and on the other sides by the counties of Robertson and Montgomery. It is watered by Cumberland, Harpith and Stones rivers.

**DAVID'S TOWN**, on the Assanpink river, Hunterdon co. New Jersey, 10 or 12 miles from Trenton. Between these towns a boat navigation has lately been opened by means of three locks, erected at a considerable expense.

**DAVIS' Strait.** The water communication between Baffin's bay and the Atlantic ocean is so called from Mr. John Davis, who first discovered it.

**DAWRUSKEE**, an island on the coast of S. Carolina, at the mouth of Savannah river.

**DAXARON**, is a town and settlement of Spaniards on the line between the French and Spanish divisions of the island of St. Domingo. It contains about 4000 persons.

**DEDDHAM**, a post-town, and the capital of Norfolk co. Massachusetts. The township contains 1159 inhabitants. Its public buildings are 3 congregational churches, an episcopal church, and a court-house. It is pleasantly situated, 22 miles S. W. of Boston, on Charles river. A

respectable academical school is kept in this town. A wire manufactory is erected here, for the use of the fish-hook and card manufacturers in Boston.

**DEAL**, in Monmouth co. New-Jersey, about 7 miles southward of Shrewsbury. This place is the resort of great numbers of people from Philadelphia, in summer, for health and pleasure.

**DEEP Spring**, in the State of New-York, is a curiosity, and is about 9 miles S. of Oneida lake, and 10 S. W. of Oneida castle.

**DEEP River**, in N. Carolina, unites with Haw river, and forms the N. W. branch of Cape Fear river.

**DEERFIELD**, a township in Cumberland co. New-Jersey.

**DEERFIELD River**, empties into Connecticut river, between the townships of Greenfield and Deerfield, where it is about 15 rods wide. Excellent tracts of meadow lie on its banks.

**DEERFIELD**, a very pleasant town in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the W. bank of Connecticut river, from which the compact part of the town is separated by a chain of high hills. It is in the midst of a fertile country, and has a small inland trade. The compact part of the town has from 60 to 100 houses, principally on one street, and a handsome congregational church. It contains 1330 inhabitants; 17 miles N. of Northampton, and 109 N. by W. of Boston. An academy, by the name of "The Deerfield Academy," has lately been established in this town.

**DEERFIELD**, a town in Rockingham co. New-Hampshire, 19 miles S. E. of Concord, and 35 N. W. of Portsmouth. It contains 2619 inhabitants.

**DEER Island**, an island and township in Penobscot bay, Hancock co. Maine, containing 682 inhabitants; 305 miles N. E. of Boston.

**DEER**, an island in Passamaquoddy bay.

**DEERING**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, has 928 inhabitants, and lies 15 miles S. W. of Concord, and 54 W. of Portsmouth.

**DEFIANCE**, a fort in the N. Western Territory, situated on the point of land formed by the confluence of the rivers of Au Glaize, and the Miami of the lake, nearly half way between Fort Wayne, on the Miami, and lake Erie. N. lat. 41 41, W. long. 84 43.

**DE LA WAR**, a town in King William's co. Virginia, situated at the confluence of the Pamunkey and Mattapony rivers; 40 miles N. by W. of Williamsburg.

**DELAWARE Bay and River**. The Bay is 60 miles long, from the cape to the entrance of the river, at Bombay Hook, and opens into the Atlantic, N. W. and S. E. between Cape Henlopen on the right, and Cape May on the left. These capes are 18 or 20 miles apart. The River rises in New-York State, and runs southwardly, until it strikes the N. W. corner of New-Jersey; and then passes off to sea through Delaware bay; having New-Jersey E. Pennsylvania and Delaware W. The bay and river are navigable from the sea, up to the great or lower falls at Trenton, 155 miles; and are accommodated with buoys and piers, for the direction and safety of ships. A 74 gun ship may go up to Philadelphia, 120 miles by the ship channel, from the sea.

**DELA**  
United S  
situated  
39 54 N  
75 48 W  
24 broa  
N. Dela  
on the  
into 3 co  
and Suss  
Wilmington  
and Lev  
of gover  
inhabita  
of whom  
State, t  
county  
to speak  
Large q  
ter, at  
year, ov  
portion  
equally  
of agric  
the hea  
The soil  
er, and  
the inter  
a rich el  
ber, and  
rious p  
From t  
swamps  
and o  
Wheat  
and it is  
yields  
rye, oat  
potatoe  
grasses  
possesse  
Almost  
exports  
Wilmin  
265,000  
bushels  
els of I  
loy, o  
iron, in  
kc. to

DELAWARE, one of the United States of N. America, is situated between 38 29 30 and 39 54 N. lat. and between 75 and 75 48 W. long. 92 miles long and 24 broad; having Pennsylvania N. Delaware river E. Maryland on the S. and W. It is divided into 3 counties, Newcastle, Kent and Suffex; whose chief towns are Wilmington, Newcastle, Dover and Lewes. Dover is the seat of government. The number of inhabitants in 1790, was 59,094, of whom 887 were slaves. This State, the upper parts of the county of Newcastle excepted, is, to speak generally, low and level. Large quantities of stagnant water, at particular seasons of the year, overpreading a great proportion of the land, render it equally unfit for the purposes of agriculture, and injurious to the health of the inhabitants. The soil along the Delaware river, and from 8 to 10 miles into the interior country, is generally a rich clay, producing large timber, and well adapted to the various purposes of agriculture. From thence to the interior swamps, the soil is light, sandy, and of an inferior quality. Wheat is the staple of this State, and it is of a superior quality. It yields also Indian corn, barley, rye, oats, flax, buck-wheat, and potatoes, and a large variety of grasses. The county of Suffex possesses excellent grazing lands. Almost the whole of the foreign exports of Delaware are from Wilmington. No less than 265,000 barrels of flour, 300,000 bushels of wheat, 170,000 bushels of Indian corn, besides barley, oats, flax-seed, paper, slit iron, snuff, salted provisions, &c. &c. to a very considerable a-

mount, are annually sent from the waters of this State. Wilmington and its neighbourhood are probably already the greatest seat of manufactures in the United States. In the fall of 1789, and spring of 1790, there were made at the Brandywine mills in this neighbourhood, 50,000 barrels of superfine flour, 1,314 do. of common, 400 do. middling, as many of ship stuff, and 2,000 do. corn-meal. The quantity of wheat and corn ground, from which this flour, &c. was made, was 308,000 bushels; equal to the export in those articles from the port of Philadelphia for the same year. These mills give employment to about 200 persons. The amount of exports for the year ending September 30th, 1795, was 158,041 dollars, 21 cents. The inhabitants of this State are chiefly Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Baptists, and Methodists. Settlements were made here by the Dutch about the year 1623, and by the Swedes about the year 1627. Their settlements were comprehended in the grant to the duke of York; and William Penn united them to his government by purchase. They were afterwards separated, in some measure, from Pennsylvania, and denominated the *Three Lower Counties*. They had their own assemblies, but the governor of Pennsylvania used to attend, as he did in his own proper government. At the late revolution, the three counties were erected into a sovereign State; and have established a republican constitution. DELAWARE Co. in Pennsylvania, is S.W. of Philadelphia co. on Delaware river, and is subdivided into 19 townships; the chief



of which is Chester. The number of inhabitants is 9,483.

**DELAWARE**, a new co. in the State of N. York, on the head waters of Delaware river, taken from Otsego co.

**DELAWARE**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**DELAWARES**, an Indian nation formerly numerous and powerful, and who possessed part of Pennsylvania, N. Jersey and N. York. They were lately hostile, but made peace with the United States, 1795, and ceded some lands. The United States, on the other hand, have engaged to pay them in goods, to the value of 1000 dollars a year forever.

**DEMERARA**, a river in Dutch Guiana, in S. America, is about two miles wide at its mouth. Its course is from S. to N. It is navigable upwards of 200 miles for vessels which can pass the bar at its mouth, which is a mud-bank, not having above 24 feet at the highest tides. Staebroek, the seat of government, stands on the E. side of the river, 1½ miles above the mouth of the river.

**DEMERARA**, a district in Dutch Guiana, which, together with Essequibo, form one government, and have the same court of police, but each has a separate court of justice. The two districts contain about 3,000 whites and 40,000 slaves. Demerara river, which gives name to the district, passes thro' it, and is usually visited by 40 or 50 large ships from Holland, who often make two voyages in a year, besides upwards of 250 smaller vessels, under the Dutch and other flags. The plantations are regularly laid out in lots along the sea-shore. The shores of the rivers and creeks are chiefly planted

with coffee, to the distance of about 30 miles from the sea; thence 30 miles further up, the soil becomes clayey, and more fit for sugar-canes. Beyond this, the finest kinds of wood, for building, furniture, &c. are cut.

**DENNEY'S River**, Maine; 22 miles E. of Machias.

**DENNIS**, a township in Barnstable co. Massachusetts, incorporated in 1794, and till that period, a parish of Yarmouth.

**DENTON**, the chief town of Caroline co. in Maryland; situated on the E. side of Choptank creek, 7 miles S. of Greensborough, and 37 S. S. E. of Chester.

**DEPTFORD**, a township in Gloucester co. New-Jersey.

**DARBY**, a township in Orleans co. Vermont, on the E. shore of lake Memphremagog.

**DERBY**, a town in N. Haven co. Connecticut, at the head of navigation, on Housatonic river, 12 miles from its mouth and 12 or 14 miles N. W. of New-Haven; a place of considerable business.

**DERBY**, a town in Chester co. Pennsylvania, 7 miles from Chester, and 5 from Philadelphia.

**DERBY**, a township in Dauphin co. Pennsylvania, situated on the E. side of Swatara creek, 2 miles above its confluence with the Susquehannah, and celebrated for its curious cave. See *Dauphin Co.*

**DERBY**, a township on Susquehannah river, in Pennsylvania. There are 2 other townships of the same name in Pennsylvania; the one in Mifflin co. the other in that of Westmoreland.

**DERRYFIELD**, a township in N. Hampshire, on the E. bank of Merrimack river, Hillsborough co. containing 362 inhabitants, 42 miles W. of Portsmouth.

Dan  
bbe ish  
lumbus  
anno 1  
name.  
daloupe  
French  
quence,  
when i  
of priv  
and 5  
long. 6  
Dear  
the coa  
setts, e  
divided  
ments,  
DET  
Englis  
tion of  
miles b  
above t  
the riv  
cultiva  
leans, a  
for car  
D'E  
pal tow  
the N.  
the wel  
er, bet  
St. Clai  
end of  
below  
is of an  
stockad  
uated,  
mandin  
mile in  
ses abo  
a Rom  
in a re  
lel stre  
right a  
lightfu  
pleasan  
The in  
ly Fre  
numbe  
of Gre

**DESEADA**, the first of the Caribbe islands, discovered by Columbus in his second voyage, anno 1494, when he gave it that name. It is situated E. of Guadaloupe, and subject to the French; and is of little consequence, except in time of war, when it is the resort of a number of privateers. It is 10 miles long and 5 broad. N. lat. 16 40, W. long. 61 20.

**DESERT ISLAND**, *Mount*, on the coast of Maine, Massachusetts, contains about 200 families, divided into two different settlements, about 15 miles apart.

**DETOUR DES ANGLOIS**, or *English Turn*, is a circular direction of the river Mississippi, 18 miles below New-Orleans, and 87 above the Balize. The banks of the river are settled and well cultivated from this to New-Orleans, and there is a good road for carriages all the way.

**D'ETROIT**, one of the principal towns and best fortified, in the N. W. Territory; situated on the western bank of D'Etroit river, between lake Erie and lake St. Clair; 18 miles N. of the W. end of the former, and 9 miles below the latter. Fort D'Etroit is of an oblong figure, built with stockades, and advantageously situated, with one entire side commanding the river. It is near a mile in circumference, and encloses about 300 wooden houses and a Roman Catholic church; built in a regular manner, with parallel streets, crossing each other at right angles. Its situation is delightful, and in the centre of a pleasant and fruitful country. The inhabitants who were mostly French, were about 2000 in number in 1778. By the treaty of Greenville, Aug. 3, 1795, the

Indians ceded to the United States the post of D'Etroit, and all the land to the N. the W. and the S. of it, of which the Indian title has been extinguished by gifts or grants to the French or English governments. The fort was delivered up by the British in July, 1796, according to treaty. It lies 18 miles N. of lake Erie, 724 N. W. by W. from Philadelphia. N. lat. 42 40, W. long. 82 36.

**D'ETROIT River**, or *Strait of St. Clair*, extends from lake St. Clair into the W. end of lake Erie, forming part of the boundary between the United States and Upper Canada. In ascending it, its entrance is more than 3 miles wide, but it perceptibly diminishes; so that opposite the fort, 18 miles from lake Erie, it does not exceed half a mile in width; from thence to lake St. Clair it widens to more than a mile. The channel of the strait is gentle, and wide and deep enough for shipping of great burden, although it is incommoded by several islands, one of which is more than 7 miles in length. These islands are of a fertile soil, and from their situation afford a very agreeable appearance. The length of the river is 28 miles.

**DICKENSON College**. See *Carlisle*, in Pennsylvania.

**DICK'S R.** in Kentucky, is a branch of Kentucky R. which it joins in a N. W. direction. It is about 50 miles long, and 45 yards wide at the mouth, and has a number of excellent mill seats, and runs through a body of first rate land.

**DIEP Town**, lies on the N. western side of the island of St. Christopher's, on a bay of the same name.

**DIGBY**, situated on the S. E. side of Annapolis bay, 18 miles S. W. of Annapolis, and 53 N. by E. of Yarmouth, is one of the most considerable of the new settlements in Nova-Scotia.

**DIGHTON**, a post-town in Bristol co. Massachusetts, 7 miles from Taunton, and 20 from Warren, has 1793 inhabitants.

**DINWIDIE**, a co. in Virginia, S. of Appamattox R. Its chief town is Petersburg.

**DISMAL Swamp**, called the *Great Dismal*, to distinguish it from another swamp called Dismal, in Currituck co. is a very large bog extending from N. to S. near 30 miles, and from E. to W. at a medium about 10 miles; partly in Virginia, and partly in N. Carolina. This dreadful swamp was judged impassable, till the line, dividing Virginia from N. Carolina, was carried through it, with great difficulty, in N. lat. 36 28 in the year 1728, by order of king George II. This swamp is chiefly owned by two companies. The Virginia company, of which General Washington is one, owns 100,000 acres: the N. Carolina company owns 40,000 acres. In the midst of the swamp is a lake, about 7 miles long, called Drummond's pond, whose waters discharge themselves to the S. into Pasquotank river, which empties into Albemarle sound; on the N. into Elizabeth and Nansemond rivers, which fall into James R. A navigable canal is now digging to connect the navigable waters of the Pasquotank and Elizabeth rivers; the distance about 24 miles. This canal will pass about a mile E. of Drummond's pond, and will receive water from it. The canal company are incorpo-

rated by the concurring laws of Virginia and N. Carolina. This canal, when finished, will open an inland navigation from the head of Chesapeake bay, including all the rivers in Virginia, to Georgetown in S. Carolina; and when the short canal from Elk river to Christiansa creek is opened, the communication will extend to Philadelphia and the other ports connected with Delaware river. Such an extensive inland communication must be beneficial in time of peace, and in time of war will be essentially serviceable.

**DIXON'S Sound**, on the N. W. coast of N. America, is the passage into the sound between the main land and Washington's or Queen Charlotte's islands, from the N. W. This is what is called, in America, *Barrell's Sound*.

**DOBBS'S Ferry**, on Hudson R. is 26 miles above N. York city.

**DOBBS'S Co.** in Newbern district, N. Carolina, has been divided into 2 cos. viz. Glasgow and Lenoir, since the census of 1790, and the name no longer exists. It contained 6893 inhabitants.

**DOMINGO, Sr.** an island in the Atlantic ocean, at the entrance of the gulf of Mexico, is one of the four great Antilles, the largest of them all, except the island of Cuba, and proved the cradle of European power in the new world: Christopher Columbus landed on it the 6th of Dec. 1492. The natives called it *Hayti*, signifying high or mountainous land. Charlevoix says it was called *Quisqueya*, that is great country, or mother of countries. Others say it had the name of *Bobio*, which means a country full of habitations and villages. Columbus called it *Hispaniola*, or

Little Sp  
Spaniards  
Domingo  
used by  
from S.  
the Spa  
thus nam  
our of hi  
situated  
N. lat. a  
W. long.  
leagues  
E. of Cul  
of Port  
leagues  
from 60  
S. Who  
ered the  
at least  
itants;  
Cafas fa  
Such, h  
ties of t  
an infan  
ry their  
natives,  
to 60,0  
15 year  
each gov  
ed cacic  
possessio  
and for  
the year  
lish, F  
ans, ca  
fight in  
peated  
were f  
with t  
island  
republ  
ceded.  
power  
two g  
which  
their  
and a  
s fa  
They  
the

Little Spain, which name the Spaniards still retain, though St. Domingo is the name commonly used by other nations; so called from *St. Domingo*, the capital of the Spanish part; which was thus named by Columbus in honour of his father. St. Domingo is situated between 17 55 and 20 N. lat. and between 71 and 77 W. long. from Paris. It lies 45 leagues E. N. E. of Jamaica, 22 S. E. of Cuba, and 20 N. W. by W. of Porto Rico; and is 160 leagues long from E. to W. and from 60 to 70 broad from N. to S. When the Spaniards discovered the island, there were on it at least a million of happy inhabitants; and Bartholomew de las Casas says there were 3 millions. Such, however, were the cruelties of the Spaniards, and to such an infamous height did they carry their oppression of the poor natives, that they were reduced to 60,000 in the short space of 15 years! It formed 5 kingdoms, each governed by sovereigns called caciques. The Spaniards had possession of the whole of the island for 120 years. At last, about the year 1630, a handful of English, French, and other Europeans, came and forced them to fight in its defence, and after repeated wars for 50 years, they were forced to divide the island with the French. The whole island now belongs to the French republic, the Spaniards having ceded their part of it to that power in the treaty of 1795. The two great chains of mountains, which extend from E. to W. and their numerous spurs, give the island an aspect, at a distance, not so favourable, as it deserves. They are, however, the cause of the fertility of the island. They

give source to innumerable rivers, repel the violence of the winds, vary the temperature of the air, and multiply the resources of human industry. They abound with excellent timber, and mines of iron, lead, copper, silver, gold, some precious stones, and even mercury. With respect to the vegetable class in this island, it would be difficult, even in a work devoted to the subject, to express or paint all their majesty. Here are the mountains of *Cibao*, *Selle*, and *Hotte*, reckoned 1000 fathoms above the level of the sea. In the bowels of the first, the cruel Spaniards condemned thousands of the natives to sacrifice their lives, in search of gold. The mines are not now worked, although Valverde thinks they might be to advantage. In the plains, in the Spanish part, the heat is nearly uniform, but varies in proportion to their distance from the mountains. In the plains, the thermometer is sometimes at 99. In the mountains it rarely rises above 72 or 77. There the nights are cool enough to render a blanket not unwelcome; and these are mountains where even a fire is a very agreeable companion in some evenings. The contrast of violent heats and heavy rains renders St. Domingo humid; hence the tarnished appearance of almost all metals, however brilliant the polish they may originally have had. This is particularly observable on the sea shore, which is more unhealthy than the interior parts of the island. The southern part of the island is pretty much subject to hurricanes, called here southern gales, because they are not attended with such dreadful con-

sequences as the hurricanes in the windward islands. The Spanish part of this island, (or what belonged to Spain before the treaty of 1795) was computed to contain about 90 leagues in its greatest length from E. to W. 60 leagues in its greatest breadth; having a surface of about 3,200 square leagues. About 400 square leagues of this surface is in mountains, which are generally more capable of cultivation than those in the French part, and have sometimes a soil that disputes the preference with that of the vallies. There remains therefore a fine fertile surface of more than 2,700 square leagues, divided into vallies and plains of various lengths and breadths. Over the whole, mountains and plains, are spread 125,000 inhabitants; of whom 110,000 are free, and 15,000 slaves; which does not amount to 40 individuals to one square league. The Spanish creoles are insensible of all the treasures which surround them, and pass their lives without wishing to change their lot; while the French portion furnishes three-fifths of the produce of all the French W. India colonies put together; or more than 10 millions sterling. The supply of horned cattle to the French part of the island cannot be estimated at less than 15,000 head annually; of which the Spaniards furnish four-fifths. There are, in the Spanish part of the island, but 22 sugar manufactories of any consequence; the rest being not worth naming; and even these 22 have all together but 600 negroes. Of these, 6 produce fyrop and some sugar; but the others, which are called trapiches, where animals are employ-

ed to turn the mills and press the canes, without shelter, in the open air, make nothing but fyrop. The whole of which produce is generally used in the colony. Slaves are treated with extreme mildness, and are usually fed as well as their masters. A slave can redeem himself at a price fixed by law. Thus the fate of the slave is softened by the hope of freedom, and the authority of the master by the habit of being confounded, in some sort, with those who were the other day in slavery. The laws against slaves are much neglected; those in their favour are very exactly observed. Few of the creoles can either read or write. The island is, in general, well watered by rivers and brooks without number, but certain spaces are deprived of this advantage. The French part of St. Domingo, containing 2,500,000 acres, of which 1,500,000 were under high cultivation in 1789, was then divided into 10 jurisdictions, which were subdivided into 52 parishes. W. jurisdictions. Port au Prince, St. Mark, Le Petit Goave, and Jeremie—in the N. Cape Francois, Fort Dauphin, and Port de Paix—those in the S. Les Cayes, St. Louis, and Jacmel. Before the late revolution, there were in these parishes about 42000 white people, 44000 free people of colour, and 600,000 slaves. The exports from Jan. 1, 1789, to Dec. 31, of the same year, were 47,516,531 lbs. of white sugar, 93,573,300 lbs. of brown sugar; 76,835,219 lbs. coffee; 7,004,274 cotton; 758,633 lbs. indigo; and other articles, as tanned hides, molasses, spirits, &c. to the value of 46,872 livres. The total value of duties on the above exports

tations, a  
hrs, 3e  
the feat  
ment in  
peace, a  
ble trade  
Port so  
its produ  
its build  
ous situa  
governor  
war. T  
to these  
first por  
in time  
and art  
other t  
note, are  
Leogane  
Les Cay  
mel, wh  
ent nam  
observat  
ing, of  
The fug  
are in t  
mountai  
tations  
closed v  
and wel  
and ma  
built a  
neatnes  
tion pos  
for the  
sick neg  
dealt w  
cellent  
hospita  
its form  
sidered  
ble. spo  
French  
1789;   
the del  
relenti  
ful ma  
have l  
ful so  
buildin

tations, amounted to 770,801 dollars, yet. Port au Prince is the seat of the French government in this island, in time of peace, and a place of considerable trade. Cape François exceeds Port au Prince in the value of its productions, the elegance of its buildings, and the advantageous situation of its port. It is the governor's residence in time of war. The Mole, though inferior to these in other respects, is the first port in the island for safety in time of war, being by nature and art strongly fortified. The other towns and ports of any note, are Fort Dauphin, St. Mark, Leogane, Petit Goave, Jeremie, Les Cayes, St. Louis, and Jaemel, which see under their different names. To these particular observations, we add the following, of a more general nature: The sugar and indigo plantations are in the flat, the coffee in the mountainous lands. The plantations are for the most part enclosed with live hedges, straight and well dressed; the dwelling and manufactory houses were built and laid out with great neatness and taste; every habitation possessed a private hospital for the accommodation of its sick negroes, who were parentally dealt with; the roads were excellent; and from the general hospitality and cheerfulness of its former inhabitants, it was considered as one of the most enviable spots on earth. Such was the French part of St. Domingo in 1789; but, alas! it is no more: the destructive ravages of an unrelenting insurrection, of frightful massacres and conflagrations, have laid waste all those beautiful settlements, reduced the buildings to ashes, and laid low

in dust or scattered in exile its wretched inhabitants.

**DOMINGO, St.** the capital of the Spanish part of the island of St. Domingo or Hispaniola, is situated on the W. bank of the Ozama, on the S. side of the island, towards the E. end. To the W. and to the N. of the city, the land is rough and rocky for about half a league, but after that it becomes good, and the country delightful. Towards the sea the scite of the city lies very high, which forms an insurmountable dyke against the fury of the waves. It is surrounded with a rampart 8 feet in diameter, and about 10 feet high. The streets are spacious, and straight as a line, which gives it a pleasing appearance. Ten of these streets run from N. to S. and 20 others from E. to W. The greatest part of the houses, first built, are of a sort of marble found in the vicinity, and in the style of the ancient towns of Spain and Italy: those of a more recent construction are of tapia, a sort of pise. To erect these buildings, a case is made of planks, between pillars of masonry: this case is filled by degrees with a reddish clay, which is rammed down as it is thrown in, until it forms a solid or sort of wall, between the pillars. The clay thus pressed together, acquires an amazing hardness, and the walls are sometimes so solid and strong, that the pillars of masonry are useless. The houses of St. Domingo are tolerably handsome, in a simple style, and nearly uniform. A considerable part of these built within these 15 years, are of wood, covered with the leaves or taches of palm trees. The roofs are generally platformed, being shaped so as to conduct the rain

water to the cisterns. The climate of the capital is, happily, very temperate. The nights of these months, which answer to the winter in Europe, are even found to be cold. The cathedral in this declining city, is a noble Gothic pile begun in 1512, and finished in 1546, and was constructed after the model of a church at Rome. It merits admiration on account of the boldness of its vault, which, notwithstanding the ravages of earthquakes in its neighborhood, has never, till within these 15 or 20 years, had a single flaw. The dust of Columbus rested within this pile until the year 1796, when it was removed. Here are 3 convents for men; which have increased in importance since 1782; 2 nunneries, 3 hospitals, a college, and a gaol. The convent of the Cordeliers was built by Ovando in 1503, on a little hill containing a mine of mercury. All the 3 parochial churches of St. Domingo are beautiful, rich in ornaments, in vases of gold and silver set with precious stones, in pictures, in statues of marble and of metal; but the cathedral surpasses the others in every respect. The population of the city of St. Domingo amounts to between 20 and 30,000. This city is 70 leagues E. by S. of Port au Prince, 90 S. E. of Cape Francois. N. lat. 18 19 30, W. long. from Paris 72 37.

DOMINICA, the last of the leeward or Caribbee islands, taking them from N. W. to S. E. It is situated about half way betwixt Guadaloupe on the N. W. and Martinico on the S. E. 15 leagues from each, between 15 20 and 15 44 30 N. lat. and between 61 17 and 61 30 W. long. being about 29 miles in length, and nearly

16 broad, and contains 186,436 acres of land, and is divided into 10 parishes. The island contains many high and rugged mountains, interspersed with fertile valleys, and is watered by upwards of 30 rivers, beside a number of rivulets. The forests afford an inexhaustible quantity of rose wood, so esteemed by cabinet makers. The fruits and other productions are similar to those in the neighboring islands; but the soil being generally, thin, is more adapted to the rearing of cotton than sugar. The best eye-stones that are known, are found on the shores of this island. The value of exports, according to the current London price in 1788, amounted to £302,987-15 ster. including exports to American States, value £7,164-5. The cargoes, in 162 vessels, consisted of 71,302 cwt. 1 qt. 21 lbs. of sugar—63,392 gall. of rum—16,803 gall. molasses—1,194 cwt. 3 qrs. 2 lbs. cacao—18,149 cwt. 3 qrs. 6 lbs. coffee—12,250 lbs. indigo—970,816 lbs. cotton—161 cwt. ginger, besides hides, dying woods, &c. The number of inhabitants, in the same year, appears to have been 1236 whites—445 free negroes, &c. and 14,967 slaves. The only towns here of any note are Charlotte-town, the capital and seat of government, formerly called Roseau, on the S. W. side of the island, and Portsmouth, situated at the head of Prince Rupert's bay. It was taken by the French in the late war, and restored to Britain at the peace of 1783.

DONEGAL. There are 3 townships in Pennsylvania of this name; the one in Lancaster co. another in Westmoreland, and a third in Washington co.

DORCHESTER, a township in

Grafton co. inhabitant

College at  
Dorchester  
respectable  
Massachusetts  
Boston. It  
256 houses

Dorchester  
co. N. Jersey  
of Morris  
of Fairlee

Dorchester  
is on the  
bay. The  
inhabitants 15,  
slaves. The  
wheat, the  
chief town

Dorchester  
S. Carolina  
W. N. W.  
This place  
as early  
from Dorchester  
in Massachusetts  
its inhabitants  
1750, left  
in Georgia

DORCHESTER  
go co. N.  
habitants

DORCHESTER  
ington co.  
inhabitant  
Bennington  
Dorchester  
cester co.  
robo inhabitant  
Worcester  
ton.

Dorchester  
Montgomery  
Dorchester  
Maine,  
office is  
wick, an  
Dorchester  
co. Massachusetts  
inhabitant

Grafton co. N. Hampshire, of 175 inhabitants, N. E. of Dartmouth College about 17 miles.

**DORCHESTER**, an ancient and respectable town in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, 2 miles S. by E. of Boston. It has a handsome church, 256 houses, and 1722 inhabitants.

**DORCHESTER**, in Cumberland co. N. Jersey, lies on the E. side of Morris R. 17 miles eastward of Fairfield.

**DORCHESTER Co.** in Maryland, is on the E. side of Chesapeake bay. The number of its inhabitants 15,875, of whom 5337 are slaves. The produce is chiefly wheat, corn and lumber. Its chief town is Cambridge.

**DORCHESTER**, a small town of S. Carolina, on Ashley R. 18 miles W. N. W. of Charleston city. This place was settled and named as early as 1700, by a colony from Dorchester and its vicinity, in Massachusetts; and a part of its inhabitants, about the year 1750, left it and settled Midway, in Georgia.

**DORLAGH**, a township in Otsego co. N. York; 433 of its inhabitants are electors.

**DORSET**, a township in Bennington co. Vermont, having 958 inhabitants; 27 miles N. by E. of Bennington.

**DOVERASS**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, having 1080 inhabitants; 16 miles S. of Worcester, and 47 S. W. of Boston.

**DOVERASS**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**DOVER'S Falls**, in York co. Maine, a place where a post-office is kept; 7 miles from Berwick, and 8 from Sanford.

**Dovea**, a township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, has 485 inhabitants; 25 miles S. of Boston.

**Dovea**, a considerable township in Strafford co. New-Hampshire, and the shire town of the co. situated on Cochecho river, about 4 miles above its junction with Newichwanock river, which together form the Piscataqua; 10 miles S. by E. of Rochester, 6 from Berwick, in Maine, and 12 N. W. by N. from Portsmouth. The Indians named the lower part of the town Winichahanat, and the upper part Cochecho; by the first settlers it was called Northam. It contains 1998 inhabitants. The public buildings are a congregational church, Friends' meeting-house, court-house, and gaol. N. lat. 43 11, W. long. 70 50.

**Dovea**, a township in Monmouth co. New-Jersey, between Shrewsbury and New Stafford—910 inhabitants.

**Dovea**, the metropolis of Delaware State, Kent co. on the S. W. side of Jones' creek, about 45 miles N. W. from its mouth in the Delaware; 12 miles from Duck creek, 48 from Wilmington, and 76 S. S. W. of Philadelphia. It contains about 100 houses, built principally of brick. There are 4 streets, which intersect each other at right angles, in the centre of the town. The area included within these intersections, extends into a spacious parade; on the E. side of which, is an elegant state-house. The town has a lively appearance, and drives on a considerable trade with Philadelphia, chiefly in flour. N. lat. 39 10, W. long. 75 34.

**Dovea**, a town in York co. Pennsylvania, of about 40 houses.

**Downe**, or *Downs*, a township in Cumberland co. New-Jersey.

**Downing**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, in Chester co. on



the E. side of Brandywine creek; 33 miles W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**DOVERSTOWN**, a village in Bucks co. Pennsylvania, 15 miles N. W. from Newton, and 33 W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**DRACUT**, a town in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, on Merrimack river, has 1217 inhabitants, and lies 30 miles N. by W. of Boston.

**DRESDEN**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, 9 miles from Wiscasset Point, 15 from Fort Weston, at Hallowell, and 180 N. by E. of Boston. Swan island is in this township.

**DROMORE**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**DRUMMOND**, of Accomac courthouse, Virginia, is on the post-road from Philadelphia to Norfolk, 20 miles from Belhaven, and 194 from Philadelphia.

**DRYDEN**, a military township in the State of N. York, 8 miles E. of the S. end of Cayuga Lake.

**DUANESBURGH**, a township in Albany co. N. York, containing 1470 inhabitants.

**DUBLIN**, a town in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, of 901 inhabitants, 28 miles S. E. of Charlestown, and 63 W. of Portsmouth.

**DUBLIN**, a pleasant town in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania, 10 miles N. E. of Philadelphia, and as far S. W. of Bristol. Also, a township in Huntingdon co. in Pennsylvania.

**DUCK**, a river in Tennessee, runs a N. W. course, and empties into the Tennessee in N. lat. 36 W. It is 200 yards wide 5 miles from its mouth, which is 57 miles westerly of Nashville; and is beatable 90 miles.

**DUCK-CREEK-CROSS-ROADS**, or *Salisbury*, a considerable and thriving post-town in the State of Del-

aware, situated on Duck Creek. It contains about 90 houses in one street, and carries on a considerable trade with Philadelphia, and is one of the largest wheat markets in the State. It lies 12 miles N. by W. of Dover, and 36 from Wilmington.

**DUCKTRAP**, a village in Maine, where a post-office is kept, in Hancock co.; containing 278 inhabitants; 12 miles southward of Belfast, and 32 from Penobscot.

**DUDLEY**, a town in Worcester co. Massachusetts, of 1114 inhabitants; 18 miles southward of Worcester, and 55 S. W. of Boston.

**DUKE'S CO.** in Massachusetts, comprehends Martha's Vineyard island, Chabiquiddick island, Norman's island, and the Elizabeth islands; situated on the S. E. coast of the State. The number of inhabitants is 3265. Chief town, Edgarton.

**DUMFRIES**, a port of entry and post-town in Virginia, and chief town of Prince William co. It lies on the N. side of Quantico creek, 4 miles above its entrance into the Potowmack, and 10 miles from Colechester. Its public edifices are an Episcopal church, a court-house and gaol. The exports from this port for one year, ending the 30th of Sept. 1794, amounted in value to 85,635 dollars. It lies 28 miles N. by E. of Fredericksburg, and 185 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**DUMMER**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, S. W. of lake Umbagog.

**DUMMERSTON**, a township in Windham co. Vermont, N. of Brattleborough, 1501 inhabitants.

**DUNBARTON**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, 917 inhabitants; 9 miles S. of

Concord mouth.

**DUNCA** of Vermont lake Merrimack.

**DUNDEE** Thunder Point Hudson R.

of the high Kill; and echoes.

**DUNCA** fine lands R. in Vir.

from its mouth from Fort

**DUNST** Hillsborough on the W.

separated Pepperel Middlesex

It contains lies about Boston.

**DUNST** Massachusetts above, Middlesex

inhabitant westerly of

**DUNST** district, 15662, of The chief

**DUNST** burgh

**DUNST** berland's bank of separates N. E. It

ants and of Boston

**DUNST** ford co. W. of P.

1247 in of a hill compute

so exact

Concord, and 36 W. of Fortmouth.

**DUNCANBROOK**, a township of Vermont, on the W. side of lake Memphremagog.

**DUNDELMO**, in English, *Tender Hill*, is on the W. side of Hudson R. at the S. E. entrance of the highlands, opposite Peck's Kill; and is remarkable for its echoes.

**DUNCARD'S Bottom**, a tract of fine lands on the E. side of Cheat R. in Virginia, about 22 miles from its mouth, and 49 W. S. W. from Fort Cumberland.

**DUNSTABLE**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, on the W. side of Merrimack R. separated by the State line from Pepperel and Dunstable in Middlesex co. Massachusetts. It contains 632 inhabitants, and lies about 40 miles N. W. of Boston.

**DUNSTABLE**, a township of Massachusetts, adjoining the above, Middlesex co. and has 380 inhabitants, and lies 37 miles N. westely of Boston.

**DURIN Co.** in Wilmington district, N. Carolina, inhabitants 5662, of whom 1383 are slaves. The chief town is Sarecto.

**DU QUENS, Fort.** See *Pittsburg*.

**DURNAM**, a township in Cumberland co. Maine, on the S. W. bank of Androscoggin R. which separates it from Bowdoin on the N. E. It contains 724 inhabitants and lies 145 miles N. easterly of Boston.

**DURNAM**, a post-town in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, 12 miles W. of Portsmouth, and contains 1247 inhabitants. On the top of a hill in this town is a rock, computed to weigh 60 or 70 tons, so exactly poised on another rock,

M

as to be moved by one's finger. Its situation appears to be natural.

**DURNAM**, a pleasant neat town in N. Haven co. Connecticut, 22 miles S. W. of Hartford, 6 S. of Middleton, and 18 N. E. of N. Haven.

**DURNAM**, a township in Bucks co. Pennsylvania.

**DUTCHESS Co.** in N. York, is on the E. side of Hudson R. It has the State of Connecticut on the E. West-Chester on the S. and Columbia co. on the N. It contains 15 townships, of which Poughkeepsie and Fish-Kill are the chief, and 45,266 inhabitants. In the year 1792, a remarkable cavern was discovered in this county, at a place called by the Indians Sepascot, at Rhyneck.

**DUTCH AMERICA**. The only possession which the Seven United Provinces, now called the Batavian Republic, retain on the continent of America, is the province called Dutch Guiana. A part of these possessions have been lately taken by the English. The islands in the West-Indies belonging to the republic are St. Eustatius and Curassou. The small island of Saba, near St. Eustatius, and the islands Bonaire and Aruba; which are appendages to Curassou, and chiefly improved in raising cattle and provisions for that island.

**DUTCH GUIANA**, in S. America, is bounded N. by the Atlantic ocean; lies between 5 and 7 N. lat. extending along the coast from the mouth of Oronoko R. to the river Marowync. This country was esteemed by admiral Rodney, who captured it in 1780, as an acquisition of more value to the British empire, than all their W. India islands. It is divided into 3 distinct governments, viz.

1 Surinam, 2 Berbisch, 3 Essequibo and Demerara. The two last are districts, forming one government. A number of fine rivers pass through this province, the chief of which are Essequibo, Surinam, Demerara, Berbisch, and Canya. Essequibo is 22 miles wide at its mouth, and is more than 300 miles in length. The others are navigable, and are described under their different names. The chief towns are Paramabiro and Stachbroeck. In the months of September, October, and November, the climate on the coast is unhealthy, particularly to strangers; 100 miles back from the sea, you come to quite a different soil, a hilly country, a pure, dry, wholesome air, where a fire sometimes would not be disagreeable. Along the sea-coast, the water is brackish and unwholesome—the air damp and sultry. About 70 miles from the sea, on the river Surinam, is a village of about 40 or 50 houses, inhabited by Jews. This village and the towns above mentioned, with the intervening plantations, contain all the inhabitants in this colony, which amount to 3,200 whites, and 43,000 slaves. The country around is thinly inhabited with the native Indians, a harmless friendly set of people. On each side of the rivers and creeks are situated the plantations, containing from 500 to 2000 acres each, in number about 550 in the whole colony, producing at present annually about 16,000 hhds. of sugar, 12,000,000lb. coffee, 700,000lb. cocoa, 850,000lb. cotton. The soil is perhaps as rich and as luxuriant as any in the world; it is generally a rich, fat, clayey earth, lying in some places above the level of the riv-

ers at high water (which rises about 3 feet) and in most places below it. This colony, by proper management, it is asserted, might become equal to Jamaica. Land is not wanting; it is finely intersected by noble rivers, and abundant creeks; the soil is of the best kind, it is well situated, and the climate is not very unhealthy, and is growing better, as the country is cleared of its woods, and cultivated. The colony is guarded by about 1600 regular troops, paid by the directors. These troops together with a corps of about 250 free negroes, paid by the court here, and another small corps of chafscurs, and so many slaves as the court thinks fit to order from the planters from time to time, are dispersed at proper distances on a Cordon, surrounding the colony on the land side, in order, as far as possible, to defend the distant plantations and the colony in general from the attacks of several dangerous bands of runaway slaves, which from very small beginnings have, from the natural prolificacy of the negro race, and the continual addition of fresh fugitives, arrived at such an height as to have cost the country very great sums of money and much loss of men, without being able to do these negroes any effectual injury. This colony was first possessed by the French about the year 1630 or 40—was taken up by some Englishmen, about 1650. In 1667 it was taken by the Dutch. At present this colony is in the possession of the British.

**DUTCHMAN'S Point**, on lake Champlain, about 15 miles S. of the Canada line.

**DUXBORO** township in Massachusetts. It contains 1000 inhabitants. It is bounded by Plymouth, and is round by the bay of Boston.

**DUXBORO** through of which has 169 in.

**DUXBORO** tendent 50 miles S. contains

**EARL**, in

**EAST** in Washin

**EAST** West Che

8 miles S

E: of N. inhabitant

**EAST** in Hincoc

ing 240 i

**EAST** phia co.

side of S

N. by W

N. W. by

**EAST** in Ken

miles S.

N. W. of

1824 in

**EAST** Middle

the B. 5

miles E

W. of N

**EAST** Barnis

the per

or 100

contain

**DUXBOROUGH**, a maritime township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts. It contains 1460 inhabitants. It is 3 miles W. by N. of Plymouth, across the bay, and 8 round by land, and 38 S. E. by S. of Boston.

**DUXBURY**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire. It has 169 inhabitants.

**DUXBURY**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, about 20 miles S. E. of Burlington, and contains 39 inhabitants.

## E

**EARL**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**EAST BRITZEMAN**, a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**EAST CHESTER**, a township in West Chester co. N. York, about 8 miles S. W. of Rye, and 17 N. E. of N. York. It contains 740 inhabitants.

**EASTERN RIVER**, a settlement in Hancock co. Maine, containing 240 inhabitants.

**EASTON**, a village in Dauphin co. Pennsylvania, on the E. side of Susquehanna R. 4 miles N. by W. of Harrisburg, and 111 N. W. by W. of Philadelphia.

**EAST FLORIDA**. See *Florida*.

**EAST GREENWICH**, a post town in Kent co. Rhode-Island; 16 miles S. of Providence, and 22 N. N. W. of Newport, and contains 1824 inhabitants.

**EAST HADDAM**, a township in Middlesex co. Connecticut, on the E. side of Connecticut R. 14 miles N. of Middletown, and 23 N. W. of New London.

**EASTHAM**, a township in Barnstable co. Massachusetts, on the peninsula of Cape Cod, 95 or 100 miles S. E. of Boston. It contains 1834 inhabitants.

**EAST HAMPTON**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 6 miles S. of Northampton, and 105 W. by S. of Boston—437 inhabitants.

**EAST HAMPTON**, a handsome town in Suffolk co. N. York, on the S. E. coast of Long-Island, 12 miles E. N. E. of S. Hampton, and 105 E. of N. York city. It has an academy, and about 80 dwelling-houses in one street. The township contains 1497 inhabitants. Gardner's Island is annexed to this town.

**EAST HARTFORD**, in Hartford co. Connecticut, E. of Connecticut R. opposite to Hartford. Here are iron and glass works.

**EAST HAVEN**, a township in N. Haven co. Connecticut, on the E. side of N. Haven harbor.

**EAST HAVEN**, a township in Essex co. Vermont.

**EAST KINGSTON**, in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, has 906 inhabitants.

**EASTON**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, and capital of Northampton co.; pleasantly situated at the mouth of the Lehigh; and on the W. side of Delaware R. It is regularly laid out, and contains about 150 dwelling-houses, a church, court-house, register's office, and an academy. It is 12 miles N. E. of Bethlehem, and 70 N. of Philadelphia.

**EASTON**, the chief town of Talbot co. Maryland, formerly called Talbot Court-House, is on the E. side of Chesapeake bay. It has a handsome court-house, and market-house; about 150 dwelling-houses, and several stores for the supply of the adjacent country. It is 5 miles S. westerly of Williamsburg, 37 S. of Chester Town, and 118 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**EASTON**, a township in Wash-

ington co. N. York, and has 2539 inhabitants.

**EASTON**, or *Eafdown*, a township important for its iron manufactures, in Bristol co. Massachusetts, near the head of Rayham R. 6 miles N. W. of Rayham, has Bridgewater on the E. adjoining. It contains 1466 inhabitants. The best mill-saws in the State are made here. The art of making steel was introduced here by Capt. Eliphalet Leonard, in 1787. It is made in quantities; and is cheaper than imported steel, and equal in quality for large work, such as ploughshares, mill saws, horse shoes, &c. which require large quantities of hard steel. But for edge tools, in general, it is found to be of inferior quality to what is imported. The manufacture of linseed oil began here in 1792, and from an annual stock of 3000 bushels of seed, there has been annually produced near 5000 gallons of oil.

**EAST RIVER**, in the State of N. York, and the waters of N. or Hudson R. form York island.

**EAST-TOWN**, in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**EAST-WHITELAND**, a township in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**EAST WINDSOR**, a township in Hartford co. Connecticut; and about 7 miles N. E. of Hartford.

**EATON**, a town in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, 3 miles N. of the Great Ossipee lake, and about 56 N. by W. of Portsmouth. It has 253 inhabitants.

**EATONTOWN**, improperly called *Edenton*, a pleasant village in New-Jersey, about a mile S. of the town of Shrewsbury, in the same township.

**EBENEZER**, a post-town, and the chief of Esingham co. Geor-

gia, seated on the S. W. bank of Savannah river, 5 miles from Abbeccorn, 25 N. N. W. of Savannah, 75 S. E. of Louisville, and 860 S. W. of Philadelphia. It contains but a few houses.

**EDEN**, a township in Hancock co. Maine, incorporated in 1796, taken from the northerly part of Mount Desert.

**EDEN**, a township in Orleans co. Vermont, N. W. of Craftsbury, adjoining.

**EDENTON**, a district on the sea-coast of N. Carolina, subdivided into 9 counties, viz. Chowan, Pasquotank, Perquimins, Gates, Hertford, Bertie, and Tyrrel. It contains 53,770 inhabitants, of whom 19,198 are slaves. Its chief town is Edenton.

**EDENTON**, the capital of the above district, is a post-town and port of entry, at the head of a bay on the N. side of Albemarle sound, and at the N. E. side of the opening of Chowan river. It contains above 150 indifferent wooden buildings, and a few handsome ones. Its situation is advantageous for trade, but unwholesome. Its exports in the year ending September 30, 1794, amounted to the value of 50,646 dollars. It is 97 miles N. of Newbern, 139 S. E. of Petersburg, and 440 S. S. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 36 6, W. lo. 77 11.

**EDGEMONT**, a plantation in Hancock co. Maine, containing 120 inhabitants.

**EDGEMONT**, a port of entry and post-town of Massachusetts, and the chief town of Duke's co. on the E. side of the island of Martha's Vineyard. The fertile island of Chabaquidick is within the jurisdiction of Edgemon's, which has a small trade to the West-Indies. The exports in

1794, for  
ember 3  
dollars v  
miles S. e  
main, a  
Boston.  
itants.

Eden  
coln co.  
inhabitants  
N. by E.  
Eden  
district,  
10,255  
2009 are

Eden  
in the di  
tains 13,  
3619 are  
where it  
from Ab  
lumbia.

Eden  
aware o  
Eden  
river in  
in two  
low Or

Eden  
Washing  
E. bank  
in rain  
74.

Eden  
Strafford  
of Ossipee  
154 in

Eden  
district  
R. co.  
Chief  
berton

Eden  
chester  
Eden  
Berks  
taining  
miles S  
145 W

1794, for one year, ending September 30th, amounted to 2257 dollars value. It lies about 14 miles S. of Barnstable co. on the main, and 94 miles S. S. E. of Boston. It contains 1352 inhabitants.

**EDCOMA**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, containing 845 inhabitants. It lies 180 miles N. by E. of Boston.

**EDCOMA**, a co. of Halifax district, N. Carolina. It contains 10,255 inhabitants, of whom 2009 are slaves.

**EDGEWATER Co.** in S. Carolina, in the district of Ninety-Six, contains 13,289 inhabitants, of whom 3619 are slaves. The court-house, where is a post-office, is 20 miles from Abbeville court-house; 25 from Augusta, and 60 from Columbia.

**EDGEWATER**, a township in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**EDUETO**, or *Panpa*, a navigable river in S. Carolina, which rises in two branches, which unite below Orangeburgh.

**EDWARDS**, a fortification in Washington co. N. York, on the E. bank of Hudson river, now in ruins. N. lat. 43 7. W. long. 74.

**EDWINGHAM**, a township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, S. E. of Ossipee pond, on Ossipee river, 154 inhabitants.

**EGINGHAM Co.** in the lower district of Georgia, on Ogeechee R. contains 2424 inhabitants. Chief towns, Ebenezer and Elberton.

**EGG HARBOR**, a town in Gloucester co. New Jersey.

**EGREMONT**, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, containing 759 inhabitants. 145 miles S. W. of Stockbridge, and 145 W. of Boston.

**ELBERT**, a new co. in the upper district of Georgia, on the tract of land between Tugalo and Broad rivers.

**ELBERTON**, the seat of justice in the above co. is 23 miles N. W. of Petersburg, and 30 S. E. of Franklin court-house.

**ELBERTON**, a post-town in Effingham co. Georgia, on the N. E. bank of Ogeechee R. containing about 30 houses. It is about 19 miles W. of Ebenezer, 48 N. W. of Savannah, and 55 S. E. of Louisville.

**ELIZABETH CITY Co.** in Virginia, lies between York and James river, and contains 3450 inhabitants, of whom 1876 are slaves.

**ELIZABETH Islands**, several islands on the S. E. side of Buzzard's bay, extending S. westerly from the extremity of Barnstable co. in Massachusetts, and bearing N. W. from Martha's Vineyard; situated between 41 24 and 41 32 N. lat. and between 70 38 and 70 50 W. long. They are 6 in number, viz. Nashaw, Pasque, Nathawanna, Pineque, Cuttahunk and Noytniset. Cuttahunk is the island on which Gosnold landed and built a store house and fort in 1602. All these belong to Duke's co.

**ELIZABETH**, a short southern arm of James R. in Virginia. It affords an excellent harbor, and large enough for 300 ships. The channel is from 150 to 200 fathoms wide, and at common flood tide it has 18 feet water to Norfolk, which stands near the mouth of its eastern branch.

**ELIZABETH**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, containing about 30 houses, 13 miles N. W. by W. of Lancaster, and 84 W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, a post-town and borough, in Essex co. N. Jersey. In the compact part of the town, there are about 150 houses, two brick churches, one for Presbyterians, the other for Episcopalians, and an academy. This is one of the oldest towns in the State. It lies 6 miles southerly of Newark, and 15 S. W. by W. of N. York.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, a village of Alleghany co. Pennsylvania, on the S. E. side of Monongahela R. between Redstone Old Fort and Pittsburg, about 18 miles from each, and 6 above the mouth of the Youghagany. Many boats are built here for the trade and emigration to Kentucky, and in the environs are several saw-mills.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, a post-town of Maryland, and capital of Washington co. formerly called *Hagarstown*, seated in the fertile valley of Conegocheague. It has several streets regularly laid out. The houses are principally built of brick and stone, in number about 300. Episcopalians, Presbyterians, and German Lutherans have each a church. The court-house and market-house are handsome buildings, and the gaol is of stone, and substantial.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, the chief town of Tyrrel co. N. Carolina, 40 miles from Fayetteville, and 55 from Wilmington.

**ELIZABETHTOWN**, a post-town in Bladen co. N. Carolina, on the N. W. branch of Cape Fear. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses, 36 miles southward of Fayetteville, and 47 N. W. of Wilmington.

**ELK**, a navigable river of the eastern shore of Maryland.

**ELK**, a short navigable river, in the State of Tennessee.

**ELKINS**, a small town in

Ann Arundel co. Maryland, on the S. bank of Patuxent R. This place is famous for the bright tobacco called *hit's foot*. It is 8 miles S. W. of Baltimore, and 19 N. W. of Annapolis.

**ELKTON**, a post-town of considerable trade, at the head of Chesapeake bay, in Maryland, and the capital of Cecil co. The tide flows up to the town, and it enjoys great advantages from the carrying trade, between Baltimore and Philadelphia. Upwards of 250,000 bushels of wheat are collected here annually, for supplying those markets, or the neighboring mills. Elkton consists of one street, in which are about 90 houses, a court-house, and gaol. On the W. side of the town is an academy. It is 12 miles S. W. of Christiansa bridge, 10 N. E. of Charlestown, 47 S. W. of Philadelphia, and 36 N. E. of Baltimore.

**ELLINGTON**, a township of about 200 families, in Tolland co. Connecticut. It lies about 12 miles N. E. of Hartford city, and 6 W. of Tolland.

**ELMORE**, a township in Orleans co. in Vermont; with 12 inhabitants.

**EMMAUS**, a Moravian settlement, 8 miles from Bethlehem, in Pennsylvania.

**EMMITSBURG**, a flourishing village in Frederick co. Maryland, 24 miles N. E. by E. of Frederick, and 30 N. W. of Baltimore.

**ENFIELD**, a township in Hartford co. Connecticut, on the E. bank of Connecticut R. opposite 40 Suffield. The compact part of the town, contiguous to the river, is very pleasant. It is 16 or 18 miles N. of Hartford.

**ENFIELD**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, about 12

miles S. E. has 724 in

**ENOLIS** best harbor, on fortified, yard and encies for N. lat. 17.

**ENOLL** village in on a N. E. river, W. of Fort L.

**ENOLL** small vill 6 miles W. house, and

**ENOX** Broad st

**ENOX** Franklin or 20 mi

**ENOLA** village in vania; 1

of Lanca W. of P

ted in a r

vale, and commun are mos

This sect ed Tunk of about

g are pl

by atten gill-mill, 8

ning w

**ENRI** of abou from N

**ENRI** ingham 1740; i N. W. Portm

**ENRI**

miles S. E. of Dartmouth college; has 724 inhabitants.

**ENGLISH Harbor**, one of the best harbors in the island of Antigua, on the S. shore. It is well fortified, and has a royal navy yard and arsenal, with conveniences for careening ships of war. N. lat. 17 8 25, W. long. 61 27 30.

**ENGLISH NEIGHBORHOOD**, a village in Bergen co. N. Jersey, on a N. E. branch of Hackinack river, W. of and in the vicinity of Fort Lee.

**ENGLISHTOWN**, in N. Jersey, a small village in Monmouth co. 6 miles W. of Monmouth courthouse, and 18 E. of Princeton.

**ENOKEE**, a N. W. branch of Broad river, in S. Carolina.

**ENOSBURG**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont, about 18 or 20 miles E. of Swanton.

**ESBATA**, or *Dunbirk Town*, a village in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania; 12 miles N. of the town of Lancaster, and upwards of 60 W. of Philadelphia. It is situated in a romantic and sequestered vale, and inhabited by a religious community called *Tunkers*, who are mostly of German descent. This settlement is sometimes called *Tunker's Town*, and consists of about 40 buildings; of which 3 are places of worship. They subsist by cultivating their lands, by attending a printing-office, a grist-mill, a paper-mill, an oil-mill, &c. and the sisters by spinning, weaving, sewing, &c.

**ESPINE**, a plantation in Maine, of about 25 families, 12 miles from Narragutque.

**ESPINO**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire; having 1740 inhabitants. It is 6 miles N. W. of Exeter, and 23 W. of Portsmouth.

**ESSEX**, a township in Rocking-

ham co. N. Hampshire; 10 miles E. of Concord, and 45 miles N. W. of Portsmouth. It has 799 inhabitants.

**ESSEX Fort**, a strong fortification in Upper Canada, on the N. shore of Lake Erie, and on the W. bank of Niagara R. 27 miles S. by E. of Niagara Fort.

**ERIE**, a lake of the fourth magnitude in N. America, is situated between 41 and 43 N. lat. and between 78 48 and 83 W. long. Its form is elliptical. Its length is about 225 miles; and its medium breadth about 40. It affords good navigation for shipping of any burden. The coast on both sides of the lake is generally favorable for the passage of batteaux and canoes. It has a great variety of fine fish, as sturgeon, eel, white fish, trout, perch, &c.

**ERROL**, a small town on lake Umbagog, New-Hampshire.

**ERVINE**, a township in Ontario co. New-York.

**ESCAMELA**, one of the most considerable rivers that fall into the Bay of Pensacola, in W. Florida. Capt. Hutchins ascended it in a boat upwards of 80 miles, and from the depth of water there, it appeared to be navigable for pettiaguers, many miles further. The lands in general on each side of the river, are rich, low, or swampy, admirably adapted to the culture of rice or corn.

**ESQUIMAUX**, a large bay on the Labrador coast; around which live the Esquimaux Indians.

**ESSEQUEBO**, is a district of Dutch Guiana, in S. America, and receives its name from the large navigable river which waters it.

**ESSEX**, a maritime co. in Massachusetts, in the N. E. corner of the State, is subdivided into 22



townships, which contain 7644 houses and 57,913 inhabitants; being the most populous, of its size, of any in the State, having about 135 souls to a square milc.

**ESSEX Co.** in Virginia, on Rapahannock river, contains 9222 inhabitants, of whom 5440 are slaves.

**ESSEX Co.** in N. Jersey, is in the eastern part of the State; and divided from Staten-Island by Newark bay. It has three townships, viz. Newark, Elizabethtown and Acquackanack, which contain 17,785 inhabitants.

**ESSEX Co.** in Vermont, is the north-easternmost in the State.

**ESSEX**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, contains 354 inhabitants.

**ESTER Town**, in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, a little N. of Harrisburg.

**EUSTATIA Town**, in the island of Eustatia or Eustatius.

**EUSTATIUS, St.** or *Eustatia*, is the chief island belonging to the Dutch in the W. Indies, in 17° 29 N. lat. and in 63° 10' W. long. and 3 leagues N. W. of St. Christopher's. It is only a mountain, about 25 miles in compass, rising out of the sea, like a pyramid, and almost round; but though so small and inconveniently laid out by nature, the industry of the Dutch has turned it to so good account, that it is said to contain 5000 whites, and 15,000 negroes. The sides of the mountains are laid out in very pretty settlements: but they have neither springs nor rivers. The produce is chiefly sugar and tobacco. The Dutch first took possession of this island in the year 1635.

**EVANSHAM**, the capital of

Wythe co. in Virginia. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 25 houses; 40 miles W. by S. of Christiansburg, 242 in a like direction from Richmond.

**EVERHAM**, a township in Burlington co. N. Jersey, 7 miles easterly of Haddonfield, 16 E. of Philadelphia, and 25 S. of Burlington.

**EXETER**, a post town in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, and, next to Portsmouth, the most considerable sea-port town in the State. It is situated at the head of navigation on Swamscot, or Exeter R. a branch of the Piscataqua, 15 miles S. W. of Portsmouth, and a like distance N. W. of Newburyport. The tide rises here 12 feet. It is well situated for a manufacturing town, and has already a duck manufactory in its infancy, 6 saw-mills, a fulling-mill, spinning-mill, paper-mill, snuff-mill, a chocolate and 10 grist-mills, iron works, and a printing office. The public edifices are 2 Congregational churches, an elegant building appropriated for the academy, a handsome and capacious court-house, and a gaol. The public offices of the State are kept here at present. Besides the celebrated Exeter academy, there are here an English school, and 6 or 8 private schools, chiefly for females. The number of inhabitants, 1722. It lies 54 miles N. of Boston, and 402 N. E. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 43° 59' W. long. 71.

"Phillips Exeter Academy" was founded, and endowed by the Hon. John Phillips, L. L. D. of Exeter, and incorporated by act of Assembly in 1721. It is a very respectable and useful institution, under the inspection of a board of trustees, and the im-

mediate government of a president. It has a part of yet produced annual income commonly students.

**EXETER** in

ington co.

tains 2495

**EXETER**

scrn co. P.

**EXETER**

ever co. N.

N. Caroli

Wilmington

**FABRU** town

Fairfax

the W. ba

contains

Chief tow

**FABRU**

in co. Va.

habitates

Champla

**FABRU**

Lincoln

bank of

miles from

Fort Hal

**FAIR**

Herkem

**FAIR**

Franklin

Albany;

habitates

**FAIR**

Washing

**FAIR**

berland

by creek

Salem.

**FAIR**

ent, is t

mediate government and instruction of a preceptor and an assistant. It has a fund of £15,000, a part of which is in lands not yet productive. The present annual income is £480. It has commonly between 50 and 60 students.

**EXETER**, a township in Washington co. Rhode-Island. It contains 2495 inhabitants.

**EXETER**, a township in Luzern co. Pennsylvania.

**EXETER**, a town in New-Haven co. in Wilmington district, N. Carolina; 36 miles N. from Wilmington.

## F

**FABRUS**, one of the military townships in New-York.

**FAIRFAX Co.** in Virginia, on the W. bank of Potomack R. and contains 12,320 inhabitants. Chief town, Alexandria.

**FAIRFAX**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont, contains 255 inhabitants; 9 miles from Lake Champlain.

**FAIRFIELD**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, on the S. E. bank of Kennebeck R. about 17 miles from Pittstown, and 7 from Port Halifax, has 292 inhabitants.

**FAIRFIELD**, a new township in Herkemer co. N. York.

**FAIRFIELD**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont, E. of St. Albans; and contains 129 inhabitants.

**FAIRFIELD**, a township in Washington co. N. York.

**FAIRFIELD**, a township in Cumberland co. N. Jersey, on Cohasset creek, 31 miles E. by S. of Salem.

**FAIRFIELD Co.** in Connecticut, is the 5. westernmost in the

State. It is divided into 13 townships, of which Fairfield and Danbury are the chief; and contains 36,250 inhabitants.

**FAIRFIELD**, a post town and port of entry of Connecticut, and capital of the above county, is pleasantly situated, 22 miles S. W. by W. of N. Haven, and 64 from N. York. It contains about 200 houses, a neat Congregational church, and a courthouse. About 4 miles N. W. of the body of the town, and in the township, is the parish of Greenfield, in which is a flourishing academy. A high eminence in the centre of the parish commands a delightful prospect. It was burnt by a party of Tories and British, under the command of Gov. Tryon, in 1777; the loss sustained amounted to upwards of £50,000. Fairfield carries on a considerable trade to the W. Indies. The exports for one year, ending Sept. 30th. 1794, amounted to 77,225 dollars.

**FAIRFIELD**, a township in Westmoreland co. Pennsylvania.

**FAIRFIELD Co.** in Camden district, S. Carolina, between Wateree and Broad rivers, contains 6138 white inhabitants. Its chief town is Winnsborough.

**FAIRHAVEN**, in Bristol co. Massachusetts, lies on the N. W. side of Buzzard's bay, and on the eastern side of Accushnet river, opposite Bedford.

**FAIRHAVEN**, a considerable township in Rutland co. Vermont, N. W. of Poultney—contains 545 inhabitants, and is 58 miles N. of Bennington.

**FAIRLEE**, a township in Orange co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut R. 16 miles N. of Dartmouth College. It contains 463 inhabitants. This township

has lately been divided. The names of the two divisions are Fairlee and West Fairlee. In the former are two remarkable ledges of rocks, which project to the river, presenting a perpendicular front, one about 200 feet high, the other as much as 300. The latter called Sawyer's mount appears to hang over the road, and to threaten the traveller as he passes. The space between this ledge and the river is scarcely wide enough for a road. Behind these mountains is a pond of considerable size, bordered with excellent land, and thickly settled.

**FALKLAND** lies but at no great distance from the straits of Magellan, at the utmost extremity of S. America; between 50 and 56, W. long. and 51 and 53, S. lat. The Spaniards now send criminals to these inhospitable shores from their settlements in America.

**FALLS**, a township in Bucks co. Pennsylvania.

**FALLING Spring**, a branch of James R. in Virginia. The water falls over a rock 200 feet. Between the sheet of water and the rock below, a man may walk across dry.

**FALMOUTH**, a township, formerly including Portland, in Cumberland co. Maine, containing 2991 inhabitants; is situated on Calco bay, 120 miles N. N. E. of Boston.

**FALMOUTH**, a township in Hants co. Nova-Scotia; 28 miles N. W. of Halifax.

**FALMOUTH**, a maritime township and post-town in Barnstable co. Massachusetts, on the N. E. part of the Vineyard sound, 77 miles S. E. by S. of Boston, 18 from Sandwich, and 9 from

Holme's Hole. It contains 1637 inhabitants.

**FALMOUTH**, a post-town in Stafford co. Virginia, on the N. bank of Rapidanock river, nearly opposite to Fredericksburg. It contains about 150 houses. It is 23 miles S. W. of Dumfries; 70 N. by E. of Richmond, and 287 S. westerly of Philadelphia.

**FALMOUTH**, a town in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, 20 miles westerly of Lancaster.

**FALMOUTH**, a town and harbor on the S. shore of the island of Antigua, in the W. Indies.

**FALMOUTH**, in the island of Jamaica, W. Indies, commonly called the Point, is situated on the S. side of Martha Brae harbor; and including the adjoining village of Martha Brae and the Rock, is composed of 220 houses. Here 30 capital stationed ships load for Great Britain, exclusive of sloops and smaller craft.

**FALSWORTH**, a village in Pennsylvania, in Bucks co. 23 miles N. E. of Philadelphia.

**FANBERG**, a township in Franklin co. Pennsylvania.

**FANBERG**, Co. in Virginia, is bounded E. by Prince William co. and contains 17,892 inhabitants.

**FAREWELL**, Cape, the S. point of W. Greenland.

**FARMINGTON**, a very flourishing township of excellent land, in Lincoln co. Maine, on Sandy river, 35 miles N. W. of Hallowell, 30 same course from Hallowell, and 204 N. N. E. of Boston. Number of inhabitants, about 1200. A very few years since this township was a wilderness.

**FARMINGTON**, a large, pleasant, and wealthy town in Hartford co. Connecticut, 10 miles S. W. of Hartford city, 32 N. E. of Na-

Haven,

FAWN

Pennsylv

FAVE

ga co. N.

dilla and

Cheneng

100 lots

nearly as

FAVE

is bound

land and

Monong

into 11

Union is

of inhabi

FAVE

rolina, o

tics, viz;

Sampson,

and An

habitants

slaves.

FAVE

honor of

ette, a fl

N. Carol

for the a

ntly situ

on the

branch of

the head

miles abo

southerly

bank of

inga and

ca, which

season 60

qual in 9

burg. 7

the town

from the

400 hou

for the s

courts; a

town of

The Fre

a large

The tow

and its

Blaven, and 22 E. of Litchfield.

**FAWN**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**FAYETTE**, a settlement in Tioga co. N. York, between the Unadilla and the main branch of the Chenengo. It is laid out into 100 lots of a square mile each, as nearly as the ground will permit.

**FAYETTE Co.** in Pennsylvania, is bounded S. by part of Maryland and Virginia, and W. by Monongahela R. It is divided into 11 townships, of which Union is the chief. The number of inhabitants is 13,325.

**FAYETTE**, a district of N. Carolina, comprehending 6 counties, viz. Moore, Cumberland, Sampson, Richmond, Robeson, and Anson. It has 34,020 inhabitants, of whom 5,678 are slaves.

**FAYETTEVILLE**, so called in honor of the Marquis La Fayette, a flourishing post-town of N. Carolina, the seat of justice for the above district, and pleasantly situated in Cumberland co. on the W. side of the N. W. branch of Cape Fear R. nearly at the head of navigation, and 100 miles above Wilmington, and 61 southerly of Raleigh. On the bank of the R. stand a few buildings and the tobacco ware houses, which have received in one season 6000 hhds. of tobacco, equal in quality to that of Petersburg. The compact part of the town is situated about a mile from the R. It contains about 400 houses, a handsome edifice for the supreme, district, and courts, and the meetings of the town officers and its citizens. The Free Masons' lodge is also a large and handsome building. The town is regularly laid out, and its principal streets are 100

feet wide. Here are three mills, two considerable distilleries and breweries, and several extensive tan yards. The trade to Wilmington is very considerable, to which it sends down tobacco, wheat, flour, beef, pork, flax-seed, hemp, cotton, butter, lumber, slaves, naval stores, &c. The situation of the town is agreeable and healthy, and stands in a settlement of Scotch Highlanders, and is 55 miles N. W. of Camden in S. Carolina, 100 S. W. of Taborborough, 147 S. W. by S. of Halifax, 379 S. by W. of Washington city, and 526 S. W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**FAYETTE**, a co. of Kentucky. Chief town Lexington.

**FAYSTOWN**, in Chittenden co. Vermont, uninhabited in 1790.

**FEDERALSBURO**, a village in Maryland, on the E. side of Chesapeake bay, about 20 miles N. E. of Cambridge.

**FE, SANTA**, the capital of N. Mexico, in N. America. It is situated near the source of Rio del Norte, 130 leagues from its mouth, in the gulf of Mexico. It is said to be a rich and regularly built city, and a bishop's see. Baudrand makes it 9 leagues from the river. It is also called Santa Fe de Grenada; by others N. Mexico. N. lat. 36, W. long. 104.

**FE, SANTA**, a city of Paraguay, S. America, 150 leagues S. by S. W. of the city of Assumption. It stands on the W. side of Paraguay R. S. lat. 30 45, W. long. 60 40.

*FELL's Point. See Baltimore.*

**FER, POINT AU**, on the W. coast of lake Champlain, lies in Clinton co. nearly 5 miles S. of the division line between N. York and Lower Canada, and 25 miles S. of St. John's. The British oc-

cupied a barrack here, furnished with one field piece, a few men, and a subaltern officer. It has been given up according to treaty.

**FERRMANAGH**, a township in Mifflin co. Pennsylvania.

**FERRISBURGH**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, on lake Champlain. It contains 481 inhabitants.

**FIG-TREE Bay**, lies on the S. W. side of the island of St. Christopher's, at the head of which stands Sandy-Fort town. The bay is secured by a fort on each side.

**FINCASTLE**, a post-town in Virginia, and capital of Botetourt co. on the W. side of the North Mountain. Here are about 50 houses, a court-house and gaol. It lies on the post-road from Richmond to Kentucky, 192 miles W. by N. of Richmond.

**FINDLEY**, a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**FISHERSFIELD**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, containing 331 inhabitants—about 16 miles easterly of Charlestown.

**FISHER'S Island**, in Long-Island sound, lies opposite to Groton in Connecticut, is about 10 miles in length and 2 in breadth, having a light soil, favorable for raising sheep. It produces also wheat and other grain. It is annexed to the township of Southhold on Long-Island.

**FISHING Bay**, in Maryland, lies on the E. side of Chesapeake bay.

**FISHING Bay**, on the S. side of lake Ontario, is about 37 miles E. of Fort Niagara.

**FISHING-CREEK**, a township on Susquehannah river, in Pennsylvania.

**FISKILL**, a post-town in Dutch-

ess co. N. York, 5 miles E. of Hudson R. at the foot of the Highlands, which rise S. of it; containing about 30 houses, a church for Episcopalians, and one for Low Dutch. The township is very extensive, and contains 5,941 inhabitants. It lies 14 miles S. by E. of Poughkeepsie, and 66 N. of N. York city.

**FITCHBURGH**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 23 miles N. of Worcester, 24 from Concord, and 42 N. W. of Boston. It has 1,151 inhabitants.

**FITZWILLIAM**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, about 16 miles E. of Connecticut river, and has 1,038 inhabitants.

**FLATBUSH**, the chief town of King's co. Long-Island, N. York. It is a pleasant and healthy town, 5 miles S. by E. from New-York city. It contains a number of dwelling-houses, mostly in one street; many of which are elegant and commodious. The inhabitants are chiefly of Dutch descent. It contains 941 inhabitants. The land lies low; and in summer the whole township appears like an extensive garden. The public buildings are a Dutch church, a court-house, and an academy, called Erasmus Hall, the most flourishing of all the academies in the State. It is in a pleasant and healthful situation, 4 miles from Brooklyn ferry. A bloody battle was fought near this town on the 27th of August, 1776, when the Americans were defeated by the British with great loss.

**FLATLANDS**, a small township in King's co. Long-Island, distant from N. York city 6 or 7 miles. It contains 423 inhabitants.

**FLAT ROCK** is an expansive, clear, flat rock, but a little above

the surface near the rivulet of is one of Great Ogegia. This vious or cers and in

FLATTE Capt. Co promising denied of Lat. 48 1

FLEMING town of N co. about Amwell d N. N. W. E. by N. o tains abo houses.

FLITE Franklin inhabitants.

FLINT river of the count and runn S. W. cou chieols, at da. The wide, and in summe rent. T this river, part of it, ance of a region in being a rily well su of agricul interrupted bay of M cean, and dia island world. T lages of C FLINT, Genesee runs N. creek.

the surface of the ground, and near the banks of a delightful rivulet of excellent water, which is one of the head branches of Great Ogeechee river, in Georgia. This is a common rendezvous or camping-place for traders and Indians.

**FLATTERY, Cape**, so named by Capt. Cook, on account of its promising at a distance what it denied on a nearer approach. Lat. 48 15, long. 235 30 E.

**FLEMINGTON**, a small post-town of N. Jersey, in Hunterdon co. about 6 miles N. eastward of Amwell on Delaware river; 23 N. N. W. of Trenton, and 53 N. E. by N. of Philadelphia. It contains about a dozen compact houses.

**FLETCHER**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont, has 47 inhabitants.

**FLINT River**, a considerable river of Georgia, which rises in the country of the Creek Indians, and running a S. and thence a S. W. course, joins the Appalachicola, at its entrance into Florida. The Flint is about 30 rods wide, and from 12 to 15 feet deep in summer, and has a gentle current. The territory lying on this river, especially on the upper part of it, presents every appearance of a delightful and fruitful region in some future day; it being a rich soil, and exceedingly well situated for every branch of agriculture, and offers an uninterrupted navigation to the bay of Mexico, and Atlantic ocean, and thence to the W. India islands and over the whole world. There are a number of villages of Creek Indians on this river.

**FLINT**, a small river, in the Genessee country, N. York, which runs N. N. E. into Canandarqua creek.

**FLINTSTON**, a plantation in Cumberland co. Maine, having 180 inhabitants.

**FLORIDA**, a township in Orange co. N. York, 6 or 8 miles S. of Goshen, and 50 N. W. of New-York city.

**FLORIDA, East and West**, belonging to Spain, situated between 25 and 31 N. lat. and between 80 and 91 W. long. about 600 miles in length. Its breadth is various; the broadest part of W. Florida is about 130 miles, while the narrow peninsula of E. Florida extends, in the same direction, from S. to N. 400 miles. It is bounded N. by Georgia, S. by the gulf of Mexico, E. by the Atlantic ocean, and W. by the Mississippi, which separates it from Louisiana, and is nearly of the form of the letter L. Among its rivers that fall into the Atlantic, St. John's and Indian rivers are the chief. Seguana, Appalachicola, Chatahatchi, Escambia, Mobile, Pascagoula, and Pearl rivers, all rise in Georgia, and run southerly into the gulf of Mexico. The climate is little different from that of Georgia. There are, in this country, a great variety of soils; the eastern part of it, near to, and about St. Augustine, is by far the least fruitful. The banks of the rivers, which water the Floridas, and the parts contiguous, are of a superior quality, and well adapted to the culture of rice and corn. The orange and lemon trees grow here, without cultivation, to a large size, and produce better fruit than in Spain and Portugal. The intervalles between the hills are extremely rich. The principal town in W. Florida is Pensacola; in E. Florida, St. Augustine. The Spanish strength in the Floridas, in 1790,

was as follows, according to Mr. Melford's account: Troops and levies at St. Augustine and on St. John's river, 400—St. Mark's, 100—Pensacola, 350—Mobile and Tombigbee, 150—at the Natchez, 200. The number of American families that have been Spanish subjects since 1783, amounts to 1720, viz. at Tensaw, near Mobile bay, 90—on Tombigbee river, 130—at the Natchez, on the Mississippi, 1500. The British divided this country into E. and W. Florida. During the American war, both the Floridas were reduced by the Spaniards, and guaranteed to the crown of Spain by the definitive treaty of 1783.

**FLORIDA KEYS**, or *Martyr's Islands*, a number of rocks and sand banks, projecting from the peninsula of E. Florida inward, to the gulf of Mexico, in the form of a hook.

**FLOWERTOWN**, in Pennsylvania, is a small village about 12 miles N. of Philadelphia, in Montgomery co.

**FLOYD**, a new township in Herkemer co. N. York.

**FLUSHING**, a town in Queen's co. N. York, on Long-Island, and on the S. side of Hell Gate; 7 miles E. by N. of New-York city. It contains 160 inhabitants.

**FLUVANNA**, in Virginia, on Fluvanna or James river, contains 3,921 inhabitants. There is great plenty of marble, both white and variegated with blue, red and purple veins, found here, on James R. at the mouth of Rockfish; where it forms a large precipice, overhanging a navigable part of the river.

**FOLLOWFIELD**, a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**FONTAINE**, *Belle*, a settlement

on the E. side of the Mississippi, 23 miles below Cahokia.

**FORESTERTON**, a village in Burlington co. N. Jersey, about 15 miles E. of Philadelphia, and 11 S. of Burlington city.

**FORKS**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**FORT BALIZE**, at the mouth of Mississippi river, lies 105 miles below the city of New-Orleans.

**FORT BREWINGTON**, in N. York State, is situated at the W. end of Oneida Lake.

**FORT CHARTRES**, in the N. W. Territory, on the Mississippi R. 19 miles W. N. W. of Kaskaskias village.

**FORT EDWARD**, a pleasant village in Washington co. N. York, on the E. bank of Hudson R. 49 miles N. of Albany. It has its name from the large fort built here in 1755, now in ruins.

**FORT ANNE**, a village on the head waters of Wood creek, in Washington co. N. York, 60 miles N. E. of Albany city. It has its name from a small picket fort, erected in the reign of Queen Anne, of which there is no vestige left.

**FORT GEORGE**, lies at the S. end of lake George, 62 miles N. of Albany. Here are the remains of the old forts, George, and William Henry. The situation is pleasant, but there is hardly the appearance of a village.

**FORT ROYAL**, one of the principal towns in the island of Martinico, in the W. Indies. It is the seat of government in the island. The citadel, which defends the town, cost the French £325,000 sterling. The harbor here is one of the best in the W. Indies, and the ships of war winter in it.

**FORTUNE**, a large bay towards the S. W. part of Newfoundland

Island. Its water thro

**FOSTER**, denec co. ing 2268 westerly of N. W. of N

**FOXBORO** Norfolk co. taining 67 S. of Boston

**Fox**; a ritory, which runs about appoaches parallel w eastern br river. Fr

place here bago, it ru to bay. Pú Its breadt 100 ya da ders is 300 hickory, o

**FRAMING** Middlesex containing miles W.

**FRANCE** co. N. H. the S. W. inhabita

**FRANCE** A York's ats. 22

**FRANCE** ho. of th between through viding U ada. Th long, and bout 9 m

**FRANCE** Canada, Memphr

ward into h. is not

**FRANCE**

Mississippi,  
village in  
Columbia, and  
ty.  
in North-  
Carolina.

the mouth of  
the Mississippi  
River, in N.  
Carolina, at the W.

in the N. W.  
of the Mississippi R.  
near Kaskaski.

pleasant vil-  
lage in N. York,  
near Hudson R. 49  
miles. It has its  
fort built  
on ruins.

age on the  
edge of a creek, in  
N. York, 60  
miles. It  
is a small picket  
town, the reign of  
which there is

at the S.  
about 2 miles N.  
of the remains  
of a fort, and  
the situation is  
hardly the  
best.

the princi-  
pal of Marti-  
nique.

It is the  
largest of the island.  
It extends the

length 325,000  
feet. There is one  
bay in the N. W.  
of the island, and  
the water in it.  
is very shallow  
and dangerous  
to the shipping  
that comes  
to anchor there.

island. It has great depth of  
water throughout.

**FORTA**, a township in Provi-  
dence co. Rhode-Island, contain-  
ing 2268 inhabitants; 17 miles  
westerly of Providence; and 31  
N. W. of Newport.

**FORBROUOK**, a township in  
Norfolk co. Massachusetts, con-  
taining 674 inhabitants; 26 miles  
S. of Boston.

**FOX**, a river in the N. W. Ter-  
ritory, which rises in the S. and  
runs about 50 miles N. where it  
approaches very near to, and  
parallel with, Ouisconsin, a N.  
eastern branch of the Mississippi  
river. From the Great Carrying-  
place here, through lake Winne-  
hago, it runs easterly, then N. E.  
to bay Puan; about 180 miles.  
Its breadth is between 70 and  
100 yards. The land on its bor-  
ders is good, thinly wooded with  
hickory, oak, and hazel.

**FRAMINGHAM**, a township in  
Middlesex co. Massachusetts,  
containing 1598 inhabitants, 24  
miles W. S. W. of Boston.

**FRANCISTOWN**, Hillsborough  
co. N. Hampshire, 21 miles to  
the S. W. of Concord. It has 982  
inhabitants.

**FRANCISSBOROUGH**, a settlement  
in York co. Maine, 311 inhabi-  
tants.

**FRANCIS**, St. a lake, or exten-  
sion of the river St. Lawrence,  
between Kingston and Montreal,  
through which passes the line di-  
viding Upper from Lower Can-  
ada. This lake is about 21 miles  
long, and, in the widest place, a-  
bout 9 miles wide.

**FRANCIS**, St. a river in Lower  
Canada, which rises from lake  
Memphremagog, and runs north-  
ward into the river St. Lawrence.  
It is not all the way navigable.

**FRANCIS**, St. in Brazil, S. Amer-

ica, a long and large river, which  
empties into the ocean, N. E. of  
the town of Seregeppe del Rey.  
It has a number of towns and set-  
tlements, chiefly on its head wa-  
ters.

**FRANÇOIS**, *Cape St.* a jurisdic-  
tion, city, and port in the N.  
western part of the island of St.  
Domingo. This jurisdiction is  
in the N. division of the island, in  
what was called the French  
part of it; and contains 13 par-  
ishes. Its exports from Jan. 1,  
1789, to Dec. 31, of the same  
year, were as follow: 31,187,636  
lbs. white sugar; 7,267,531 lbs.  
brown sugar; 32,545,524 lbs.  
coffee; 269,240 lbs. cotton;  
245,177 lbs. indigo; tanned hides,  
molasses, spirits, &c. to the val-  
ue of 21,789 livres. Total value  
of duties on exportation, 253,590  
dollars, 37 cents. Cape François  
exceeds Port au Prince in the value  
of its productions; the elegance of  
its buildings, and the advantage of  
its situation of its port. The  
city, which is the governor's re-  
sidence in time of war, is situated  
on a cape at the edge of a large  
plain, cut through by straight  
roads, 40 feet broad, uninterrupt-  
edly lined with hedges of lime  
and lemon trees, intermixed with  
long avenues of lofty trees, lead-  
ing to plantations which pro-  
duce a greater quantity of sugar  
than any spot of the same size in  
the world. The town is situa-  
ted in the most unhealthy place  
of this extensive and beautiful  
plain. The harbour is admirably  
well situated for ships which  
come from Europe, being only  
open to the N, from whence ships  
receive no damage, its entrance  
being sprinkled over with reefs  
that break the force of the waves.  
Before its destruction in 1793,



this city contained about 8009 inhabitants; whites, people of colour, and slaves.

FRANC, 18, *Old Caps*, the north-eastermost point of the island of St. Domingo or Hispaniola.

FRANCONIA, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, 14 miles N. E. of Haverhill (N. H.) on Connecticut R. 72 inhabitants.

FRANKFORT, a township in Hancock co. Maine, on the W. side of Penobscot bay, 8 miles W. of Penobscot, and 238 N. E. of Boston; 891 inhabitants.

FRANKFORT, or *Frankford*, a pleasant, thriving village of about 50 houses, chiefly of stone, an Episcopal and a German church, on elevated ground, about 5 miles N. E. of Philadelphia.

FRANKFORT, a new township in Herkimer co. N. York, E. of Whitestown, adjoining.

FRANKFORT, a thriving village in Hampshire co. Virginia, 13 miles N. W. of Rummey, 4 miles S. of the Potowmac, and 10 S. S. E. of Fort Cumberland.

FRANKFORT, the capital of Pendleton co. Virginia, on a S. branch of Potowmac R. has a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses; 180 miles N. W. of Richmond.

FRANKFORT, the capital of Kentucky, Franklin co. on the N. E. bank of Kentucky R. about 50 miles from its confluence with the Ohio. It is a flourishing town, regularly laid out, and has a number of handsome houses. The state-house is a handsome stone building. Here is also a tobacco ware-house. It is 30 miles N. of Harrodsburg, 40 N. by W. of Danville, and 790 W. by W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 38 14, W. long. 95 28.

FRANKLIN, *Fert.* in Pennsylvania, was erected in 1787, on

the S. W. bank of Alleghany R. 53 miles S. S. E. of Presque Isle, and 63 northward of Pittsburg.

FRANKLIN Co. Vermont, on lake Champlain, contains 20 townships.

FRANKLIN Co. in Pennsylvania, lies chiefly between the N. and S. mountains, and comprehends the middle part of the beautiful & rich valley of Conegocheague; is divided into 11 townships, which contain 15,635 inhabitants.

FRANKLIN, a county in Kentucky; chief town, Frankfort.

FRANKLIN Co. in Halifax district, N. Carolina, contains 7559 inhabitants, of whom 2717 are slaves. Chief town, Lewisburg.

FRANKLIN Co. in Virginia; 6842 inhabitants, including 1073 slaves. A range of the Alleghany Mountains passes through it on the N. W.

FRANKLIN Co. Georgia, in the Upper District, on Tugulo river, contains 1041 inhabitants. The court-house is 17 miles from Hatton's Ford on Tugulo R. 25 from Elberton, and 77 from Washington.

FRANKLIN COLLEGE. See Lancaster, in Pennsylvania.

FRANKLIN, a township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, has 1102 inhabitants, and lies 30 miles S. W. of Boston.

FRANKLIN, a new township in Dutchess co. N. York 210 of whose inhabitants are qualified to be electors.—Also, a new township in Delaware co. of whose inhabitants 239 are electors. It lies S. W. from, and borders on Harpersfield. This town was divided by an act of the Legislature, 1797.

FRANKLIN, a township in Westmoreland co. Pennsylvania

—Also, 30 viz. in York in Washin

FRANKLIN don co. C. W. of No

bove 1000 FRANKS Huntingdon the Frank

atta R. 20 don

FREDER co. Delaware 12 miles E. Philadelph

FREDER co. in Geo and, in a and was b

The fort regular, b town con

which sta on a bra er, which this agre

a bay bef a safe an for vessel which r

FREDER Potowmac cy river co. age

furnace, manufac glaß wo

ing state habitant crickto

FRAN Shanand inhabita Mounta

ave, by its entr extensiv 30 or

from w

Also, 30 others in the same State, viz. in York co. Fayette co. and in Washington co.

**FRANKLIN**, a township N. London co. Connecticut, 6 miles N. W. of Norwich. It contains above 1000 inhabitants.

**FRANKSTOWN**, a township in Huntingdon co. Pennsylvania, on the Frankstown branch of Juniata R. 20 miles W. of Huntingdon.

**FREDERICA**, a village in Kent co. Delaware, of about 40 houses, 12 miles E. of Dover, and 88 from Philadelphia.

**FREDERICA**, a town of Glynn co. in Georgia, on St. Simon's island, in a very pleasant situation, and was built by Gen. Oglethorpe. The fortress was beautiful and regular, but is now in ruins. The town contains but few houses, which stand on an eminence, upon a branch of Alatamaha river, which washes the W. side of this agreeable island, and forms a bay before the town, affording a safe and commodious harbor for vessels of the largest burden, which may lie along the wharf.

**FREDERICK Co.** Maryland, on Potomac R. On the Monocacy river and its branches in this co. are about 37 grist-mills, a furnace, iron forge, and a glass manufactory, called the Bethesda glass works, which are in a thriving state. It contains 30,792 inhabitants. Chief town, Fredericktown.

**FREDERICK Co.** Virginia, on Shenandoah R. contains 19,687 inhabitants. Near the North Mountain in this co. is a curious cave, by some called *Zany's Cave*. Its entrance is on the top of an extensive ridge. You descend 30 or 40 feet as into a well, from whence the water then ex-

tends, nearly horizontally, 400 feet into the earth, preserving a breadth of from 20 to 50 feet, and a height of from 3 to 12 feet. It is used with a bucket and windlass as an ordinary well. It is said there is a current in it tending sensibly downwards. Chief town, Winchester.

**FREDERICK**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**FREDERICK**, a town in Cecil co. Maryland, 6 miles S. W. of Warwick, and 14 E. of Grove point, in Chesapeake bay.

**FREDERICKSBURG**, a post-town in Spotsylvania co. Virginia, on the S. W. bank of Rappahannock river, 110 miles from its mouth in Chesapeake bay. It is an incorporated town, and regularly laid out into several streets, the chief of which runs parallel with the river, and in all contains upwards of 200 houses, two tobacco warehouses, and several stores of well assorted goods. Its public buildings are an Episcopal church, an academy, court-house and goal. It is a place of considerable trade, and contains about 2000 inhabitants. It is 50 miles S. S. W. of Alexandria, 68 N. by E. of Richmond.

**FREDERICKSTOWN**, in Dutchess co. N. York, contains 5932 inhabitants.

**FREDERICTON**, a considerable township in the province of New Brunswick, 90 miles up St. John's R. which is thus far navigable for ships.

**FREDERICKSTOWN**, a post-town of Maryland, and capital of Frederick co. The streets are regularly laid out, intersecting each other at right angles. The dwelling-houses, chiefly of stone and brick, are about 700 in number, many of which are hand-

some and commodious. The public edifices are, one church for Presbyterians; two for German Lutherans and Calvinists, and one for Baptists; an elegant court-house, a gaol, and a brick market-house. It is a very flourishing town, and has considerable trade with the back country. The Etna glass works are situated 4 miles above the town, on Tulkarora creek. Fredericktown is 47 miles W. by N. of Baltimore, 24 E. of Sharpsburg, and 148 S. W. by W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 39 24.

**FREEMOLD**, a post-town in Monmouth co. N. Jersey, 15 miles W. of Shrewsbury, and 20 S. E. by S. of N. Brunswick. In this town was fought the obstinate battle called the Monmouth battle, on the 28th of June, 1778. There is an academy in this town, and it contains 3785 inhabitants.

**FREEMOLD, Upper**, a township of N. Jersey, Monmouth co. adjoining the Burlington and Middlesex cos. on the N. and S. W. and Freehold on the E. It contains 3442 inhabitants.

**FREEMOLD**, a township in Albany co. N. York, containing 2822 inhabitants.

**FREETOWN**, a township in Cumberland co. Maine, at the head of Casto bay; about 10 miles N. E. of Portland, and 140 N. by E. of Boston. It contains 1330 inhabitants.

**FREETOWN**, a township in Bristol co. Massachusetts, contains 2202 inhabitants, 50 miles south-erly of Boston.

**FRENCH AMERICA**. The only part of the continent which the French nation now possess, is the district or province of Cayenne; and the island of the same name

on its coast, in S. America. In the W. Indies the French claim the following islands, to which the reader is referred for a particular description: *St. Domingo*, or Hispaniola, *Gaudaloupe*, *St. Lucia*, *Tobago*, *St. Barthelemy*, *Desseada*; and *Marigalante*. The W. India islands are at present in fluctuating a state; and so often changing masters, that it is impossible to give a correct account of them.

**FRENCH BROAD**, a navigable R. in Tennessee, formed by two main branches, which unite about 58 miles from the source of the Nolachucky, the eastern branch; thence flows N. westerly about 25 miles, and joins the Holston 12 miles above Knoxville, and is 400 or 500 yards wide. The navigation of this branch is much interrupted by rocks.

**FRENCH CREEK**, a N. western water of Alleghany R. into which it falls along the N. side of Fort Franklin, 63 miles N. by E. of Pittsburg. It affords the nearest passage to Lake Erie. It is navigable with small boats to LeBeuf; the portage thence to Presque Isle, from an adjoining peninsula, is 15 miles. This is the usual route from Quebec to Ohio.

**FRENCHMAN'S BAY**, lies on the sea coast of Lincoln co. Maine, and is formed by Mount Desert island on the westward, and the peninsula of Goldborough township on the eastward.

**FRENCH TOWNS**, in Cecil co. Maryland, lies on the E. side of Elk R. a mile S. of Elkton.

**FRIEDBURG and FRIEDLAND**, two Moravian settlements in Wachovia, Surry co. N. Carolina.

**FROBISHER'S STRAITS**, lie a little to the northward of Cape Fare-

well and were discovered by Frobisher.

**FROG'S POINT**, a headland on the coast of Chester co. N. York, 10 miles from

**FRONTIERS**, a name given to the Indians in Canada, of a fine bay on the N. W. side of Ontario, where the Indians may range from league from lake, and a Kingston, from Quebec. Col. Bradstreet, to whom it was given, peace in 1763.

**FRYBURG**, a town in Chester co. N. York.

**FRYING PAN**, a name given to the entrance of the Carolina; N. lat. 33 32, pitch, and the light-house.

**FRYING PAN**, a name given to a bend in a river, where the flouring mill is situated. It is an ancient Indian name, and is through the Saco near the sea, and is a

**FUCA**, a name given to the N. W. coast of the continent. The entrance is long, narrow, and jealous of American commerce.

**FUNDING**, a name given to the peace between the French and the British, and is a western

rica. In  
ch claim  
o which  
r a par-  
Domingo  
e, St. Lu-  
weeb, Des  
The W.  
ent in so  
fo often  
it is im-  
account

igable R.  
two main  
about 58  
the No-  
branch 3  
about 25  
olston 11  
nd is 400  
e naviga-  
ch inter-

western  
R. into  
N. side of  
N. by E.  
the near-  
e. It is  
ts to Le  
to Pres-  
g penin-  
is the u-  
to Ohio  
s on the  
Maine,  
Defect  
and the  
h town-

ecil co.  
side of  
on.  
DLAND,  
ents in  
Caroli-  
a little  
e Fare

well and W. Greenland; and were discovered by Sir Martin Frobisher.

**FROO'S POINT** or *Neck*, in West Chester co. New-York, on the coast of Long-Island Sound, 9 miles from Harslem heights.

**FRONTINAC**, *Fort*, a fortress in Canada, situated at the head of a fine bay or harbor, on the N. W. side of the outlet of Lake Ontario, where all sorts of vessels may ride in safety. It is a league from the mouth of the lake, and a short distance S. of Kingston, and about 300 miles from Quebec. The British, under Col. Bradstreet, took it in 1759, to whom it was confirmed at the peace in 1763.

**FREDERICK**, a township in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**FRING-PAN**, a dangerous shoal so called from its form, at the entrance of Cape Fear R. in N. Carolina; the S. part of it is in N. lat. 33 34, 6 miles from Cape Fear pitch, and 24 S. E. by S. from the light-house on Bald Head.

**FRYBATCH**, a township pleasantly situated in York co. Maine, in a bend of Saco R. and has a flourishing academy, and contains 447 inhabitants. This is the ancient Indian village Pigwacket, through which the upper part of Saco meanders; 60 miles from the sea, and 120 N. by E. of Boston.

**FUCA**, *Strait of Juan de*, lit on the N. W. coast of N. America. The entrance is in N. lat. 48 25, W. long. 124 52. The Spaniards, jealous of their right to the American coast, established a settlement at this place.

**FUNDY**, a large bay which opens between the islands in Penobscot bay, in Lincoln co. Maine, and Cape Sable, the S. western point of Nova-Scotia. It

extends about 100 miles in a N. E. direction. It is 12 leagues across from St. John's, in N. Brunswick, to the Gut of Annapolis, in Nova-Scotia; where the tides are rapid, and rise 30 feet. Above this it preserves nearly an equal breadth, until its waters are formed into 2 arms, by a peninsula, the western point of which is called Cape Chignecto. At the head of the N. eastern arm, called Chignecto channel, which, with bay Verte, forms the isthmus, the tides rise 60 feet. In the Basin of Minas, which is the E. arm or branch of this bay, the tides rise 40 feet. These tides are so rapid as to overtake animals feeding on the shore.

**FUNKETOWN**. See *Jerusalem*.

## G

**GAGE'S Town**, a settlement in Sunbury co. N. Brunswick; on the lands granted to Genl. Gage, on the W. side of St. John's R. on the northern shore of the Bay of Fundy. The general's grant consists of 20,000 acres of land.

**GALEN**, a military township in the State of N. York, 12 miles N. W. of the N. end of Cayuga lake, and 13 S. by E. of Great Sodus.

**GALICIA**, an audience in Old Mexico or N. Spain, containing 7 provinces. Guadalajara is the capital city.

**GALLIROLIA**, a post-town in the N. W. Territory, situated on a bend of the Ohio, and nearly opposite to the mouth of the Great Kanaway. It is said to contain about 100 houses, all inhabited by French people. It is 140 miles eastward of Columbia, 300 S. W. of Pittsburg, and 559

St. W. of Philadelphia. This town is said to be on the decline, their right to the lands not being sufficiently secured.

**GALLOWAY**, a township in Gloucester co. N. Jersey.

**GALWAY**, a township in the new co. of Saratoga, in N. York; 491 of its inhabitants are electors.

**GAMBEL'S Station**, a fort about 12 miles from Knoxville, in Tennessee.

**GARDNER**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts. It contains 531 inhabitants, and is 26 miles N. by W. of Worcester, and 60 N. W. of Boston.

**GARDNER'S Island**, at the E. end of Long-Island, N. York, is 10 miles N. W. of Montauk Point, and as far S. W. of Plum Island. It contains about 3000 acres of fertile land, the property of one person, and yields excellent grain, wheat, and corn. Fine sheep and cattle are raised on it. It is annexed to E. Hampton, and lies 40 miles southwesterly of Newport, Rhode-Island.

**GARRETT**, or *Namquit Point*, 7 miles from Providence (R.I.) projecting from the western shore of Providence R. remarkable as being the place where the British armed schooner, called the *Gafrice*, was burnt, June 10, 1772, by about 60 men from Providence, painted like Narraganset Indians.

**GATES Co.** in Edenton district, N. Carolina, contains 5,392 inhabitants, including 2,219 slaves. Chief town, Hertford.

**GAY Head**, is a kind of peninsula on Martha's Vineyard, between 3 and 4 miles in length, and 2 in breadth, and almost separated from the other part of the island by a large pond. The Indians inhabiting this part, when

lately numbered, amounted to 203. The soil is good. The sea has made such encroachments here, that, within 30 years, it has swept off 15, or 20 rods. The extremity of Gay Head is the S. W. point of the Vineyard. N. lat. 41 20, W. long. from Greenwich, 70 50.

**GENESSEE Country**, a large tract of land in the State of N. York, bounded N. and N. W. by lake Ontario, S. by Pennsylvania, E. by the western part of the military townships in Onondago co. and W. by lake Erie and Niagara river. It is a rich tract of country, and well watered by lakes and rivers; one of the latter, Genessee river, gives name to this tract. It is generally flat; the rivers sluggish; the soil moist; and the lakes numerous.

**GENESSEE**, a township in Ontario co. N. York, having 217 electors.

**GENESSEE River** rises in Pennsylvania, in the highest ground in that State. Fifty miles from its source there are falls of 40 feet, and 5 from its mouth, other falls of 75 feet, and a little above that, falls of 96 feet. These falls furnish excellent mill-seats, which are improved by the inhabitants. After a course of about 100 miles, mostly N. E. by N. it empties into lake Ontario, 43 miles E. of Irondequoit, or Rundegut bay, and 80 E. from Niagara falls. The settlements on Genessee river, from its mouth upwards, are, Hartford, Ontario, Wadsworth and Williamsburgh. The last mentioned place, it is probable, will soon be the seat of extensive commerce. There will not be a carrying-place between N. York city and Williamsburgh, when the western canals and locks shall be completed. The

carrying-  
follows, v  
tady 16  
Genessee.  
are but  
necessary,  
commodit  
try capab  
of million  
mous Gen  
borders o  
about 20  
4 wide  
rich, quit  
ing grain  
flats are  
\$200,000  
are most  
Indians.

GENES  
dago co.  
read from  
the b  
1820

GENESSEE  
fitelem  
low this  
houses, a  
several y  
much in

GENES  
Kouliam  
of the M  
to the vi  
It contain  
upwards  
inhabit

GENES  
ands, ne  
Apalach  
Florida

GENES  
is a dis  
John, a  
It is a  
general  
deep.  
201:3

mounted' to  
d. The sea  
roachment  
years, it has  
The ex  
the S. W.  
d. N. lat  
Greenwich.

large tract  
of N. York,  
by lake  
sylvania, E.  
the milita  
ndago co.  
d. Niagara  
of coun  
by lakes  
the latter,  
me to this  
flat; the  
al moist p  
ip in On  
aving 217

rices in  
highest  
fifty miles  
falls of  
mouth,  
a little  
These  
ill frats,  
y the in-  
ourle of  
N. E. by  
Ontario,  
quat, or  
E. from  
lements  
mouth  
Ontario,  
burgh.  
e; it is  
seat of  
ere will  
etween  
burgh,  
and  
The

carrying-places at present are as follows, viz. Albany to Schenectady 16 miles, Oswego falls 2, Genesee falls 2; so that there are but 20 miles land-carriage necessary, in order to convey commodities from a tract of country capable of maintaining several millions of people. The famous Genesee flats lie on the borders of this river. They are about 20 miles long, and about 4 wide. The soil is remarkably rich, quite clear of trees, producing grass near 10 feet high. These flats are estimated to be worth \$200,000 as they now lie. They are mostly the property of the Indians.

GENEVA, a post-town in Oneida co. N. York, on the great road from Albany to Niagara, on the bank of the N. W. corner of Seneca lake, about 74 miles from Oneida castle, and 92 W. of Westtown. The Friends' settlement lies about 18 miles below this. Here were 20 log-houses, and a few other buildings several years ago, which have much increased since.

GENEVIEVE, St. a village in Louisiana, on the western bank of the Mississippi, nearly opposite to the village of Kaskaskias, 12 miles southerly of Fort Chartres. It contained, about 20 years ago, upwards of 100 houses, and 460 inhabitants, besides negroes.

GEORGE'S, St. a cape and island, nearly opposite to the river Apalachicola, on the coast of E. Florida.

GEORGE, Lake, in East-Florida, is a dilatation of the river St. John, and called also Great Lake. It is about 15 miles wide, and generally about 15 or 20 feet deep. The lake is beautified with 20 or 3 fertile islands. Here are

evident marks of a large town of the Aborigines, and the island appears to have been once the chosen residence of an Indian prince. On the site of this ancient town, stands a very pompous Indian mount, or conical pyramid of earth, from which runs in a straight line, a grand avenue or Indian highway, thro' a magnificent grove of magnolias, live oaks, palms and orange-trees, terminating at the verge of a large, green, level savanna. From fragments dug up, it appears to have been a thickly inhabited town.

GEORGE, Lake, lies to the southward of lake Champlain, and its waters lie about 100 feet higher. The portage between the two lakes is a mile and a half; but with a small expense might be reduced to 60 yards; and with one or two locks might be made navigable through, for batteaux. It is a most clear, beautiful collection of water; 36 miles long, and from 1 to 7 wide. It embraces more than 200 small barren islands. The famous fort of Ft. Conderoga, which stood on the N. side of the outlet of the lake, where it discharges its waters into lake Champlain, is now in ruins.

GEORGE'S, St. a large and deep bay on the W. side of Newfoundland Island. N. lat. 48. 12.

GEORGE'S BANK, St. a fishing bank in the Atlantic Ocean, E. of Cape Cod, in Massachusetts. It extends from N. to S. between 41. 15, and 42. 22 N. lat. and between 67. 50, and 68. 40 W. long.

GEORGE'S R. St. in Lincoln co. Maine, is rather an arm of the sea, and lies about a league S. W. of Penobscot bay. Four leagues from the mouth of this R. stands

Thomaston. This river is navigable for brigs and ships of a large burden up to the narrows; and from thence about 4 miles higher, to nearly the head of the tide, for sloops and schooners of 80 or 90 tons.

**GEORGE, St.** a village nearly in the centre of Newcastle co. Delaware, 17 miles S. by W. of Wilmington, and 45 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**GEORGE, St.** the capital of the island of Grenada, in the W. Indies; formerly called Fort Royale, which name the fort still retains. It is situated on a spacious bay, on the W. or lee-side of the island, not far from the S. end, and possesses one of the safest and most commodious harbors in the British W. Indies, which has lately been fortified at a very great expense, and declared a free port. The town is computed to contain about 2000 inhabitants, many of whom are wealthy merchants. This was its situation before the insurrection of the negroes; of its present state we have not authentic information.

**GEORGETOWN,** the chief town of Sussex co. Delaware, 16 miles W. by W. of Lewistown, and 103 S. of Philadelphia—contains about 30 houses.

**GEORGETOWN,** a post-town in Maryland, Kent co. on the E. side of Chesapeake bay, of about 30 houses, is 60 miles N. E. of Chester, and 65 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**GEORGETOWN,** a village of Fayette co. Pennsylvania, on the S. E. side of Monongahela river, 16 miles S. W. of Union.

**GEORGETOWN,** a post-town and port of entry, in Montgomery co. Maryland, in the territory of Columbia, pleasantly situated on a

number of small hills, upon the northern bank of Potowmac R. 4 miles from Washington city, and 8 N. of Alexandria. It contains about 230 houses, several of which are elegant and commodious. The Roman Catholics have established a college here, for the promotion of general literature, which is at present in a very flourishing state. Georgetown carries on a small trade with Europe and the W. Indies. The exports in one year, ending Sept. 30, 1794, amounted to the value of 128,924 dollars. It is 46 miles S. W. by W. of Baltimore, and 148 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**GEORGETOWN,** in Lincoln co. Maine, is situated on both sides of Kennebeck R. It is the oldest town in the co. contains 1333 inhabitants, and is almost surrounded by navigable waters. The entrance at the mouth of Kennebeck R. is guided on the E. by Parker's island, belonging to this township. It contains about 28,000 acres of land and salt marsh, and is inhabited by more than one-third part of the people of the township. This was the spot on which the Europeans first attempted to colonize N. England, in the year 1607. It is a part of what was called Sagadahock; and the patentees of the Plymouth Company began here to lay the foundation of a great State. They sent over a number of civil and military officers, and about 100 people. By various misfortunes they were forced to give up the settlement, and in 1608, the whole number who survived the winter returned to England. Georgetown is 15 miles S. of Pownalborough, and 170 N. by E. of Boston.

**GEORGETOWN,** a post-town of

Georgia, in 50 miles S. rounded by nevertheless growing p  
 GEORGE time distri of S. Carol of the Stat from N. to and is div of All Sain Prince F 22,122 in 13,131 an GEORGE port of en above dist spot near unite the broad stre 12 miles f tion conn back coun nas, and importance at the cit which int vesicle dr ter, and is gerous pl 300 hou The publ house, 8 churches lians, B have on a small The exp Sept. 30 se of 2 miles N. 127 S. Carolina delphia 19 35. GEO States o between and be

Georgia, in the co. of Oglethorpe, 50 miles S. W. of Augusta, surrounded by a poor country; but, nevertheless, exhibits marks of growing prosperity.

GEORGETOWN, a large maritime district in the lower country of S. Carolina, in the S. E. corner of the State. It is about 112 miles from N. to S. and 63 from E. to W. and is divided into the parishes of All Saints, Prince George, and Prince Frederick. It contains 22,122 inhabitants, of whom 13,131 are slaves.

GEORGETOWN, a post-town, port of entry, and capital of the above district, is situated on a spot near which several streams unite their waters, and form a broad stream called Winyaw bay, 12 miles from the sea. Its situation connects it with an extensive back country of both the Carolinas, and would be a place of vast importance, were it not for a bar at the entrance of Winyaw bay, which interrupts the entrance of vessels drawing above 11 feet water, and is in many respects a dangerous place. It contains above 300 houses, built chiefly of wood. The public buildings are a courthouse, gaol, and academy; 3 churches, of which the Episcopalians, Baptists, and Methodists have one each. There is here a small trade to the W. Indies. The exports for one year, ending Sept. 30, 1795, were to the value of 21,511 dollars. It is 60 miles N. E. by N. of Charleston, 127 S. W. of Wilmington, N. Carolina, and 681 from Philadelphia. N. lat. 33 24, W. long. 79 35.

GEORGIA, one of the United States of N. America, is situated between 30 37 and 35 N. lat. and between 80 8 and 91 8 W.

long. being about 600 miles in length, and on an average 250 in breadth. It is bounded E. by the Atlantic ocean; S. by E. and W. Florida; W. by the river Mississippi; N. E. and N. by S. Carolina and the Tennessee State. It was formerly divided into parishes, afterwards into 3 districts, but lately into two districts, viz. Upper and Lower, which are subdivided into 24 counties, as follow: In the Lower district are Camden, Glynn, Liberty, Chatham, Bryan, McIntosh, Effingham, Scriven, and Burke. The counties in the Upper District are Montgomery, Washington, Hancock, Greene, Franklin, Oglethorpe, Elbert, Wilkes, Lincoln, Warren, Jefferson, Jackson, Bullock, Columbia, and Richmond. The principal towns are Augusta, formerly the seat of government, Savannah, the former capital of the State, Sunbury, Brunswick, Frederica, Washington, and Louisville, which is the metropolis of the State; and here are deposited the records of the State, such of them as a late legislature did not order to be publicly burnt. The principal rivers which water Georgia are, Savannah, Ogeechee and Altamaha. Besides these and their numerous branches, there is Turtle river, Little Siilla, Great Siilla, Crooked R. and St. Mary's, which forms a part of the southern boundary of the United States. The rivers in the middle and western parts, as the Mobile, Tombigbee, Pearl, &c. are noticed under their titles. The chief lake or marsh is Ekanfanoka, by some called Ouaquaphenogaw, which is 300 miles in circumference. The eastern part of the State, between the mountains



and the ocean, and the rivers Savannah and St. Mary's, a tract of country more than 120 miles from N. to S. and from 50 to 80 E. and W. is level, without a hill or stone. At the distance of about 40 or 50 miles from the seaboard, or salt marsh, the lands begin to be more or less uneven, until they gradually rise to mountains. In the low country, near the rice swamps, bilious complaints and fevers of various kinds are pretty universal, during the months of July, August, and September. In the winter and spring, pleuritis, peripneumonias, and other inflammatory disorders, occasioned by violent and sudden colds, are considerably common, and frequently fatal. Consumptions, epilepsies, cancers, palsies, and apoplexies, are not so common among the inhabitants of the Southern as northern climates. The winters in Georgia are very mild and pleasant. In the low lands are the rice, indigo, and cotton fields. In the interior and hilly parts, wheat, Indian corn, and the other productions more common to the northern States. Rice and cotton is at present the staple commodities of the State; tobacco, wheat and indigo are the other great articles of produce. Besides these the State yields silk, corn, potatoes, oranges, figs, olives, pomegranates, &c. The forests consist of oak, hickory, mulberry, pine, cedar, &c. The whole coast is bordered with islands. There is a prospect, that in a few years the States of S. Carolina and Georgia may be able to raise more than *ten millions* of pounds of cotton annually for exportation. Most of the tropical fruits would flourish in this

State, with proper attention. The south-western part of this State, and the parts of E. and W. Florida, which lie adjoining, will probably, in some future time, become the vineyard of America. The chief articles of export are rice, tobacco, indigo, sugar, lumber, naval stores, leather, deer-skins, snake-root, myrtle and bees wax, corn, and live stock. The planters and farmers raise large stocks of cattle, from 1,000 to 1,500 head, and some more. The value in sterling money, of the exports of Georgia, in the year 1796, was 950,158. In 1790, the tonnage employed in this State was 23,540, and the number of American seamen 11,225. In return for her exports Georgia receives W. India goods, teas, wines, cloathing, and dry goods of all kinds. From the northern States, cheese, fish, potatoes, apples, cider, and shoes. The imports and exports are principally to and from Savannah, which has a fine harbour, and is the place where the principal commercial business of the State is transacted. According to the census of 1799, the number of inhabitants amounted to 82,548, of whom 29,264 were slaves. The increase by immigration and otherwise, has been very considerable since. The different religious sects are Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Baptists, and Methodists. They have but few regular ministers among them. The literature of this State, which is yet in its infancy, is commencing on a plan which, if ever carried into effect, will be very advantageous to the State. The funds for the support of literary institutions are principally in lands, amounting in the whole

to 50,000 acres, which is of great value at present, and will be more so with near bonds, however, was first settled, and was the first at the expense of Georgia. This extensive head waters fall into it, embracing so in the United States, ed with a number of navigable rivers, except such part of the Indian title as is held by three nations, the Muscogees, Chactaws, and Cherokees. A small portion of this part of the Tennessee together with 60,000 and 9000 of those part where the extinguished Natchez, and a considerable number of the Tombigbee. This Territory has become an object of great attention, and is very valuable. See the Georgia Gazetteer, or an abridgement of the laws, are referred to Georgia.

attention  
 rt of this  
 E. and W.  
 ining, will  
 ure time,  
 America.  
 xport are  
 fago, lum-  
 ber, deer  
 and bees  
 ock. The  
 raise large  
 1,000 to  
 ore. The  
 ey, of the  
 a the year  
 1790, the  
 this State  
 number of  
 25. In re-  
 Georgia re-  
 ceas, wines,  
 ods of all  
 ern States,  
 apples, ci-  
 e imports  
 cipally to  
 which has  
 the place  
 ommercial  
 ransacted.  
 us of 1790,  
 bitants a-  
 of whom  
 The in-  
 a and oth-  
 er considera-  
 ent relig-  
 ions, Epis-  
 Method-  
 few regu-  
 lem. The  
 which is  
 commeno-  
 ever car-  
 e very ad-  
 ate. The  
 of literary  
 cipally in  
 the whole

to 50,000 acres, a great part of which is of the best quality, and at present very valuable; together with nearly 6000. sterling in bonds, houses, &c. This State was first settled in the year 1732, and was the only colony settled at the expense of the crown.

**GEORGIA WESTERN TERRITORY.** Under this name is included all that part of the State of Georgia which lies W. of the head waters of those rivers which fall into the Atlantic Ocean. This extensive tract of country embraces some of the finest land in the United States, is intersected with a great number of noble rivers, and is inhabited (except such parts wherein the Indian title has been extinguished) by three nations of Indians, viz. the Muskogulge or Creek, the Chactaws, and Chicafaws. The Cherokees also have a title to a small portion of the northern part of this Territory, on the Tennessee river. These nations together can furnish between 8 and 9000 warriors. About 1000 families of white people inhabit those parts of this Territory where the Indian title has been extinguished, chiefly at the Natchez, and the Yazoo river, on the banks of the Mississippi, and a considerable number on the Tombigbee river, and scattered among the Creek Indians. This Territory, which has lately become an object of much public attention and inquiry, in Europe, as well as in the United States, is very fully and accurately described in the *American Gazetteer*, of which this work is an abridgment, to which inquiries concerning this Territory are referred for information.

**GEORGIA**, a township in Frank-

lin co. Vermont, on Lake Champlain, contains 340 inhabitants.

**GERARDSTOWN**, a neat little town, situated in Berkely co. Virginia, containing about 30 or 40 houses; 10 miles from Martinsburg, and 254 from Philadelphia.

**GERMAN**, a township in Fayette co. Pennsylvania.

**GERMAN FLATS**, the chief township of Herkemer co. N. York. By the State census of 1796, it had 4194 inhabitants, of whom 684 are electors. It lies on the S. side of Mohawk R. opposite Herkemer. It is 24 miles E. of Whites town, and 60 miles W. of Schenectady.

**GERMANTOWN**, Columbia co. N. York, contains 516 inhabitants.

**GERMANTOWN**, in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania, 7 miles N. of Philadelphia city, is a corporation, consisting chiefly of High and Low Dutch, and contains about 250 houses, chiefly of stone, some of which are large, elegant and commodious; built chiefly on one street, about two miles in length. The public buildings are a German Calvinist and Lutheran church, a Friend's meeting-house, and an academy. knit stockings, of cotton, thread and worsted, are manufactured here by individuals to a considerable extent, and of an excellent quality. This town is also rendered famous, by the battle fought in it on the 4th of Oct. 1777.

**GERMANTOWN**, a post-town and the capital of Stokes co. N. Carolina. It is situated near the Town Fork of Dan R. and contains a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses. It is 528 miles S. W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**GERMANTOWN**, the chief town of Hyde co. in Newbern district, N. Carolina.

**GERMANY**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**GERAISH Island**, a small isle near Cape Neddock, close to the main land in the District of Maine.

**GERRY**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, has 740 inhabitants, is 30 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 65 N. W. by W. of Boston.

**GERTTSBURGH**, a small town in York co. Pennsylvania, of about 30 houses; 8 miles from Millerstown, 15 from Abbotstown, 36 from Williamsport in Maryland, and 118 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**GIBRALTER**, an ancient town in the province of Venezuela, in Terra Firma, on the south-eastern side of Maracaibo Lake. The best Spanish tobacco is made here, called Tabago de Maracaibo, from which the valuable snuff is made, vulgarly called *Machaba* snuff. The air, however, is so unhealthy, that very few but labourers live in the town; the wealthier sort resorting to Merida or Maracaibo. N. lat. 8. W. long. 70. 10.

**GILL**, a new township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the W. bank of Connecticut R. a little below the mouth of Miller's R. on the opposite side, and named after his Honor Moses Gill, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts.

**GILMANTOWN**, a township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, S. westerly of Lake Winnipicogee, and 52 miles N. W. of Portsmouth. Its inhabitants, in 1790, amounted to 2613.

**GILSON**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, containing 298 inhabitants; on the E. side of Ashuelot R. and joins Keene on the south.

**GIATT'S Town**, an Indian village in the N. W. Territory, near the head of the navigable water or landing on St. Mary's R. where the Indians ceded at the treaty of Greenville, a tract of 2 miles square to the United States.

**GLATZE**, *Au*, a S. S. W. branch of the Miami of the Lake, which interlocks with St. Mary's river. By the treaty of Greenville, the Indians have ceded to the United States a tract of land 6 miles square, at the head of its navigable waters, and 6 miles square at its confluence with the Miami, where Fort Desiance now stands.

**GLASCOW**, a new county in Newbern district, N. Carolina.

**GLASTENBURY**, a township in Bennington co. Vermont, having 34 inhabitants. It has good intervale lands, and lies N. E. of Bennington, adjoining.

**GLASTENBURY**, a handsome little town in Hartford co. Connecticut, situated on the E. side of Connecticut R. opposite to Weathersfield, 4 miles S. E. of Hartford, and 11 N. of Middletown.

**GLOUCESTER**, of *Cape Ann*, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts, whose E. point forms the N. side of the bay of Massachusetts. It contains 5317 inhabitants, and is divided into 5 parishes, and has besides a society of Universalists. This is a post-town and port of entry. The harbor is very open and accessible to large ships; and is one of the most considerable fishing towns in the Commonwealth. At the harbor, properly so called, are fitted out annually from 60 to 70 bankers; and from Squam and Sandy Bay, two small out ports, the bay fishery is carried on with great spirit,

and to a  
ports for  
30, 1794  
229,613  
and, on  
equal be  
E. side o  
itself join  
a beach  
rarely o  
There is  
here fur  
The har  
battery.  
1795:  
of Salem  
ton.

Gloves  
ethimost  
est, in Pr  
and, hav  
W. and  
and con

Gloves  
of Burlin  
is divided  
Woodbur  
Gloucest  
Town,  
Woolwic  
loway.

Delawar  
the ocean  
inhabita  
are foun  
bog iron  
tured in  
hollow  
house.

Gloves  
the abse  
aware  
phia.  
town; b  
appear.

Gloves  
Virginia  
Town,  
Gloves  
founde

an Indian vil-  
W. Territory,  
the navigable  
on St. Mary's  
and ceded at  
ville, a tract  
to the United

S. W. branch  
Lake, which  
Mary's river.  
Greenville, the  
to the United  
land 6 miles  
of its naviga-  
bles square at  
the Miami,  
e now stands,  
w county in  
Carolina.

township in  
mont, having  
has good ind-  
lies N. E. of  
ing,  
land some lit-  
ord co. Con-  
n the E. side  
opposite to  
les S. E. of  
of Middle-

Cape Ann, a  
Massachu-  
forms the N.  
Massachusetts.  
bitants, and  
arishes, and  
of Univer-  
-town and  
e harbor is  
ble to large  
e most con-  
wns in the  
the harbor,  
e fitted out  
o bankers;  
Sandy Bay,  
e bay fish-  
great spirit,

and to a large amount. The ex-  
ports for one year, ending Sept.  
30, 1794, amounted in value to  
229,613 dollars. Thatcher's Is-  
land, on which are two lights of  
equal height, lies close to the S.  
E. side of the township, which is  
itself joined to the continent by  
a beach of sand which is very  
rarely overflowed by the water.  
There is a very fine white sand  
here suitable for making glass.  
The harbor is defended by a  
battery and citadel erected in  
1795. It is 16 miles N. E. by E.  
of Salem, and 34 N. E. of Bos-  
ton.

Gloucester, the north-west-  
ernmost township, and the larg-  
est, in Providence co. Rhode-Is-  
land, having Connecticut on the  
W. and Massachusetts on the N.  
and contains 4025 inhabitants.

Gloucester Co. N. Jersey, S.  
of Burlington co. on the Delaware,  
is divided into 10 townships, viz:  
Woodbury, Waterford, Newtown;  
Gloucester Township, Gloucester  
Town, Deptford, Greenwich,  
Woolwich, Egg Harbor, and Gal-  
loway. The first 8 lie along the  
Delaware, and the other two on  
the ocean. It contains 13,172 free-  
inhabitants, and 191 slaves. There  
are found in this co. quantities of  
bog iron ore, which is manufac-  
tured into pig and bar iron, and  
hollow ware. Here is also a glass-  
house. Chief town, Woodbury.

Gloucester, a small town in  
the above co. on the E. side of Del-  
aware R. 3 miles below Philadel-  
phia. It was formerly the co-  
town, but has now scarcely the  
appearance of a village.

Gloucester, a post-town in  
Virginia, partly opposite York-  
Town, 17 miles distant.

Gloucester Co. Virginia, is  
bounded S. W. by York R. and

contains 13,498 inhabitants, in-  
cluding 7063 slaves.

GLOVER, a township in Ver-  
mont, Orleans co. N. E. of Craft-  
borough, adjoining.

GLYNN Co. in the Lower dis-  
trict of Georgia, bounded E. by  
the ocean, N. by Altamaha R.,  
contains 413 inhabitants, includ-  
ing 215 slaves. Chief town,  
Brunswick.

GNADENHUETTEN, a settlement  
of the Moravians or United Breth-  
ren, on Muskingum R. In 1746  
it was a pleasant town, inhabited  
by Christian Indians, where were  
a chapel, missionary's house, and  
many Indian houses. This to-  
gether with Schoenbrun and Sale-  
m were reserved by Congress,  
by an ordinance, May 20, 1785,  
for the Christian Indians form-  
erly settled there; Sept. 3, 1788, it  
was resolved that the plat of each  
town should make up 4,000 acres,  
and the grant was made to the  
United Brethren for propagating  
the gospel among the heathen—  
Also the name of a Moravian set-  
tlement on the S. W. branch of  
high R. in Pennsylvania, about  
29 miles N. W. of Bethlehem.

GNADENHUETTEN NEW, a Mo-  
ravian settlement on Huron R. a-  
bout 22 miles from Lake St.  
Clair, and 28 N. W. of Detroit.

GOAVE LE PETIT, one of the  
W. jurisdictions of the French  
part of St. Domingo. It contains  
5 parishes, is the unhealthyest  
part of the colony, the inhabit-  
ants being subject to constant fe-  
vers, occasioned by the badness  
of the waters. Its dependencies,  
however, are healthy, and re-  
markable for the culture of cof-  
fee. Exports from Jan. 1, 1789,  
to Dec. 31, of the same year;  
27,090lbs white sugar—655,187  
lbs brown—807,865lbs coffee—

50,033 lbs cotton—and 210 lbs indigo.

**GOSLANS, POINT AU**, a promontory on the N. side of Lake Ontario, about 33 miles south-westerly of Fort Frontinac.

**GOSSETOWN**, in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, on the western bank of Merrimack R. 3 miles from Amuskeag Falls, and 60 W. of Portsmouth—1275 inhabitants.

**GOLDSBOROUGH**, a post-town in Hancock co. Maine, containing 267 inhabitants. On the waters of its harbor is the town of Washington. It is 47 miles easterly of Penobscot, 188 S. E. of Portland, and 330 N. E. of Boston.

**GOLPHINGTON**, the chief town of Washington co. Georgia, situated near the head of Ogeeche R. about 26 miles E. S. E. of Occoee town, 37 S. W. of Augusta, and 50 N. W. of Louisville.

**GONAVES**, a bay in the island of Hispaniola, S. eastward of Cape St. Nicholas. N. lat. 19 33.

**GREENLAND**, a co. in Virginia, bounded by Louisa, Fluvanna, Hanover, and Powhatan cos. It contains 9,033 inhabitants, including 4,656 slaves.

**GOOD HOPK**, a Danish colony in W. Greenland, in N. lat. 64.

**GOOSE CREEK**, a river which falls into Potowmac R. in Fairfax co. Virginia.

**GOOSEBERRY ISLANDS and Rocks**, on the coast of Essex co. Massachusetts, have been the occasion of the loss of many valuable vessels.

**GONAVE**, an island in the bay of Leogane, in the western part of the island of St. Domingo, 13½ leagues W. by N. W. of Port-au-Prince.

**GONAIVES**, a sea-port in the same island, at the head of a bay of its own name, on the N. side of

the bay of Leogane. The town is situated on the great road from Port de Paix to St. Mark, 16 leagues S. E. of the former, and 15 N. by E. of the latter. N. lat. 19 27, W. long. from Paris 75 2 30.

**GOSHAM**, a township in Cumberland co. Maine, on Saco R. 15 miles from Pepperelborough, and contains 2,244 inhabitants.

**GOSHEN**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 14 miles N. of Northampton, and 112 W. by N. of Boston. It contains 681 inhabitants.

**GOSHEN**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, adjoining to Salisbury on the W. and 21 miles N. E. by E. of Mount Independence.

**GOSHEN**, a township in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**GOSHEN**, a town in Litchfield co. Connecticut, famous for the production of excellent cheese. It is 7 miles N. by N. W. of Litchfield, and 50 N. of New-Haven.

**GOSHEN**, the most considerable town in Orange co. N. York, about 58 miles N. of N. York city, 20 W. by S. of N. Windsor, and 30 W. by S. of Fish-Kill. This town is pleasantly situated, containing about 60 or 70 houses, an academy, court-house, gaol, and Presbyterian church. The township contains 2,448 inhabitants.

**GOSHEN**, a township of Maine, 8 miles from Buckton on Penobscot R.

**GOSHOSHINK**, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, situated on Alleghany R. about 15 miles above Venango, or Fort Franklin.

**GOSFORD**, formerly called *Apple-dore*, a fishing town on Star Island, one of the Isles of Shoals, belonging to Rockingham co. N.

Hampsh  
itants.

S. E. of  
GOTH

Marylan  
of Balti

GRACI  
longing t

duras, or  
ence of

GRAFF  
part of

hending

as all the  
is by no

It is div  
and 17

13,474 in  
of popul

tion of 1

GRAFF  
above co

mouth o  
Plymout

GRAFF  
cester co

ing 900  
W. of B

cester, a  
dence.

GRAIN  
a new ce

iton, in  
parts of

Jefferfor

W. by th

by the  
Kentuck

by the c  
son and

by Holl  
rivers.

GRAFF  
State, f

Holston  
junction

miles be  
below

GRAFF  
souther

The town  
eat road from  
St. Mark, 16  
former, and  
latter. N. lat.  
Paris 75 2 30.  
ship in Cum-  
on Saco R. 15  
borough, and  
bitants.

ship in Hamp-  
etts, 14 miles  
and 112 W.  
It contains

ship in Addi-  
adjoining to  
and 21 miles  
unt Indepen-

ship in Chef-  
n.

n Litchfield  
ous for the  
lent cheese.

W. of Litch-  
New-Haven  
considerable

N. York, a-  
N. York city,  
indfor, and

-Kill This  
uated, con-

70 houses,  
house, gaol,  
urch. The

48 inhabit-  
wnship of  
Buckston on

Moravian  
vania, situ-  
about 15  
3, or Fort

called Ap-  
on Star Is-  
Shoals, be-  
am co. N.

Hampshire, containing 93 inhab-  
itants. It lies about 12 miles E.  
S. E. of Piscataqua harbor.

GOTHAM, a small village in  
Maryland, about 4 or 5 miles N.  
of Baltimore city.

GRACIAS A DIOS, a town be-  
longing to the province of Hon-  
duras, or Comaiagua, and audi-  
ence of Guatimala.

GRAFTON *County*, the northern  
part of N. Hampshire, compre-  
hending nearly as much territory  
as all the other four counties, but  
is by no means so thickly settled.  
It is divided into 50 townships,  
and 17 locations, and contains  
13,474 inhabitants. The increase  
of population, since the enumera-  
tion of 1790, has been great.

GRAFTON, a township in the  
above co. 13 miles S. E. of Dart-  
mouth college, and 19 S. W. of  
Plymouth—403 inhabitants.

GRAFTON, a township in Wor-  
cester co. Massachusetts, contain-  
ing 900 inhabitants; 40 miles S.  
W. of Boston, 8 easterly of Wor-  
cester, and 34 N. W. of Provi-  
dence.

GRAINGER, the name given to  
a new co. in the district of Ham-  
ilton, in Tennessee, formed of  
parts of the counties of Knox,  
Jefferson and Hawkins; bounded  
W. by the Indian boundary, N.  
by the States of Virginia and  
Kentucky, and on the other sides  
by the counties of Knox, Jeffe-  
rson and Hawkins. It is watered  
by Holston, Clinch and Powell's  
rivers.

GRAINGER *Fort*, in Tennessee  
State, stands on the N. side of  
Holston river, a little above its  
junction with the Tennessee, 18  
miles below fort Tellico, and 22  
below Knoxville.

GRANADA, or *Grenada*, the most  
southerly of the Caribbee Islands

in the W. Indies, situated between  
11 58 and 12 20 N. lat. and be-  
tween 61 20 and 61 35 W. long.  
about 20 leagues N. W. of Toba-  
go, and 20 N. of New-Andalulia,  
on the continent of America; 30  
leagues S. W. of Barbadoes, and  
70 from Martinico. Its extreme  
length is about 48 miles, and its  
breadth 13 miles. It contains  
about 80,000 acres of land; of  
which (although no less than  
72,141 acres paid taxes in 1776,  
yet) the quantity under cultiva-  
tion never exceeded 50,000 acres.  
The face of the country is moun-  
tainous, but not inaccessible in  
any part; and it abounds with  
springs and rivulets. The ex-  
ports of the island and its de-  
pendencies, in 1776, were valued  
at the ports of shipping, to be  
worth 600,000<sup>l</sup> sterling. The  
sugar was the produce of 106  
plantations; and they were work-  
ed by 18,293 negroes; which  
was more than a hoghead of  
Muscovado sugar of 16cwt. from  
the labour of each negro, old and  
young, employed in its cultiva-  
tion and manufacture—a success  
unequaled by any other British  
island in the W. Indies, St. Chris-  
topher's excepted. The exports  
of 1787 were inferior: by the  
prices in London, the value of the  
cargoes was, however, £614,908  
9s. 3d. and consisted of the fol-  
lowing articles shipped off in 188  
vessels, viz. 175,548cwt. 9lbs. su-  
gar—670,390 gallons of rum—  
4,300 gallons molasses—8,812cwt.  
2qrs. 4lbs. coffee—2,716cwt. 3qrs.  
18lbs. cocoa—2,062,427lbs. cot-  
ton—2,810lbs. indigo; besides  
hides, dying woods, &c. The ex-  
ports to the American States, in-  
cluded in the above sum, amount-  
ed to £24,597 4s. This island is  
divided into six parishes, and its

chief dependency, Carriacou island, forms a 7th parish. Besides St. George's the capital, the other towns are inconsiderable villages. Grenville, or La Bay, is a port of entry, with distinct revenue officers independent of St. George's. The white population does not now exceed 1,000. There are likewise about 500 regular troops on the British establishment. The free people of colour amount to 2,115. In 1785 there were 23,926 negro slaves. The above was the state of the island prior to the late insurrection. Granada was ceded to Great-Britain in 1763, was taken by the French during the American war, and at the peace of 1783 was restored to Great-Britain.

GRANADA, a town of Nicaragua and audience of Guatimata, in S. America, is 70 miles from the sea, on a lake of the same name, by means of which the inhabitants carry on a great trade. N. lat. 11 48.

GRANADA, *New*, a province of Terra Firma, S. America. It contains mines of gold, copper, and iron. Santa Fe de Bagota is the capital.

GRANADILLOES, or *Grenadines*, a knot of dangerous islands and rocks near the leeward islands, lying about the 18th degree of latitude, dependent on Granada, containing 23 islands fit to produce cotton, coffee, indigo, and even sugar. The air is healthy, but there are no running springs of fresh water.

GRANBY, a township in Essex co. Vermont.

GRANBY, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, E. of S. Hadley, about 90 miles westerly of Boston; and contains 396 inhabitants.

GRANBY, a township in Hartford co. Connecticut, 18 miles northward of Hartford.

GRANBY, a small town on the Congaree, in S. Carolina, about 2 miles below the junction of Broad and Saluda rivers.

GRAND BAY, on the S. W. coast of Newfoundland island.

GRANDE RIVIERE, a settlement in a hilly tract of the island of St. Domingo, 6½ leagues south-west of Fort Dauphin.

GRAND *Island*, at the mouth of Lake Ontario, is within the British territories, having Roebuck and Forest islands on the south-west, and the Thousand Isles on the north-east. It is 20 miles in length, and its greatest breadth is 4 miles.

GRAND *Island*, in Lake Superior, lies on the north side of the lake.

GRAND *Island*, in Niagara R. is about 6 miles long and 3 broad. The south end is 4 miles north of Fort Erie; and its northern extremity 3 miles south of Fort Slusher, and nearly 14 south of Niagara fort.

GRAND MANAN *Island*, lies 6 miles S. by S. E. of Campo-Bello Island, opposite to Passamaquoddy Bay.

GRAND R. forms a N. W. course into Lake Erie, 80 miles S. W. of Presque Isle.

GRANVILLE, a fine township in Annapolis co. Nova-Scotia, on the N. side of Annapolis R. on the Bay of Fundy, settled from New-England.

GRANVILLE, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, about 14 miles W. of Springfield. 1979 inhabitants.

GRANVILLE, a township in Washington co. N. York—2240 inhabitants.

GRANVILLE Co. in Hillsborough

district,  
of Virgini  
10,982 in  
are slave  
burg.

GRANVILLE

in Kent

GRAVE

12 miles

Wheelin

GRAVE

on the S.

island of

GRAVE

King's co.

7 miles

inhabita

GRAVE

in Cum

by W.

islands.

GRAVE

ship in

the Stat

Berkshir

bridge,

and 26 1

GRAVE

harbour

GRAVE

river w

in 39 5

wide at

is gentle

when

rapid fo

farther,

the first

impossib

the grea

GRAVE

ing four

water,

about m

and Sa

GRAVE

lin co.

townsh

the san

GRAVE

ship in Hartcut, 18 miles  
ord.

town on the  
rolina, about  
junction of  
rivers.

the S. W. coast  
land:

, a settlement  
the island of  
agues south-  
in.

the mouth of  
ing Roebuck  
on the south-  
land Isles on  
20 miles in  
west breadth

Lake Superi-  
h side of the

Niagara R.  
and 3 broad,  
miles north of  
northern ex-  
tenth of Fort  
14 south of

Island, lies 6  
ampo-Bello  
assamaquod-

N. W. course  
miles S. W. of

township in  
-Scotia, on  
polis R. on  
settled from

township in  
achusetts, a-  
Springfield.

township in  
ork—2240

illborough

istrict, N. Carolina, has the State  
of Virginia north, and contains  
10,982 inhabitants, of whom 4163  
are slaves. Chief town, Williams-  
burg.

GRANVILLE, a flourishing town  
in Kentucky.

GRAVE CREEK, on the Ohio,  
72 miles down the river from  
Wheeling.

GRAVESEND, *Port of*, is situated  
on the south-western side of the  
island of Jamaica, in a large bay.

GRAVESEND, a township in  
King's co. Long-Island, N. York,  
7 miles N. by E. of the city—426  
inhabitants.

GRAY, a post-town of Maine,  
in Cumberland co. 15 miles N.  
by W. of Portland—577 inhab-  
itants.

GREAT BARRINGTON, a town-  
ship in the south-western part of  
the State of Massachusetts, in  
Berkshire co. lying S. of Stock-  
bridge, 150 miles W. of Boston,  
and 26 E. by S. of Hudson city.

GREAT ISLAND, in Piscataqua  
harbour, N. Hampshire.

GREAT KANHAWAY, a large  
river which falls into the Ohio  
in 39 3 N. lat. nearly 500 yards  
wide at its mouth. The current  
is gentle for about 10 or 12 miles,  
when it becomes considerably  
rapid for upwards of 60 miles  
farther, where you meet with  
the first falls, when it becomes  
impossible to navigate it from  
the great number of its cataracts.

GREAT SPRINGS, is an amaz-  
ing fountain of transparent, cool  
water, situated near the road, a-  
bout mid-way between Augusta  
and Savannah.

GREEN, a township in Frank-  
lin co. Pennsylvania.—Also a  
township in Washington co. in  
the same State.

GREEN, a post-town in Lincoln

co. Maine, on the E. side of An-  
droscoggin R. 31 miles W. by S.  
of Pittston, 39 N. of Portland,  
and 164 N. by E. of Boston, con-  
taining 639 inhabitants.

GREEN, a navigable river of  
Kentucky, has a gentle current,  
and is navigable nearly 150  
miles. Its course is generally  
W. and at its confluence with  
the Ohio is upwards of 200 yards  
wide. On this river are a num-  
ber of salt springs or licks. There  
are 3 springs or ponds of bitumen  
near this river, which do not  
form a stream, but empty them-  
selves into a common reservoir,  
and when used in lamps this bit-  
umen answers all the purposes of  
the best oil. Vast quantities of  
nitre are found in the caves on  
its banks; and many of the Gun-  
nellers manufacture their own gun-  
powder.

GREEN BRIAR, a co. of Virginia,  
surrounded by Bath, Randolph,  
Harrison, Kanaway, Botetourt,  
and Montgomery coun-  
ties, and together with Kanaway  
co. which was formerly a  
part of it, contains 6,015 inhabi-  
tants, including 319 slaves. The  
chief town is Lewisburg. At  
Green Briar court-house is a post-  
office, 30 miles W. by S. of Sweet  
Springs, and 20 W. of Staunton.

GREEN BRIAR R. runs a S. W.  
course, and falls into the eastern  
side of the Great Kanaway, at  
the place where that river breaks  
through the Laurel Ridge, in N.  
lat. 38.

GREENBURGH, a township in  
Westchester co. N. York, contain-  
ing 1400 inhabitants.

GREENRUSH, a township in  
Rensselaer co. N. York; E. of the  
city of Albany and separated  
from it by Hudson R. 164 of its  
inhabitants are electors.



**GREENCASTLE**, a town in Franklin co. Pennsylvania, near the Conegochagus creek. Here are about 80 houses; 2 German churches, and a Presbyterian church, 1 1/2 miles S. by W. of Chambersburg, and 156 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**GREENE**, a co. in Washington district, State of Tennessee.

**GREENE**, a co. in Kentucky, on Ohio R.

**GREENE**, a co. in Washington district, Tennessee, having 7,742 inhabitants. It was named after Maj. Gen. N. Greene, of Rhode-Island, and is bounded N. by Lee co. Virginia, E. by Washington and Sullivan cos; and S. S. W. by the cos. of Jefferson and Grainger. It is watered by Holston and Clinch rivers. Greenville college has been established by law in this county. It is situated between two small northern branches of Nolachucky R. about 15 miles N. W. by W. of Jonesborough, and 54 E. of the mouth of French Broad river.

**GREENE**, a township in Tioga co. N. York, on the E. side of Chenango river.

**GREENE**, a co. in the upper district of Georgia, on Oconee R. containing 5,405 inhabitants. Chief town, Greenborough.

**GREENFIELD**, a handsome flourishing town in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, about 4 miles N. of Deerfield, and 114 W. by N. of Boston. The township lies on the W. bank of Connecticut R. and contains 1,498 inhabitants.

**GREENFIELD**, a township in Saratoga co. N. York; 380 of the inhabitants are electors.

**GREENLAND**, a town in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, 5 miles southerly from Portsmouth. It contains 634 inhabitants.

**GREEN MOUNTAINS**, a range of mountains extending N. N. E. to S. S. W. and dividing the waters which flow easterly into Connecticut river, from those which fall westerly into Lake Champlain, Lake George, and Hudson's river.

**GREENSBOROUGH**, a very flourishing village, or town, in Georgia, in Greene co. one of the most fertile in the State, and is 80 miles west of Augusta, 30 from Washington, and 5 from the Oconee river, the boundary line between the Creek Indians and white people. This town is very near to a large quantity of lands which the State has laid off and appropriated for the use of her public University, and which are now in such a state of cultivation, as to afford a handsome revenue for that institution.

**GREENSBOROUGH**, a thriving village in Caroline co. Maryland; 7 miles north of Danton, and 22 S. E. by S. of Chester.

**GREENSBOROUGH**, a new township in Orleans co. Vermont—19 inhabitants.

**GREENSBURG**, a post-town, and the capital of Westmoreland co. Pennsylvania. It is a neat pretty town of 100 dwelling-houses, a German Calvinist church, a brick court-house, and a stone gaol. It is 31 miles S. E. by E. of Pittsburg, and 270 W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**GREENSVILLE**, a co. of Virginia, of 6,362 inhabitants, of whom 3,650 are slaves.

**GREENSVILLE Court-House**, in Virginia, stands on Flick's Ford, 25 miles from Southampton, and 61 from Norfolk.

**GREENSVILLE**, a co. in Washington district, S. Carolina; situated in the N. W. corner of the

State; 50 of N. Car inhabitants

**GREEN**, S. Carolina, Sheraw's side of G contains a house, ga 55 miles N. E. by E. of

**GREEN** and the c N. Caroli of Tar ri cok Inlet about 30 and gaol learning, my. It

ington, a borough

**GREEN** town in sec, situ the north Nolachuck R. of miles N. east of R of Phila

**GREEN** ment in the south branch miles no son on about a covery.

with ba capacio date 2,0 eluded the Ind August

**GREEN** town a east or land c 60 dwc

ING; a range  
ing N. N. E.  
ding the wa-  
asterly into  
from those  
into Lake  
George, and

a very flour-  
wn, in Geor-  
one of the  
ate, and is  
Augusta, 30  
and 5. from  
e boundary  
eck Indians  
This town is  
quantity of  
ate has laid  
for the use  
iversity, and  
ch a state of  
rd a hand-  
institution.  
a thriving  
co. Mary-  
of Danton,  
Chester.  
new town-  
rment—19

post-town,  
ismoreland  
is a neat  
dwelling.  
Calvinist  
house, and  
miles S. E.  
and 270 W.

of Virginia,  
of whom

-House, in  
ck's Ford,  
rpton, and

in Wash-  
ina; situ-  
er of the

State; bounded N. by the State  
of N. Carolina. It contains 6,303  
inhabitants.

GREENVILLE, a post-town of  
S. Carolina, and chief town of  
Sheraws district; on the west  
side of Great Pedee river, and  
contains about 30 houses, a court-  
house, gaol, and academy. It is  
55 miles E. N. E. of Camden, 90  
N. E. by E. of Columbia, 135 N.  
by E. of Charleston.

GREENVILLE, a post-town,  
and the chief town of Pitt. co.  
N. Carolina; on the south bank  
of Tar river, distant from Ocre-  
cok Inlet 110 miles. It contains  
about 50 houses, a court-house,  
and gaol; also a seminary of  
learning, called the Pitt Acade-  
my. It is 23 miles from Wash-  
ington, and 25 miles from Tar-  
borough.

GREENVILLE, a small post-  
town in Greene county, Tennes-  
see, situated on the west side of  
the north-easternmost branch of  
Nolachucky river, 6 miles N. by  
E. of Greenville college, 26  
miles N. W. of Jonesborough, 75  
east of Knoxville, and 653 S. W.  
of Philadelphia.

GREENVILLE, a fort and settle-  
ment in the N. W. Territory, on  
the south side of a north-western  
branch of the Great Miami, six  
miles north-west of Fort Jeffer-  
son on the same branch, and  
about 23 miles S. E. of Fort Re-  
covery. It is a picketed fort,  
with bastions at each angle, and  
capacious enough to accommo-  
date 2,000 men. Here was con-  
cluded a treaty of peace with  
the Indian nations, on the 3d of  
August, 1795.

GREENVILLE Bay, or *La Bay*, a  
town and port of entry on the  
east or windward side of one  
of the islands of Grenada. It has about  
60 dwelling-houses.

GREENWICH, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts,  
contains 1,045 inhabitants. It is  
20 miles easterly of Northamp-  
ton, and 75 westerly of Boston.

GREENWICH, a township, in  
Gloucester co. New-Jersey, on  
the E. bank of Delaware river,  
opposite to Fort Mifflin, 3 miles  
N. by E. of Woodbury, and 6 S. E.  
of Philadelphia.

GREENWICH, a township in  
Suffex co. N. Jersey, on the E.  
side of Delaware river, about  
5 miles N. E. of Easton, in Penn-  
sylvania. It contains 2,035 in-  
habitants.

GREENWICH, a town in Cum-  
berland co. N. Jersey, on Cohan-  
zy creek, of about 80 houses,  
13 miles S. E. of Salem, and 66  
S. by W. of Philadelphia.

GREENWICH, a maritime town-  
ship in Fairfield co. Connecticut,  
and the south-westernmost of the  
State, lies about 50 miles W. of  
New-Haven, and 36 E. of New-  
York city. It is divided into  
3 parishes, viz. E. Greenwich,  
W. Greenwich and Standwick.  
This township, on running the  
line, fell within the State of New-  
York, and was afterwards ex-  
changed for what is called the  
*Ollong*, which was set off to New-  
York.

GREENWOOD, a township in  
Cumberland co. Pennsylvania.  
Also, a township in Mifflin co.  
in the same State.

GREYSTOWN, a village in Som-  
erset co. N. Jersey, 6 miles N. E.  
of Princeton, and about 9 S. W.  
of New-Brunswick.

GRANADA. See *Granada*.

GRES, *Cape au*, a promontory  
on the eastern side of the Missis-  
sippi in the N. W. Territory,  
3 leagues above the Illinois river.  
If settlements were begun here,  
the French inhabitants acknowl-

edge that the Spanish settlements on the other side of the Mississippi would be abandoned; as the former would excite a constant succession of settlers, and intercept all the trade of the upper Mississippi.

**GROTON**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, 9 miles N. W. of Stephen's Fort, on Connecticut river. It contains 45 inhabitants.

**GROTON**, a township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, 35 miles N. W. of Boston, and contains 1,840 inhabitants.

**GROTON**, a township in New-London co. Connecticut, on Thames river; which separates it from New-London, to which it formerly belonged. It consists of two parishes, containing 3,946 inhabitants. On a height, on the bank of the Thames, opposite New-London city, stood Fort Griswold, memorable for being stormed on the 6th of September, 1781, by Benedict Arnold. Here 70 men, the flower of the town, were put to the sword, after they had surrendered themselves prisoners.

**GROTON**, a new county of Virginia, taken from Montgomery.

**GUADALAJARRA**, or *Guadalajara*, a province in the south-west of Galicia, in Old Mexico or New-Spain, and its capital, an episcopal city of the same name, both large and beautiful. The air of the country is temperate, and the soil so fertile, that it yields 100 to one; and all the fruits of Europe grow in luxuriance and abundance. N. lat. 20 50, W. long. 104 49.

**GUADALAJARRA**, of *Great River*, in Mexico or New Spain, after running a course of more than 800 miles, empties into the Pa-

cific Ocean, in the 22d degree of N. lat. It has stupendous falls, 15 miles S. of the city of its name.

**GUADALOUPE**, one of the Caribbe islands in the W. Indies belonging to France, having been settled by them in 1635. It is situated in 16 20 N. lat. and in 62 W. long. about 30 leagues N. of Martinico, and almost as many S. of Antigua, being 45 miles long and 38 broad. It is divided into two parts by a small arm of the sea, or rather a narrow channel, through which no ships can venture; but the inhabitants pass it in a ferry-boat. Its soil is equally fertile, and in the same productions with that of Martinico. This island was taken by the British in 1759, but was restored at the treaty of peace in 1763. It was taken by the same power in 1794, but was retaken by the French in the close of the same year. Here is a high burning mountain, which abounds with sulphur, and smoke issues out from sundry clefts and chinks. The negroes who sell brimstone fetch it from this mountain. Many years ago this island produced 46 million pounds of sugar, 24 millions of coffee, 320,000 of cotton, and 8,000 lbs. of cocoa.

**GUAIRA**, a Spanish province in the E. division of Paraguay, in S. America. Its city is Ciudad Real, called also Guaira, and Oliveros.

**GUAMALIES**, a province in the jurisdiction of the abp. of Lima, in S. America, and empire of Peru, begins 80 leagues N. E. of Lima, and extends along the centre of the Cordillera.

**GUAMAN VILLA**, a jurisdiction under the abp. of Lima, highly fertile in corn and fruits.

**GUAMANO**, a city of Peru,

about 60 leagues. The famous of Guanaco leagues from 20, W. long.

**GUANCH** subject to Peru, 30 leagues N. of city of Guanaco.

**GUANCH** bour in Peru, 2 leagues N. of the channel, situated in the South Sea.

**GUANTA** W. of Guanaco, the empire of Lima, the mines are rich.

**GUANZA** ca, a town in the empire of Peru, is rich, and quick-silver, Pisco, and lat. 13, W.

**GUANUC** ital of its jurisdiction of Lima, is 40 leagues N. E. of Lima, long. 75 20.

**GUARA**, a jurisdiction of Lima, is 200 leagues N. E. of Lima.

**GUARIC** the N. of Lima, is 20 leagues N. E. of Lima, long. 75 20.

**GUAR** town of Lima, is 20 leagues N. E. of Lima.

**GUATI**

about 60 leagues S. E. of Lima. The famous quick-silver mines of Guancavelica are 9 or 10 leagues from the city. S. lat. 12 20, W. long. 72 36.

**GUANCHA BELICA**, a jurisdiction subject to the abp. of Lima, in Peru, 30 leagues north of the city of Guamanga.

**GUANCHACO**, a port or harbour in Peru, S. America, about 2 leagues north of Truxillo, and the channel of its maritime commerce, situated in 8 6 S. lat. in the South Sea.

**GUANTA**, a jurisdiction N. N. W. of Guamanga 4 leagues, in the empire of Peru; under the abp. of Lima. Its rich silver mines are nearly exhausted.

**GUANZAVELICA**, or *Guancavelica*, a town of Peru in S. America, and in the audience of Lima. It is rich, and abounds in mines of quick-silver; 120 miles N. E. of Pisco, and 175 S. E. of Lima. S. lat. 13, W. long. 88 30.

**GUANUCO**, a city and the capital of its jurisdiction, in the abp. of Lima, in Peru, which begins 40 leagues from Lima, 192 miles N. E. of Lima. S. lat. 10 21, W. long. 75 20.

**GUARA**, a town in its own jurisdiction on the road from Truxillo to Lima, containing about 200 houses.

**GUARCHI**, a jurisdiction 6 leagues E. of Lima.

**GUARICO**, a town situated on the N. side of the Island of St. Domingo.

**GUARMA**, a maritime town of Peru, in S. America. S. lat. 10 10.

**GUARMOY**, a small maritime town of Peru, has a good harbour, and lies 134 miles N. W. of Lima. S. lat. 18 35.

**GUATIMALA**, *Audience and Pro-*

*vince of*, in N. Spain, is about 750 miles in length, and 450 in breadth. It has 12 provinces under it, and the native Indians profess Christianity; but it is mixed with a great many of their own superstitions. It produces great quantities of chocolate, cochineal, cotton, indigo, honey, some balsam and wood. The merchandize of the province is generally conveyed to the port of St. Thomas, in the bay of Honduras, to be sent to Europe. The way across this province to the South Seas is about 65 leagues, and is the next to that from Vera Cruz to Acapulco. St. Jago de Guatimala, the capital city, is situated in a valley, through the midst of which runs a river between two burning mountains. In 1541 this city was ruined by a dreadful tempest, and a number of the inhabitants were buried in the ruins. It was rebuilt at a good distance from the volcano, and became a large and rich town, with a bishop's see, and an university; but it was swallowed up by an earthquake in 1773. It contained about 60,000 inhabitants of all colours, and was immensely rich, but there are no traces of it left. The soil was valued at 15 millions sterling; and it was the third city in rank in Spanish America. In this dreadful earthquake 8,000 families instantly perished. New Guatimala is built at some distance, is well inhabited, and carries on a great trade. N. lat. 13 40, W. long. 90 30.

**GUAXACA**, a province in the audience of Mexico, in New-Spain, N. America, and its capital city of the same name. It reaches from the bay of Mexico

on the N. to the South Sea. It extends nearly 95 leagues along the South Sea, and 50 along the bay of Mexico. There were in this province 120 monasteries, besides hospitals, schools, and other places of public charity, 150 considerable towns, besides upwards of 300 villages. But now the province is said to be thinly inhabited.

GUAXACA, the capital of this province, is a bishop's see, and the residence of a governor. It lies 230 miles S. of the city of Mexico, in the delightful valley of Guaxaca, which is 40 miles in length and 20 in breadth; and on the road leading through Chiapa to Guatimala. This city contains a very stately cathedral, and several thousand families, both Spaniards and Indians. It carries on a considerable trade with the N. and S. seas. The river is not fortified, so that it lies open to invasion.

GUAYALAS, a province and jurisdiction in the archbishopric of Lima, extends along the centre of the Cordilleras, begins 50 leagues N. N. E. of Lima; produces grain, fruits, and pasture for cattle.

GUAYANA, a town in the province of Paria, in Guayana, 15 miles S. of the mouth of the gulf of Paria.

GUAYAQUIL, a city, bay, harbour, and river, in Peru, S. America. Guayaquil city is the second of Spanish origin, being as ancient as 1534; is situated on the W. side of the river Guayaquil, N. of the island of Puna at the head of the bay, and about 155 miles S. S. W. of Quito, in 2 11 S. lat. 79 17 W. long. It contains about 20,000 inhabitants—Europeans, creoles and other

casts; besides a number of strangers drawn hither by commercial interests. This place is noted for a shell-fish called *turbine*, no bigger than a nut, which produces a purple reckoned to exceed all others in the world, and to vie with that of the Tyrians. It is called the purple of Punta, a place in the jurisdiction of Guayaquil. With this valuable and scarce purple, they dye the threads of cotton, ribbands, laces, &c. and the weight and colour are said to exceed according to the hours of the day; so that one of the first preliminaries to a contract is to settle the time when it shall be weighed. The dye is only the blood of the fish, pressed out by a particular process; and the cotton so dyed is called by way of eminence *caracollilla*. The river Guayaquil is the channel of its commerce; and the distance of the navigable part of it, to the custom-house of Bababoio is reckoned about 24 leagues. The commerce of this place is considerable; the productions of the country alone form the most considerable part of it; these are cocoa, timber, salt, tanned cattle, mules, and colts; Guinea pepper, drugs, and lana de ceibo, a kind of wool, the product of a very high and tufted tree of that name, being finer than cotton. It is used for mattresses and beds.

GUAYARA, *La* or *Laguari*, a maritime town, and one of the chief of Caraccas, on the Spanish Main, S. America. This town is fortified, is a place of considerable trade, and is not far from the Island of Curraçoa. A formidable insurrection happened here in the summer of 1797, during which it was said the insur-

gents took

GUIANA

America.

Oroonok

sea-coast is

the Dutch

GUIAND

ia, which

about 34

Kanhaway

yards wide

many mil-

noes.

GUILDH

sex co. Ver-

river, and

ants.

GUILFO

Franklin

GUILFO

Windham

W. bank

contains 2

GUILFO

Connectic

on the S.

Sound, ab

of New-H

ship is lan

5 parishes

GUILFO

trict, N.

the exten

called N

and Deep

tains 7, 19

town, Ma

GUINET

gomery co

GUNPO

land, whi

peak Bay

Patapsco

only a fe

falls.

GURNE

rough

GUYSB

a townsh

Chedabur

gents took possession of the city.

**GUIANA**, a large country of S. America, between the rivers Oroonoko and Amazon. The sea-coast is partly possessed by the Dutch and French.

**GUIANDOT**, a river of Virginia, which falls into the Ohio about 34 miles below the Great Kanaway. It is said to be 60 yards wide at its mouth, and as many miles navigable for canoes.

**GUILDHALL**, a township in Essex co. Vermont, on Connecticut river, and contains 158 inhabitants.

**GUILFORD**, a township in Franklin co. Pennsylvania.

**GUILFORD**, a township in Windham co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut river—contains 2432 inhabitants.

**GUILFORD**, a post-town of Connecticut, in New-Haven co. on the S. side of Long-Island Sound, about 18 miles E. by S. of New-Haven city. The township is large, and is divided into 5 parishes.

**GUILFORD Co.** in Salisbury district, N. Carolina, is noted for the extensive and rich tracts called New-Garden, Buffalo, and Deep river lands. It contains 7,191 inhabitants. Chief town, Martinville.

**GURNET**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**GUNPOWDER**, a river of Maryland, which empties into Chesapeake Bay, about 12 miles above Patapsco river. It is navigable only a few miles, by reason of falls.

**GURNET**, *The*. See *Dunborough*.

**GUYSBOROUGH**, or *Manchester*, a township in Nova-Scotia, on Chedabucto Bay, 10 leagues N.W.

P

of Cape Canso, and 40 leagues eastward of Halifax, contained 250 families in 1783.

## H

**HACKETSTOWN**, a small post-town in Suffex co. N. Jersey, 22 miles W. by N. of Morristown, and 16 S. W. by W. of Suffex court-house.

**HACKINSACK**, a river of New-Jersey which unites with Passaic river at the head of Newark Bay, and is navigable about 15 miles.

**HACKINSACK**, the chief town in Bergen co. N. Jersey, is 15 miles N. of Bergen and 20 N. W. of N. York city. The inhabitants are mostly Dutch. The houses are chiefly built of stone, in the old Dutch taste. Here are four public buildings, a Dutch and Episcopal church, a court-house, and a flourishing academy.

**HADDAM**, a town of Connecticut, the second in rank in Middlesex co. on the W. side of Connecticut river, 18 or 20 miles from its mouth, and 10 miles S. of the city of Middletown. This township, including East-Haddam, on the opposite side of the river, was purchased of the Indians, May 20th, 1662. A spot in East-Haddam, now called *Moudus Landing*, was famous for Indian *Pawawus*, and was subject for many years to noises of the nature of earthquakes, which the first settlers, agreeable to the superstitious ideas of that age attributed to these *Pawawus*. An old Indian being asked what was the reason of such noises in this place?—answered, "The Indian's God was very angry because the Englishmen's God came

here." These noises are now frequently heard. Between 20 and 30 years since, a chafin of 18 inches wide, and 3 or 4 rods in length, and tapering at each end, was made at this place, and 30 or 40 cart-loads of sand were thrown out. The noise resembled that of a large mill-stone, falling on the bottom of a deep well.

**HADDONFIELD**, a small town in Gloucester co. N. Jersey, 9 miles S. E. by E. of Philadelphia.

**HADLEY**, a pleasant town in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the E. side of Connecticut R. nearly opposite Northampton, 20 miles N. of Springfield, and 97 W. of Boston. The town consists of two long spacious streets, which run parallel with each other, and with the river. The township contains 882 inhabitants.

**HAGARSTOWN**, now called *Elizabeth-Town*; which see, it has a considerable trade with the western country, and has between 200 and 300 houses. It is situated in Washington co. Maryland; is a post-town, 26 miles N. W. of Fredericktown, 73 N. W. by W. of Baltimore, and 22 S. by W. of Chambersburg in Pennsylvania.

**HALF MOON**, an extensive township in Albany co. N. York, containing 3,600 inhabitants; *Waterford*, a neat village is situated in this township.

**HALIFAX**, a co. in the eastern part of the British province of Nova-Scotia.

**HALIFAX**, the capital of the province of Nova-Scotia, in the above co. is situated on a spacious and commodious bay or harbor, called *Chebucto*, of a bold and easy entrance, where a thousand of the largest ships

might ride with great convenience and safety. The town is built on the W. side of the harbour, on the declivity of a commanding hill, whose summit is 236 feet perpendicular from the level of the sea. The town is laid out into oblong squares; the streets parallel and at right angles. The town and suburbs are about two miles in length; and the general width a quarter of a mile. It contained in 1793, about 4000 inhabitants and 700 houses. At the northern extremity of the town, is the king's naval yard, completely built and supplied with stores of every kind for the royal navy. The harbour of Halifax is reckoned inferior to no place in British America for the seat of government, being open and accessible at all seasons of the year, when almost all other harbors in these provinces are locked up with ice; also from its entrance, situation and its proximity to the Bay of Fundy, and principal interior settlements of the province. This city, lying on the S. coast of Nova-Scotia, has communication with Pictou, 68 miles to the N. E. on the gulf of St. Lawrence, by a good cart-road, finished in 1792. N. lat. 44 40, W. long. 63 15.

**HALIFAX**, a fort in the town of Winslow, in Lincoln co. Maine, erected in 1754, on the point of land formed by the confluence of the Sebasticook with the Kennebeck.

**HALIFAX**, a township in Windham co. Vermont, 23 miles E. by S. of Bennington, has 1309 inhabitants.

**HALIFAX**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts, situated 35 miles S. E. of Boston—664 inhabitants.

**HALIFAX**, 13 f  
on Susquehanna

**HALIFAX**  
districts of  
into 7 cos.  
ifax, Mart  
Franklin,  
tain 64, 63  
ing 25, 402  
Halifax.

**HALIFAX**  
district, c  
ants, and  
town, Hal

**HALIFAX**  
the count  
name in N  
town, on  
Roanoke,  
besides d  
court-hou  
miles N. o  
from Gre  
N. E. of P  
of Peter  
S. W. by  
Mt. 36 13

**HALIFAX**  
bordering  
olina: it  
itants, in

**HALIFAX**  
co. Penn

**HALIFAX**  
town in  
uated at  
ters on  
beck R.  
lified h  
fund in  
of Wilc  
Glouces  
Boston.  
about 1

**HAM**  
or jurise  
Quito,  
the city  
wages  
tains ab

**HALIFAX**, a village in Pennsylvania, 13 miles N. of Harrisburg, on Susquehanna river.

**HALIFAX**, one of the middle districts of N. Carolina, divided into 7 cos. viz. Northampton, Halifax, Martin, Edgecomb, Warren, Franklin, and Nash, which contain 64,636 inhabitants, including 25,402 slaves. Chief town, Halifax.

**HALIFAX**, a co. of the above district, contains 7459 inhabitants, and 6506 slaves. Chief town, Halifax.

**HALIFAX**, the chief town of the county, and district of its name in N. Carolina, is a post-town, on the western bank of the Roanoke, regularly laid out, and besides dwelling houses, has a court-house and gaol. It is 36 miles N. of Tarborough, 28 miles from Greenville court-house, 147 N. E. of Fayetteville, 75 S. by W. of Petersburg, Virginia, and 383 S. W. by S. of Philadelphia. N. Mt. 36 13.

**HALIFAX**, a co. in Virginia, bordering on the State of N. Carolina: It contains 14,722 inhabitants, including 556 slaves.

**HALLAM**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**HALLOWELL**, a flourishing post-town in Maine, Lincoln co. situated at the head of the tide waters on the W. side of Kennebeck R. An academy is established here with a considerable fund in lands; 30 miles N. by W. of Wiscasset; 40 N. E. of New-Gloucester, and 195 N. by E. of Boston. The township contains about 1000 inhabitants.

**HAMBATO**, a principal asiento, or jurisdiction in the province of Quito, in Peru; 12 miles W. of the city of Quito; and has 6 small villages in its dependence. It contains about 28,000 inhabitants.

**HAMBDEN**, or *Hamden*, a township in N. York, 13 miles W. by S. of the mouth of Chenengo R.

**HAMBURG**, a small post-town of N. Jersey, 18 miles from Goshen in N. York; and 20 from Newtown or Sussex court-house.

**HAMBURG**, a handsome town in Burke co. Pennsylvania, seated on the E. side of Schuylkill. Here are about 50 or 60 houses, a German Lutheran and Calvinist church, united. It is 18 miles N. by W. of Reading, and 70 N. N. W. of Philadelphia.

**HAMDEN**, a township of Maine, in Hancock co. on the W. side of Penobscot R. having about 50 families in 1796.

**HAMDEN**, a township in N. Haven co. Connecticut, about 8 miles N. of N. Haven.

**HAMILTON**. There are three townships of this name in Pennsylvania; one in each of the counties of York, Franklin, and Northampton.

**HAMILTON**, a settlement in Vermont, on the Canada line.

**HAMILTON**, in Herkemer co. N. York, a township 12 miles square, 20 S. of old Fort Schuyler, a level township of good land, fast settling. In 1796 there were 1202 inhabitants, of whom 196 were slaves.

**HAMILTON**, a town, or settlement lately laid out in Albany co. N. York; in the extensive township of Water Vliet, formerly called the *Grist Factory*; and has its present name in honour of that great patron of American manufactures, the late secretary of the treasury of the United States. It lies 10 miles W. of Albany, two miles from the Schenectady road; and is one of the most decisive efforts of private enterprize in the manufacturing line, as yet exhibited in the United States. The



glass manufactory is now so well established, and so happily situated for the supply of the northern and western parts of the State of N. York, as well as Vermont and Canada, that it is to be expected the proprietors will be amply rewarded for their great and expensive exertions. The proprietors were incorporated in the spring of 1797, by the name of "*the Hamilton Manufacturing Society*." The glass is in good reputation. Here are two glass-houses, and various other buildings, curious hydraulic works to save manual labour, by the help of machinery. A copious stream runs through the heart of the settlement which lies high; and being surrounded by pine plains, the air is highly salubrious. The great Schoharie road traverses the settlement. A spacious school-house, and a church of an octagon form are soon to be erected.

**HAMILTON**, a district in the State of Tennessee, situated on the waters of the Holston and Clinch. It contains the counties of Knox, Jefferson, Blount, Sevier, and Grainger.

**HAMILTON**, a county of the N. W. Territory, erected Jan. 2, 1790, on the bank of the Ohio river.

**HAMILTON, FORT**, stands on the E. side of the Great Miami, in the N. W. Territory, 25 miles S. of Fort St. Clair, and 25 N. of Cincinnati. It is a stockaded fort, capable of containing 200 men.

**HAMMEL'S TOWN**, in Dauphine co. Pennsylvania, 5 miles from Susquehannah river, and 85 from Philadelphia. It contains a German church, and about 35 dwelling-houses.

**HAMPDEN Sidney College**, Prince Edward co. Virginia.

**HAMPSHIRE**, a populous and

wealthy co. in Massachusetts. It contains 60 townships, 9181 houses, 9617 families, and 59,681 inhabitants. Its principal towns lie on both sides of Connecticut R. which intersects it from N. to S. These are Springfield, West-Springfield, Northampton, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, and Northfield.

**HAMPSHIRE**, a co. in Virginia on the Patowmac river, and contains 7346 inhabitants. Chief town, Romney.

**HAMPSTEAD**, a town in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, about 30 miles S. W. of Portsmouth. It has 724 inhabitants.

**HAMPSTEAD**, a town on Long-Island, N. York, 9 miles easterly of Jamaica, and 23 miles eastward of N. York city. In this town is an extensive and remarkable plain, called *Hampstead Plain*.

**HAMPSTEAD**, a village in Georgia, about 4 miles from Savannah. The inhabitants are gardeners, and supply the town with greens, pot herbs, roots, &c.

**HAMPTON**, a township in Windham co. Connecticut, 3 miles N. E. of Windham.

**HAMPTON, East**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, containing 457 inhabitants, S. S. W. of Northampton; 105 miles W. of Boston.

**HAMPTON, East**, on the E. end of Long Island, N. York, a half shire town of Suffolk co. It has 3260 inhabitants; and in it is Clinton Academy, which in 1795 had 92 students.

**HAMPTON**, a maritime township of N. Hampshire, having 853 inhabitants, 12 or 14 miles S. by W. of Portsmouth, and 8 S. E. of Exeter.

**HAMPTON FALLS**, a small town taken from the above, lying

on the road  
Exeter to  
south-easte  
8 northerly  
miles from  
tained in 1

HAMPTON  
northern p  
N. York,  
on the W.

HAMPTON  
abeth co.  
entry and  
the head o

N. from t  
called Ha  
W. of Poi  
tains abou  
church; a

The value  
lumber, st  
41,997 dol  
Sept: 30,

of Norfolk  
Town, 93  
and 205

HANCOCK  
dison co.

HANCOCK  
co. of M  
Lower C  
E: by Wa

Lincoln  
from N.  
broad.

and plan  
north-east  
The nu

greatly  
At that  
souls. I

tered by  
branches  
smaller

are man  
by a mu  
the larg  
rection  
Mount  
Haven,

on the road which leads from Exeter to Newbury-Port, 6 miles south-easterly of the former and 8 northerly of the latter, and 18 miles from Portsmouth. It contained in 1790, 541 inhabitants.

**HAMPTON**, a township in the northern part of Washington co. N. York, having Skeensborough on the W.—463 inhabitants.

**HAMPTON**, the capital of Elizabeth co. Virginia, also a port of entry and post-town, situated at the head of a bay which runs up N. from the mouth of James R. called *Hampton Road*, 5 miles N. W. of Point Comfort. It contains about 30 houses, an Episcopal church, a court-house and gaol. The value of its exports of grain, lumber, staves, &c. amounted to 47,997 dollars in one year, ending Sept: 30, 1794. It is 18 miles N. of Norfolk, 22 S. E. of York-Town, 93 E. S. E. of Richmond, and 205 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**HANCOCK**, a township in Addison co. Vermont:

**HANCOCK**, a large maritime co. of Maine, bounded N. by Lower Canada; S. by the ocean, E. by Washington co. and W. by Lincoln co. It is 190 miles long from N. to S. and nearly 60 broad. It contains 24 townships and plantations, of which Penobscot and Castine are the chief. The number of inhabitants is greatly increased since 1790. At that time there were 9549 souls. It is remarkably well watered by Penobscot R. and its branches; Union R. and other smaller streams. On the sea-coast are many harbours and inlets, hid by a multitude of fertile islands; the largest of these in a S. W. direction from Goldsborough, are Mount Desart; Swan Isles, Vinal Haven, Haut Isle, Deer, and Isles.

borough; all situated in Penobscot Bay. Great part of the co. is yet unsettled. Castine is the shire town.

**HANCOCK**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, embosomed by Kennebeck and Sebasticook rivers, and 7 miles N. of the confluence of the 2 rivers. It contains 278 inhabitants.

**HANCOCK**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, situated between 2 western branches of Contoocook R. 14 miles E. of Keene, and between 60 and 70 W. by S. of Portsmouth. It contains 634 inhabitants.

**HANCOCK**, a long narrow and mountainous township on the N. York line, in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, having Pittsfield on the S. It has 1211 inhabitants, and lies 20 miles N. by W. of Keenox, and 150 W. of Boston.

**HANCOCK**, a small post-town of Maryland, Washington co. on the N. bank of Patowmack R. about 25 miles S. E. of Bedford in Pennsylvania, 34 N. E. of Old Town in Maryland, and 119 N. W. of Baltimore.

**HANCOCK**, a new co. in the upper district of Georgia.

**HANNAN'S-TOWN**, in Westmoreland co. Pennsylvania, 4 miles N. N. E. of Greensburg, and on the road from Bedford to Pittsburg, 54 miles N. W. by W. of the former, and 26 E. of the latter.

**HANNIBAL**, a military township of N. York, on lake Ontario, 10 miles S. by W. of Fort Oswego.

**HANOVER**, a bay in the sea of Honduras, situated on the E. side of the peninsula of Yucatan, from which it receives the waters of the Rio Honda. The tract of land between the river Honda

and the Balize was ceded by the Spanish king to the king of Great-Britain, at the peace of 1783, for the purpose of cutting and carrying away logwood.

**HANOVER**, a township in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania.—Also a township in Washington co.—East and West Hanover, are two townships in Dauphine co. in the same State.

**HANOVER**, or *M<sup>r</sup> Allister's-Town*, a post-town in York co. Pennsylvania; situated between Cadorus creek, and a branch of Little Conewago, which flows into the Susquehanna. It contains nearly 300 dwelling-houses, and a German and Lutheran church. It is 18 miles S. W. of York, and 106 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**HANOVER**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts, 25 miles S.E. of Boston; and contains 1,083 inhabitants.

**HANOVER**, a post-town of N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Connecticut R. in Grafton co. *Dartmouth College*, is in this town. It derives its name from William, Earl of Dartmouth, one of its principal benefactors, and was founded in the year 1769, by the late Dr. Eleazer Wheelock. The funds of the college lie chiefly in lands, amounting to about 80,000 acres, which are increasing in value in proportion to the growth of the country. The revenue of the college, arising from the lands, in 1793, amounted annually to £140. By contracts then made, they would amount, in four years after, to £450; and in 12 years to £650. The income from tuition is about £600 per annum. The number of under-graduates is, on an average, from 150 to 180. The students are under the immediate government and instruction of a

president, who is also professor of history, a professor of mathematics and natural philosophy, a professor of languages, and two tutors. The college is furnished with a handsome library, and a philosophical apparatus tolerably complete. A new college edifice of wood, 150 by 50 feet, and three stories high, was erected in 1786, containing 36 rooms for students. Its situation is elevated, healthful and pleasant, commanding an extensive prospect to the W. There are three other public buildings, belonging to the college, and a handsome congregational meeting-house has lately been erected, in which the commencement exercises are exhibited. It is 32 miles N. of Charleston, 115 N. W. by W. of Portsmouth, 138 N. W. of Boston, and 378 N. E. by N. of Philadelphia.

**HANOVER**, a township in Morris co. N. Jersey. In a ridge of hills in this township are a number of wells, 40 miles from the sea in a straight line, which regularly ebb and flow about 6 feet twice in every 24 hours. It is about 16 miles N. W. of Elizabeth-Town, and joins upon Morristown.

**HANOVER**, a co. of Virginia, lying between Pamunky and Chickahominy rivers; and contains 14,754 inhabitants, including 8,223 slaves.

**HANOVER**, a small town of Virginia, in the above co. in which is an academy, 6 miles from New-Castle, 22 N. E. by E. of Richmond, and 110 N. N. W. of Washington city.

**HANTS**, a co. of Nova-Scotia, beginning about 30 miles from Halifax, contains the townships of Windsor, Falmouth, and Newport; several valuable tracts remain unsettled.

**HARDIN**, a new co. in the State

of Kentuck

Washington

HARDW

edonia co.

HARDW

chester co. N.

N. W. of W

of Boston

HARDW

sex co. N.

of Newton

HARDW

Georgia, a

che R. and

W. of Saw

been made

HARDY,

ed N. by H

7,336 inha

Moorfield.

HARDY

sex co. N. J.

inhabitant

HARE J

E. coast of

HARRO

bounded N

and Ches

14,976 i

3,417 slave

Air.

HARPO

above co.

falling to

of justice

Belle-Air.

Belle-Air.

Baltimore

HARLE

coln co.

1796. It

Jones's PH

HARLE

nects L

North c

forms Yo

HARLE

York co.

York-Il

803 inha

of Kentucky, bounded N. E. by Washington and Lincoln counties.

**HARDWICK**, a township in Caledonia co. in Vermont.

**HARDWICK**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts; 25 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 70 S. W. of Boston—17,25 inhabitants.

**HARDWICK**, a township in Sussex co. N. Jersey, 10 miles S. W. of Newton.

**HARDWICK**, a small town of Georgia, at the mouth of Ogeeche R. and about 18 miles S. by W. of Savannah. It has lately been made a port of entry.

**HARDY**, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by Hampshire. It contains 7,336 inhabitants. Chief town, Moorfield.

**HARDYSTON**, a township in Sussex co. N. Jersey, containing 2,393 inhabitants.

**HARE Bay**, a large bay on the E. coast of Newfoundland.

**HARFORD Co.** in Maryland, is bounded E. by Susquehanna R. and Chesapeake Bay. It contains 14,976 inhabitants, including 3,417 slaves. Chief town, Belle-Air.

**HARFORD**, or *Buff-Town*, in the above co. has few houses, and is falling to decay since the courts of justice have been removed to Belle-Air. It is 9 miles S. E. of Belle-Air, and 25 N. E. by E. of Baltimore.

**HARLEM**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, incorporated in 1796. It was formerly called *Jones's Plantation*.

**HARLEM**, or *East River*, connects Long-Island Sound with North or Hudson river, and forms York-Island.

**HARLEM**, a division of New-York co. in the northern part of York-Island, which contains 803 inhabitants, including 189

slaves. The village of its name is 9 miles northerly of N. York city, and 4 S. W. of West-Chester. It is opposite to the west end of Hell Gate.

**HARMAN'S Station**, in Kentucky, is a fort on the E. side of the W. branch of Big Sandy river, about 20 miles south of Vancouver's fort.

**HARMAR**, a well constructed fort in the N. W. Territory, at the mouth of the Muskingum. It has 5 bastions, and 3 cannon mounted, and is garrisoned by 4 companies. It is conveniently situated to reinforce any of the posts up or down the river Ohio.

**HARMONY**, a village in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania, near the line of N. York, about 140 miles N. by W. of Philadelphia, and 130 N. W. of N. York. N. lat. 41 58.

**HARPATH**, a small boatable R. in Tennessee, which, after a N. N. W. course of about 40 miles, falls into Cumberland R. 19 miles N. W. of Nashville.

**HARPERSFIELD**, a township in Otsego co. N. York, 32 miles S. E. of Cooperstown; 155 of its inhabitants are electors. Through this town runs the great post-road from Hudson to Williamsburgh, 62 miles W. of Hudson city.

**HARPLEY**, a township in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**HARPSWELL**, a township in Cumberland co. Maine, contains 1071 inhabitants. It is bounded easterly by Georgetown; from which it is separated by a navigable river. The point called Merryconeag, projecting itself into the bay, together with the island Sebaldcodeagan, and several other small islands, are incorporated, and form this township. The waters round this island extend to within two miles of the

waters of the Kennebeck, and thus form what is called Small Point.

**HARRINGTON**, a township in Bergen co. N. Jersey.

**HARRISBURG**, a post-town, and the capital of Dauphine co. Pennsylvania, on the N. E. bank of Susquehanna R. It is laid out regularly, and contains about 300 houses; of which several are neat and convenient; some of brick and others of stone. In 1789, it contained 130 houses, a stone gaol, and a German church. At that period it had been settled about 3 years. It is 107 miles W. N. W. of Philadelphia, 53 W. S. W. of Reading, and 17 E. N. E. of Carlisle. N. lat. 40 16.

**HARRISON**, a township in West-Chester co. N. York, containing 1004 inhabitants.

**HARRISON**, a co. in the western part of Virginia. The number of inhabitants 2,080. Chief town, Clarkburg.

**HARRISON**, a new co. in the N. E. part of the State of Kentucky, N. of Bourbon.

**HARRISBURG**, or *Harrisburgh*, a post-town in Mercer co. Kentucky, at the head of Salt river, which contains about 20 houses, and is 10 miles S. W. of Danville, 30 S. by W. of Frankfort, and 823 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**HARTFORD**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont, on Connecticut R. opposite the town of Lebanon, in N. Hampshire, has 988 inhabitants.

**HARTFORD**, a township on the east bank of Genesee R. N. York, 40 miles W. of Geneva, and 67 S. E. by E. of Fort Niagara.

**HARTFORD**, a populous county in Connecticut, divided into 15 townships, and contains 38,029 inhabitants, including 263 slaves.

**HARTFORD City**, the capital of

the above, lies on the W. bank of Connecticut river, 30 miles northwesterly from the mouth of the river. The town is divided by a small stream called Little River, with high romantic banks, over which is a bridge connecting the two divisions of the town. The city is laid out handsomely, and its buildings are an elegant stately, lately built, a churches for Congregationalists, one for Episcopalians, and between 400 and 500 dwelling-houses, a number of which are handsomely built with brick. The inhabitants amount to upwards of 4,000. A bank was incorporated in 1792, with 100,000 dollars capital, number of shares 250. The corporation have the power to extend their capital to 500,000 dollars. The town is advantageously situated for trade, has a fine back country, enters largely into the manufacturing business, and is a rich, flourishing, commercial town. It lies 40 miles N. E. by N. of New-Haven, 55 N. W. of New-London, 124 S. W. of Boston, 128 N. E. of New-York, 223 N. E. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 41 44, W. long. 73 4.

**HARTFORD**, *West Division*, a parish in the township of Hartford, 3 or 4 miles W. of the city, on the road to Farmington.

**HARTLAND**, a township of Connecticut, the north-easternmost in Litchfield county.

**HARTLAND**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut river, 11 miles below the 13 mile Falls.

**HARVARD**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 23 miles N. E. of Worcester, and 31 N. E. of Boston. It has 1,400 inhabitants.

**HARWICH**  
Cod, Barnst  
miles S. E. o  
2392 inhabi

**HARWICH**  
land co. V  
165 inhabi

**HARWICH**  
Connecticut  
miles E. of J  
by N. of H

**HATBORO**  
Montgomer  
about 5 mil  
It contains a

**HATFIELD**  
town in Ha  
chusetts, on  
necticut R.  
ampton, an  
It lies chief  
contains 10  
habitants.

**HATTER**  
able and da  
coast of N. A  
extends far  
the coast o  
15 N. lat.  
shoal at a  
the cape. v  
for sudden  
for the m  
thunder, b  
which happ  
during one

**HATTON**  
river, a vil  
Pendleton  
olina, and  
court-hous

**HAUT**  
Maine.

**HAVAN**  
ed sea-port  
era side of  
capital of  
almost dire  
ca. Its gr  
tance, and

on the W.  
at river, 30  
from the  
The town  
stream call-  
with high ro-  
which is a  
be two divid-  
The city is  
ely; and its  
legant state-  
a churches  
its, one for  
between 400  
uses, a num-  
handsomely.  
The inhabi-  
ards of 4,000  
rporated in  
dollars cap-  
ce 250. The  
he power to  
to 500,000  
is advanta-  
r trade, has  
enters large  
flourishing busi-  
flourishing.  
It lies 40  
New-Haven.  
London, 124  
8 N. E. of  
of Philadel-  
V. long. 73 4.  
Division, a  
hip of Hart-  
W. of the  
Farmington.  
township of  
orth-eastern  
ounty.  
township in  
nt, on the W.  
at river, 12  
mile Falls.  
township in  
achusetts, 23  
ester, and 35  
has 1400 in-

**HARWICH**, a township on Cape Cod, Barnstable co. about 88 miles S. E. of Boston, containing 2392 inhabitants.

**HARWICH**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, containing 165 inhabitants.

**HARWINGTON**, a post-town of Connecticut in Litchfield co. 8 miles E. of Litchfield, and 24 W. by N. of Hartford.

**HATBOROUGH**, a small town in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania, about 5 miles above Frankfort. It contains about 20 houses.

**HATFIELD**, a very pleasant town in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the W. bank of Connecticut R. 5 miles N. of Northampton, and 100 W. of Boston. It lies chiefly on one street, and contains 193 houses and 703 inhabitants.

**HATTERAS** is the most remarkable and dangerous cape on the coast of N. America. This point extends far into the ocean, from the coast of N. Carolina, in 35 15 N. lat. The water is very shoal at a great distance from the cape, which is remarkable for sudden squalls of wind, and for the most severe storms of thunder, lightning and rain, which happen almost every day, during one-half the year.

**HATTON'S FORD**, on Tugelo river, a village 16 miles from Pendleton court-house, in S. Carolina, and 17 from Franklin court-house, in Georgia.

**HAUT M**, in Penobscot bay, Maine.

**HAVANNAH**, a strongly fortified sea-port town, on the northern side of the island of Cuba, capital of the island, 191 miles almost directly S. of Cape Florida. Its great strength, importance, and happy situation, occa-

sion it to be called the key of the W. Indies. It is famous for its harbour, which is so large that it may hold 1000 vessels, and yet the mouth is so narrow that only one ship can enter at a time. This is the place where all the ships that come from the Spanish settlements rendezvous on their return to Spain. The entrance into the harbour is well defended by forts and platforms of great guns. The town, situated on the W. side of the harbour, contains above 2000 houses with a great number of rich churches and convents. It is a place of great commerce; the residence of the governor of the island, and other royal officers, the bishop of St. Jago, and most men of fortune belonging to the island. It was taken by the British in 1762, but restored to the Spaniards by the treaty of peace in 1763. It is 30 miles W. of the town of Santa Cruz. N. lat. 23 11, W. long. 82 13.

**HAVERRIORD**, a township in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**HAVREHILL**, a pleasant and flourishing post-town of New-Hampshire, and the capital of Grafton co. situated on the E. side of Connecticut river, in Lower Coos. It has between 40 and 50 compact houses, several of which are elegant, and some of brick, a well constructed court-house, and a congregational church—552 inhabitants. Here is a flourishing academy. It is opposite to Newbury in Vermont, 35 miles above Dartmouth college, and 119 N. W. of Portsmouth.

**HAVREHILL**, a handsome post-town of Massachusetts, Essex co. on the N. side of Merrimack R. across which is an elegant bridge, connecting this town with Brad-

ford, 650 feet long and 34 wide. It has 3 arches, of 180 feet each, supported by 3 handsome stone piers, 40 feet square; also a draw of 30 feet, over the channel of the river. Haverhill has a considerable inland trade, lying about 32 miles N. by W. of Boston, and 12 miles W. of Newbury-Port, at the mouth of the river, and about 28 S. W. of Portsmouth. Vessels of 100 tons burden can go up to it. Travellers are struck with the pleasantness of the situation; and a number of neat and well finished houses give it an air of elegance. Here are two churches, one for Congregationalists and one for Baptists; 3 distilleries, one of which has lately undergone a laudable transmutation into a brewery. A manufactory of sail-cloth was begun here in 1789, and is said to be in a promising way. The trade of the place, however, is considerably less than before the revolution. The whole township contains 330 houses, and 2,408 inhabitants.

**HAVESTRAW**, a township in Orange co. N. York, situated on the W. side of Haverstraw Bay, 35 miles N. of N. York city. It contains 4,826 inhabitants.

**HAVE OF GRACE, OR GRAS**, a post-town and port of entry in Hartford co. Maryland, on the W. side of Susquehanna R. at its mouth in Chesapeake Bay. It contains about 40 houses, 250 inhabitants, and is the port of entry for all the shores of Chesapeake Bay above Turkey Point. It is 6 miles W. by S. of Charleston in Cecil co. 37 N. E. of Baltimore, and 65 W. S. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 39 39.

**Haw**, a water of Cape Fear which unites with Deep R. It may be rendered navigable for 50 miles.

**HAWKE**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, 27 miles from Portsmouth—420 inhabitants.

**HAWKINS Co.** in Washington district, Tennessee, has 6,970 inhabitants. Chief town, Rogersville. The *Court-House*, is 25 miles from Free-stone Gap, 73 from Abingdon, and 178 from Danville in Kentucky.

**HAWLEY**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 20 miles N. W. of Northampton, and 120 westerly of Boston—539 inhabitants.

**HEATH**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, containing 379 inhabitants; 125 miles N. W. of Boston, and about 19 miles N. N. W. of Northampton.

**HEZON**, a town in Cumberland co. Maine, on the N. E. side of Little Androscoggin, 35 miles N. by W. of Portland.

**HESKON**, a township in Washington co. N. York, containing 1903 inhabitants.

**HEBROH**, a township in Tolland co. Connecticut, 18 miles S. E. of Hartford, and 16 S. of Tolland.

**HEBROH**, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, 16 miles from Litz.

**HECTOR**, a military township in the State of N. York, on the east side of Seneca Lake, 29 miles S. by W. of the ferry on Cayuga Lake.

**HEIDELBERG**, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, 24 miles from Litz.

**HEIDELBERG**, a handsome town in Dauphin co. Pennsylvania, containing about 100 houses and two German churches for Lutherans and Calvinists; 33 miles E. by N. of Harrisburg, and 74 N. W. by W. of Philadelphia. There are two other townships

of this name in York co. Northampton.

**HELENA**, coast of S. C.

**HELENA**, fort district, of a cluster W. side of S. of the large Royal. The lands is rice, and sweet potato.

**HELENA**, coast of Florida, Spaniards, and is Drake in.

**HELL G**, strait, is near Long Island N. E. of N.

able for its make a tree certain time mentioned by crookedness bed of rocks across it.

**HEMPFRIE**, Pennsylvania co. the other

**HENRIK**, borough co. about 12 miles 1127 inhabitants.

**HENLOPE**, W. side of Ware Bay, a E. side, 28

Henlopen l. and in W. is a light-house below the feet high;

is nearly as el of the sea between 7 and

ed with 8 seen in the at sea.

Ship in Rock-  
hamshire, 27  
outh—420 in-

Washington  
has 6,970 in-  
town, Roger-  
House, is 25  
one Gap, 74  
and 178 from  
ky.

Ship in Hamp-  
setts, 20 miles  
pton, and 120  
—539 inhabit-

Ship in Hamp-  
setts, contain-  
ts; 125 miles  
and about 18  
Northampton  
n in Cumber-  
a the N. E. side  
oggin, 35 miles  
and.

Ship in Wash-  
rk, containing

Ship in Tol-  
est, 18 miles  
and 16 S. of

Moravian settle-  
ment, 16 miles

Military township  
York, on the

Lake, 29 miles  
ry on Cayuga

Moravian settle-  
ment, 24 miles

Handsome town  
Pennsylvania,

100 houses and  
robes—for Lau-

ts; 33 miles E.  
rg, and 74 N.

Philadelphia  
her townships

of this name in the State, the one  
in York co. the other in that of  
Northampton.

HELENA ISLAND, *Is.* on the  
coast of S. Carolina.

HELENA PARISH, *St.* in Beau-  
fort district, S. Carolina, consists  
of a cluster of islands, on the S.  
W. side of St. Helena Island, one  
of the largest of which is Port  
Royal. The produce of the is-  
lands is rice, indigo, cotton, corn,  
and sweet potatoes. Chief town,  
Beaufort.

HELENA, *St.* a town on the  
coast of Florida, built by the  
Spaniards, and burnt by Sir Fran-  
cis Drake in 1585.

HELL GATE, a celebrated  
strait, is near the W. end of  
Long Island Sound, about 8 miles  
N. E. of N. York city, is remark-  
able for its whirlpools, which  
make a tremendous roaring at  
certain times of the tide, occa-  
sioned by the narrowness and  
crookedness of the passage, and a  
bed of rocks which extend quite  
across it.

HEMPFIELD, two towns in  
Pennsylvania, one in Lancaster  
co. the other in Westmoreland.

HENRIER, a township in Hills-  
borough co. N. Hampshire, a-  
bout 12 miles W. of Concord—  
1127 inhabitants.

HENLOPEN, *Cape*, forms the S.  
W. side of the entrance of Dela-  
ware Bay, and Cape May the N.  
E. side, 28 miles apart. Cape  
Henlopen lies in N. lat. 38° 50',  
and in W. long. 75° 26'. There  
is a light-house here, a few miles  
below the town of Lewis, 115  
feet high, and its foundation  
is nearly as much above the lev-  
el of the sea. The lantern is be-  
tween 7 and 8 feet square, light-  
ed with 8 lamps, and may be  
seen in the night 10 leagues off  
at sea.

HENRICO, a co. of Virginia, on  
James R. contains 12,000 inhab-  
itants, including 5819 slaves.  
Chief town, Richmond.

HENRIQUELLE, a remarkable  
salt pond in the Spanish part of  
the island of St. Domingo, about  
22 leagues in circuit, and about 11  
leagues E. of Port au Prince.

HENRY, a cape in Virginia,  
12 miles S. by W. of Cape  
Charles. These capes form the  
entrance of Chesapeake Bay. Cape  
Henry lies in N. lat. 37°. W. long.  
76° 16'.

HENRY, a co. of Virginia,  
bounded N. by Franklin, contains  
6928 inhabitants, including 1551  
slaves.

HERKIMER, a co. of N. York,  
divided into 20 townships. By  
the State census of 1796 this co.  
contained 25,573 inhabitants, of  
whom 4161 were electors. It is  
bounded N. by part of Lower Ca-  
nada and the river St. Lawrence;  
N. W. by the E. end of Lake On-  
tario, and the river St. Lawrence  
S. by Otsego co. E. by Clinton and  
part of Washington co.

HERKIMER TOWNSHIP, in the a-  
bove co. is on the north side of  
Mohawk R. The township in-  
cludes the celebrated plain called  
German Flats. The village con-  
tains a court-house, gaol, a Dutch  
church, and about 40 dwelling  
houses, which last are very indif-  
ferent buildings. It is 80 miles  
N. W. by W. of Albany, 16  
S. E. of old Fort Schuyler, and 29  
in a like direction from White-  
town. It contained, in 1796, by  
the State census, 2073 inhabi-  
tants; of whom 338 were elect-  
ors.

HERZO, *North*, an island in Lake  
Champlain, is a township annex-  
ed to Chittenden co. in Vermont,  
and contains 125 inhabitants. It



is 13 miles in length, and 2 in breadth.

**HERO, South**, an island in the same lake, belonging to Chittenden co. Vermont, is a township and port of entry, and contains 537 inhabitants. It is 14 miles long, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  broad.

**HERTFORD**, a co. of Edenton district, N. Carolina; bounded N. by the State of Virginia, contains 3828 inhabitants, of whom 2442 are slaves. Chief town, Wynton.

**HERTFORD**, a post-town of N. Carolina, and capital of Gates co. on the W. side of Perquimins R. It contains about 20 houses, a court-house and gaol, and is 18 miles N. N. E. of Edenton, and 38 S. by W. of Suffolk in Virginia.

**HIATSTOWN**, a village in Middlesex co. N. Jersey; 13 miles N. easterly of Trenton, and 17 S. by W. of New Brunswick.

**HIERMAN'S**, a settlement in Fayette co. Kentucky, on the N. side of Kentucky river, 10 miles N. of Danville, and 22 S. of Lexington.

**HIGGATE**, a village in Georgia, about 4 miles from Savannah.

**HIGGATE**, the north-westernmost township, except Alburgh, in Vermont, Franklin co. contains 103 inhabitants.

**HIGUER**, a city in the S. E. part of the Spanish division of St. Domingo, the easternmost of all the settlements in the island, celebrated formerly for its fertility, and the quantity of sugar it produced. It has now only about 500 inhabitants, and is distant about 40 leagues to the eastward of St. Domingo. N. lat. 18 30.

**HILLSDALE**, a township in Columbia co. N. York, 18 miles from Hudson city, containing 4556 inhabitants.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, a co. of New-Hampshire, bounded N. by Graf-

ton co. S. by the State of Massachusetts, and divided into 37 townships, contains 32,871 inhabitants. Chief towns, Amherst and Hopkinton.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, a township in the above co. about 18 or 20 miles W. of Concord, and contains 798 inhabitants.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, a township in Somerset co. N. Jersey, containing 2,201 inhabitants, about 15 miles W. of Brunswick, and 18 northerly of Trenton.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, a village on the eastern side of Chesapeake Bay, in Caroline co. Maryland, 7 miles S. E. by E. of Denton, 9 N. W. of Greenborough, and 27 S. S. W. of Chester.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, one of the middle districts of N. Carolina, bounded N. by the State of Virginia. It comprehends the counties of Granville, Person, Caswell, Orange, Wake, Chatham, and Randolph; and contains 59,983 inhabitants, of whom 13,506 are slaves. Chief town, Hillsborough.

**HILLSBOROUGH**, a post-town of N. Carolina, and capital of the above district in Orange co. on the N. side of Eno R. in a high, healthy and fertile country. It contains about 80 houses, a court-house and gaol; and had in 1788 an academy of 60 or 80 students, patronized by the principal gentlemen of the State. It is 180 miles W. N. W. of Newbern, 101 W. by S. of Halifax, 110 E. N. E. of Salisbury, and 452 S. W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**HILLSDALE**, a township in Columbia co. N. York, having Claverack on the W. and Great-Barrington, in Massachusetts, on the E. It contains 4556 inhabitants.

**HILTOWN**, in Chester co. Pennsylvania; 28 miles W. of Phila-

delphia. Township in same State.

**HILTON**, an eastern sea land.

**HINCHE**, in the Span.

50. The bounded W.

ishes of Ge. and Mirel.

with some 12,000 soul.

about 500 with its dep.

500 of who ing arms.

St. Domingo.

**HINESBU**, Chittenden

of, and join Champlain.

**HINGHAM**, in Suffolk c.

ated on a fin S. from Bos.

a number built, 2 Com.

and a well called, after

tor and four It is 19 mil.

22 in an op Plymouth.

sits of two 2,085 inhab.

**HINSDAL**, township in

ham co.—4

**HINSDAL**, shire co. N.

east bank of posite to H.

and conta It is about 3

ampton, an mouth.

**HISPANIC**, See St. Dom.

**HITTON**,

Philadelphia. Also the name of a township in Bucks co. in the same State.

**HILTON HEAD** is the most southern sea land in S. Carolina.

**HINCHE**, a territory and town in the Spanish part of St. Domingo. The canton of Hinche is bounded W. by the French parishes of Gonaives, Petit Riviere and Mirebalais—and contains with some appendages about 12,000 souls. The town contains about 500 houses, and, together with its dependencies, 4,500 souls, 500 of whom are capable of bearing arms. It is 64 miles N. W. of St. Domingo.

**HINESBURGH**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, lies E. of, and joins Charlotte on Lake Champlain,—454 inhabitants.

**HINGHAM**, a pleasant post-town in Suffolk co. Massachusetts, situated on a small bay which sets up S. from Boston bay. It contains a number of houses compactly built; 2 Congregational churches, and a well-endowed academy, called, after its principal benefactor and founder, "*Derby Academy*." It is 19 miles S. E. of Boston, and 22 in an opposite direction from Plymouth. The township consists of two parishes, and contains 2,085 inhabitants.

**HINSDALE**, the S. easternmost township in Vermont, in Windham co.—482 inhabitants.

**HINSDALE**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, on the east bank of Connecticut R. opposite to Hirsdale in Vermont, and contains 522 inhabitants. It is about 38 miles above Northampton, and 114 W. of Portsmouth.

**HISPANIOLA**, or *St. Domingo*. See *St. Domingo*.

**HITON**, a small village in

Anne Arundel co. Maryland, 13 miles W. by S. of Baltimore.

**HIWASSEE** is the only river of any consequence which empties into the Tennessee from the south. It is a bold river, passing through the Cherokee towns, and empties into the Tennessee about 40 miles below the mouth of the Clinch, and 46 above the Whirl or Suck. It is navigable till it penetrates the mountains on its S. side.

**HOBBSHOLE**. See *Tappanbrook*.

**HOBOKEN**, a tract of land in Bergen co. N. Jersey, on the W. bank of the Hudson, in the mountainous country between the town of Bergen and Fort Lee, about 7 miles above N. York city.

**HOCHELAGA**, the ancient name of the island of Montreal, in the river St. Lawrence.

**HOCKHOCKING**, a R. in the N. W. Territory, about 28 miles below the Muskingum, which it resembles, but is inferior to it in size.

**HOLDEN**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 7 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 51 miles W. of Boston. It contains 1080 inhabitants.

**HOLDERNESSE**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the eastern side of Pemigewasset R. contains 329 inhabitants; 64 miles N. N. W. of Portsmouth.

**HOLE-IN-THE-WALL**, a village in Talbot co. Maryland, on the E. side of Chesapeake bay; 7 miles easterly of Oxford.

**HOLLAND**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, adjoining Brimfield. It contains 428 inhabitants, and is 75 miles S. W. by W. of Boston.

**HOLLAND Company Lands**, are situated in Pennsylvania, on the navigable waters of Alleghany R. and French Creek.

**HOLLIS**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, situated on the Massachusetts line, and contains 1441 inhabitants. It is about 58 miles S. W. of Portsmouth, and 45 N. W. of Boston.

**HOLLISTON**, the southernmost town, in the co. of Middlesex; Massachusetts, 27 miles S. W. from Boston, and 28 N. from Providence, Rhode-Island. It lies on a direct line from Boston to Hartford. Incorporated 1724, and in token of respect for Thomas Hollis of London, one of the patrons of the University in Cambridge, was called *Holliston*. Number of inhabitants, 875. In Dec. 1753 and Jan. 1754, the number of inhabitants then being about 400, there was what is called "The great sickness in Holliston." It was so prevalent that but few families escaped; for more than a month there was not enough well to tend the sick, and bury the dead, though they spent their whole time in these services; the sick suffered, and the dead lay unburied notwithstanding help was procured, and charitable assistance afforded by many, in neighbouring towns. On the fourth of January, ten corpses lay unburied, in which week seventeen died. In six weeks 53 persons died, more than one eighth of the people.

**HOLMES HOZE**, a noted harbour on the N. side of Martha's Vineyard, where ships bound from the southward to Boston, often take shelter in bad weather.

**HOLLY Mount.** See *Mount Holly*.

**HOLSTON**, the largest branch of Tennessee river, is a large, bold river, about 200 miles in length, and receives in its course several considerable rivers, viz.

from its head downwards, Watauga, French Broad, and Little rivers. Holston is navigable for boats of 25 tons upwards of 100 miles, as high as the mouth of the North Fork; at which place Mr. David Ross has erected iron-works upon a large scale. At the mouth of this river, on the north side, stands Fort Crain's-ger. The river is 156 yards wide, 16 miles above the North Fork at Ross's iron-works.

**HOLSTON**, a settlement on the river above mentioned, in the State of Tennessee, containing 28,649 inhabitants, though in the year 1775 it had hardly 2,200. There are sundry lead-mines in the settlement, one in particular on the French Broad, that produces 75 per cent. pure lead. Long-Island, on Holston river, is 340 miles S. W. by W. of Richmond in Virginia.

**HOMER**, a military township in Onondago co. N. York, on the head waters of the N. W. branch of Chenengo R.—56 of its inhabitants are electors.

**HONA CHITTO**, a river of Georgia, between Pearl and Loosa Chitto rivers, runs southerly at the town of Manca in W. Florida, turns W. to Mississippi R. N. lat. 30 25.

**HONDO, Rio**, a river of Yucatan, which empties into the bay of Honduras.

**HONDURAS**, a province of New-Spain, having the bay of its name and the North Sea on the north; Yucatan on the N. W. and the Mosquito Shore on the N. E.; Nicaragua and Guatimala on the S. and Vera Paz on the W. It is about 100 leagues long and 80 broad. It abounds with honey, cotton, fine wool, dye woods in particular, and has some gold and

silver mine  
flow like the  
land. The  
near the la  
The soil is  
dian corn  
vineyards  
immediate  
they cut th  
ond grape  
mas. Val  
town; wh  
bishop ref  
fine town,  
ture; and  
tified. Th  
country;  
been long  
wood trad  
duras; cut  
if every y  
to Indians  
juice have  
with the  
into their  
them sev  
the Spani  
this bay,  
Mosquito  
Hondur  
ting logs,  
chy form  
province  
opens bet  
N. lat. 17  
the cast  
in N. lat  
between  
The par  
the Engl  
all a flat  
morals,  
which ar  
The cut  
1600 me  
colony;  
who can  
luxury,  
subjects  
The qua

river mints. The rivers overflow like the Nile, and enrich the land. The air is good, except near the lagoons and low grounds. The soil in many parts bears Indian corn thrice a year; and the vineyards bear twice a year; for immediately after the vintage they cut them again; and the second grapes are ripe before Christmas. Valladolid is the chief town; where the governor and bishop reside. Truxillo is also a fine town, and very strong by nature; and Omoah is strongly fortified. The Spaniards claim this country; but the English have been long in possession of the logwood tract in the Bay of Honduras, cutting large quantities of it every year. And the Mosquito Indians to the east of this province have entered into treaties with the English, received them into their country, and done them several services. Besides, the Spaniards have no forts in this bay, or in the country of the Mosquitos, only two small towns.

**HONDURAS BAY**, note for cutting logwood, as that of Campeachy formerly was. It lies in the province of the same name, and opens betwixt Cape Honduras in N. lat. 17 30 and Cape Catoché, the easternmost point of Yucatan in N. lat. 21 30. The distance between these capes is 270 miles. The part of the country where the English cut their logwood is all a flat, and a great part of it a morass, with several lagoons, which are very often overflowed. The cutters amount to 1500 or 1600 men; but form no regular colony; yet they choose a chief, who cannot have less authority, luxury, or emolument, or whose subjects are more disobedient. The quantity of wood annually

furnished by the bay has been valued at 20,000 tons; the English export only about 6000; but the principal branch of the trade was lately carried on by the Dutch, whose annual clear profit used to amount to above 90,000 sterling. The bay is sprinkled with an infinity of shoals, rocks and clusters of drowned islands, which abound with great numbers of green turtle.

**HOOKSET Falls**, in Merrimack river, 8 miles below Concord, N. Hampshire.

**HOOKSTOWN**, a village on the W. side of Chesapeak Bay, 6 miles N. W. of the town of Baltimore.

**HOOKTOWN**, a village on the E. side of Chesapeak Bay, in Talbot co. Maryland, lies N. of Easton, and S. W. of Williamsburg, nearly 3 miles from each.

**HOOSACK**, a township in Rensselaer co. N. York, situated on the eastern boundary of the State, contains 3035 inhabitants.

**HOOSACK**, a river of New York which falls into the Hudson from the E. about 8 miles above the city of Lanfinburgh.

**HOPE**, a village in Suffex co. N. Jersey, on the post-road from Newtown to Easton in Pennsylvania, 16 miles S. W. of the former, and 20 N. E. of the latter. It is inhabited by about 100 of the Moravian United Brethren.

**HOPE**, a Meravian settlement in Wachovia, N. Carolina.

**HOPKINS**, or *Hopkinsville*, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, was granted to Dr. Hopkins; 11 miles N. W. of the upper bar of the Fifteen Mile falls in Connecticut river.

**HOPKINTON**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, on Contoocook R. about 9 miles

W. of Concord—and has 1,705 inhabitants.

**HOPKINTON**, a township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, and contains 2377 inhabitants.

**HOPKINTON**, a township in Washington co. Rhode-Island, on the W. line of the State. It contains 2462 inhabitants.

**HOPWELL**, a township in Cumberland co. in the province of N. Brunswick, on Chepodie river.

**HOPWELL**, the name of three townships in Pennsylvania, viz. in York, Huntingdon, and Washington counties.

**HOPWELL**, a township in Huntingdon co. N. Jersey, on Delaware R. 14 miles W. of Princeton, 12 above Trenton, and 30 S. westerly of N. Brunswick. It contains 2320 inhabitants. Another township of this name lies in Cumberland co. in this State.

**HORN, Cape**, the southern extremity of S. America, was first sailed round in 1616, and the straits were discovered in 1643. S. lat. 55 58, W. long. 67 21.

**HORN-TOWN**, a village in Maryland, 31 miles from Snowhill, 26 from Accomack court-house, in Virginia.

**HORSENECK, or West Greenwich**, a parish in the township of Greenwich, in Fairfield co. Connecticut, 6 miles N. E. of Rye, in N. York State. A bloody battle was fought here between the Dutch and the Indians, in 1646. The Dutch with great difficulty obtained the victory. Great numbers were slain on both sides, and their graves appear to this day. In this place was the scene of a humorous anecdote of Gen. Putnam, related as follows by Col. Humphreys, in his life of that veteran officer. "About the middle of the winter of 1773,

Gen. Putnam being on a visit to his out-post at Horseneck, he found Gov. Tryon, advancing upon that place, with a corps of 1500 men. To oppose these, Gen. Putnam had only a picket of 150 men, and two iron field pieces, without horse or dragoons. He however planted his cannon on the high ground by the meeting-house, and retarded their approach by firing several times; until, perceiving the horse, (supported by the infantry) about to charge, he ordered the picket to provide for their safety, by retiring to a swamp inaccessible to horse; and secured his own, by plunging down the steep precipice at the church, upon a full trot. This precipice is so steep, where he descended, as to have artificial stairs, composed of nearly 100 stone steps for the accommodation of foot passengers. There the dragoons, who were but a sword's length from him, stopped short. For the declivity was so abrupt, that they ventured not to follow; and before they could gain the valley by going round the brow of the hill in the ordinary road, he was far enough beyond their reach." They shot at Gen. Putnam, and one ball passed through his hat. This circumstance so pleased Gov. Tryon that he presented him with a beaver hat, and a suit of clothes. It is 50 miles S. W. of N. Haven, and 36 N. E. of New-York city.

**HORSENECK**, a village in Essex co. N. Jersey, on the southern bank of Passaic R. above the Little Falls, four miles S. W. by S. of Patterson.

**HORSHATA**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**HORTON**, a township in King's

co. No. runs the plies the lent fall

Hos. fouri F the pla mingles sippi.

it on th contem of a po

Hou ated 2 vannah

How row pa rate R land.

mile w across lars, an form i

Hou into L Stratfor neeticu

12 mile between is a cat the w yards v

60 fee Hu Worc taining

N. W. of Bo Hu Rutla inhab

of Be Hu from eover

tween latitu 300 l south

being broad

ng on a visit to  
 Horfeneck, he  
 on, advancing  
 with a corps  
 oppoſite theſe,  
 only a picket  
 two iron field  
 horſe or drag-  
 yer planted his  
 gh ground by  
 and retarded.  
 firing ſeveral  
 ving the horſe,  
 e infantry) ac-  
 e ordered the  
 or their ſafety.  
 ſwamp inac-  
 nd ſecured his  
 own the ſtep-  
 church, upon a  
 recipice is ſo  
 ſcended, as to  
 , compoſed of  
 eps for the ac-  
 ot paſſengers.  
 ns, who were  
 th from him.  
 or the declivi-  
 hat they ven-  
 ; and before  
 valley by go-  
 w of the hill  
 d, he was far  
 heir reach."  
 Putnam, and  
 ough his hat.  
 epleaſed Gov.  
 eſented him.  
 nd a ſuit of  
 les S. W. of  
 . E. of New-  
 lage in Eſſex.  
 he ſouthern  
 ove the Lit-  
 S. W. by S.  
 ownſhip in  
 enſylvania.  
 ip in King's

co. Nova-Scotia. Salmon river runs through Horton, and ſupplies the inhabitants with excellent ſalmon.

**HOSAGE**, a branch of the Miſſouri R. about 300 miles from the place where the Miſſouri mingles its waters with the Miſſiſſippi. The *Hofage* Indians inhabit on this river. The Spaniards contemplated the eſtabliſhment of a poſt here in 1794.

**HOUVE, La**, a little fort ſituated 2 leagues beyond the Havannah, in the iſland of Cuba.

**HOWLAND'S Ferry**, is the narrow part of the waters that ſeparate Rhode-Iſland from the main land. It is about a quarter of a mile wide. The bridge built acroſs this ſtrait coſt 30,000 dollars, and was carried away by a ſtorm in Jan. 1796. It is rebuilt.

**HOUSATONICK River**, empties into Long-Iſland Sound, between Stratford and Milford in Connecticut. It is navigable about 12 miles, to Derby. In this river, between Salifbury and Canaan, is a cataract, where the water of the whole river which is 150 yards wide, falls perpendicularly 60 feet.

**HUBBARDSTOWN**, a townſhip in Worcester co. Maſſachuſetts, containing 933 inhabitants; 20 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 60 W. of Boſton.

**HUBERTON**, a townſhip in Rutland co. Vermont, has 404 inhabitants, and is 50 miles N. of Bennington.

**HUDSON'S BAY** took its name from Henry Hudſon, who diſcovered it in 1610. It lies between 55 and 65 degrees of N. latitude. It is reckoned about 300 leagues wide, from north to ſouth. Its breadth is unequal, being about 130 leagues where broadest; but it grows narrower

at both extremities. The commerce in the countries adjacent to this inland ſea is in the hands of an excluſive Britiſh company of its name, who employ only 4 ſhips, and 130 ſeamen. The forts, Prince of Wales, Churchill river, Nelſon, New Severn, and Albany, are garrifoned by 186 men. The French, in 1782, took and deſtroyed theſe ſettlements, &c. ſaid to amount to the value of £500,000 ſterling. The Company's exports are to the amount of £16,000, moſtly the drugs of the market, which produce returns, chiefly in beaver ſkins and rich furs, to the value of £29,000; yielding government a clear revenue of £3,734. This includes the fiſhery in Hudſon's Bay. The ſkins and furs procured by this trade, when manufactured, afford articles for trading with many nations of Europe, to great advantage.

**HUDSON River** paſſes its whole courſe in the State of N. York, and is one of the largeſt and fineſt rivers in the United States. It riſes in a mountainous country, between the lakes Ontario and Champlain. In its courſe ſoutheaſterly it approaches within 6 or 8 miles of Lake George; then, after a ſhort courſe eaſt, turns ſoutherly, and receives the Sacondaga from the S. W. which leads in the neighbourhood of Mohawk R. The courſe of the R. thence to N. York, where it empties into York Bay, is very uniformly S. 12 15. Its whole length is about 250 miles. From Albany to lake George is 65 miles. This diſtance, the R. is navigable only for batteaux, and has two portages, occaſioned by falls, of half a mile each. The banks of Hudſon's R. eſpecially on the weſtern ſide, as far as the high-

lands extend, are chiefly rocky cliffs. The passage through the highlands, which is 16 or 18 miles, affords a wild romantic scene. In this narrow pass, on each side of which the mountains tower to a great height, the wind, if there be any, is collected and compressed, and blows continually as through a bellows; vessels, in passing through it are often obliged to lower their sails. The bed of this river, which is deep and smooth to an astonishing distance, through a hilly, rocky country, and even through ridges of some of the highest mountains in the United States, must undoubtedly have been produced by some mighty convulsion in nature. The tide flows a few miles above Albany, which is 160 miles from N. York. It is navigable for floops of 80 tons to Albany, and for ships to Hudson. Ship navigation to Albany is interrupted by a number of islands and shoals 6 or 8 miles below the city, called the *Overslaugh*. It has been in contemplation to confine the river to one channel, by which means it will be deepened, and the difficulty of approaching Albany with vessels of a larger size, be removed. About 60 miles above N. York the water becomes fresh. The river is stored with a variety of fish, which renders a summer passage to Albany delightful and amusing to those who are fond of angling. The advantages of this river for carrying on the fur trade with Canada, by means of the lakes, are very great. Its conveniences for internal commerce are singularly happy. The produce of the remotest farms is easily and speedily conveyed to a certain and profitable market, and at the lowest expense.

Hudson City, a port of entry and post-town situated in Columbia co. N. York, on the east side of Hudson's river, 30 miles S. by E. of Albany, and 132 north of New-York city. The limits of the corporation include a square-mile, and its privileges as a port of entry extend no farther. The city, which commenced in 1784, is laid out into large squares, bordering on the river, and divided into 30 lots. The increase of the town from 1784 to the spring of 1786, was astonishingly rapid, and reflects great honour upon the enterprising and persevering spirit of the original founders. In this space of time no less than 150 dwelling houses, besides shops, barns, and other buildings, four ware-houses, several wharves, spermaceti works, a covered rope-walk, and one of the best distilleries in America, were erected, and 1500 souls collected on a spot, which three years before, was improved as a farm, and but two years before began to be built. Its increase since has been very rapid; a printing-office has been established, and several public buildings have been erected, besides dwelling houses, stores, &c. The inhabitants are plentifully and conveniently supplied with water, brought to their cellars in wooden pipes, from a spring 2 miles from the town. It has a large bay to the southward, and stands on an eminence from which are extensive and delightful views. There is a bank here, called Bank of Columbia, whose capital may not exceed 160,000 dollars. It is composed of 200 shares, at 400 dollars each. Hudson city is governed by a mayor, recorder, 4 aldermen, 4 assistants, and a number of other

officers.  
stant in  
census of  
2,584;  
State cens  
the inhab

Hudson  
Northum  
nia, called  
uated at  
creek, 25  
It contain  
houses, a  
Friends,  
of Philad

HULL,  
co. on the  
harbour,  
stant. On  
there is  
which con  
of water.

HUMPHREYS  
co. Penn  
houses on  
tara cree  
Middleto  
Harrisbur  
west of P

HUNGERFORD  
Franklin  
40 inhab  
the Cana  
Lake Ch

HUNTER  
of Schen  
of Moha  
of Schoh

HUNTER  
Jersey, is  
ware riv  
from the  
and N. Y  
is divide  
contains

Trenton  
HUNTER  
Pennsylv  
W. by S.  
HUNT.

port of entry  
ed in Colum-  
the east side  
2 miles S. by  
132 north of  
the limits of  
ude a square  
ges as a port  
farther. The  
ced in 1784,  
rge squares,  
river, and di-  
The increase  
1784 to the  
astonishingly  
reat honour  
g and perfe-  
the original  
pace of time  
elling houses,  
and other  
houses, sev-  
aceti works,  
and one of  
in America,  
1,500 souls  
which three  
proved as a  
years before  
its increase  
y rapid; a  
been estab-  
public build-  
ed, besides  
, &c. The  
tifully and  
d with wa-  
cellars in  
a spring 2  
It has a  
ward, and  
nce from  
nd delight-  
bank here,  
abia, whose  
ed 160,000  
ed of 400  
llars each.  
rned by 2  
ldermen, &  
er of other

officer. The number of inhab-  
tants in *Hudson Township*, by the  
census of 1790, amounted to  
2,584; and it appears by the  
State census of 1796 that 338 of  
the inhabitants are electors.

**HOBOKEN**, a town in  
Northumberland, co. Pennsylva-  
nia, called also *Catawissy*, being sit-  
uated at the mouth of Catawissy  
creek, 25 miles N. E. of Sunbury.  
It contains about 60 handsome  
houses, and a meeting-house for  
Friends. It is 144 miles N. W.  
of Philadelphia.

**HULL**, a small town in Suffolk  
co. on the south side of Boston  
harbour, containing 120 inhab-  
itants. On the fort on the east hill  
there is a well sunk 90 feet,  
which commonly has 80 odd feet  
of water.

**HUMMEL'S TOWN**, in Dauphine  
co. Pennsylvania, has about 90  
houses on the south side of Swe-  
tara creek, 6 miles north of  
Middletown, 10 E. by N. of  
Harrisburg, and 100. west-north-  
west of Philadelphia.

**HUNGERFORD**, a township in  
Franklin co. Vermont, containing  
40 inhabitants, 7 miles south of  
the Canada line, and 14 east of  
Lake Champlain.

**HUNTER FORT**, 21 miles west  
of Schenectady, on the south side  
of Mohawk river, at the mouth  
of Schohary Creek.

**HUNTERDON County**, in New-  
Jersey, is bounded W. by Dela-  
ware river, which separates it  
from the State of Pennsylvania  
and N. W. by Sussex county. It  
is divided into 10 townships, and  
contains 20,253 inhabitants.  
Trenton is the chief town.

**HUNTERSTOWN**, a village of  
Pennsylvania, York co. 25 miles  
W. by S. of York-Town.

**HUNTING-CREEK-TOWN**, a vil-

lage in the northern part of  
Dorchester co. Maryland; 24  
miles N. N. W. of Vienna, 26  
S. by W. of Denton, and 18 N.  
E. of Cambridge.

**HUNTINGDON Co.** Pennsylva-  
nia, bounded west by Westmore-  
land co. It is divided into 7  
townships, which contain 7,569  
inhabitants.

**HUNTINGDON**, the capital of  
the above county, is on the N. E.  
side of Juniatta river, and at the  
mouth of Standing Stone creek,  
50 miles from the mouth of Juni-  
atta, containing about 90 houses,  
a court-house, and gaol. It is  
about 23 miles W. S. W. of Lew-  
is Town, and 184 W. N. W. of  
Philadelphia.

**HUNTINGDON**, a township in  
York county, Pennsylvania.

**HUNTINGDON**, a post-town on  
the north side of Long-Island,  
N. York, contains about 70 com-  
pact houses, a Presbyterian and  
an Episcopal church; 38 miles  
E. by N. of New-York city. It  
is opposite to Norwalk in Con-  
necticut, and contains 3,260 in-  
habitants.

**HUNTINGTON**, a township in  
Fairfield co. Connecticut, sepa-  
rated from Derby on the north-  
east by Stratford river.

**HUNTING-TOWN**, a village on  
the west side of Chesapeak bay,  
Maryland, 3 miles N. by W. of  
Prince Frederick, and 22 E. N.  
E. of Port Tobacco.

**HUNTSBURG**, a township in  
Franklin co. Vermont, on the Can-  
ada line, having 46 inhabitants.

**HUNTSVILLE**, a post-town in  
North-Carolina, 10 miles from  
Bethania, and 16 from Rockford.

**HURLEY**, a township in Ulster  
co. N. York, containing 847 in-  
habitants. The compact part  
contains about 30 houses, situat-



ed on Esopus Kill; about 5 miles from the west bank of Hudson's river, and 100 north of N. York.

**MUON**, one of the five principal northern lakes, is reckoned to be upwards of 1000 miles in circumference. It communicates with Lake Superior through the straits of St. Marie on the N. W. with Michigan on the W. and with Erie on the S. It is of a triangular shape. The land bordering on the western shore of the lake is greatly inferior in quality to that on Lake Erie. It is mixed with sand and small stones, and is principally covered with pines, birch and some oaks; but a little distance from the lake the soil is very luxuriant.

**MUON**, a small river of the N. W. Territory, which, after a course of 38 miles, falls into Lake St. Clair from the N. W.

**MYANIS ROAD** is near the entrance of Lewis Bay, in the town of Barnstable, Massachusetts.

**MYDE**, a maritime co. in Newbern district, N. Carolina; bounded S. by Carteret co. It contains 4125 inhabitants.

**HYDESPARK**, a township in Orleans co. Vermont, containing 43 inhabitants, 25 miles S. of the Canada line, and 126 north by east of Bennington.

**IBBERVILLE**, a river, or rather a sort of natural canal, of W. Florida, which, when the Mississippi overflows, and is high enough to run into it, (which is generally in the months of May, June, and July) forms a communication for vessels drawing three or four feet, from the Mississippi to the gulf of Mexico, eastward,

through the lakes Mauripas and Pontchartrain. This canal, which has been dignified with the name of river, is dry all the rest of the year. It is 79 miles W. by N. of New-Orleans.

**LEMUA-TOWN**, in the Genessee country, N. York, is an Indian village, 60 miles easterly of Fort Erie, 70 E. by S. of La Boeuf, and 67 S. W. by S. of Hartford, on Genessee river.

**ILIZONES**, or *St. Charles*, a town on the S. side of the island of St. Domingo, and 200 fathoms from the city of St. Domingo. It is inhabited by emigrants from the Canary Islands; who are the most industrious people in the Spanish part of the island.

**ILHZOS**, a captainship S. of that called Bay of All-Saints, and in the middle division of Brazil. Chief town, Pava. Ilheos, the capital of the above province, stands about 30 leagues N. E. of Porto Segaro, and as far S. W. of the Bay of All-Saints. It is watered by a river of the same name, and contains about 200 families. S. lat. 15 40; W. long. 34 28.

**ILLINOIS**, a large navigable river of the N. W. Territory, which after running a serpentine S. W. course, through an extensive country of rich, fertile land, and receiving a vast number of rivers from 20 to 100 yards wide; which are navigable for boats from 15 to 180 miles, approaches within 5 miles of the Mississippi; from thence running eastward about 12 miles, it pays its tribute by a mouth 400 yards wide, 176 miles above the Ohio, and 18 above the Missouri. The lands on the banks of the Illinois, particularly those on the S. E. side, are perhaps as fertile as any part of North-America. They produce

in the m  
wheat, rye  
beans, flax,  
grapes, ap  
dying roots  
Such is the  
grapes in the  
year 1769  
upon this  
lbs. of str  
grapes. T  
communicat  
gin, by C  
which and  
portages th  
not exceed  
length of t

**ILLINOIS**  
Cahokia or  
riors, 160.

**INDIANA**  
South-Am  
the S. Sea  
Keep neck  
ascended,  
by the In  
siege; mo  
having per  
Spaniards,  
town here

**INDIANA**  
ated in the  
mont, opp

**INDIAN**  
coln co. N  
Penobscot  
Great Fall  
the Forks  
families, w  
lies, the r  
scot tribe,  
who resid  
Maine.

**INDIAN**  
in Northa  
nia, on the  
river.

**INDIAN**  
a, lying b  
the Laure

Auripas and  
a canal, which  
with the name  
the rest of the  
W. by N. of

the Genessee  
is an Indian  
tribe of Fort  
La Boeuf, and  
Hartford, on

Charles, a town  
island of St.  
fathoms from  
ingo. It is in-  
ants from the  
are the most  
the Spanish

Ship S. of that  
saints, and in  
of Brazil.  
theos, the cap-  
province, stands  
E. of Porto  
S. W. of the  
It is watered  
ne name, and  
families. S.

34 28.  
avigable river  
ritory, which  
entine S. W.  
tensive coun-  
and, and re-  
ber of rivers  
e wide, which  
ats from 15  
ches within  
issippi; from  
ward about  
tribute by a  
de, 176 miles  
18 above the  
ands on the  
particularly  
ide, are per-  
any part of  
hey produce

in the most luxuriant plenty, wheat, rye, Indian corn, peas, beans, flax, hemp, tobacco, hops, grapes, apples, pears, peaches, drying roots, medicinal plants, &c. Such is the abundance of wild grapes in this country, that in the year 1769, the French planters upon this river made above 110 hhd. of strong wine, from these grapes. The Illinois furnishes a communication with lake Michigan, by Chicago river, between which and the Illinois are two portages the length of which do not exceed 4 miles. The whole length of the river is 480 miles.

ILLINOIS Indians inhabit near Cahokia on the Mississippi. Warriors, 260.

IMPERIAL, a city of Chili in South-America, 6 leagues from the S. Sea, situated on a rising steep neck of land, hard to be ascended. In 1600, it was taken by the Indians, after a year's siege; most of the inhabitants having perished, by famine. The Spaniards afterwards built a town here called *Conception*.

INDEPENDENCE, Mount, is situated in the town of Orwell, Vermont, opposite to Ticonderoga.

INDIAN Old Town, is in Lincoln co. Maine, on an island in Penobscot river, just above the Great Falls, and about 60 below the Forks. Here are about 100 families, who are Roman Catholics, the remains of the Penobscot tribe, and the only Indians who reside in the District of Maine.

INDIAN Orchard, a tract of land in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, on the W. side of Delaware river.

INDIANA, a territory in Virginia, lying between Ohio river and the Laurel Mountain, containing

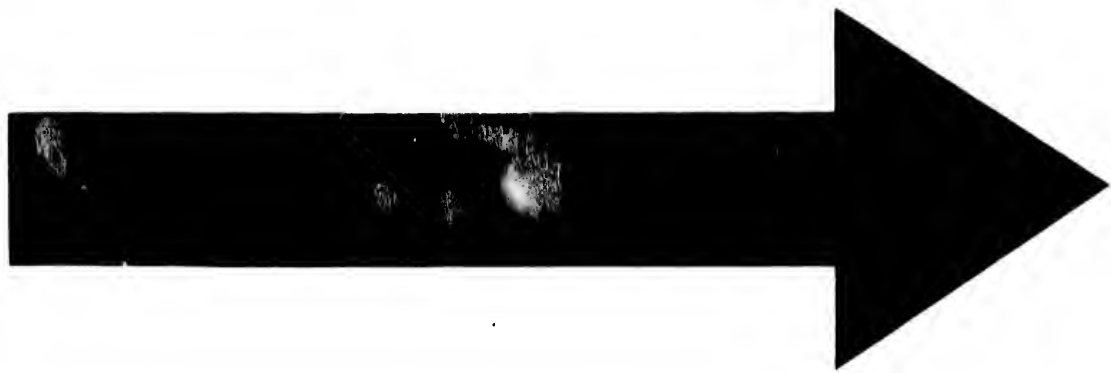
about 3½ millions of acres; granted to Samuel Wharton, William Trent, and George Morgan, esquires, and a few other persons, in the year 1768, by the Shawanese, Delaware and Huron tribes of Indians, as a compensation for losses to the amount of £85,916: 10: 8 currency, which these people had sustained by the depredations of the Indians in the year 1763.

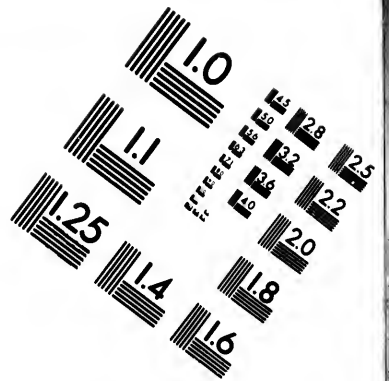
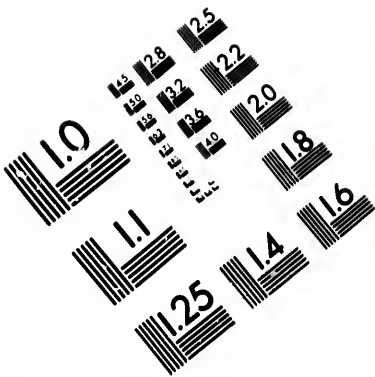
INDIAN RIVER, on the E. coast of the peninsula of E. Florida, rises a short distance from the seacoast, and runs from N. to S. forming a kind of land passage for many miles along the coast.

INDIAN-TOWN, in Maryland, on the bank of Choptank R. 3 miles S. W. of New-Market.

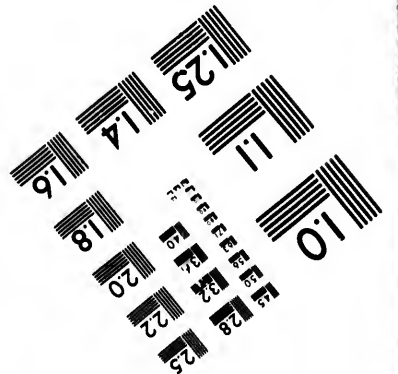
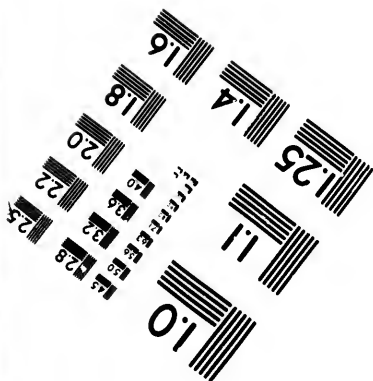
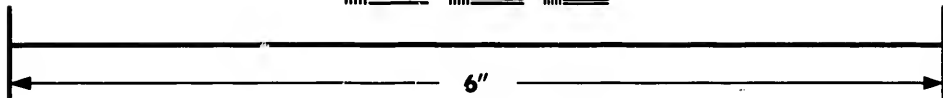
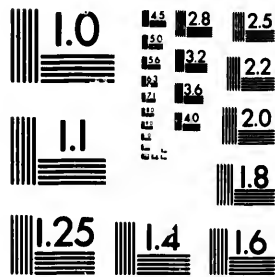
INDIAN-TOWN, a small post-town of N. Carolina, 10 miles from Sawyer's Ferry, and 50 from Edenton.

INGRAHAM Isles, in the South Pacific ocean, lie N. N. W. of the Marquesas Islands, from 35 to 50 leagues distant, and are 7 in number, viz. *Ooboon* or Washington; *Wooapoo*, or Adams; *Lincoln*; *Noobuwa*, or Federal; *Ta-too-o-tee*, or Franklin; *Hancock*, and *Knox*. The names in Italic are those by which they are known to the natives. The others were given them by Captain Joseph Ingraham, of Boston in Massachusetts, commander of the brigantine Hope of Boston, who discovered them on the 19th of April, 1791, a day remarkable in the annals of America, the revolutionary war having commenced on that day in 1775, and the first discoveries made under the flag of the United States marked its 16th anniversary. These islands, lying between 8. 3 and 9. 24 S. lat. and between 140. 19 and 141.





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

15 28 25  
16 32  
17 36 22  
18 20  
18

5

10  
15 28  
16 32  
17 36



Fluor Block  
of the Canada  
Salisbury  
and Burke  
inhabitants. At  
post-office,  
and of  
narrow  
N. of  
from the  
about 270  
very nat  
are in  
St. Lawrence  
ec. Roma.  
on the N.  
Domingo,  
E. side of the  
59 16  
Columba  
named both it  
is about 23  
of Cape Fran  
light line.  
of Ty  
of James R.  
contains  
3,867  
head  
of the  
R. or  
Smithfield,  
much  
for its me  
N. W. side  
about 100  
many plac  
The natives  
and the other  
are the reli  
ship is

Wacek co. Maine, formed by  
Long Islands in the course of Pen  
nobscot Bay, 17 miles in length  
and from 2-10 in breadth. It  
contains 124 inhabitants and is  
240 miles N. by E. of Brit  
ton. The Indians of this place  
was ascertained by actual obser  
vation in 1720, and found to be  
44-17-7. 26. Its longitude 9-20-  
E. of the meridian of Cambridge  
Isles on Massachusetts at the  
south end of Sidney, on Cape  
Breton Island, on which they are  
dependent.  
It is a township of N. York,  
Suffolk co. Long Island, E. of  
Huntington, and contains 600  
inhabitants.  
JACKSON, R. a head water  
of James R. in Virginia.  
JACKSON, a town in Geor  
gia.  
JACKSONVILLE, a small  
port town on the S. side of the  
English of Edisto R. about 12  
miles W. of Charleston.  
JACKSONVILLE, a town and im  
port town on the S. side of the  
island of St. Vincent. This ter  
ritorial is also French part of  
the island, contains 1 parish, it  
remains for the produce of  
is full and the abundant crops  
of coffee and it is capable of a  
great increase. It exports  
from Jan. to Dec. 37, of  
the same year, with 27,140 lb  
white sugar, 35,724 lb of brown  
sugar, water 29,000 lb, coffee  
496,334 lb, cinnamon 2,000 lb,  
indigo. The town is situated on  
the S. side of the island, on the S.  
peninsula, 20 leagues westward  
of Cayen. It is one of the  
bay and port of St. Vincent, as far

S. of Laguna on the N. side of  
the peninsula, 13 S. W. of  
St. Pierre, and 23 E. of Cayen  
buzon.  
JACMET, Cayen de, a town  
parishes the E. side of the bay  
of its name, 6 leagues E. of  
above town of Jacmet.  
JACON, a town in eastern vic  
ity of Yonguebay R. in West  
moreland co. Pennsylvania.  
JAFFRY, a township in Ches  
hire co. N. Hampshire, on the  
S. side of the Great Birchadock,  
6 miles N. of the Massachusetts  
line, 20 E. of Cornhill, N. E. of  
about 20 W. S. W. of Portsmouth,  
and 20 W. W. of Bethel. It con  
tains 1,224 inhabitants.  
JAGO, a handsome and  
agreeable town of S. America,  
capital of Cuba, with a good  
harbour, and a king's court,  
and a royal audience. It is seated on  
a large beautiful plain, abound  
ing in all the necessaries of life,  
at the foot of the Andes, on the  
river Mapocha. It is subject to  
earthquakes, and the inhabitants  
are native Americans and Span  
iards. It contains 10,000 inhab  
itants, according to Abbe Ray  
nal, and carries on a considerable  
trade with Buenos Ayres, by land,  
364 leagues distant. Although  
above 20 leagues of the way are  
smooth, the fears and precipices  
of the Andes, yet it is found  
safer and cheaper to load goods  
by this road than by sea.  
JAGO DE GUAY, a town on the  
southern coast of the island of  
Cuba, with a good harbour, was  
formerly the capital of the island,  
by the sea side, and commands  
the roadway passage. The  
place has a declining aspect and  
presents only the ruins of its  
former greatness. Yet it has a  
noble harbour and excellent port.

inferior to the Havannah only in its situation. It lies 8. 6 W. of the east end of the island of Jamaica. N. lat. 20 13, W. long. 76 40.

*SPANISH TOWN*, or *SPANISH TOWN*, is the capital of the island of Jamaica; situated in Middlesex co. on the banks of the river Coire, about 6 miles from the sea, and contains between 5 and 600 houses, and about 5,000 inhabitants, including people of colour. It is the residence of the governor who is accommodated with a superb palace. Here the legislature is convened, and the court of chancery, and the supreme court of judicature are held. It lies in the S. E. part of the island, about 7 miles N. W. of Port-Passage, on the bay of Port-Royal. N. lat. 18 4, W. long. 76 49.

*JAMAICA*, a township in Windham co. Vermont, containing 263 inhabitants.

*JAMAICA*, a post and chief town of Queens co. N. York, in the west part of Long-Island, and contains a Presbyterian, an Episcopalian, and a Dutch church, an academy, and nearly 100 dwelling houses. It is 12 miles east of N. York city. The whole township contains 1,675 inhabitants.

*JAMAICA*, one of the most valuable of the British W. India Islands. The centre of the island lies in about 18 12 N. lat. and about 76 45 W. long. from London. It is 150 miles in length, and on a medium about 40 miles in breadth containing 4,000,000 acres; of which 900,000 acres were planted in 1811; and in November, 1789, there were no more than 1,507,350 acres cleared, or taken up by grants from

the crown. This island is intersected with a ridge of steep rocks, from which issue a vast number of small rivers of pure wholesome water. Sugar is the greatest and most valuable production of this island. Of this article was exported to Great-Britain in 1787, 624,700 cwt. in 1790, 1,183,319 cwt. It produces all cocoa, ginger, pimento, or as it is called, Jamaica pepper, and vulgarly allspice; the wild cinnamon, the machinell whole fruit though uncommonly delightful to the eye, contains one of the worst poisons in nature, the cabbage tree, remarkable for its height, and for the hardness of its wood, which, when dry, is incorruptible, and hardly yields to any kind of tool; the palma, affording oil, much esteemed by the negroes, both as food and medicine; the soap tree, whose berries answer all the purposes of washing; the mangrove and olive bark, useful to tanners; the suttic and redwood, to the dyers; and lately the logwood. The indigo plant was formerly much cultivated, and the cotton tree is still so. Here they have maize, or Indian corn, Guinea corn, peas of various kinds, with a variety of roots. Fruits grow in great plenty, as cherries, Orville and China oranges, coconuts and sweet lemons, figs, strawberries, pomegranates, mangoes, burfops, papas, pine-apples, prickly pear, allracas pease, melons, guavas, several kinds of berries, and kitchen vegetables in great variety. Admiral Rodney, enriched this beautiful island with many of the rare productions of the East, which fell into his hands by the fortune of war; particularly the bread-fruit tree, the true

Ceylon of mango tree of a botanical tree, the rare trees and world, and been published gardenable, usable, pro temp, palm tree, guava, ry, from are made, dive. Ja cos. Midd wall; fish es. The frants in negroes and slaves. The value property, 250,000 in each, 1811, and performing to a nant, 2,500,000 and pro the vessel millions, exports, extending to amount, 1,200,000. The export amount, imposed, States, the of the Sp lo. By British Venables has been. The great the Irish, crown, 1,200,000 (com)



land is inter-  
 of steep rocks,  
 vast number  
 re wholesome  
 e greatest and  
 ction of this  
 cle was ex-  
 tain in 1787,  
 1,183,519  
 all cocoa,  
 as it is called,  
 and vulgarly  
 anamon, the  
 fruit though  
 tiful to the  
 of the work  
 the cabbage  
 or its weight  
 of its wood,  
 is incorrupti-  
 ble to any  
 aima, afford-  
 ed by the  
 and medi-  
 cinal berries  
 of wash-  
 e and olive  
 trees; the suf-  
 of the dyers;  
 wood. The in-  
 dustry much  
 cotton tree is  
 have maize,  
 Guinea corn,  
 and, with a  
 of the grow in  
 erone, deville  
 comans and  
 of musktocks,  
 and Burfops,  
 chiefly pear,  
 and guavas,  
 berries, and  
 in great vari-  
 they enriched  
 with many  
 ctions of the  
 medicine by  
 particularly  
 ce, the true

Ceylon cinnamon tree, and the  
 mango tree. Jamaica has  
 of a botanical garden containing  
 the rarest productions of various  
 trees and plants known in the  
 world; of which a catalogue has  
 been published. The botanical  
 garden contains many other val-  
 uable productions, viz. Cassava  
 temp. palm, Calabash plant, yellow  
 tree, guinea grass, paper mulberry,  
 from which paper and cloth  
 are made, tea plant, and Calabash  
 olive. Jamaica is divided into 5  
 cos. Middlesex, Surrey, and Corn-  
 wall; the number of white inhabi-  
 tants in 1787 was 24,000; free  
 negroes 20,000; servants 2400;  
 and slaves 40,000; in all 84,000.  
 The value of this island as British  
 property is estimated as follows:  
 250,000 negroes, at £10 sterling  
 each, 2,500,000; the landed  
 and personal property and build-  
 ings to which they are appurte-  
 nant, 25 millions more; the hous-  
 ing and property of the troops and  
 the vessels employed in trade, 12  
 millions; in all 39 millions. The  
 exports of Jamaica for one year,  
 ending the 31st of January 1787,  
 amounted in sterling money to  
 1,236,000. In 1787, the exports to  
 the United States amounted to  
 1,200,000. The United States  
 is the principal market for the  
 produce of Jamaica in America.  
 The principal exports under the  
 British crown are sugar and  
 Venetian turpentine. The sugar  
 has been raised in Jamaica since  
 the year 1665. It is raised in  
 Ireland, in the year 1665. The  
 crown, the year 1665. The  
 1,200,000

more to the governor, which  
 with other provisions made  
 on the whole, since the year  
 1700, 1700 years. This fine island  
 is subject to earthquakes and  
 hurricanes, which have done  
 incalculable damage.

JAMES' Bay lies at the northern  
 or most southern part of Har-  
 bor's Bay.

JAMES' Island lies on the S.  
 side of Charleston Harbour in  
 S. Carolina, and contains about 20  
 families.

JAMES' navigable river of  
 Virginia, affords harbour for ves-  
 sels of any size in Chesapeake  
 Bay, but not in safety through-  
 the whole summer; and there is  
 navigable water for them as far  
 as Middleburg Island. A  
 ship goes to Jamestown, and  
 lightening-bells may be seen at  
 Harrison's Bay, on which there  
 is only 15 feet water. Vessels  
 of 250 tons may go to Warwick;  
 those of 125 to 150 to Rookers, a  
 mile below Richmond, from  
 thence is about 12 feet water to  
 Richmond; and about the centre  
 of the town 12 feet, where the  
 navigation is interrupted by falls,  
 which is a course of 8 miles de-  
 scend about 30 feet. A canal is  
 nearly or quite completed for the  
 passing of both by these falls.

JAMES CITY, a county of Vir-  
 ginia, is between Chickahominy and  
 James Rivers, containing 4,079  
 inhabitants.

JAMES TOWN, a town of Mary-  
 land, situated in Kent co. 4 miles  
 south-westerly of the town of  
 Chestertown.

JAMES TOWN, formerly the met-  
 ropolitan of Virginia, and county-  
 town of James City county, in  
 1771 it had but one family. The  
 church and school buildings are  
 situated on the banks of the



particularly for the culture of  
 coffee. Exports from January  
 1789, to December 31, of the  
 same year, were as follows: 1,200  
 lbs. white sugar—217,760 lbs.  
 brown sugar—1,000 lbs. coffee  
 54,786 lbs. cotton—122,000  
 lbs. indigo. The town, Randolph  
 is situated on the bay, nearly 5  
 leagues E. of Cape Dame Marie.  
 Pointe Jeanne lies in N. lat. 18  
 47 30.

JANNEY is an island in Lin-  
 coln co. Maine, which, with Colly  
 island, form the mouth of Sheep  
 feet river in Wiscasset Bay.

JARICO, a township of good  
 land in Chittenden co. Vermont,  
 situated on Colton R. and con-  
 tains 381 inhabitants.

JARVIS, a small town of N. York,  
 Troy co. between Chenango R.  
 and the E. branch of Sasquehanna  
 ash.

JANNEY FIELD, a settlement in  
 Norway township, Herkimer co.  
 N. York, on the S. E. side of Cana-  
 dah Creek.

JARVIS, a township in On-  
 tario co. N. York. Of its inhab-  
 itants, 115 are electors. The  
 compact part of it forms a hand-  
 some town, situated on the W.  
 side of Seneca Lake, and contains  
 about 30 families; the followers  
 of James Wilkinson. It is 30  
 miles N. E. by N. of Bath, and 16  
 S. S. W. of Geneva.

JANNEY, or *Small Town*, a  
 town of Maryland, Washington  
 co. about 3 miles S. W. of Illi-  
 ahan Town. It contains about  
 50 dwellings, and a German  
 church.

JOHN'S HEAD, S. Carolina, lies  
 S. W. of Charleston harbour.

JOHN'S, is one of the chief  
 towns of Newfoundland Island,  
 situated on its E. coast. N. lat.  
 47 30. Its harbour is one of the

best in the island, and has from  
 10 to 17 fathoms water up the  
 King's wharf, which is a little to  
 the north-west of the Old Fort,  
 at the bottom of the town, and  
 is a mile from the mouth of the  
 harbour.

JOHN'S R. S. in S. Florida, pas-  
 ses a northern course, in a broad  
 navigable stream, which in sev-  
 eral places spreads into broad bays  
 of lakes, of which Lake George  
 is the chief. Vessels that draw  
 60 feet water, may navigate  
 safely through the W. channel in-  
 to St. John's R. as far as Lake  
 George. The bar at the mouth  
 is liable to shifts. It is not navigable  
 N. of St. Augustine.

JOHN'S R. *Little St. W. Florida*,  
 falls into Apalache Bay, about 10  
 miles eastward of Apalache R.  
 It is said to be the clearest and  
 purest of any in America, is about  
 200 yards broad, and about 15  
 or 20 feet deep at the town of Ta-  
 lahafochete. The swamp called  
 Ouaquaphenogaw is said to be its  
 source, which is 100 miles by land  
 from Talahafochete, and follow-  
 ing its windings, from the sea 200  
 miles. The Indians and traders  
 say it has no branches, or tribu-  
 taries, which fall into it; but that  
 it is fed by great springs which  
 break out through the banks.

JOHN'S, St. is the largest R. in  
 the British province of N. Brun-  
 swick. From its mouth on the  
 N. side of the bay of Fundy, to  
 its main source it is computed to  
 be 350 miles. The tide flows 80  
 or 90 miles up this river. It is  
 navigable for sloops of 50 tons  
 60 miles, and for boats 200.  
 Its general course from its  
 source is E. S. E. It furnishes the  
 greatest plenty of salmon, bass,  
 and sturgeon; and is the com-  
 mon route to Quebec. This

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...the ... of ...

...this river are the ...  
 ...and afford a considerable ...  
 ...of ... inches in diameter, the ...

...the ... of the ...  
 ...about 12 ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...which ...  
 ...It is ...

...and a ...  
 ...the residence of the ...  
 ...the ... of ...  
 ...habitant ... about 5,000.

...to 3 ...  
 ...and Prince ...  
 ...consisting of 4 ...  
 ...in all make a ...  
 ...The chief town, ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...about 2 ... of ...  
 ...of Dover.

...the ... and fort in ...  
 ...the W. bank ...  
 ...of lake ...  
 ...13 miles ...  
 ...It has been established as the sole port ...  
 ...all ...  
 ...of the ...  
 ...published by ...  
 ...of Lower Canada, the ...  
 ...taken by General ...

...the ... in the ...  
 ...N. of ... S. of ...  
 ...very ...  
 ...harbour, ...  
 ...the whole ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...

...the ... of ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...

...of the ...  
 ...no ...  
 ...no ...  
 ...board.

...John ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...the ...

...John ...  
 ...New ...  
 ...by ...  
 ...inhabitants

...John ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...N. ...  
 ...law ...  
 ...nectad ...

...the ...  
 ...and ...  
 ...a ...  
 ...church ...  
 ...in the ...

...John ...  
 ...nectad ...  
 ...about ...  
 ...dwells ...  
 ...houses ...

...This ...  
 ...1780 ...  
 ...ty of ...  
 ...the ...  
 ...John ...  
 ...1780 ...  
 ...have ...  
 ...people ...

and fort in the W. bank of the lake, 18 miles from the sole port. It has the sole port for all the inter-continental trade published in the Journal of Louisiana, July, 1796. It was taken by the British in Nov. 1781. It is a very fine island to be situated in the Gulf of Mexico. The capital of Montgomery co. N. York, on the N. bank of Mohawk R. 24 miles W. of Schenectady. The compact part of the town is a little back from the R. and contains about 70 houses, a Presbyterian and an Episcopal church, a court-house, and a jail. In the township 393 of the inhabitants are electors. Caghawaga is a parish or district of Johnston, 46 miles above Schenectady, on the river. Settlements have been made here for about 30 years. Here stand the dwelling-house, barn, and out-houses, full of honey, formerly occupied by Sir William Johnson. This settlement was totally destroyed by the British in the year 1780, who were joined by a party of Indians and warriors, under the command of Sir William Johnson. In this action it is asserted, that Sir William evinced a want of feeling which would have disgraced a savage. The people destroyed in this expedition were his old neighbours,

with whom he had formerly lived in the habits of friendship. His estate was among them; and the inhabitants had always considered him as their head. These unfortunate people, after losing their houses and property, were hurried, such as could walk, into cruel captivity; those who could not, fell victims to the tomahawk and scalping knife.

**JOHNSTON**, a township in Providence co. R. Island, westerly of the town of Providence, having 1320 inhabitants.

**JOHNSTON**, a township in Franklin co. Vermont; it contains 93 inhabitants.

**JONES**, a co. of N. Carolina, Newbern district, and contains 3121 free inhabitants. Chief town, Tryon.

**JONATHANSON**, a post-town and chief town of Washington district in Tennessee, is the seat of the district and county courts. It has but few houses, having been but lately established. It is 26 miles from Greenville, 101 from Knoxville, 20 from Abingdon in Virginia, and 627 from Philadelphia.

**JONATHANSON**, the chief town of Camden co. in Edenton district, N. Carolina. It contains a court-house and a few dwelling-houses.

**JOPPA**, a small town in Harford co. Maryland, 20 miles E. by N. of Baltimore, and 82 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**JOSH**, a village and mountain in the Cherokee country. The mountain is said to be the highest in the Cherokee country, and through which the Tennessee river forces its waters. The Indian village, called Josh, is situated in a beautiful spot, many

to the Ohio River, and a short distance from the river into the mountains, the water flows into the Kanawha River, which is a tributary of the Ohio River. It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

It is a tributary of the Ohio River, and all the four nations of Indians.

the Ohio river  
Kentucky W.  
of this  
Green Briar  
stant  
mouth of

is a burning  
enough to hold  
bluenose  
flues from it  
the land around it  
appearance of a boiling  
Or profusing a torch  
or 40 inches of the  
flame up in a column  
feet in height and  
scudameter and  
burns continuously  
times has continued  
General Clarke  
vapor  
let it burn

KANAWHA, *Great*, a river of Virginia of considerable note for the fertility of its lands and still more as flowing towards the open waters of James R. But it is doubtful whether its great and numerous rapids will admit a navigation, but of an expense to which it will require ages to render its inhabitants equal. The great obstacles begin at what are called the Great Falls, 90 miles above the mouth, below which are only 1000 rapids, and these, together with some difficult rapids at any water. From the falls to the mouth of Green River is 100 miles. It is 180 years old. The Great Kanawha is 100 miles below Kentucky, and is navigable most of the year.

Kanawha is a navigable river of Virginia, which is 150 yards wide at its mouth, and is navigable 10 miles only.

KANAWHA, *Old*, a river of the same name as the Kanawha, of the

mouth but six miles distance from the Mississippi. It contains 30 houses, many of them well built; several of those, with gardens, and large lots adjoining. About 20 years ago it contained about 200 whites, and 1000 and 100 negroes. The people here keep flocks of black and white, &c.

KANAWHA, an Indian name for the R. of their name in the N. W. Territory. They can furnish 20 warriors. Three miles north of Kanawha is a village of Illinois Indians, of the Kanawha tribe, containing about 200 persons and 60 warriors.

KANAWHA, *River* is navigable for boats 130 miles. Its course is S. E. W. and near its mouth it turns to the S. S. E. and flows into the Mississippi R. 24 miles from the Illinois. It runs through a rich country, abounding in extensive natural meadows, and numberless herds of buffalo, deer, &c.

KANAWHA, *French*, an Indian village situated on the N. side of Wabash R. In 1791, before its destruction by General Boone and Williams, it contained 120 houses, 80 of which were shingle-roofed. The best houses belonged to the French traders. The gardens and improvements round were beautiful. There was a tavern with a public, and public and private, and the whole market for the

gree of order and civilization.  
**KAVABARITONA** *Crab*. See  
*Sorotoga*.

**KENT**, a post-town of N. Hampshire, and one of the most flourishing in Cheshire co. It contained, in 1790, 2137 inhabitants. It is 14 miles from War pole, 90 W. of Portsmouth, and 20 N. W. from Dover.

**KELLYBUSH**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, at the head of the N. branch of La Moille R.

**KENNEBEC**, next to Penobscot, is the fifth river in Maine. Three miles from the Chops, Swan Island, 10 miles long, divides the waters of the river. The waters on both sides of it are navigable; but the channel on the E. side of it is mostly used. On each side of this island is a sand bar, which at low water, will not admit vessels to pass that draw more than 10 feet water; and after passing these bars the channel is narrow, and difficult to pass for several miles. Four miles and an half above Swan Island is another bar of sand, which impedes the navigation of the river. Between the Hook at Hallowell and Fort Western, 3 miles, there is commonly but 5 or 6 feet at low water—at high water 9 or 10 feet. Forty eight miles up the river we find the head of the navigable waters. This is a bar 46 miles from the sea, and very commodious for the anchoring of vessels. On the E. bank of the small fall which terminates the navigation of the Kennebeck, is Fort Western, which was erected in the year 1752. From that fort to Tacannet Fall is 18 miles. This is a great fall of water, and on the bank of it, on the eastern side of the river, is Fort Halifax,

erected in 1754, and situated at the point of land formed by the confluence of the Sebasticook with the Kennebeck, by which the latter is increased one third in size. Thirty miles above Fort Halifax, on the RRuns, the stream called Sandy R. falls into the Kennebeck, at the point where the smallest town of a Northern wood road. The carrying place from Beaubien waters in the Kennebeck to Comble waters in the R. Chaudiere, is only 3 miles over. The Kennebeck affords great quantities of lumber, and is navigated to different seasons by several species of valuable fish. Salmon and shad are taken here in great abundance, and shad and alewives relieve the wants of the necessitous part of the inhabitants. Striped are caught in the greatest plenty at Merry Meeting Bay, where vessels from Newbury-Port and other places used formerly to resort to catch these fish, which they boiled, pickled and put up in kegs of about 2 gallons, for the W. India market. This R. forms the nearest sea port for the people on the upper part of the E. Coast of this State. From the Upper Cohos, or Cooz, on the latter R. to the fall water in Kennebeck is 90 measured miles. From Merry Meeting Bay and upwards, this R. is usually frozen four months in a year; sometimes longer, and *Deer River*, so called, below this bay, is frequently frozen over.

**KENNEBEC**, the Indian name of the place here called Wells, is Maine, about 13 miles below Portsmouth, N. Hampshire. A river, which divides the townships of Wells and Arundel, bears this name. It has a good harbour at its mouth, whence,



and situated  
 formed by the  
 the Sabastro  
 back, by which  
 fed one third in  
 miles above Pa  
 Krans, the stre  
 falls into the  
 the point wher  
 of Norridge  
 The carrying-pl  
 water in the Ke  
 able waters in th  
 only 3 miles o  
 back affords gra  
 labor, and is in h  
 seasons by sever  
 ble fish: Salmon  
 be taken here in  
 and third: and  
 the wants of th  
 of the inhabitant  
 ight in the great  
 rry Meeting Bay  
 n Newbury-Port  
 used formerly to  
 safe fish, which  
 and set up in  
 gallons for the  
 This R. forms  
 port for the peo  
 part of the R.  
 from the Upper  
 on the letter R  
 in Kennebeck  
 miles. From  
 bay and up ward  
 ily frozen four  
 sometimes  
 boats to call  
 is frequently  
 the Indian name  
 called *Wah*, is  
 3 miles below  
 Hampshire. A  
 det the town  
 and Amudcl,  
 it has a good  
 mouth, whence

quantities of lumber are  
 shipped for market.  
 KENNET, a town in the  
 co. Pennsylvania.  
 KENNOCAN, a town in  
 Buckingham co. N. Hampshire,  
 about 6 miles south of Dover,  
 and 8 north of Newbury-  
 Port. 300 inhabitants.  
 KENT, a county of Hampshire  
 the eastern shore of Chesic  
 Peak Bay; has 12,000 inhabi  
 tants. Chief town, Chester.  
 KENT, the middle of the three  
 counties of Delaware, has 18,000  
 inhabitants. Chief town, Dover.  
 KENT, a coal island, lying  
 S. of Scotland, co. N. York,  
 W. side of Narraganset Bay. It  
 is divided into a town and  
 contains 700 inhabitants.  
 KENT, a town in York  
 field co. Connecticut, bounding  
 on the State of N. York, and 2  
 or 30 miles N. of Hartford.  
 KENTUCKY, a very crooked  
 river in the State of its name,  
 which, above a general N. W.  
 course of 200 miles, falls into the  
 Ohio in N. lat. 36. Its mouth  
 150 yards wide; it is 7 miles above  
 the rapids, and 600 below Pitts-  
 burgh. The river is navigable  
 130 miles.  
 KENTUCKY, one of the Unit-  
 ed States of America, bounded N.  
 W. by the R. Ohio, W. by Can-  
 berland river, S. by Tennessee  
 State; E. by Maryland, and a line  
 drawn due S. from Vincennes, till  
 it strikes the northern boundary  
 of Tennessee. It lies betw  
 36 and 38 1/2 N. lat. and between  
 84 and 90 W. long. about 450  
 miles long, and 100 broad, and  
 contains about 1,000,000 square  
 miles. It is divided into 14 cou-  
 ties Jefferson, Fayette, Bourbon,  
 Mercer, Nelson, Madison, Lin-  
 coln, Woodford, Milton, Wash-

ington, Clark, Hart, Logan, and  
 Hancock. It contains 21,677 in-  
 habitants, of whom 12,430 are  
 slaves. The whole country, as  
 far as has been discovered,  
 lies upon a bed of limestone,  
 which in general is about 6 feet  
 below the surface, except in the  
 valleys, where the soil is much  
 thinner. The climate is healthy  
 and delightful, some few places  
 in the neighborhood of ponds  
 and low grounds excepted. The  
 inhabitants do not experience the  
 extremes of heat and cold. Snow  
 seldom falls deep, or lies long.  
 The winter, which begins  
 Christmas, is never longer  
 three months, and is com-  
 monly two, and is 10 miles  
 cattle can subsist without  
 Here are various minerals, as  
 iron, copper, lead, sulphur, nitre,  
 &c. The legislature of Virginia,  
 while Kentucky belonged to that  
 State, made provision for a col-  
 lege in it, and endowed it with  
 very considerable landed funds.  
 The Rev. John Todd collected  
 chiefly from a number of liberal  
 gentlemen in England, a very  
 handsome library for its use.  
 This college of late has not  
 flourished; and another has been  
 established, and considerable  
 funds collected for its support.  
 Schools are established in the  
 several towns, and, in general,  
 regularly and handsomely sup-  
 ported. In this State are two  
 printing-offices, and two weekly  
 papers published. There are  
 erected 1 paper-mill, oil-mills,  
 fulling-mills, saw-mills, and a  
 great number of valuable grist-  
 mills. Several valuable tann-  
 eries have been established in dif-  
 ferent parts of the country.  
 Their salt works are more than  
 sufficient to supply the demand

inhabitants, at a low price. They make considerable quantities of sugar from the sugar-trees. The distance of Philadelphia, by land, to Kentucky is between 700 and 800 miles; from Baltimore nearly 700; nearly 600 from Alexandria, and upwards of 500 from Richmond.

**KEOWE**, or *Keowee*, the name given to Savannah river, above its confluence with the Tugolo, the west main branch, on which was anciently a populous town and territory of the Cherokee Indians. Fort George formerly stood near the old site of Keowe.

**KERRICK**, a co. of Camden district, S. Carolina, on Wateree river.

**KILLINGLY**, a town in Windham co. Connecticut, bordering on Rhode-Island, 18 miles eastward of Windham.

**KILLINGTON**, a mountainous township in Rutland co. Vermont.

**KILLINGWORTH**, a post-town in Middlesex co. Connecticut, on Long-Island Sound, 9 miles E. of Guilford, 25 S. of Middletown, and 27 W. of New-London.

**KILKENNY**, a town in Grafton co. N. Hampshire.

**KINDERHOOK**, a post-town in Columbia co. N. York, on the E. side of Hudson's river; 10 miles N. of Hudson city, 20 S. by E. of Albany, 142 N. of New-York, and 25 W. by N. of Stockbridge in Massachusetts. The township contains 4,661 inhabitants.

**KINDERHOOK Landing**, in the above township, is situated under the bank of the river, surrounded with an uncleared barren country, has about 15 or 20 houses, and nearly as many stores and other buildings; 20 miles S. of

Albany. The town through which the stage to New-York runs is about 3 miles E. of the Landing.

**KINGSLAND**, a township in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania.

**KING AND QUEEN**, a co. of Virginia, on Mattapony river—9,377 inhabitants.

**KING GEORGE**, a co. of Virginia, lying between the Patomac and Rappahannock rivers—7,366 inhabitants.

**KINGS**, a co. of N. York, on the W. end of Long-Island, and separated from Staten-Island by the Narrows, contributes largely to the supply of the New-York market with vegetables, roots, fruits, butter, &c. It is divided into 6 townships, and contains 4,495 inhabitants. Chief towns, Brooklyn and Flatbush.

**KING'S**, a co. of Nova-Scotia, comprehending the lands on the S. W. and S. sides of the Basin of Minas.

**KING'S BARRIS**, a town of New-York, 15 miles N. of New-York city. The bridge here connects New-York island with the main land.

**KINGSTOWN**, a township in Washington co. N. York, contains 1,120 inhabitants.

**KINGSTON**, (or *Esopus*) a post-town of N. York, Ulster co. on the W. side of Hudson's river. It was destroyed on the 15th of October, 1777, by order of General Vaughan, commanding a fleet which sailed up the Hudson, when large quantities of stores were consumed. It is rebuilt on a regular plan, and contains about 150 houses, a court-house, gaol, a Dutch Reformed church, and an academy. It is most pleasantly situated upon and surrounded by a spacious plain, 56

miles S. of  
of New-Y

contains 3  
KING'S  
dillon co. V

ants.  
KING'S  
Plymouth

the wester  
—100  
are a f

18 miles S  
KING'S  
Brookingsh

lying on t  
Haverhill  
1777, 12 f  
from Post  
ants.

KINGST  
three  
an

KING'S  
two co.

Carolina,  
tain on

er; and e  
gaol, and  
40 miles  
from Wa

KING'S  
serne co.

KING'S  
town disti  
bout 30  
E. of Ge

N. E. of  
KING'S  
co. Mary

eastern li  
miles betw

KING'S  
Frontinae,  
ctm part

mouth of  
er; 200  
Montreal  
Niagara

are kept

miles S. of Albany, and 100 S. of New-York. The township contains 3929 inhabitants.

**KINGSTON**, a township in Addison co. Vermont—101 inhabitants.

**KINGSTON**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts, on the western part of Plymouth Bay—1664 inhabitants. There is here a sitting and rolling mill, 36 miles S. E. of Boston.

**KINGSTON**, a township in Rookingham co. N. Hampshire, lying on the road from Exeter to Haverhill, 6 miles from the former, 12 from the latter, and 20 from Portsmouth—906 inhabitants.

**KINGSTON**, a village in N. Jersey, three miles N. E. of Princeton; an elevated and pleasant spot.

**KINGSTON**, a post town in Le Noir co. Newbern district, N. Carolina, situated in a beautiful plain on the N. side of Neus river, and contains a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses. It is 40 miles W. of Newbern, and 24 from Wayneborough.

**KINGSTON**, a township in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania.

**KINGSTON**, a town of Georgetown district, S. Carolina, of about 30 houses; 41 miles N. by E. of Georgetown, and 103 N. N. E. of Charleston.

**KINGSTON**, a village in Talbot co. Maryland, situated on the eastern side of Choptank river, 4 miles below the Forks.

**KINGSTON**, formerly called *Frontiac*, is situated on the northern part of Lake Ontario, at the mouth of its outlet Iroquois river; 200 miles southward of Montreal, and 150 northward of Niagara. Here the King's stores are kept and guarded by one

company of men. Kingston contains about 100 houses. Large vessels go no farther than this place; thence to Niagara, &c. stores and merchandize are conveyed in boats.

**KINGSTON**, the capital of the island of St. Vincent, in the W. Indies, and the seat of government.

**KINGSTON**, the capital of the island of Jamaica, in the W. Indies, is situated on the N. side of a beautiful harbour, having Port Royal on the N. E. and Spanish-Town on the S. W. It contains 1665 houses, besides negro and ware-houses. In 1755, the white inhabitants amounted to 6,539; free people of colour 3,280; and slaves 16,659; in all 26,478. It is a place of great trade and opulence. Upon an average of 20 years, the ships that go out annually from this port amount to 400. N. lat. 17 57 30, W. long. 76 33.

**KING WILLIAM**, a co. of Virginia, between Mattapony and Pamunky rivers—8128 inhabitants.

**KINGWOOD**, a township in Huntingdon co. N. Jersey, containing 2,446 inhabitants, about 5 miles below Alexandria, and 15 S. W. of Lebanon.

**KINSALE**, a post-town of Virginia, 16 miles from Westmoreland court-house.

**KITTANING**, a settlement in Pennsylvania, 36 miles northward of Pittsburg.

**KITTATINNY Mountains**, a ridge of the Alleghany mountains, which runs through the northern parts of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania.

**KITTEBY**, a township in York co. Maine, has 3,250 inhabitants, and is situated between

qua and York rivers, 67  
northerly of Boston.

KITTUSSETT, *See* St. Charles.

KNOX, a co. in the State of Tennessee, Hamilton district contained, in 1793, according to the State census, 11,573 inhabitants, of whom 1,365 were slaves. It was named, as were the places following, after Major General Knox, late Secretary of War, and is bounded S. by Blount co. W. by the Indian boundary, and on the E. and N. by Sevier, Jefferson and Grainger counties. It is watered by the Holston and Clinch rivers.

KNOX, a co. in the N. W. Territory, on the Great Miami and Ohio rivers. Also the name of a fort in the same territory.

KNOXVILLE, the metropolis of the State of Tennessee, Knox co. on the north bank of Holston river, on a beautiful spot of ground, 22 miles above the junction of Holston river with the Tennessee, and 4 below the mouth of French Broad river, in lat. 35 42. It is in a flourishing situation, and enjoys a communication with every part of the United States by post. It is regularly laid out, and contains about 130 houses, a court-house, gaol, and barracks large enough to contain 700 men. The District Courts of the United States are to be holden alternately at this place and at Nashville, twice a year in each. The river Holston, opposite to Knoxville, is 300 yards wide. A college has been established here by government, called Blount College. It is 32 miles N. of Tellico Blockhouse; 200 S. E. by S. of Frankfort, in Kentucky; 485 W. by S. of Richmond, in Virginia; and 128 south-west of Philadelphia.

KNOX, a township in Ot-

sewaug, York; 122 of its  
state elections.

LABRADOR, a noted mountain a few miles W. of Concord, Hampshire.

LABRADOR, TERRA DE, one of the northern countries of America comprehended in New Britain. The coast is rocky, and interperched with innumerable isles. The only attempt to trade with Labrador has been directed towards the silver; the usual produce of which amounts to upwards of 40,000 sterl. The inhabitants, whose number is unknown, hunt for furs and fish.

LACLANAWETTES, a township in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania.

LACON, a township in Mifflin county, Pennsylvania.

LA MOUILLE, a large river in the N. W. part of Vermont.

LAMBAYQUE, a town on the road from Guayaquil to Lima in Peru, four leagues from Morro. It consists of about 1,700 houses, and 30,000 inhabitants. S. lat. 6 21 37. W. long. 76 15.

LAMPA, a jurisdiction of Cuzco, in Peru, in S. America.

LAMFETEL, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

LANCASTER, a populous co. in the interior part of Pennsylvania, divided into 21 townships, and contains 36,287 inhabitants. The lands in this county are rich and well cultivated.

LANCASTER, a county of Virginia, bounded by the Chesapeake Bay, and by the Rappahannock river, and contains 5638 inhabitants.

LANCASTER, a county of Camden district, S. Carolina, lying on

lynche's creek and Water, 110  
 and contains 6,302 inhabi-  
 tants.

LANCASTER, *Borough* of, a hand-  
 some and flourishing port-town,  
 the capital of Lancaster county,  
 Pennsylvania, and the largest in-  
 and town of the United States.  
 It is pleasantly situated upon the  
 ascent of a hill, a mile and a half  
 west of Conestoga creek, which  
 falls into Susquehanna river 9  
 miles S. by W. of the town. Its  
 trade is already great, and must  
 increase, in proportion as the sur-  
 rounding country populates. A  
 considerable part of the produce  
 of the country in this vicinity is  
 carried to Wilmington and New-  
 York, and thence by water con-  
 veyed to Philadelphia. It con-  
 tains about 7 or 800 houses, and  
 about 5,000 inhabitants. The  
 legislature had agreed to meet  
 here, till a permanent seat of gov-  
 ernment should be established,  
 but their removal had not taken  
 place in 1797. The public build-  
 ings are a handsome court-house  
 of brick, a market-house of the  
 same materials, and a strong stone  
 jail. Here are six places of wor-  
 ship, for as many different per-  
 secutions, viz. German Lutherans,  
 German Calvinists, Presbyteri-  
 ans, Episcopalsians, Moravians,  
 and Roman Catholics. Franklin  
 college is established here for the  
 Germans. Its endowments are  
 nearly the same as those of Dick-  
 son College at Carlisle. Its  
 trustees consist of Lutherans, Cal-  
 vinists, Presbyterians, and Episcop-  
 alsians; of each an equal num-  
 ber. The principal is a Luthe-  
 ran, and the vice-president a  
 Calvinist. It is 58 miles as the  
 new turnpike road runs, W. by  
 N. of Philadelphia, 48 from Wil-  
 mington in Delaware State, and

from Reading. N. lat. 40 3,  
 W. long. 76 20.

LANCASTER, a post-town of S.  
 Carolina, 36 miles from Cam-  
 den, and 47 from Charlotte, N.  
 Carolina.

LANCASTER, a very pleasant  
 post-town in Worcester co. Mas-  
 sachusetts, the oldest in the coun-  
 ty, having been settled in 1645.  
 It is 35 miles W. N. W. of Bos-  
 ton, and 14 N. by E. of Worces-  
 ter.

LANCASTER, a township in  
 Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the  
 east bank of Connecticut river,  
 about 41 miles above Hanover.

LANDAFF, a township in Graf-  
 ton co. N. Hampshire.

LANGDON, a township in Ches-  
 hire co. N. Hampshire—244 inhab-  
 itants.

LANESBOROUGH, a township in  
 Berkshire co. Massachusetts, 12  
 miles N. by W. of Lenox, and  
 144 W. by N. of Boston. It af-  
 fords a quarry of good marble,  
 and contains 2,142 inhabitants.

LANSINBURGH, (*city*) in the  
 township of Troy, Rensselaer co.  
 N. York, is very pleasantly situ-  
 ated on the E. bank of Hudson's  
 river, opposite one of the mouths  
 of the Mohawk, and contains  
 about 200 dwelling-houses, a  
 brick church, the joint property  
 of the Dutch and Presbyterian  
 congregations, a court-house, gaol,  
 and an academy, incorporated in  
 1796. Here is a library compa-  
 ny which was incorporated in  
 1775. It is 9 miles N. of Alba-  
 ny, 3 above Troy, and 170 north  
 of New York.

LA PLATE. See *Paraguay*.

LATACUNGA, *Affente* of, the  
 first jurisdiction to the southward  
 of that of Quito, in Peru. The  
 word *affente* implies a place less  
 than a town, but larger than a

village. The inhabitants amount to about 12,000, chiefly Spaniards and Melizicos. Great quantities of pork are salted here and sent to Quilo, Guayaquil, and Riobamba, being highly valued for the peculiar flavour given it in the pickling.

**LAUREL MOUNTAIN**, a range of mountains westward of the Alleghany ridge, and a part of what is called the Alleghany Mountains.

**LAWRENCE River, St. St. Lawrence**, is one of the largest rivers in N. America. It issues from Lake Ontario, forming the outlet of the long chain of great lakes, which separate Upper Canada from the United States. From Lake Ontario to Montreal it has the name of Iroquois, and, taking a north-east course, embosoms the island of Montreal; just above which it receives Ottawas from the west, and forms many fertile islands. From Montreal it assumes the name of St. Lawrence, and, continuing the same course, passes by Quebec, and meets the tide upwards of 400 miles from the sea, and is so far navigable for large vessels.

**LAURENS**, a co. in Ninety-Six district, S. Carolina, lying between Enoree and Saluda rivers—8,217 free inhabitants, and 1,120 slaves. The *Court-House* is 20 miles from Bush river, 32 from Newbury court-house, and 40 from Greenville.

**LAWRENCE**, a township a few miles to the eastward of Halifax, in Nova Scotia.

**LEAGOCK**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**LEASBURGH**, the chief town of Caswell co. N. Carolina. It contains a court-house, gaol, and a few houses.

**LEBANON**, a township in York co. Maine, on the east side of Salmon Fall river, 100 miles north of Boston. It contains 1,000 inhabitants. A species of blue or fossil substance is found here which yields vitriol and sulphur. This stone is found in vast quantities in this town, and the people in the vicinity use it for dye and for blacking leather, with much success as with the best imported coppers. It has been thought that a manufactory might be established here to great advantage.

**LEBANON**, a township in Windham co. Connecticut. Academic education has been patronized in this place for above 80 years, greatly to the honour of the people. It lies 9 miles north of Norwich, and 30 south-east of Hartford.

**LEBANON**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the east side of the Connecticut, 10 miles S. of Dartmouth College, having 1,180 inhabitants.

**LEBANON**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, Dauphin co. contains about 300 houses, regularly built, many of which are of brick and stone; a German Lutheran and a Calvinist church. It is 25 miles E. by N. of Harrisburg, 43 E. S. of Carlisle, and 22 N. W. W. of Philadelphia.

**LEE**, a small town in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, about 12 miles N. of Exeter—1029 inhabitants.

**LEE, Fort**, was erected by the Americans during the late war on the west bank of North river about 9 miles above the town of Bergen. The Americans had 2,000 men in garrison here in the late war, but evacuated it on November, 1776, with the loss of their artillery and stores.

LEE, a  
ken from  
corner of  
LEE, a  
Massac  
ly of L  
ridge, an  
170 inh  
LEEDS,  
of G  
LEEDS,  
the N.  
ver; 14  
oyal, 40  
nd 70 N.  
cedslow  
oric-raci  
LEESBU  
yland, 2  
own.  
LEESBU  
hia, and  
e contain  
ourt-hou  
miles fr  
Shepherd  
icktown  
W. of Al  
E. of W  
LEESBU  
banks of  
miles fr  
o from  
LE GR  
ter of the  
mpties r  
s about  
month.  
LEGUI  
Guayara  
LEUG  
Pennsylv  
to Delaw  
of Easton  
lehem.  
nd is in  
LEICE  
dison co.  
of Otter  
habitants

a township in York  
 on the east side of  
 river, 100 miles  
 n. It contains 12  
 A species of  
 nce is found here  
 wterol and sulphur  
 found in vast quantities  
 own, and the people  
 y use it for dressing  
 ng leather, with  
 as with the best  
 ras. It has been  
 a manufactory  
 ablished here  
 ge.  
 township in Win-  
 cicut. Acad-  
 been patronized  
 r above 80 years  
 honour of the peo-  
 miles north of Har-  
 south-east of Har-  
 township in Gran-  
 ampshire, on the  
 the Connecticut.  
 Dartmouth College  
 inhabitants.  
 post-town of Pen-  
 sylvan co. contain-  
 ing, regularly busi-  
 ness are of brick  
 man Lutheran church.  
 It is 25 miles  
 Harrisburg, 43 E.  
 and 22 N. W.  
 Philadelphia.  
 town in Strafford  
 shire, about 12 miles  
 1029 inhabitants  
 was erected by the  
 during the late war  
 bank of North river  
 above the town.  
 Americans had  
 garrison here in  
 t evacuated it  
 76, with the loss  
 and stores.

LEE, a co. of Virginia, lately  
 taken from Russell, in the S. W.  
 corner of the State.  
 LEE, a township in Berkshire  
 Massachusetts, 5 miles south-  
 west of Lenox, 4 E. of Stock-  
 bridge, and 140 W. of Boston—  
 170 inhabitants.  
 LEEDS, a town in the eastern  
 part of Gloucester co. N. Jersey.  
 LEEDS, a village of Virginia,  
 on the N. bank of Rappahannock  
 river; 14 miles E. by S. of Port-  
 Royal, 40 S. E. of Fredericksburg,  
 and 70 N. E. of Richmond. Near  
 Leedstown is a famous course for  
 horse-racing.  
 LEESBURG, a post-town of Mary-  
 land, 25 miles from Frederick-  
 sburg.  
 LEESBURG, a post-town of Vir-  
 ginia, and capital of Loudon co.  
 It contains about 60 houses, a  
 court-house and jail. It is 20  
 miles from Salisbury, 32 from  
 Shepherdstown, 20 from Frede-  
 ricktown in Maryland, 46 N.  
 W. of Alexandria, and 64 E. S.  
 E. of Winchester.  
 LEESBURG, or *Lustan*, on the  
 banks of Kentucky river, 20  
 miles from Lexington, and about  
 30 from the Upper Blue Lick.  
 LE GRAND, a considerable wa-  
 ter of the N. W. Territory, which  
 empties into Lake Michigan. It  
 is about 250 yards wide at its  
 mouth.  
 LEGUIRA, a corruption of La  
 Guayara. See *Guayara, La*.  
 LEHIGH, or *Lecha*, a river of  
 Pennsylvania, which empties into  
 Delaware river on the S. side  
 of Easton, 11 miles N. E. of Beth-  
 lehem. It runs about 75 miles,  
 and is navigable 30 miles.  
 LEICESTER, a township in Ad-  
 dison co. Vermont, on the E. side  
 of Otter Creek, having 343 in-  
 habitants.

LEICESTER, a town in Worcester  
 co. Massachusetts, containing  
 1076 inhabitants; on the post-  
 road from Boston to Philadelphia,  
 6 miles westerly of Worcester,  
 and 54 W. by S. of Boston.  
*Leicester Academy*, in this town,  
 was incorporated in 1782, and is  
 well endowed. Wool cards are  
 manufactured here to the annual  
 amount of 15,000 pairs.  
 LEMINGTON, a township in  
 Essex co. Vermont, on the W.  
 bank of Connecticut river, and  
 near the N. E. corner of the  
 State—31 inhabitants.  
 LEMSTER, a township in  
 Cheshire co. N. Hampshire—414  
 inhabitants.  
 LENOIR, a co. of Newbern dis-  
 trict, N. Carolina—2,484 free in-  
 habitants, and 957 slaves. Chief  
 town, Kingston.  
 LENOX, the shire town of  
 Berkshire co. Massachusetts. It  
 lies S. of Pittsfield 17 miles, and  
 145 N. of Boston.  
 LEOPANA, *Bay of Bits*, at the  
 W. end of the island of St. Domingo.  
 LEOPANA, a sea-port town in  
 the French part of the island of  
 St. Domingo, situated on the bay  
 or bite of Leopana, 4 leagues N.  
 E. of Grand Coteau, 62 N. of Jac-  
 mel, and 9 W. by S. of Port au  
 Prince. N. lat. 18° 30'; W. long.  
 from Paris 75 2. It is an agree-  
 able, pleasant, and commercial  
 place. The exports in 1789  
 were, 395,371 lbs. white sugar—  
 7,079,205 lbs. of brown sugar—  
 1,954,952 lbs. coffee—139,887 lbs.  
 cotton—and 4,960 lbs. indigo.  
 LEOMINSTER, a post-town in  
 Worcester co. Massachusetts, 7  
 miles N. by W. of Lancaster, 46  
 westward of Boston, and 19 N. of  
 Worcester; has a printing-office  
 and several neat buildings, and  
 contains 1189 inhabitants.

**LEON**, *New*, a populous kingdom of New-Spain, in N. America, in which are silver mines.

**LEON DE CARACAS**, *St.* a city, the capital of the province of the Caracas, situated on a river, about 6 leagues S. from the coast, enclosed by mountains. It contains about 4, or 5,000 inhabitants; most of whom are owners of cocoa plantations, which 12 or 13,000 negroes cultivate in the rich valleys, which is almost the only cultivation they have.

**LEON DE NICARAGUA**, a town of New-Spain, and in the province of Nicaragua; the residence of a governor, and a bishop's see. It consists of about 1000 houses; 30 miles from the South Sea. N. lat. 12 25, W. long. 88 10.

**LEONARDSTOWN**, a post-town of Maryland, and the capital of St. Mary's co. 5 miles from its mouth in the Patowmac, and contains about 30 houses, a court-house and gaol. It is 123 miles S. of Baltimore, and 30 S. E. of Port Tobacco.

**LES Cayes**, a jurisdiction on the S. side of the French part of the island of St. Domingo, contains 4 parishes, and yields abundance of sugar, cotton, and coffee. Its exports in 1789 were, 2,597,666 lbs. of white sugar; 24,326,030 lbs. of brown sugar; 3,025,604 lbs. coffee; 835,447 lbs. cotton; 169,305 lbs. indigo; and small articles to the value of 8,256 livres. The town *Les Cayes* lies between the villages Torbeck and Cavaillon, on the large bay which sets up to the island Avache; from which it is about 3 leagues distant, and 3 leagues northerly of Point Abacon. N. lat. 18 12.

**LETTESMENNY**, a township in Franklin co. Pennsylvania.

**LEVERETT**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, near Connecticut river, and 93 miles W. of Boston, has 324 inhabitants. A copper mine has been found in this township.

**Lewis**, a town in Essex co. Vermont, about 8 miles S. of the Canada line.

**Lewisburg**, a co. in Orangeburgh district, S. Carolina.

**LEWISBURG**, a post-town of N. Carolina, and capital of Franklin co. situated on Tar river, and contains between 20 and 30 houses, a court-house and gaol. It is 30 miles N. of Raleigh, 25 S. of Warrenton, 56 from Tarborough, and 411 from Philadelphia.

**Lewisburg**, a post-town, and the chief of Greenbriar co. Virginia, on the N. side of Greenbriar river, contains about 60 houses, a court-house and gaol. It is 230 miles W. by N. of Richmond, and 486 W. by S. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 38 8.

**Lewisburg**, or *Tarboron*, a town of Northumberland co. Pennsylvania, on the W. side of the Susquehanna, 7 miles above Northumberland. It contains about 60 houses, and is well situated for carrying on a brisk trade with the N. W. part of the State.

**Lewis town**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, has 532 inhabitants, and is 36 miles N. E. of Portland.

**Lewistown**, or *Lewis*, a town in Sussex co. Delaware, is pleasantly situated on Lewes creek, 3 miles above its mouth in Delaware Bay, and 22 far W. by N. of the light-house on Cape Henlopen. It contains a Presbyterian and a Methodist church, and about 150 houses, built chiefly on one street. The situation of this place must, at some future



a township in  
Massachusetts,  
cut river, and 98  
Boston, has 524 in-  
copper mine has  
this township.  
own in Essex co.  
8 miles S. of the

a co. in Orange  
S. Carolina.  
a post-town of N.  
capital of Franklin  
Tar river, and  
20 and 30 hours  
and gaol. It is  
Raleigh, 25 S. of  
from Tarborough,  
Philadelphia.  
a post-town, and  
Greenbriar co. Vir-  
side of Greenbriar  
about 60 houses,  
and gaol. It is 25  
of Richmond, and  
of Philadelphia.

or *Tarboro*, a  
numberland co.  
the W. side of  
7 miles above  
It contains 2-  
and is well situ-  
on a brisk trade-  
part of the State.  
a plantation in  
ine, has 532 in-  
36 miles N. E.

or *Lewis*, a town  
aware, is pleas-  
Lewes creek, 3  
mouth in Dela-  
s far W. by N.  
on Cape Hen-  
Presbyteri-  
an church, and  
built chiefly  
The situation of  
at some future

time, render it of considerable  
importance. Placed at the en-  
trance of a bay, which is crowd-  
ed with vessels from all parts of  
the world, and which is frequen-  
ly closed with ice a part of the  
winter season, necessity seems to  
require, and nature seems to sug-  
gest, the forming this port into a  
harbour for shipping. It is 113  
miles S. of Philadelphia. N. lat  
38 6. W. long. 75 13.

LEWISTOWN, the chief town of  
Mississin co. Pennsylvania, on the  
northern side of Juniata river,  
about 23 miles north-easterly of  
Muncingdon. It is regularly laid  
out, and contains about 120  
dwelling-houses, a court-house  
and gaol. It is 150 miles W. N. W.  
of Philadelphia.

LEXINGTON, a post-town of  
Virginia, and capital of Rock-  
bridge co. situated on the post-  
road from Philadelphia to Kent-  
ucky, by way of the wilderness,  
and about a mile S. of the N.  
branch of James river. It con-  
tains a court-house, gaol, and a-  
bout 100 houses. It is 159 miles  
W. by N. of Richmond, 398 from  
Philadelphia, and 465 from Dan-  
ville in Kentucky.

LEXINGTON, a post-town of  
Kentucky, and formerly the me-  
tropolis of that State, situated on  
a rich extensive plain in Fayette  
co. It is built on a regular plan,  
and contains about 250 houses,  
3 places of public worship, a  
court-house and gaol, 2 printing-  
offices, which publish two weekly  
gazettes; has several stores of  
goods well stored, and is a  
flourishing, agreeable place; 24  
miles E. of Frankfort, and 774  
S. W. by W. of Philadelphia. Its  
inhabitants are supposed to a-  
mount to upwards of 2,000. N. lat.  
38 6, W. long. 85 8. Near

S 2

this town are found curious sep-  
ulchres, full of human skeletons.

LEXINGTON, a co. in Orange-  
burgh district, S. Carolina.

LEXINGTON, formerly called  
the *Great Falls*, a small town of  
Georgia, situated on the S. side  
of Ogeechee river, on a beautiful  
eminence which overlooks the  
falls of the river. It is 2 miles  
from Georgetown, and 30 from  
Greensborough.

LEXINGTON, a town in Mid-  
dlesex co. Massachusetts, 10 miles  
N. W. of Boston, having a neat  
Congregational church, and a  
number of compact houses. It  
has been rendered famous by the  
battle fought in it, April 19, 1775,  
which may be considered as the  
commencement of the American  
revolution. It contains 941 in-  
habitants.

LEYDEN, a township in Hamp-  
shire co. Massachusetts, between  
Colerain and Bernardston, 29  
miles from Northampton, the  
shire town, and 117 N. W. of  
Boston. It contains 989 in-  
habitants.

LEYDEN, a new town in Her-  
kemer co. New-York, taken from  
Steuben, and incorporated 1797.

LIBERTY, a post-town of Vir-  
ginia, 15 miles from New-Lon-  
don, 35 from Fincastle, 40 from  
Franklin court-house, and 65  
from Martinsburg.

LIBERTY, one of the maritime  
counties of Georgia, between  
Ogeechee and Altamaha rivers,  
having Chatham co. north. A  
considerable part of its inhabi-  
tants are descendants of emigrants  
from New-England. The chief  
town is Sunbury; but the prin-  
cipal commercial business of the  
co. is transacted at a place called  
Newport Bridge. Number of in-  
habitants, 5335.

**LIBERTY-TOWN**, a village of Maryland, Frederick co. 10 miles N. E. of Frederickstown; and about 44 N. N. W. of the Federal City. Copper mines have been found near this town, but have been worked to no great extent as yet.

**LICKING**, a navigable river of Kentucky, runs in a N. W. direction, upwards of 180 miles, and by a mouth 150 yards wide, falls into the Ohio river, opposite Fort Washington.

**LIGHT-WOOD CREEK**, a large creek or river in Georgia, which runs from S. W. to N. E. into Savannah river, 43 miles above Peterburgh, dividing Elbert from Franklin co.

**LIMA**, the middle division of Peru, in S. America.

**LIMA**, the capital of Peru, is the emporium of this part of the world. The figure of the town is nearly quadrilateral. A diagonal line running east and west, would be 18 furlongs in length, and the city occupies a space of ground nearly equal to a mile and a quarter square. The northern side, for about three quarters of a mile next the river, is fortified. The city stands about 6 miles from Callao, which is the sea-port to Lima. The white people in Lima are estimated at about 15,000, and the whole number of inhabitants are about 60,000. One remarkable fact is sufficient to demonstrate the wealth of this city. When the viceroy, the Duke de la Palada, made his entry into Lima, in 1682, the inhabitants, to do him honour, caused the streets to be paved with ingots of silver, amounting to 17 millions sterling. But all the wealth of the inhabitants, all the beauty of the situ-

ation, and the fertility of the climate of Lima, are insufficient to compensate for the disaster which threatens, and has sometimes actually befallen them. Earthquakes are very frequent. Since the year 1582, there have happened about 25 concussions, besides that on the 28th of Oct. 1746, which began with such violence, that in little more than 3 minutes, the greatest part, if not all the buildings, great and small, in the whole city, were destroyed, burying under their ruins those inhabitants who had not made sufficient haste into the streets and squares, the only probable places of safety in those terrible convulsions of nature. At length the dreadful effects of the first shock ceased, but the tranquillity was of short duration; concussions returning so repeatedly, that the inhabitants, according to the account sent of it, computed 400 in the first 24 hours; and to be 24th of Feb. the following year, 1747, when the narrative was dated, no less than 430 shocks were observed; some of which, if less permanent, were equal to the first in violence. The fort of Callao, at the very same hour, tumbled into ruins. But what it suffered from the earthquake in its buildings, was inconsiderable, when compared with the terrible catastrophe which followed. For the sea, as is usual on such occasions, receding to a considerable distance, returned in mountainous waves, foaming with the violence of the agitation, and suddenly overwhelmed Callao and the neighbouring country. Lima stands in lat. 12 23' S. and its long. is 75 52' W.

**LIMAS**, a village in the N. W. part of the island of St. Domin,

ge, 7 lea  
Cape Fr  
Lima  
co. Main  
Little  
and opp  
Assistant  
of  
Lima  
ery  
Lima  
Kentuck  
Ohio R.  
ing place  
in boats  
the upp  
is a mile  
of Washi  
Fort Wa  
below P  
Lime  
of  
Lime  
Cumber  
amounts  
Chief  
Hallowe  
Lime  
trict. N  
ains 9  
town, L  
Lime  
4, 48 in  
Lime  
Kentuck  
Dick's F  
ville to  
of Dan  
Lime  
ton co.  
Lime  
E. part  
Lime  
deflex c  
ains 74  
miles N  
emplary  
town to  
Lime  
on the t

fertility of the  
 a, are insufficient  
 for the disaster  
 s, and has some  
 befallen them  
 re very frequent  
 1880, there have  
 at 25 concussions  
 the 23th of Oct.  
 gan with such vio  
 little more than a  
 statest part, if not  
 , great and small  
 , were destroyed  
 their ruins thro  
 o had not made  
 into the street  
 the only probable  
 in these terrible  
 nature. At length  
 beds of the fir  
 at the tranquillity  
 uration; consequ  
 o repeatedly, the  
 according to the  
 it, computed 200  
 ours; and to the  
 e following year,  
 e narrative was  
 than 450 flocks  
 some of which  
 at, were equal to  
 ace. The sort of  
 very same hour,  
 ins. But what is  
 is earth quake in  
 is inconsiderable,  
 with the terrible  
 ck followed. For  
 al on such occa  
 to a considerable  
 in mountainous  
 with the violence  
 and suddenly  
 o and the  
 country. Lima  
 2 31 S. and its  
 age in the N. W.  
 nd of St. Domin

7 leagues west by south of Cape Françoise.

**LINNECK**, a township in York co. Maine, near the confluence of Little Ossipee river with Saco, and opposite Gorham; 411 inhabitants, and is 114 miles northerly of Boston.

**LINNEAUX**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**LINCOLN**, a post-town in Kentucky, on the south side of Ohio R. This is the usual landing-place for people coming down in boats, who mean to settle in the upper parts of the State. It is 4 miles north-east of the town of Washington, 23 south-west of Fort Washington, and 300 miles below Pittsburg. N. lat. 38 40.

**LINCOLN**, a large maritime co. of Maine; bounded E. by Hancock co. and W. by that of Cumberland. The population amounts to 29,964 free persons. Chief towns, Pownallborough, Hallowell, and Waldoborough.

**LINCOUR**, a co. of Morgan District, North Carolina. It contains 9,770 inhabitants. Chief town, Lincolntown.

**LINCOLN**, a co. of Kentucky—6,548 inhabitants.

**LINCOLN**, a town in Mercer co. Kentucky, on the east side of Dick's R. on the road from Danville to Virginia; 12 miles S. E. of Danville.

**LINCOLN**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire.

**LINCOLN**, a township in the N. E. part of Addison co. Vermont.

**LINCOLN**, a township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts. It contains 740 inhabitants, and is 16 miles N. W. of Boston. An exemplary attention is paid in this town to female education.

**LINCOLN**, a town lately laid out on the S. E. side of the mouth of

Broad R. Georgia, opposite Petersburgh. The legislature, in 1797, established a tobacco inspection here, but it had then no buildings erected.

**LINCOLN**, a new co. of Georgia, laid out in 1796, from Wilkes co. on Savannah R. between Broad and Little rivers.

**LINCOTNTOWN**, a post-town of N. Carolina. It contains about 20 houses, a court-house, and a gaol. It is 46 miles from Morgantown, 159 from Salem, and 718 S. by W. of Philadelphia.

**LINDLEY**, a village on the W. side of the Catswifque branch of Toga R. in New-York, 2 miles N. of the Pennsylvania line, 8 S. W. by S. of the Painted Post, 64 S. E. of Hartford, on the road to Niagara.

**LINN**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**LISAON**, a town in New-London co. Connecticut, 7 miles northerly of Norwich.

**LISSON**, a village of York co. Pennsylvania, of about 15 houses, 18 miles from York.

**LITCHFIELD**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, 45 miles from Hallowell, and 220 N. E. of Boston.

**LITCHFIELD**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Merrimack R. about 50 miles westerly of Portsmouth—357 inhabitants.

**LITCHFIELD**, a populous and hilly co. in the N. W. corner of Connecticut; divided into 20 townships, containing 38,755 inhabitants. Next to Bristol and Plymouth counties in Massachusetts, the nailing business is carried on in this county, to a greater extent, than in any other part of the United States. Here are 50 bloomery forges, which make

the iron directly from the ore, and furnish the iron which is used in 3 slitting mills, and for the anchor works which are here carried on to a large scale.

**LITCHFIELD**, the chief town of the above co. situated upon an elevated plain, containing about 60 or 70 compact houses, a court-house and meeting-house. It is 32 miles west of Hartford, and 42 N. N. W. of New-Haven. N. lat. 41 46.

**LITCHFIELD**, a township in Herkimer co. N. York, taken from German Flats, and incorporated in 1796.

**LITIZ**, or *Liditz*, a village in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, in Warwick township, contains about 50 houses, chiefly of stone, and an elegant church with a steeple and bell. It is inhabited by the United Brethren, whose mode of life and customs are similar to those of Bethlehem. The number of inhabitants amounted, in 1787, to upwards of 300. It is 8 miles N. of Lancaster, and 66 W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**LITTLE EGG HARBOUR**, a port of entry on the E. coast of New-Jersey, comprehending all the shores, bays and creeks from Barnegat Inlet to Bragantine Inlet, both inclusive. The town of *Tuckerton* is the port of entry for this district.

**LITTLEBOURGH**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine—263 inhabitants.

**LITTLE BRITAIN**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania. Also a township in Chester co. in the same State.

**LITTLE-COMPTON**, a township in Newport co. Rhode-Island, contains 1543 inhabitants. It is said to be the best cultivated

township in the State, and affords greater quantities of meat, butter, cheese, vegetables, &c. than any other town of its size.

**LITTLETON**, a township of Massachusetts, in Middlesex co. 28 miles N.W. of Boston. It was incorporated in 1787, and contains 354 inhabitants.

**LITTLETON**, a township of Grafton co. N. Hampshire, contains 96 inhabitants. It lies nearly opposite Concord in Vermont.

**LITTLETON**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont, on the 15 mile Falls, and contains 63 inhabitants.

**LIVERPOOL**, a town on the S. side of the Bay of Pundy, Queen's co. Nova Scotia. It is 32 miles N. E. of Shelburne, and 38 N. W. of Halifax.

**LIVINGSTON**, a township in Columbia co. N. York, on the east bank of Hudson's river, 4 miles northerly of Palatine town, 12 south of Hudson, and 9 south-east of Claverack. It contains 4,594 inhabitants.

**LOCKE**, a military township in New-York State.

**LOCKPORT**, a town in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania, situated on an isthmus formed by the confluence of the Susquehanna and Tioga rivers, about a mile above their junction.

**LOTTUS CLIFFS**, a place so called on the Mississippi R. near Clarkeville, in Georgia.

**LOTAN**, a new county in the State of Kentucky.

**LOGSTOWN**, on the western side of the Ohio, lies south of Butler's Town, and 18 miles from Pittsburgh.

**LONDON**, a town in Ann Arundel co. Maryland, 5 miles S. W. of Annapolis.

**LONDONBURY**, a post-town in

Rockin  
38 mil  
mouth  
people  
of emig  
from U  
inally f  
be then  
and thi  
ble quan  
is much  
wealth.  
LOWE  
Hilfar  
miles fr  
LOND  
the nor  
am co.  
N. E. of  
LON  
we tow  
heone  
that of  
LOND  
Dorshir  
LOND  
prende  
to a riv  
vorne  
lland, t  
auk Po  
140 mile  
oc above  
d from  
lland So  
counet  
uffolk,  
ownship  
in 1790  
hom 4  
LOND  
Hampsh  
in the  
cut riv  
of Spring  
ord, and  
LOND  
M. Kem  
Merry M  
in the A  
in,

Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, 38 miles S. W. by W. of Portsmouth—2590 inhabitants. The people are mostly the descendants of emigrants who came chiefly from Ulster co. in Ireland, originally from Scotland, and attend to the manufacture of linen cloth and thread, and make considerable quantities for sale. The town is much indebted to them for its wealth and consequence.

LOWBURY, a township in Halifax co. Nova-Scotia, about 30 miles from the Basin of Minas.

LONDONDARY, a township and the north-westernmost of Windham co. Vermont, about 33 miles N. E. of Bennington.

LONDONDARY, the name of two townships in Pennsylvania, the one in Chester co. the other in that of Dauphine.

LONDONDARY, a township in Dauphine co. Pennsylvania.

LONG ISLAND, State of N. York, extends from the mouth of Hudson's river almost to the western bounds of the coast of Rhode-Island, terminating with Monck Point. Its length is about 140 miles, and its medium breadth not above 10 miles; and separated from Connecticut by Long-Mand Sound. It is divided into 3 counties, King's, Queen's and Suffolk, and these again into 19 townships. The island contained, in 1790, 117,822 inhabitants, of whom 4,839 were slaves.

LONG MEADOW, a town in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the E. bank of Connecticut river, about 4 miles S. of Springfield, 20 N. of Hartford, and 97 W. of Boston.

LONG REACH. A straight part of Kennebeck river, between Merry Meeting Bay and its mouth in the Atlantic Ocean, 10 or 12 miles in length, is so called.

LOOKOUT, *Cape*, on the coast of N. Carolina, N. E. of Cape Fear, and S. of Cape Hatteras, in about latitude 34 50.

LORDVILLE STONE, in the Territory N. W. of the Ohio, a place westerly from Fort Lawrence, and at or near a fork of a branch of the Great Miami river, which falls into the Ohio. Here the portage commences between the Miami of the Ohio and St. Mary's river, which runs into Lake Erie.

LOA CHACCO, a province in the southern division of Peru, whose chief cities are Potosi and Poreo.

LOUDON, a co. of Virginia, on the Potowmac, adjoining Fairfax, contains 18,962 inhabitants. Chief town, Leesburg.

LOUDON, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Merrimack river, and contains 1084 inhabitants; 40 miles from Portsmouth.

LOUDON, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, 21 miles S. E. of Lenox, 24 W. of Springfield, and 124 W. of Boston—344 inhabitants.

LOUGHABER, or *Lochaber*, a small settlement in Georgia, on a branch of Savannah river, above its confluence with the Tugulo.

LOUIS, St. the capital town of Guadalupe, Grand Terre. It has a fortress 3 leagues to the S. E. of the Salt river.

LOUIS DE MARIANHAM, St. a town on the northern coast of Brazil, on the Atlantic Ocean.

LOUIS, St. a jurisdiction and town on the south side of the island of St. Domingo. The jurisdiction contains 3 parishes. Its exports shipped from the town of St. Louis in 1789, were 120,667 lb. coffee; 19,253 lb. cotton; 3,751 lb. indigo. St. Louis is rather a borough than a town. It is situated

on the head of the bay of its name, opposite a number of small isles which shelter the bay on the south towards the ocean, and on the S. side of the south peninsula, 8 leagues N. E. of Les Cayes, and 36 leagues S. W. by W. of Port au Prince. N. lat. 18 18.

LOUIS, ST. a Spanish village on the W. side of the river Mississippi, about 14 miles below the mouth of the Missouri. About 20 years ago there were here 100 large and commodious houses, mostly built of stone, and 800 inhabitants, chiefly French. They had about 150 negroes, and large stocks of cattle, &c. Here is a fortress, situated on a rock upon the bank of the Mississippi, guarded by a serjeant and 12 men; the circumjacent militia about 300. Here the commandant, with the rank of captain, resides. It is 4 or 5 miles N. by W. of Cahokia, on the east side of the Mississippi. N. lat. 32 24.

LOUISA, a co. of Virginia, adjoining Orange and Goochland cos. contains 8,467 inhabitants.

LOUSA CURRO, or *Lospe Abito*, a river which runs a south-westerly course through the Georgia western lands, and joins the Mississippi just below the Walnut Hills. It is 30 yards wide at its mouth, but after you enter it, is from 30 to 40 yards, and is said to be navigable for canoes 30 or 40 leagues. It is 394 miles below the Yazoo cliffs.

LOUISBOURG, the capital of Sydney, or Cape-Breton island. Its harbour is one of the finest in that country. The anchorage or mooring is good, and ships may run aground without any danger. The town of Louisbourg stands on a point of land, on the S. E. side of the island; its streets are

regular and broad, consisting for the most part of stone houses. The town is near half a mile in length, and two in circuit. The principal trade of Louisbourg is the cod fishery, from which great profits accrue to the inhabitants. N. lat. 45 54, W. long. 59 55.

LOUISIANA, a Spanish province, bounded E. by the Mississippi, S. by the gulf of Mexico, W. by New-Mexico, and N. by undefined boundaries. This country is intersected by a number of rivers, among which are St. Francis, the Natchez, the Adayas, or Mexican river, the Missouri, Rouge, Noir, and many others. The greater part of the white inhabitants are Roman Catholics. They are governed by a viceroy from Spain. The number of inhabitants is unknown. The quantity of good land on the Mississippi and its branches, from the Bay of Mexico to Ohio river, a distance of nearly 1000 miles, is very great, but that in the neighbourhood of the Natchez, and of the river Yazoo, is the flower of it all.

The chief articles of exportation are indigo, cotton, rice, beans, myrtle wax, and lumber. The following is Melford's account of the Spanish strength in the Floridas and Louisiana, in 1790. Provincial levies and troops at St. Augustine, and on St. John's river,

The garrison at St. Marks,	400
ditto at Pensacola,	100
do. Mobile & Tombigbee,	350
do. at the Natchez,	150
do. Red R. W. of Mississippi,	200
do. in the Illinois country,	300

1600 men, called the Orleans, or Louisiana regiment. The number of American families that have been

Spanish amount to At Ten On Tom At the Mi

All the are unde of the and subj an appea to the vi property cease, is comman led by per cent.

Louis ryland, Tuckaha N. of K N. E. of

Louis and post chief of side of e plain, at posit 3 princis about 1 and ga0 Bairdsto and 40

Louis of gover for co. the Stat the Gr miles fr been lat a state- house, houses, bacco a boated convent constitu May, 1

Spanish subjects since 1783, amount to 1700, viz.

- At Tensaw, near Mobile Bay, 90
- On Tombigbee River, 130
- At the Natchez, on the Mississippi, 1300

1,720

All the settlers in these districts are under the immediate orders of the military commandants, and subject to martial law, with an appeal from stage to stage, up to the viceroy of Mexico. The property of the subject, at his decease, is to be managed by the commandant, whose fees are settled by law, and amount to 25 per cent.

LOUIS TOWN, in Talbot co. Maryland, lies on the W. side of Tuckahoe creek, about 4 miles N. of King's-Town, and 7 or 8 N. E. of Easton.

LOUISVILLE, a port of entry, and post-town of Kentucky, and chief of Jefferson co. on the E. side of the Ohio, on an elevated plain, at the Rapids, nearly opposite Fort Fenny. It consists of 3 principal streets, and contains about 100 houses, a court-house and gaol. It is 38 miles from Bairdstown, 83 from Danville, and 40 W. of Frankfort.

LOUISVILLE, the present seat of government of Georgia; Jefferson co. in the middle district of the State, on the N. E. bank of the Great Ogeechee river, 70 miles from its mouth. It has been lately laid out, and contains a state-house, a tobacco warehouse, and about 60 dwelling-houses. Large quantities of tobacco are collected here, and boated down to Savannah. The convention for the revival of the constitution, sat in this town in May, 1795, and appointed the

records to be removed, and the legislature to meet here in future. A college, with ample and liberal endowments, is instituted here. It is 40 miles S. E. of Augusta, and 110 N. W. of Savannah.

LOWER ALLOWAY'S CREEK, a township in Salem co. N. Jersey.

LOWER DUALIN, a township in Philadelphia co. Pennsylvania.

LOWER MILFORD, a township in Burke's co. Pennsylvania.

LOWER MARIENBOROUGH, a post-town in Maryland, 30 miles from Annapolis, and 12 from Calvert court-house.

LOWER PENN'S NOOK, a township in Salem co. N. Jersey.

LOWER WEAU TOWN, in the Territory N. W. of the Ohio, lie on Wabash river.

LOWMEAD, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

LOXA, a town of Quito in Peru, at the head of a N. W. branch of Amazon river, 215 miles N. E. of Paiza, and north-westerly of Borja. It is the capital of a jurisdiction of the same name, and lies in lat. 3 10 S. long. 77 30 W.

LUCANAS, a jurisdiction in the diocese of Guamanga, in Peru. It has silver mines, and is the centre of a very large commerce.

LUCAYA, one of the Bahama Islands, about 70 leagues E. of the coast of Florida. It gives name to the whole range. N. lat. 27 27, W. long. 78 5.

LUZIA, ST. one of the Caribbee Islands, 6 leagues S. of Martinico, and 21 N. W. of Barbadoes. It is about 27 miles long from N. to S. and 12 broad. Here is plenty of cocoa and suttic. There are 9 parishes in the island. In January, 1769, the free inhabitants of the island amounted to 2,524; the slaves to 10,270. It had, in cattle, 398

ad, consisting for  
of stone houses  
at half a mile in  
in circuit. The  
of Louisbourg is  
from which great  
to the inhabitants.  
W. long. 59 55.  
Spanish prov.  
E. by the Mississ.  
all of Mexico, W.  
S. and N. by un-  
aries. This sea  
is frequented by a num-  
ber of vessels, which are  
employed in the  
Natchezes, the  
Mexicans, River, the  
Noir, and ma-  
e greater part  
of the Spaniards are Roman  
they are governed  
from Spain. The  
habits are in un-  
quantity of good  
Mississippi and in  
the Bay of Mex-  
ico, a distance of  
100 leagues, is very great.  
The neighbourhood  
of the river  
is the flower of it all  
the articles of exporta-  
tion, rice, beans,  
and lumber. The  
of the account of  
the length in the Flor-  
ida, in 1790. Pro-  
and troops at St.  
John's  
400  
St. Marks, 100  
St. Marks, 350  
Tombigbee, 150  
Natchez, 200  
Mississippi, 100  
country, 300  
1,600  
Orleans, or Lou-  
The number of  
ships that have been

mules and horses, 1,819 horned beasts, and 2,378 sheep. Its plantations were 1,279,680 plants of cocoa—2,463,880 of coffee—681 squares of cotton—and 254 of sugar-canes; there were 16 sugar-works going on, and 18 nearly completed. Its produce yielded £112,000, which by improvement might be increased to £500,000. The English first settled in this island in 1637. The British made themselves master of it in 1778; but it was restored again to the French in 1783; and re-taken by the British in 1794. St. Lucia had 900 of its inhabitants destroyed by an earthquake, Oct. 12, 1788. It is 63 miles N. W. of Barbadoes. N. lat. 14, W. long. 61.

**LUDLOW**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 10 miles N. E. of Springfield, and 90 westerly of Boston—560 inhabitants.

**LUDLOW**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont—179 inhabitants, and is about 10 or 12 miles W. of Weathersfield.

**LOMBERTON**, a post-town of N. Carolina, and capital of Robeson co. 32 miles S. of Fayetteville, and 93 S. by W. of Raleigh.

**LUNENBURG**, a co. of Virginia, adjoining Nottaway and Charlotte counties—8,959 inhabitants.

**LUNENBURG**, a township in Essex co. Vermont, on Connecticut river. The Upper Bar of the Fifteen mile Falls is opposite this town—119 inhabitants.

**LUNENBURG**, a township of Worcester co. Massachusetts, 45 miles N. W. of Boston—1,300 inhabitants.

**LUNENBURG**, a township of N. York, Albany co. on the W. side of Hudson's river, opposite to the city of Hudson, and 30 miles S. of Albany.

**LUNENBURG**, a county of Nova-Scotia, on Mahone Bay.

**LUNENBURG**, a township in the above co. 35 miles S. W. by S. of Halifax, and 27 N. by E. of Liverpool.

**LURGAN**, a township in Franklin co. Pennsylvania.

**LOTTERLOCK**, a township in Orleans co. in Vermont, north of Craftsborough.

**LUZERNE**, a large co. of Pennsylvania, bounded N. by Tioga co. in the State of New-York, and is divided into 12 townships. The number of inhabitants is 4,904. Chief town, Wilkesbarre.

**LYCOMING**, a new co. in the north-western part of Pennsylvania.

**LYCOMING**, a village in Pennsylvania, 40 miles from Northumberland, and 66 from the Painted Post in the State of New-York.

**LYMAN**, a township of good grazing land, in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, situated at the foot of a mountain on the E. side of Connecticut river, between Littleton and Bath, 14 miles N. of Haverhill—202 inhabitants.

**LYME**, an uneven township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Connecticut river, 12 miles above Dartmouth College, 816 inhabitants.

**LYME**, a township in New-London co. Connecticut, on the E. side of Connecticut river, at its mouth; 12 miles W. of New-London, and 32 S. S. E. of Middleton—3,859 inhabitants.

**LYNCHBURG**, a post-town of Virginia, Bedford co. on the S. side of James river, nearly opposite to Maddison. Here are about 100 houses, and a large warehouse for the inspection of tobacco.



o, a county of No. Mahone Bay.

o, a township in 35 miles S. W. by and 27 N. by E.

township in Frank-ylvania.

ck, a township in Vermont, north of

a large co. of Penn-und N. by Tioga

ate of New-York, ed into 12 town-

number of inhabi-4. Chief town,

a new co. in the part of Pennsylv-

a village in Penn- miles from North-

and 66 from the in the State of New-

township of good in Grafton co. N.

uated, at the foot on the E. side of

river, between Lit-ath, 14 miles N. of

22 inhabitants.

neven township in N. Hampshire, on

Connecticut river, e Dartmouth Col-

bitants.

ownship in New-Conncticut, on the

necticut river, at miles W. of New-

32 S. S. E. of Mid-inhabitants.

e, a post-town of ford co. on the S.

river, nearly oppo-nd. Here are about

nd a large ware-nspection of tobac-

There is also a printing-office which issues a weekly gazette. It is 12 miles from New-London, 13 from Cabellburg, 30 from Prince Edward's court-house, and 30 W. by N. of Richmond.

LYNDSBOROUGH, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, about 70 miles from Portsmouth—1,280 inhabitants.

LYNDON, a township in Calcutta co. Vermont—59 inhabitants.

LYNN, a neat and thriving town in Essex co. Massachusetts, 60 miles N. by E. of Boston, 1,291 inhabitants. The business

for which the town of Lynn is celebrated, is the manufacture of women's silk and cloth shoes.

By a calculation made in 1793, it appeared that there were 200 master workmen and 600 apprentices constantly employed in this business, who make annually

100,000 pair of shoes.

LYNNFIELD, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts, 15 miles N. by E. of Boston—491 inhabitants.

LYONS, a town lately laid out in Ontario co. New-York, about 2 miles N. W. of Geneva, at the junction of Mud-Creek and Canadogue Outlet.

LYSANDER, a township in Oneondago co. New-York, incorporated in 1794, and comprehends

the military towns of Hannibal and Cicero, 16 miles S. E. of Lake Ontario.

LYSTRA, a small town in Nelson co. Kentucky.

## M

MACAS, the southern district of Quixos, a government of Peru, in S. America.

## T

MAC GILVRAV'S *Plantations*, on Coosa river, is a little above the Old French fort Alabama.

MACHIAS, a port of entry, post-town and seat of justice, in Washington co. Maine, on a bay of its own name, 20 miles S. W.

of Passamaquoddy, 95 E. by N. of Penobscot, and 236 N. E. of Portland, in 44 37 N. lat. It is

a thriving place, and carries on a considerable trade to Boston

and the W. Indies in fish, lumber, &c. It is 400 miles N. E. of Boston, and about 300 by water.

The town is divided into 4 districts for the support of schools; and into 2 for the convenience

of public worship. In 1792, Washington academy was established here. The general court

incorporated a number of gentlemen as trustees, and gave for its support a township of land.

In 1790 the town contained 818 inhabitants. Since that time its

population has rapidly increased. The exports of Machias consist

principally of lumber, viz. boards, shingles, clap-boards, laths, and various kinds of hewed timber.

The cod fishery might be carried on to advantage, though it has

been greatly neglected. In 1793, between 70 and 80 tons were

employed in the fishery; and not above 300 quintals were exported. The mill-laws, of which

there are 17, cut on an average three million feet of boards annually. The total amount of exports

annually exceeds 15,000 dollars.

MAC-COWAN'S *Ford*, on Catobaw river, is upwards of 500 feet wide, and about 3 feet deep.

Lord Cornwallis crossed here in pursuit of the Americans in 1781, in his way to Hillsborough.

MAC-LE ROSA, a new co. in the

Eastern district of Georgia, between Liberty and Glynn counties, on the Altamaha river.

**MAC-KENZIE'S River**, in the N. W. part of N. America, runs a N. N. W. course, and empties into the N. Sea, at Whale Island, in lat. 69 14, between 130 and 135 W. long, after a course of 780 miles from Slave Lake. It has its name from Mr. M'Kenzie, who ascended this river in the summer of 1789. No discoveries W. of this river have been made by land.

**MACUNGY**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**MADAME, Isle**, forms the N. E. side of the Gut of Canso, Nova-Scotia. The isles of Madame are dependent on Cape Breton island.

**MADBURY**, a township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, situated between Dover and Durham, about 10 miles N. W. of Portsmouth—592 inhabitants.

**MADDISON**, a co. of Kentucky, adjoining Fayette. Chief town, Milford.

**MADDISON**, a small town of Amherst co. Virginia, on the N. side of James river, opposite Lynchburg, 150 miles W. by N. of Richmond.

**MADDISON'S CAVE**, the largest and most celebrated cave in Virginia, situated on the N. side of the Blue Ridge.

**MADRE DE DEU**, a town and convent of Terra Firma, situated on the river Grande, 54 miles E. of Carthagena. N. lat. 10 51, W. long. 76 15.

**MAGEGADAVICK**, or *Megacadvica*, or *Eastern River*, falls into the bay of Passamaquoddy, and is supposed to be the true St. Croix, which forms part of the eastern boundary line between the United States and New-Brunswick.

This disputed line is now in treaty for settlement, agreeable to the treaty of 1794.

**MAGELLAN, Straits of**, at the south extremity of S. America, lie between 52 and 54 S. lat. and between 76 and 84 W. longitude. These straits extend from E. to W. 110 leagues, but the breadth in some places falls short of 100. They were first discovered by Magellan, a Portuguese, in the service of Spain, who in 1520 found out thereby a passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific or Southern ocean. He was the first navigator who sailed round the world.

**MAGELLANIA**, or *Terra Magellanica*, a vast tract of land, extending from the province Rio de la Plata, to the southern verge of S. America, viz. N. lat. 35 to 54 S. The soil is generally barren, hardly bearing any grain, and the trees exhibit a dismal aspect; so that the inhabitants live miserably in cold, inhospitable climate. The Spaniards erected a fort on the strait, and placed a garrison in it; but the men were all starved.

**MAGUANA, St. John of**, a town and town on the S. side of the island of St. Domingo, on the river Neybe. Its population amounts to more than 5,000 souls.

**MAHONING** and **MAHONY**, townships on Sulquehannah, Pennsylvania.

**MAHACKAMACK**, a river which falls into the Delaware from the N. E. at the N. W. corner of the State of New-Jersey.

**MAIDENHEAD**, a small village in Hunterdon co. New-Jersey, having a Presbyterian church, half way between Princeton and Trenton, on the great post-road from New-York to Philadelphia; six miles from each

ed line is now in tr  
ment, agreeable to  
794.  
AN, *Straits of*, at  
mity of S. America  
32 and 54 S. lat. and  
and 84 W. longitu  
t extend from E.  
gucs, but the bread  
ices falls short of  
first discovered by  
ortuguese, in the  
in, who in 1520 fou  
a passage from  
the Pacific or Sou  
He was the first  
alled round the wo  
ANIA, or *Terra*  
vast tract of land,  
om the province  
Plata, to the ut  
America, viz. fr  
3. The soil is  
en, hardly bear  
and the trees exhib  
et; so that the  
ive miserably in  
itable climate. T  
ected a fort on  
placed a garrison  
men were all star  
A, *St. John of*, a c  
wn on the S. side  
f St. Domingo, on  
e. Its population  
more than 5,000 fo  
no and MAHONY  
on Sulquehannah  
a.  
AMACK, a river whic  
Delaware from th  
N. W. corner of th  
w-Jersey  
HEAD, a small ne  
Juniperdon co. Nev  
ing a Presbyteria  
way between Princ  
enton, on the gre  
om New-York to Ph  
ix miles from each

he township contains 1032 in-  
habitants.  
MAIDSTONE, a township in Es-  
sex co. Vermont, on Connecticut  
river, containing 125 inhabitants.  
MAINE, DISTRICT OF, be-  
longing to Massachusetts, is situ-  
ed between lat. 43 and 48 25  
north, and between long. 64 53  
and 70 39, west; bounded north-  
by Lower-Canada, east by the  
province of New-Brunswick, south  
by the Atlantic Ocean, west by  
New-Hampshire, on an average  
50 miles in length, and the same  
breadth. It is divided into 5  
counties, viz. York, Cumberland,  
Lincoln, Hancock and Washing-  
ton: these are subdivided into  
near 200 incorporated townships  
and plantations; inhabited by  
1540 free people. The chief  
towns are Portland, the metropo-  
lis of the District of Maine, York,  
Barnabosough and Wiscasset,  
Ballowell, Bath, Waldoborough,  
Kennebec and Machias. Maine,  
though an elevated tract of coun-  
try, cannot be called mountainous.  
A great proportion of the lands  
are arable and exceedingly fer-  
tile, particularly between Ken-  
nebecot and Kennebeck rivers.  
In some parts of the sea-coast  
the lands are but indifferent. The  
soil is friendly to the growth of  
wheat, rye, barley, oats, peas,  
bump and flax, &c. In 1652, this  
province came under the jurisdic-  
tion of Massachusetts, and was  
by charter, incorporated with it  
in 1691. It has since increased to  
upwards of 100,000 inhabitants,  
and will, it is expected, shortly be  
erected into a separate State.  
MAJABAGADDER, in Maine, at  
the mouth of Kennebecot river, on  
the east side.  
MAKEFIELD, *Upper and Lower*,  
townships in Buck's co. Pennsylv-  
ania.

MALAMBITO, a town in the  
province of Carthagena, in Terra-  
Firma, about 60 miles easterly of  
Carthagena.  
MALDEN, a town in Middlesex  
co. Massachusetts, on the eastern  
post-road, 4 miles N. of Boston,  
1,033 inhabitants. It is connect-  
ed with Charlestown by a bridge  
over Mystic river.  
MAMA KATING, a township in  
Ulster co. N. York, W. of Mont-  
gomery and Walkill, on Dela-  
ware river—1763 inhabitants.  
MAMARONECK, a township  
in West-Chester co. N. York, 452  
inhabitants, N. of New Rochelle.  
MANALLIN, a township in York  
co. Pennsylvania.  
MANCA, a town of W. Florida,  
on the E. bank of the Mississippi,  
at the mouth of Hona, Chitto R.  
MANCENILLA, a large bay on  
the N. side of the island of St.  
Domingo; in N. lat. 19 44, W.  
long. from Paris 74 9.  
MANCRAE, a town on the Mis-  
sissippi, two miles below the Indian  
town of Alabama.  
MANCHESTER, a small fishing-  
town, between Cape Ann and  
Beverly, in Essex co. Massachu-  
setts, 30 miles E. of Boston—  
965 inhabitants.  
MANCHESTER, a post-town of  
Vermont, in Bennington co. 25  
miles N. by E. of Bennington; and  
59 N. E. of Albany, in N. York.  
MANCHESTER, a township in  
York co. Pennsylvania.  
MANCHESTER, a small town of  
Virginia, on the S. Gde of James  
river, opposite to Richmond, with  
which it is connected by a bridge.  
MANCHESTER, a town of No-  
va-Scotia, 10 leagues N. W. of  
Cape Canso. It contained 250  
families in 1782.  
MANCHESTER HOUSE, one of  
the Hudson Bay Company's fac-

ories, 100 miles W. of Hudson's House. N. lat. 53 14 18, W. long. 109 20.

**MANHEIM**, a town of Pennsylvania, Lancaster co. 11 miles N. by W. of Lancaster, and 77 W. by N. of Philadelphia.—Also the name of a town in Lincoln co. Maine. There is another of the same name in York co. Pennsylvania.

**MANHEIM**, a new township in Montgomery co. N. York, taken from Palatine, and incorporated 1797.

**MANILTON**, a township in Fayette co. Pennsylvania.

**MANLIUS**, a township in Onondago co. N. York, incorporated in 1794, and is the seat of the county courts. Of its inhabitants 96 are electors.

**MANNINGTON**, a township in Salem co. N. Jersey.

**MANOR**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**MANFIELD**, a township in Sussex co. N. Jersey, 7 miles south-easterly of Oxford, and as far northerly of Greenwich.

**MANSFIELD**, a township in Bristol co. Massachusetts, 30 miles southerly of Boston—983 inhabitants.

**MANSFIELD**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, between La Moille and Onion rivers, about 7 miles distance from each.

**MANSFIELD**, a township in Burlington co. N. Jersey, on the S. side of Black's creek, noted for its fine pastures and large dairies. It is 8 miles W. by N. of Burlington, 12 S. by E. of Trenton, and 26 from Philadelphia.

**MANSFIELD**, a township in Windham co. Connecticut, about 30 miles north of N. London, and as far east of Hartford.

**MANZA**, a bay of Guayaquil,

in South America, formerly famous for a considerable pearl fishery.

**MAPLETON**, a name given to a pleasant range of excellent farms, 3 miles east of Raincoast, in N. Jersey.

**MARQUOIT**, a bay of shoal waters in Casco-Bay, Maine; about 20 miles north of Cape Elizabeth.

**MARACAIBO**, a small but rich city of Venezuela, a province of Terra Firma, 73 miles S. W. of Coro. Here are about 4000 inhabitants, of whom 800 are able to bear arms. It has a government subordinate to the governor of Terra Firma. N. lat. 10 51, W. long. 70 53.

**MARBLEHEAD**, a port of entry and post-town in Essex co. Massachusetts, 4 miles S. E. of Salem, 19 N. E. of Boston; containing 1 Episcopal and a Congregational churches, and 5600 inhabitants. The harbour is in front of the town S. E. extending from S. W. to N. E. about one mile and a half in length, and half a mile broad. The bank fishery employs the principal attention of the inhabitants, and more is done of this business, in this place, than in any other in the State. The exports of the year 1794, amounted to 184,332 dolla. N. lat. 42 10.

**MARBLETOWN**, a township in Ulster co. N. York, situated on the W. side of Hudson's river, 8 miles S. W. by S. of Elopus, and near 80 N. of New-York city—2,190 inhabitants.

**MARCELLUS**, a military township in Onondago co. N. York, 11 miles W. of Onondago Castle. In 1796, 65 of its inhabitants were electors.

**MARCUS HOOK**, a town in

merica, formerly a considerable pearl fishery, a name given to a large of excellent farms of Rancineton, in N. a bay of shoal water Bay, Maine; about north of Cape Elizabeth, a small but rich island, a province of 73 miles S. W. of are about 4000 inhabitants, 800 are able to has a government to the governor of N. lat. 20 51, W. a part of Cape Elizabeth, 4 miles S. E. of E. of Boston; contains a Episcopal, and a Congregational churches, and 5,600 inhabitants. The harbour between the town S. E. of 1/2 S. W. to N. E. 1/2 mile and a half in half a mile broad fishery employs the attention of the inhabitants more is done of this place, than in any other the State. The census year 1794, amount to 10,000 dollars. N. lat. 43 30, W. a township in New York, situated on the Hudson's river, by S. of Esopus, N. of New-York inhabitants. a military town in Onondaga co, N. York, of Onondaga Castle, of its inhabitants 1000, a town in

chester co. Pennsylvania, on the west side of Delaware river, 20 miles below Philadelphia. It contains about 30 families. Here are two rows of piers, or long wharves, to defend vessels from the driving of ice in winter. MAREQUITA, a city of New Granada, Terra Firma, S. America. MARGARETTA, an island of Terra Firma, in S. America, from which it is parted by a Strait 24 miles wide; 68 miles N. of Paria. It is 40 miles in length, and 24 in breadth; and being always verdant, affords a most agreeable prospect. There was once a pearl fishery on its coast, which produced one pearl, the finest ever seen, valued at 25,000 sterling, bought by the King of Spain. N. lat. 11 46, W. long 64 12. MARGARETTSVILLE, a village in Washington co. Maryland, about 10 miles S. by E. of Elizabeth-Town, and 6 N. E. of William's Port. MARIAGALANTE, one of the Caribbee islands in the Atlantic ocean. It is 4 1/2 leagues from N. to S, and 3 from E. to W. It lies 15 or 6 leagues S. easterly of Guadeloupe, above half its surface is barren mountains. There are only 2 parishes, the principal at the S. defended by a fort called *Masterrre*. It is indifferently watered, but produces 800,000lb. of coffee, 100,000lb. cotton, and 1,000,000lb. of sugar. It was taken by the English in 1692, but the French soon settled there again, and still possess it. N. lat. 15 55, W. long 61 6. MARRY, *Cape Davis*, the westernmost point of the island of St. Domingo, which, with Cape St. Nicholas, forms the entrance of the bay of Leogane. N. lat. 18 38. The town of this name is 2 leagues W. of Jeremie, and 60 W. of Port au Prince. MARIE, *Strait of*. See *Mary's Strait*, &c. MARIETTA, a post-town and settlement of the N. W. Territory, on the Ohio, at the mouth of the Muskingum. The town consists of 1,000 house-lots of 90 by 180 feet; the spacious streets intersect each other at right angles, and there are necessary squares reserved for use, pleasure and ornament. There are but few houses yet erected. It is 146 miles S. W. of Pittsburgh, 240 N. E. of Lexington in Kentucky, and 460 W. by S. of Philadelphia. The mouth of Muskingum river lies in lat. 39 34, long. 83 9. MARK'S, a town of E. Florida, at the head of the bay of Apalachy, 180 miles W. of St. Augustine. MARK, St. a jurisdiction in the W. part of the island of St. Domingo, containing 4 parishes. Its exports, shipped from the town of its name, 1789, were 3,065,047lb. of white sugar, 7,931,710lb. of brown sugar, 7,041,852lb. of coffee, 3,350,890lb. of cotton, and 349,819lb. of indigo. The town of St. Mark lies at the head of a bay of its name, which is at the head of the Bay or Bite of Leogane. It is 19 1/2 leagues N. W. of Port au Prince, and 26 1/2 S. W. of Cape Francois. N. lat. 19 5. MARLBOROUGH, a co. in the N. E. corner of Charaw's district, on the Great Pedee river, S. Carolina. MARLBOROUGH, *New*, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts; 1,350 inhabitants; 100 miles westward of Boston. MARLBOROUGH, an ancient and

the bay of Leogane. N. lat. 18 38. The town of this name is 2 leagues W. of Jeremie, and 60 W. of Port au Prince. MARIE, *Strait of*. See *Mary's Strait*, &c. MARIETTA, a post-town and settlement of the N. W. Territory, on the Ohio, at the mouth of the Muskingum. The town consists of 1,000 house-lots of 90 by 180 feet; the spacious streets intersect each other at right angles, and there are necessary squares reserved for use, pleasure and ornament. There are but few houses yet erected. It is 146 miles S. W. of Pittsburgh, 240 N. E. of Lexington in Kentucky, and 460 W. by S. of Philadelphia. The mouth of Muskingum river lies in lat. 39 34, long. 83 9. MARK'S, a town of E. Florida, at the head of the bay of Apalachy, 180 miles W. of St. Augustine. MARK, St. a jurisdiction in the W. part of the island of St. Domingo, containing 4 parishes. Its exports, shipped from the town of its name, 1789, were 3,065,047lb. of white sugar, 7,931,710lb. of brown sugar, 7,041,852lb. of coffee, 3,350,890lb. of cotton, and 349,819lb. of indigo. The town of St. Mark lies at the head of a bay of its name, which is at the head of the Bay or Bite of Leogane. It is 19 1/2 leagues N. W. of Port au Prince, and 26 1/2 S. W. of Cape Francois. N. lat. 19 5. MARLBOROUGH, a co. in the N. E. corner of Charaw's district, on the Great Pedee river, S. Carolina. MARLBOROUGH, *New*, a township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts; 1,350 inhabitants; 100 miles westward of Boston. MARLBOROUGH, an ancient and

wealthy township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, has 1,554 inhabitants; 28 miles W. of Boston.

**MARLBOROUGH**, a township in Windham co. Vermont, having Brattleborough E.—629 inhabitants.

**MARLBOROUGH**, a post-town in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, 6 miles from Keene—786 inhabitants.

**MARLBOROUGH**, *New*, a township in Ulster co. N. York, on the W. side of Hudson's river, N. of Newburg—2,241 inhabitants.

**MARLBOROUGH**, the name of 3 townships in Pennsylvania, the one in Montgomery co. and E. and W. Marlborough in Chester county.

**MARLBOROUGH**, *Lower*, a town of Maryland, Calvert co. on the E. side of Patuxent river, 24 miles S. E. of Washington city. It contains about 80 houses, and a warehouse for the inspection of tobacco.

**MARLBOROUGH**, *Upper*, the chief town of Prince George's co. Maryland. It contains about 120 houses, a court-house, and a warehouse for the inspection of tobacco.—47 miles S. S. W. of Baltimore, and about 15 easterly of the city of Washington.

**MARLOW**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire—213 inhabitants, and is 108 miles W. of Portsmouth.

**MARQUESSAS Islands**, are 3 in number; situated in the S. Pacific Ocean, between the latitude of 9 26 and 10 25 S. and between the longitude of 134 47 and 139 13 W.

**MARSHFIELD**, a township in Plymouth county, Massachusetts, bounded south by Duxborough, and is 36 miles S. E. of Boston—1269 inhabitants.

**MARSHFIELD**, a township in Caledonia co. Vermont.

**MARSHPEE**, an Indian town in Barnstable co. Massachusetts, 308 inhabitants. There is an Indian church here, but not more than 40 or 50 persons are pure Indians. The whole consists of about 80 families, principally of a mixed race, being 280 souls in all.

**MARTHA BRAE**, a small town, having a harbour, 7 leagues W. of Montego Point. It is frequented only by such vessels as are particularly destined for this place.

**MARTHA**, *St.* a province of Terra Firma, or Casile del Oro, is about 300 miles in length, and 200 in breadth, is a mountainous country, and in general reckoned the highest in this part of the world.

**MARTHA**, *St.* a city in the province last mentioned, with harbour on the N. Sea, at the mouth of the Guayra; about 124 miles N. E. of Carthagena. It is the residence of a governor and bishop. At present it contains about 3,000 inhabitants, who carry on an extensive trade. N. lat. 12 26, W. long. 73 59.

**MARTHA'S VINEYARD**, an island belonging to Duke's co. Massachusetts, about 21 miles long and 6 broad, and lies a little to the W. of Nantucket. Martha's Vineyard, Chabiquiddick, No-man's Island, and the Elizabeth Islands, which contain about 16,500 acres of valuable land constitute Duke's co. containing 3,265 white inhabitants, and between 400 and 500 Indians and mulattoes, who subsist by agriculture and fishing. Cattle and sheep are raised here in numbers; and the soil is fertile.

ELD, a township in  
 o. Vermont.  
 ER, an Indian town in  
 co. Massachusetts.  
 ants. There is a  
 church here, but  
 o or 50 persons are  
 . The whole consists  
 families, principally  
 race, being 280 souls.

BRAE, a small town  
 ighbour, 7 leagues W  
 Point. It is frequen  
 ach vessels are pa  
 lined for, this place  
 is a province of Ter  
 Casile del Oro. It  
 miles in length, and  
 lth, is a mountaino  
 l in general reckone  
 in this part of the

St. a city in the  
 t mentioned, with  
 the N. Sea, at the  
 the Guays; above  
 N. E. of Carthagen  
 dence of a govern  
 At present it con  
 3,000 inhabitants  
 on an extensive r  
 at. 12 26, W. long.

VINEYARD, an is  
 g to Duke's co. Ma  
 about 21 miles lon  
 and lies a little  
 antucket. Marth  
 Chabiquidick, N  
 and the Elizabeth  
 rich contain abou  
 of valuable land  
 Duke's co. contain  
 inhabitants, and b  
 and 500 Indians and  
 ho submit by agric  
 thing. Castle  
 tified here in gr  
 of 175, and an

the chief produce of the island.

MARTIER, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

MARTIN, a co. of Halifax district, N. Carolina, adjoining Tyrrel and Pitt counties—6,080 inhabitants.

MARTIN'S, St. one of the northernmost of the Caribbee Islands; between Anguilla on the N. from whence it is distant a league and a half, and St. Bartholomew on the S. E. 15 miles. It is about 15 leagues in circumference, with commodious bays and roads on the N. W. side. It has no fresh water but what falls from the clouds, and is saved by the inhabitants in cisterns. The salt lakes abound in good fish, particularly turtle. The French and Dutch share the island between them. The two colonies breed poultry and sheep, which they sell to the other islands. They also cultivate a little cotton and coffee. About 20 years ago the French part contained 400 white families, and 10,000 slaves. The Dutch part no more than 60 families, and about 200 slaves. N. lat. 18 6, W. long. 62 30.

MARTINICO, one of the largest of the Caribbee Islands, situated between lat. 14 and 15 N. and in long. 61 W. lying about 40 leagues N. W. of Barbadoes, and 22 S. by E. of Guadaloupe, is about 60 miles in length, and 30 in breadth; containing about 260 square miles. The inland part of it is a valley from which are poured out on every side, a number of agreeable and useful rivers, which adorn and enrich this island in a high degree. The produce of the soil is sugar, cotton, indigo, ginger, and such fruits and productions as are found in the neigh-

bouring islands. But sugar is here, as in all the West-India islands, the principal commodity, of which they export a considerable quantity annually. Martinico is the residence of the governor of the French islands in these seas. Its bays and harbours are numerous, safe, commodious, and well fortified. It is divided into 28 parishes, which contain about the same number of towns and villages, and two principal towns, Fort Royal and St. Pierre. In 1770, it contained 12,450 white people; 1814 free blacks or mulattoes; 70,553 slaves, and 443 fugitive negroes. About the same time its products were computed at 23,000,000 lbs. sugar; 3,000,000 lbs. coffee; 600,000 lbs. cotton, and 40,000 lbs. cocoa. It was taken by the British in 1794.

MARTINSCROON, a town of N. Carolina, on the S. side of Tar river, and 20 miles above Washington.

MARTINSBURG, a post-town of Virginia, and capital of Berkeley co. about 6 miles S. of the Patowmac, in the midst of a fertile and well cultivated country, and 25 miles from the mineral springs at Bath. It contains upwards of 70 houses, a court-house, gaol, and Episcopical church; and contiguous to the town is one for Presbyterians. It is 20 miles from Shepherdstown, 22 N. E. of Winchester, and 88 N. N. W. of Alexandria.

MARTINVILLE, a post-town, and the capital of Guilford co. N. Carolina, contains about 40 houses, a court-house and gaol. It lies 48 miles N. W. of Hillsborough; 27 E. of Salem; and 30 N. E. of Salisbury. It was near this town that General Greene and Lord Cornwallis engaged in

one of the best fought actions in the late war, on the 15th of March, 1781.

MARYLAND, one of the United States of America, lies between lat. 37 56' and 39 44' N. and between 75 8' and 79 38' W. long. It is about 134 miles in length, and 110 in breadth, and contains 14,000 square miles, one fourth of which is water. It is bounded N. by Pennsylvania; E. by Delaware State, and the Atlantic Ocean; S. and W. by Virginia; and is divided into 19 counties, 11 of which are on the *Western*, and 8 on the *Eastern* shore of Chesapeak bay. Those on the *Western* *shore* contain 212,089; those on the *Eastern* *shore* 107,639 inhabitants. The whole number of inhabitants in the State being 319,728, of whom 103,036 are slaves. Each of the counties sends a representative to the house of delegates; besides which the city of Annapolis, the metropolis, and the town of Baltimore send two each. The chief towns of the State, besides these two, are Georgetown, bordering on the city of Washington on the river Patowmac, Fredericktown, Hagerstown, and Elkton. The city of Washington, or the Federal City, was ceded by the States of Virginia and Maryland to the United States, and by them established as the seat of their government, after the year 1800. The face of the country is uniformly level and low in most of the counties on the eastern shore, and consequently covered, in many places, with stagnant water. The spring and summer are most healthy. Wheat and tobacco are the staple commodities. In the interior country, on the uplands, considerable

quantities of hemp and flax are raised. The trade of Maryland is principally carried on from Baltimore, with the other States, with the West-Indies, and with some parts of Europe. To these places they send annually about 30,000 hogheads of tobacco, besides large quantities of wheat, flour, pig-iron, lumber and corn—beans, pork and flax-seed in smaller quantities; and receive in return, cloathing for themselves and negroes, and other dry goods, wines, spirits, sugars, and other West-India commodities. The balance is generally in their favour. The total amount of exports from Baltimore, in 1790, was 2,027,777 dollars, 64 cents. The seminaries of learning are as follows: *Washington Academy*, *Washington College*; *St. John's College*, at Annapolis; the Roman Catholic's College, at Georgetown; and the Methodist's College at Abington. The legislature of the State is composed of two distinct branches, a Senate and House of Delegates, and styled The General Assembly of Maryland. On the second Monday in November, annually, a governor is appointed by the joint ballot of both houses. The governor cannot continue in office longer than 3 years successively.

MARY'S RIVER, *Sz* forms a part of the southern boundary line of the United States, and is very crooked, with a wide open marsh on each side, from its mouth upwards 30 miles, when the marsh is terminated by thick woods. It is nearly straight for 30 miles farther to the head of navigation, where it is like a dead creek, 4 fathoms deep, and 10 rods wide. It rises in the great Okafonokor Ekaufanog swamp,



of hemp and flax and the trade of Maryland is carried on from the West-Indies, and with the other States of Europe. To them are sent annually about 100,000 heads of tobacco, besides quantities of wheat, iron, lumber and corn, and flax-seed in quantities; and receive cloathing for themselves, negroes, and other dry goods, spirits, sugars, and India commodities. The total amount of the Baltimore, in 1790, was 77 dollars, 64 cents. *Washington Academy College; St. John's College; the Roman Catholic College; at Georgetown, the Methodist's College; the legislature of the State consists of two distinct branches, the Senate and House of Delegates, and styled, The General Assembly of Maryland. On Monday in November, a governor is appointed by a joint ballot of both the Senate and House of Delegates, and the office longer than a year.*  
**MASSACHUSETTS**, a southern boundary of the United States, and with a wide opening on each side, from its mouth to the head of the river, where it is terminated by thick ice, nearly straight for miles to the head of the river, where it is like a dead end, deep, and rises in the great Ekaufanoga swamp.

which extends southwardly into Florida. It has 9 feet of water at low spring tides. It runs on a course of 150 miles, and enters the ocean between the points of Amelia and Talbert's islands, in lat. 30 44, and is navigable for vessels of considerable burden for 100 miles. Its banks afford immense quantities of fine timber, suited to the West-India market.

**MARY'S STRAITS**, St. connecting Lake Superior, with Lake Huron, are about 66 miles in length, navigable for canoes only, the current being very rapid, owing to large rocks. The French name is, *La Baye de St. Marie*.

**MARY'S ST.** a post-town and seat of entry of Georgia, on St. Mary's river, a few miles from its mouth. It is a small place, and has little trade. It is 129 miles S. of Savannah. N. lat. 30 43.

**MARY'S ST.** a co. of Maryland, on the peninsula between Patuxent, and Patuxent rivers—15,514 inhabitants.

**MARY VILLE**, the chief town of Blount county, Tennessee.

**MASON**, a co. of Kentucky, on the Ohio. It contains 2,267 inhabitants.

**MASON**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, on the Massachusetts line, about 72 miles W. of Portsmouth, and 50 N. W. of Boston—222 inhabitants.

**MASSAC**, a fort built by the French, on the north-western side of the Ohio, about 11 miles below the mouth of Tennessee river. Its remains stand on a high bank, in a healthy, agreeable situation.

**MASSACHUSETTS** *Proprs.* which with the District of Maine constitutes) one of the United

States of America, is situated between lat. 41 13 and 43 52 N. and between long. 69 57 and 73 38 W. Its greatest length is 190 miles; its greatest breadth, 90; and is bounded, N. by Vermont and New-Hampshire; E. by the Atlantic Ocean; S. by the Atlantic, Rhode-Island and Connecticut; W. by New-York. Massachusetts is divided into the following counties, whose polls and number of senators in 1793 were as follows:

Polls.	Counties.	Senators.
3742	Suffolk.	4.
6742	Norfolk.	3.
2376	Essex.	5.
20109	Middlesex.	4.
19912	Hampshire.	5.
25762	Worcester.	5.
6912	Plymouth.	2.
3759	Barnstable.	1.
763	Duke's co. &c.	1.
1122	Nantucket.	1.
6547	Bristol.	2.
6063	Berkshire.	2.
6634	York.	2.
5723	Chamberland.	2.
8349	Lincoln.	3.
1967	Hancock.	1.
493	Washington.	1.

The population amounts to 378,787 souls, about 60 for every square mile. This is the only State in the Union in which there are no slaves. In Massachusetts are to be found all the varieties of soil, from very good to very bad, capable of yielding all the different productions common to the climate, such as Indian corn, rye, wheat, barley, oats, hemp, flax, &c. The northern, middle, and western parts of the State have, generally speaking, a strong, good soil, adapted to grazing and grain. The average produce of the good lands, well cultivated, has been estimated as follows: 40 bushels of corn on

an acre, 30 of barley, 20 of wheat, 30 of rye, 100 of potatoes. The staple commodities of this State are fish, beef, lumber, &c. The manufacture of iron is carried to a greater extent in this, than in any of the United States. The following is an account of the quantity of iron cut in the several sitting mills in the year 1797, obligingly furnished the author by Mr. Jonathan Leonard, of Stoughton, and taken by him from the clerks and owners of the several mills.

	Tons.	Of which were rolled
In 2 mills at Trunton,	740	267
In 2 do. at Bridgewater,	445	100
In 1 do. at Norton,	127	52
In 1 do. at Needham,	70	28
In 1 do. at Pawtucket,	70	31
In 1 do. at Weymouth,	100	
In 1 do. at Kingston,	40	
In 1 do. at Stoughton,	140	0
	1732	610

From this statement it appears that of 1732 tons, (the whole quantity cut and rolled) 622 tons were rolled for hoopings, castings, and for cutting nail rods; the remainder was for common nail rods. (From April, 1796, to April, 1797, (or from the time to the time, as time is there reckoned) at all the above mills, 1340 tons were cut and rolled. The quantity was less this year, on account of the drought and dull sale. This Commonwealth is remarkable for its literary, humane and other useful societies. The militia compose a body of about 50,000 infantry, 2,000 cavalry, and 1,500 artillery. This State, including Maine, owns more than three times as many tons of shipping as any other of the States, and more than one third part of the whole that belongs to the United States. Upwards of 29,000 tons are employed in carrying

on the fisheries, 46,000 in the coasting business, and 96,564 in trading with almost all parts of the world. The value of exports in the year, ending Sept. 30, 1796, was 5,380,703 dollars.

**MATAGONZ Indians**, a dirty people who live principally on fish. Their lands extend from Tobacco-cove, or Tabisco, to Burlington Bay, on the N. side of lake Ontario, W. of York.

**MATHEWSON**, a new and flourishing town on the Sciota river in the N. W. Territory, situated in the midst of a fertile country which is rapidly settling. The banks of the Sciota up to the town, and above it, are lined pretty thickly with inhabitants, who have an organized militia for their protection, and courts of justice to preserve order and guard their civil rights. In Dec. 1796, 5 families established themselves at this place, and in July, 1797, there were in the town and its vicinity about 200 families, and about 1000 acres, some of them with shingled roofs; and there was then growing for the subsistence of the inhabitants 7000 acres of fine corn. The road from Wheeling to Limestone, Kentucky, runs through this town.

**MATHEWSON'S CREEK ROAD**, in Kent. co. Maryland, is N. E. of New Market, S. E. of George-Town, and S. by W. of Sassafras-Town, a little more than 5 miles from each.

**MATACHEL**, a sea-port on the W. coast of New Mexico.

**MATHEWS, Port**, stands on the eastern side of Oconee river, in the S. western part of Franklin county, Georgia.

**MATHEWS**, a co. of Virginia on the W. shore of the bay of Chesapeake.

ies, 46,000 in the  
 1850, and 96,564 in  
 almost all parts of  
 the value of export  
 Sept. 30, 1790,  
 dollars.

Indians, a dirty peo-  
 principally on the  
 extend from Tobo-  
 isco, to Burlington.  
 Side of lake Onta-  
 rio.

is, a new and flow-  
 on the Sciota river,  
 Territory, situated  
 of a fertile country  
 idly fetching. The  
 Sciota up to the  
 ve it, are lined pre-  
 ch inhabitants, re-  
 gained militia  
 ions, and courts  
 reserve order and  
 civil rights. In Sep-  
 tember established the  
 place, and in July  
 vere in the town are  
 about 200 families  
 1000 acres, some  
 shingled roofs; and  
 are growing for the  
 of the inhabitants 70  
 e-corn. The road  
 ng to Limestone  
 through this town  
 ists Roads, in Kent  
 is N. E. of New  
 E. of George-Town  
 of Suffras-Town  
 e than 5 miles from

ELL, a sea-port of  
 of New Mexico.

Port, stands on the  
 of Oconee river, in  
 part of Franklin  
 Co.

is, a co. of Virginia,  
 here of the bay

**MATILDA**, a village of Virginia,  
 situated on the S. W. bank of  
 Patowmack river, above Washing-  
 ton city, and near the Great  
 Falls.

**MATINICUS Islands**, on the coast  
 of Maine; When you pass to the  
 W. of these islands, the main pas-  
 sage from the Sea to Penobscot  
 Bay lies about N. by W. Matin-  
 icus lies N. lat. 43 56, W. long.  
 68 20.

**MATTA DE BRAZIL**, a town in  
 the captainship of Pernambuco,  
 in Brazil.

**MATTAPAN**, a navigable river  
 of Virginia, which, with the Pa-  
 nunky, forms York river—be-  
 lieves 50 miles above its mouth.

**MAUGSWELL**, a township in  
 Danbury co. province of New  
 Brunswick, on St. John's river,  
 opposite St. Ann's, 30 miles a-  
 bove Belisle.

**MAUREPAS**, an island on the  
 N. E. coast of Lake Superior.

**MAUREPAS**, a lake in W. Flor-  
 ida, which communicates west-  
 ward with Mississippi river, thro'  
 the Gut of Iberville, and east-  
 ward with Lake Ponchartrain.  
 It is 10 miles long, 7 broad, and  
 has 10 or 12 feet water in it.

**MAURICK River**, a township in  
 Cumberland co. N. Jersey.

**MAURICE River**, N. Jersey, runs  
 southwardly about 40 miles into  
 Delaware Bay; is navigable for  
 vessels of 100 tons 30 miles, and  
 for small craft considerably fur-  
 ther.

**MAY Cops**, the most southerly  
 point of land of the State of N.  
 Jersey, and the N. point of the  
 entrance into Delaware bay and  
 river, in lat. 39, and long. 74 56  
 W. See *Cape May*.

**MAYFIELD**, a township in Mont-  
 gomery co. N. York, taken from  
 Caughnawaga, and incorporated

in 1793; 126 of its inhabitants  
 are qualified electors.

**MEXICOAN**, a province in the  
 audience of Mexico, which ex-  
 tends 76 leagues along the coast,  
 and still farther inland. The cli-  
 mate is good, and the soil remark-  
 ably fruitful. In it are about  
 200 towns of civilized natives.

**MEXICOAN**, an Episcopal city  
 and capital of the province of its  
 name, situated on a large river,  
 120 miles W. of Mexico. It is a  
 large place, having a fine cathed-  
 ral, and handsome houses be-  
 longing to rich Spaniards, who  
 own the silver mines at Guanax-  
 oato, or Guaxiata.

**MECKLENBURG**, a co. of Vir-  
 ginia, bounded S. by the State of  
 N. Carolina—12,733 inhabitants.

**MECKLENBURG**, a co. of N. Car-  
 oline, Salisbury district, bound-  
 ed S. by the State of S. Carolina;  
 11,395 inhabitants. Chief town,  
 Charlotte.

**MENARD**, a township in Nor-  
 folk co. Massachusetts, 20 miles  
 S. westerly of Boston—731 inhab-  
 itants.

**MENROSE**, a pleasant, thriv-  
 ing town, in Middlesex co. Mas-  
 sachusetts; 4 miles N. of Boston,  
 on Mystic river; contains 129  
 dwelling houses in the compact  
 part of the town; 4 distilleries,  
 which made from July, 1795, to  
 July, 1796, 252,450 gallons of  
 rum. Here are 3 grist-mills and  
 a bark-mill, of which 2 are turn-  
 ed by wind. About 4 millions of  
 brick are annually made here—  
 1,039 industrious inhabitants.

**MENOCRU**, a settlement in New  
 Brunswick, on the west side of St.  
 John's river, 35 miles above St.  
 Ann's.

**MENONCOOK**, a plantation in  
 Lincoln co. Maine, 130 miles  
 from Boston—328 inhabitants.

**MENWAY**, a township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts on Charles river, which separates it from Medfield—2,025 inhabitants—35 miles S. W. of Boston, on the middle post-road from thence to Hartford.

**MESWAY**, or *Misway*, a settlement in Liberty co. Georgia, formed by emigrants from Dorchester in S. Carolina, about the year 1750, and whose ancestors migrated from Dorchester and the vicinity of Boston about the year 1700, 30 miles S. of Savannah, and 9 W. of Sashbury.

**MICKENHAPPO**, a town of Pennsylvania, York co. on Tom's Creek, 40 miles W. S. W. of York.

**MENASIN**, a principal branch of Chowan river, in N. Carolina.

**MELAWANA**, a French settlement of about 70 families, secluded in a singular manner from the rest of mankind, in the N. eastern part of Maine. These people are Roman Catholics, and are industrious, humane and hospitable.

**MEMPHREMAOOO**, a lake chiefly in the province of Canada, 40 miles in length from N. to S. and 3 or 3 wide from E. to W. The N. line of Vermont State passes over the S. part of the lake in 43 N. lat.

**MENAMCOOX River** has been recommended as the most proper boundary between the province of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

**MENHAM**, a township in Morris co. N. Jersey, 6 miles W. of Morristown.

**MENNON**, a post-town in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 35 miles S. W. of Boston, and 31 N. E. of Hartford in Connecticut—1,155 inhabitants. There are 3 hills here, from either of which may

be seen, in a clear day, 4 of the New-England States.

**MENNERA**, a jurisdiction Chili, S. America. It has a town of the same name, and lies on the E. side of the Cordillera. The town contains about 100 families, half Spaniards, and the other half cast, together with a college, founded by the Jesuits, a parochial church, and 3 convents.

**MENNEZA**, a river which rises in the Andes, S. America. Over this river is a natural bridge of rocks, from the vaults of which hang several pieces of stone resembling salt, which congeal in flakes, as the water drops from the rock. This bridge is large enough for 3 or 4 carts to pass abreast. Near this is another bridge, called the bridge of the Incas, betwixt 2 rocks; and so very high from the river, that the stream, which runs with great rapidity, cannot be heard.

**MENMORON**, a wealthy and pleasant farming settlement, Monmouth co. N. Jersey, making a part of a rich piece of land, extending from the sea westward to Delaware river. It is 18 miles S. E. of Princeton.

**MENNA**, a co. of Kentucky adjoining Woodford. Harroburg is the chief town.

**MENONANANOUON**, a village of Pennsylvania, about 13 miles W. of Chambersburg.

**MENENTIS**, a township, Strafford co. N. Hampshire, on the S. W. side of Lake Winnepoogee, 15 miles N. of Gilmantown, 9 S. E. of Plymouth, and 70 W. of Portsmouth—181 inhabitants. It was first called New Salem.

**MENNON**, the capital of Yucatan, in the province of Mexico, 135 miles N. E. of the city of

Campeche, 90  
 Mena  
 the limit  
 ce from  
 6, W.  
 Mena  
 two town  
 Pen  
 Mena  
 Ten  
 Cumber  
 ster Ge  
 Florida,  
 and of  
 erland  
 be cos.  
 Roberts  
 the Stat  
 ere 14.  
 Mena  
 utherl  
 Hamp  
 schuict  
 and pass  
 ury-Po  
 process t  
 between  
 Chel  
 of Bost  
 he bar  
 ver is a  
 to navig  
 rrible  
 3 feet d  
 on tid  
 bues of  
 measure  
 g of the  
 ear E  
 g both  
 to one  
 the lo  
 over c  
 er, wh  
 od as  
 point  
 rns th  
 to the

Campechy, N. lat. 21 38, W. long. 90 36.

MERIDA, a town of N. Grana-  
da, S. America, situated near  
the limits which divide the prov-  
ince from Venezuela. N. lat. 8  
10, W. long. 71.

MERION, *Upper and Lower*,  
two townships in Montgomery  
co. Pennsylvania.

MERO *District*, in the State  
of Tennessee, on the banks of  
Cumberland R. was so named  
after Governor MERO, of West-  
Florida, in gratitude for some  
good offices rendered the Cum-  
berland settlers. It comprehends  
the coa. of Davidson, Sumner,  
Robertson and Montgomery. By  
the State census of 1795, there  
were 14,390 inhabitants.

MERRIMACK R. has its course  
southerly through the State of  
New Hampshire, till it enters Mas-  
sachusetts; it then turns easterly,  
and passes into the ocean at New-  
bury-Port. A canal is now in  
process to open a communication  
between the waters of this river  
and Chelmsford and the harbour  
of Boston, through Mystic R.  
The bar across the mouth of this  
river is a very great incumbrance  
to navigation, and is especially  
terrible to strangers. There are  
6 feet of water upon it at com-  
mon tides. There are two light-  
houses of wood, removeable at  
pleasure, according to the shift-  
ing of the bar. The lights now  
bear E  $\frac{1}{2}$  N. and W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S. Bring-  
ing both the light-houses to bear  
into one, until you are a-breadth  
of the lower one, will bring you  
over the bar in the deepest wa-  
ter, where is a bold shore and  
good anchoring ground. The  
point of Plum-Island, which  
forms the S. side of the entrance  
to the river, lies in lat. 42 47 40.

MERRIMACK, a township in  
Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire,  
on Souhegan R. 55 miles westerly  
of Portsmouth—819 inhabitants.

MERRIMICK R. falls into the  
head of a bay of that name on  
the N. E. coast of the province of  
New-Brunswick.

MERRY-MEETING Bay, Maine,  
is formed by the junction of An-  
droscoggin and Kennebeck rivers,  
opposite to the town of Wool-  
wich, 20 miles from the sea;  
from the chops of the bay to the  
mouth of the river is 13 miles.  
Formerly, from this bay to the  
sea, the confluent stream was  
called Sagadahock.

MESSEBRURO, a town in  
Franklin co. Pennsylvania, 16  
miles S. W. of Chambersburg, and  
168 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

METHUEN, the north-western-  
most township in Essex co. Mas-  
sachusetts, on the N. bank of  
Merrimack R. between Dracut  
and Haverhill—1,227 inhabi-  
tants.

MEXICANO R. or *Adages*, in  
Louisiana, has a S. E. course, and  
empties into the gulf of Mexico,  
at Cabo du Nord.

MEXICO, a township in Herke-  
mer co. N. York, incorporated  
in 1796, lying on Canada and  
Wood Creeks, and Oncida Lake.

MEXICO, or *New-Spain*, bound-  
ed N. by unknown regions; E.  
by Louisiana and the gulf of  
Mexico; S. by the isthmus of  
Darien, which separates it from  
Terra Firma in S. America; W.  
by the Pacific Ocean. Its length  
is about 2,100 miles; its breadth  
1,600; situated between lat. 9  
and 40 N. and between long. 83  
8 and 125 8 W. This vast coun-  
try is divided into *Old-Mexico*,  
which contains the audiences of  
Galicia, Mexico and Guatemala,

which are subdivided into 22 provinces; *New-Mexico*, divided into two audiences, *Apacheira* and *Sonora*; and *California*, on the W. a peninsula. The land is in great part abrupt and mountainous, covered with thick woods, and watered with large rivers. In this country are interspersed many fountains of different qualities. There are an infinity of nitrous, sulphureous, vitriolic, and aluminous mineral waters; some of which spring out so hot, that in a short time any kind of fruit or animal food is boiled in them. There are also petrifying waters, with which they make little white, smooth stones, not displeasing to the taste; scrapings from which, taken in broth, or in gruel made of Indian corn, are most powerful diaphoretics, and are used with remarkable success in various kinds of fevers. The fruits of Mexico are, pine-apples, plums, dates, water-melons, apples, peaches, quinces, apricots, pears, pomegranates, figs, black cherries, walnuts, almonds, olives, chestnuts, and grapes. The cocoa-nut, vanilla, chia, great-pepper, tomati, the pepper of Tabasco, and cotton, are very common with the Mexicans. Wheat, barley, peas, beans and rice have been successfully cultivated in this country. With respect to plants, which yield profitable resins, gums, oils, or juices, the country of Mexico is singularly fertile. It is said, there are 200 species of birds peculiar to that kingdom. The civil government of Mexico is administered by tribunals, called audiences. In these courts, the viceroy of the king of Spain presides, who continues in office three years. The clergy are extremely nume-

rous in Mexico. The priests, monks and nuns, of all orders make a fifth of the white inhabitants, both here and in other parts of Spanish America.

Mexico, the capital of the above province, is the oldest city in America, of which we have any account; its foundation being dated as far back as 1325. It is situated in the charming vale of Mexico; on several islands; in Lake Tetzucuo, in lat. 19 26, and 103 35 W. long from Ferro. This vale is surrounded with lofty and vertiginous mountains, and formerly contained no less than 40 eminent cities, besides villages and hamlets. By a late accurate enumeration, made by the magistrates and priests, it appears that the present number of inhabitants exceeds 200,000. The buildings, which are of stone, are convenient, and the public edifices, especially the churches, are magnificent; and the city has the appearance of immense wealth. The trade of Mexico consists of three great branches, which extend over the whole world. They carry on a traffic with Europe, by La Vera Cruz, situated on the gulf of Mexico, or N. Sea, with the E. Indies, by Acapulco on the S. Sea, 220 miles S. W. of Mexico; and with S. America, by the same port. These three sea-ports, Vera Cruz and Acapulco, are admirably well fitted for the commercial purposes, to which they are applied.

*Miami R. Little*, in the N. Territory, empties into the Ohio on the E. side of the town of Columbus, 20 miles eastward of Great Miami, in a straight line, but 27 taking in the meanders of the Ohio. It is too small to

Mexico. The priests  
 nuns, of all orders  
 of the white inhabi  
 here and in other  
 Spanish America.  
 the capital of the  
 vince, is the oldest city  
 of which we have  
 at; its foundation be  
 as far back as 1345  
 ted in the charming  
 Mexico; on several fine  
 Lake Tetzcucotl, in N.  
 and 103. 35-W. long.  
 0. This vale is ferti  
 with lofty and verdant  
 and formerly con  
 less than 40 emin  
 villages and has  
 late accurate enu  
 de by the magistra  
 it appears that the  
 number of inhabita  
 100,000. The build  
 are of stone, are  
 and the public edific  
 the churches, are ma  
 and the city has the  
 of immense wealth  
 of Mexico consist  
 branches, which  
 the whole world  
 a traffic with Europ  
 Vera Cruz, situated  
 Mexico, or N. Sea  
 Indies, by Acapulco  
 sea, 210 miles S. W.  
 and with S. Americ  
 ne port. There is  
 Vera Cruz and Ac  
 admirably well su  
 commercial purpos  
 they are applied.  
 R. Little, in the N. W.  
 empties into the Ohio  
 side of the town of C  
 miles eastward of  
 in a straight lin  
 in the meander  
 It is too small to

batteaux navigation. Its banks  
 are good land.  
 MIAMI R. Great, has a S. by  
 W. course, and empties into the  
 Ohio by a mouth 200 yards wide,  
 and 604 miles from the mouth of  
 the Ohio. It is one of the most  
 beautiful streams in the N. W.  
 Territory, and is so clear and  
 transparent, at its highest state,  
 that a pin may very plainly be  
 seen at its bottom. It has a very  
 stony channel, a swift stream, but  
 no falls. At the Picque or Pick  
 wance towns, above 75 miles from  
 its mouth, it is not above 30  
 yards broad; yet is loaded batteaux  
 can ascend 50 miles higher. The  
 portage from the navigable wa  
 ters of its eastern branch to San  
 ducky R. is 9 miles, and from  
 the whole of its western branches the  
 Miami of the Lakes, only 5 miles.  
 It also interlocks with the Scioto.  
 MIAMI of the Lakes, falls into  
 Lake Erie, at the S. W. corner  
 of the lake.  
 MIAMI, a village on the Mia  
 mi of the Lakes, near the Miami  
 port.  
 MIAMIS, an Indian nation, who  
 inhabit on the Miami R. and the  
 southern side of Lake Michigan.  
 They can raise about 300 war  
 riors.  
 MICHAEL, St. a town in the  
 province of Quito, in Peru, and  
 said to be the first town the Span  
 ards built in that country. It  
 is of considerable size, standing  
 in a fruitful valley, about 20  
 leagues from the sea.  
 MICHAEL, St. a town in New  
 Spain, very populous, and 100  
 miles from Mexico. N. lat. 40  
 35, W. long. 102. 35.  
 MICHAEL'S, St. a town in Tal  
 bot co. Maryland; 8 miles W.  
 of Easton, and 21 S. E. of An  
 napolis.

MICHAEL'S, St. a town of St.  
 Domingo island, 20 leagues N. E.  
 of St. Louis.  
 MICHIGAN Lake, in the N. W.  
 Territory, is the largest lake  
 which is wholly within the U  
 nited States, and lies between  
 lat. 42 70 and 45 40 N. and be  
 tween 84 30 and 87 30 W. long.  
 Its computed length is 280 miles  
 from N. to S.; its breadth from  
 60 to 70 miles, and its circum  
 ference nearly 600 miles. It is  
 navigable for shipping of any  
 burden; and communicates with  
 Lake Huron at the north-eas  
 tern part, through the Straits of  
 Michillimackinac. The strait is  
 6 miles broad, and the fort of its  
 name stands on an island at the  
 mouth of the strait.  
 MICHELLIMACKINAK, an island,  
 fort and village, N. of the straits  
 of the same name. The small  
 isle, on which the village and the  
 fort commanding the strait stand,  
 is barren, though by cultivation  
 it makes good gardens. Michil  
 limackinac signifies a great quan  
 tity of turtles. In addition to the  
 lands round this post, to which  
 the Indian title had been extin  
 guished by the French and Brit  
 ish governments, the Indians have  
 ceded, by the treaty of Green  
 ville, a tract of land on the main;  
 to the N. of the island on which  
 the post of Michillimackinac  
 stands; to measure 6 miles on  
 lakes Huron and Michigan, and  
 to extend 3 miles back from the  
 water of the lake or strait, and  
 also White Wood Island. This  
 last was the voluntary gift of the  
 Chipewa nation. The island of  
 Michillimackinac is the grand  
 rendezvous of the Indian traders;  
 and its very advantageous situa  
 tion seems to insure that it will  
 be, at some future period, a place

of great commercial importance. It is within the line of the United States, and was lately delivered up by the British. It is about 200 miles N. N. W. from Detroit, and 974 N. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 45 20, W. long. 84 30.

**MICHIGICOTEN**, a river which empties into Lake Superior, on the N. E. side of the lake.

**MICHIGICOTEN House**, in Upper Canada, is situated on the E. side of the mouth of the above river, in lat. 47 56 N. and belongs to the Hudson Bay Company.

**MICHISCOU** is the Indian and present name of the most northerly river in Vermont. It empties into Lake Champlain, at Michiscou Bay, in Highgate. It is navigable for the largest boats 7 miles.

**MICKMACKS**, an Indian nation, which inhabit the country between the Shapody Mountains and the Gulf of St. Lawrence in Nova-Scotia, opposite to St. John's Island. This nation convey their sentiments by hieroglyphics marked on the rind of the birch, and on paper, which the Roman missionaries perfectly understand.

**MIDDLEBERG**, a new town of N. York, in Schoharie co. incorporated in 1797.

**MIDDLEBOROUGH**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts, 40 miles S. by E. of Boston; contains 4,526 inhabitants. Great quantities of nails are made here. In winter, the farmers and young men are employed in this manufacture. Here, and at Milton in Norfolk co. the first rolling and slitting-mills were erected about 40 years ago.

**MIDDLEBURY**, a post-town of Vermont, and capital of Addison co. 33 miles N. by W. of Rut-

land, 15 from Vergennes, and 30 S. E. of Burlington. Here is a brewery upon a pretty large scale—contains 305 inhabitants.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 30 miles N. W. of Springfield, and 125 westerly of Boston—608 inhabitants.

**MIDDLEFIELD**, a new town in Otsego co. N. York, taken from Cherry Valley, and incorporated in 1797.

**MIDDLEHOOK**, a village in N. Jersey, 8 miles W. of Brunswick.

**MIDDLESEX**, a co. of Massachusetts, bounded N. by the State of N. Hampshire; E. by Essex co.; S. by Suffolk, and W. by Worcester co. It has 42 townships, which contain 127,737 inhabitants. The chief towns are Charlestown, Cambridge, and Concord. Charlestown is the only sea-port in the co. There are in the co. 24 fulling-mills, about 70 tan-yards, 4 paper-mills, 2 spinn-mills, 6 distilleries, and about 20 pot and pearl-houses.

**MIDDLESEX**, a maritime co. in Connecticut, divided into 6 townships, containing 18,875 inhabitants. Connecticut R. runs the whole length of the co. and on the streams which flow into it are a number of mills. The soil in this co. is uniformly of an excellent quality, and produces several crops of whatever is committed to it. Middletown is the chief town.

**MIDDLESEX**, a co. of N. Jersey, bounded N. by Essex, and E. by Raritan Bay and part of Staten Island. It contains 15,956 inhabitants. Chief town, New Brunswick.

**MIDDLESEX**, a co. of Virginia, on the S. side of Rappahannock



m Vergennes, and 37  
Kingston. Here is a  
on a pretty large scale  
295 inhabitants.

FIELD, a township in  
co. Massachusetts, 30  
of Springfield, and  
of Boston—608 in-

FIELD, a new town in  
N. York, taken from  
cy, and incorporated

BOOK, a village in M  
les W. of Brunswick

21, a co. of Mass.  
ounded N. by the State  
shire. E. by Essex  
Suffolk, and W. by  
o. It has 42 towns  
contain 42,737 in-

The chief towns are  
Cambridge, and  
Charlestown is the  
t in the co. There  
co. 24 fulling-mills  
an yards, 4 paper-  
d-mills, 6 distilleries,  
o pot and pearl-sh-

21, a maritime co. at  
divided into 6 town-  
ning 18,815 inhabi-

necticut R. runs the  
of the co. and on  
which flow into  
r of mills. The fol-  
uniformity of an ex-  
ry, and produces lib-  
of whatever is com-

Middleton is the

21, a co. of N. Jersey,  
by Essex, and E. by  
and part of Staten-  
contains 15,926 in-  
Chief town, New-

21, a co. of Virginia,  
c of Rappahannock

on Chesapeake Bay. It has  
1,140 inhabitants. Urbanna is  
the chief town.

MIDDLESEX, a township in  
Chittenden co. Vermont, on the  
N. E. side of Onion R.—60 in-  
habitants.

MIDDLESEX Canal, (Massachu-  
setts) it is expected, will be of  
great importance to the States of  
Massachusetts and N. Hampshire.

It is now opening at a vast expense  
by an incorporated company.

The design is, to open a water  
communication from the waters

of Merrimack R. at Chelmsford

to the harbour of Boston. The

distance from the Merrimack to

Medford, as the canal will be

made, is 27, and to Boston, 32

miles. The canal is to be 24 feet

wide at the bottom, and 32 at the

top, and 6 feet deep. The boats

are to be 12 feet wide, and 70

feet long. The toll is to be 6

cents a mile for every ton weight

which shall pass, besides pay for

their boats and labour.

MIDDLETON, a township in

Essex co. Massachusetts, 28 miles

northwesterly of Boston—682 inhabi-

itants.

MIDDLETOWN, a city, post-town,

and port of entry of Connecticut,

and the capital of Middlesex co.

pleasantly situated on the west-

ern bank of Connecticut R. 31

miles from its mouth at Saybrook

Bay, according to the course of

the river, 15 miles S. of Hart-

ford, 26 N. by E. of New-Haven,

40 N. W. by W. of New-London,

and 209 N. E. of Philadelphia.

Its public buildings are, a Con-

gregational church, an Episcopalian

church, one for Separatists,

and a court-house. It contains

about 300 houses, and carries on

a considerable trade. Here the

river has 10 feet water at full

tides. N. lat. 41° 35', W. long. 77

12. In this city and its vicinity

are, a powder, a paper, and an

oil-mill, two distilleries, and a

brewery on a large scale, at which

porter is made, equal to London

porter. Ship-building is carried

on here, and at Chatham, on the

opposite side of the river, to a

considerable extent; but less ex-

tensively now than formerly, owing

to the increasing scarcity of

ship-timber. Several specimens

of coal, indicative of valuable

coal mines, have lately been

found in the neighbourhood of

this city.

MIDDLETOWN, a township in

Strafford co. N. Hampshire, about

40 miles N. by N. W. of Portl-

mouth—617 inhabitants.

MIDDLETOWN, a township in

Rutland co. Vermont—699 in-

habitants, and is 39 miles N. of

Bennington.

MIDDLETOWN, a village on:

Long-Island, N. York, 12 miles

from Smithtown, and 13 from

Bridgehampton.

MIDDLETOWN, a township in

Ulster co. N. York, erected from

Rochester and Woodstock in 1789,

and contains 1,019 inhabitants.

MIDDLETOWN, a township in

Newport co. on Rhode-Island,

and contains 840 inhabitants.

MIDDLETOWN, a small post-

town in Newcastle co. Delaware,

lies on Apoquiminy Creek, 21

miles S. S. W. of Wilmington, and

49 S. W. of Philadelphia.

MIDDLETOWN, a township in

Monmouth co. New-Jersey, has

3,226 inhabitants. Here is an

academy of about 40 students,

under good regulations. On

North R. near Shrewsbury, with-

salt made here is of an excellent quality; but the works have not been long enough in operation to determine their success. The constructor of these works has a patent for securing the profits of his invention. The centre of the township is 50 miles E. by N. of Trenton, and 30 S. W. by S. of N. York city. The light-house built by the citizens of N. York on the point of Sandy Hook, is in this township.

**MIDDLETOWN Point**, in the above township, lies on the S. W. side of the bay within Sandy Hook, 9 miles E. by N. of Spot-wood, and 14 N. W. of Shrewsbury. A post-office is kept here.

**MIDDLETOWN**, a town in Dauphin co. Pennsylvania, on the N. W. side of Swatara Creek. It contains a German church and above 100 houses, and carries on a brisk trade with the farmers in the vicinity. It is 6 miles S. of Hummelston, and 99 W. by N. of Philadelphia. There are also two other townships of this name in the State; the one in Delaware co. the other in Cumberland.

**MIDDLETOWN**, in Frederick co. Maryland, 8 miles W. N. W. of Frederickstown.

**MIDDLETOWN**, in Dorchester co. Maryland, is about 8 miles N. W. of Cambridge.

**MIDWAY**, a village in Liberty co. Georgia, 30 miles S. of Savannah, and 10 N. W. of Sunbury. See *Liberty Co.*

**MIDWAY**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, E. of, and adjoining Rutland.

**MISSLIN**, a co. of Pennsylvania, surrounded by Lycoming, Franklin, Cumberland, Northumberland, Dauphin, and Huntingdon counties. It is divided into 8 townships; the chief is Lewisdown.

**MISSLIN**, a small town in the above co. on the E. side of the Juniatta, 12 miles E. of Lewisdown, and 138 from Philadelphia.

**MISSLIN Fork**, at the mouth of Schuylkill R. about 6 miles S. of Philadelphia.

**MILFIELD**, in Grafton co. Hampshire.

**MILFORD**, a township in Milford co. Pennsylvania.

**MILFORD**, a post-town of the State of Delaware, 19 miles S. E. of Dover, and 95 S. by W. of Philadelphia. It contains nearly 100 houses, all built since the war, except one.

**MILFORD**, a town of Northampton co. Pennsylvania, 12 miles above Philadelphia.

**MILFORD**, a post-town of Connecticut, N. Haven co. 13 miles S. W. of N. Haven, and E. of Stratford. It contains an Episcopal church, and two Congregational churches.

**MILFORD**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, W. of Holliston, 34 miles S. W. of Boston, and 20 S. E. of Worcester—840 inhabitants.

**MILITARY Townships**, in the State of N. York. The legislature of the State granted one million and a half acres of land as a gratuity to the officers and soldiers of the line of this State. This tract forms the new co. of Onondago, and is divided into 25 townships of 60,000 acres each, which are again subdivided into 100 convenient farms of 600 acres; making in the whole 2,500 farms. This tract is well watered by a multitude of small lakes and rivers.

**MILLER'S R.** runs W. by S. and falls into Connecticut R. between Northfield and Montague.

**MILLER'S-TOWN**, in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, is pleas-

a small town in the  
 on the E. side of the  
 2 miles E. of Lewis  
 38 from Philadelphia  
 , Fort, at the mouth  
 ll R. about 6 miles S.  
 phia.  
 D, in Grafton co. M  
 , a township in Mil  
 nsylvania.  
 , a post-town of the  
 layare, 19 miles S. by  
 r, and 95 S. by W. of  
 . It contains near  
 , all built since the  
 one.  
 , a town of North  
 Pennsylvania, in  
 Philadelphia.  
 , a post-town of Con  
 Haven co. 13 miles  
 Haven, and E. of  
 It contains an Episco  
 and two Congrega  
 ches.  
 , a township in Wor  
 Massachusetts, W. of  
 4 miles S. W. of Rox  
 S. E. of Worcester.  
 ants.  
 7 Townships, in the  
 York. The legisla  
 State granted one  
 a half acres of land  
 to the officers and  
 the line of this State  
 forms the new co. of  
 and is divided into  
 of 60,000 acres  
 are again subdivided  
 venient farms of 600  
 ing, in the whole  
 This tract is well  
 a multitude of small  
 vers.  
 R. runs W. by S. and  
 necticut R. between  
 and Montague.  
 -Town, in North  
 ennsylvania, is plac

ntly situated on a branch of Lit  
 le Lehigh R. 26 miles S. W. of  
 Easton, and 47 N. W. by N. of  
 Philadelphia. It contains about  
 50 houses.  
 MILLER'S-TOWN. See Anville.  
 MILLER'S-TOWN, in Virginia,  
 2 miles S. of Winchester.  
 MILLINGTON, a parish of East  
 Loddam, in Connecticut.  
 MILLSTONE, a S. branch of  
 arton R. in N. Jersey.  
 MILLSTONE, a pleasant rural  
 village, situated on the river of  
 its name, 14 miles N. of Prince  
 ton, N. Jersey.  
 MILLTOWN, in Delaware, two  
 miles from Wilmington.  
 MILLTOWN, in Northumber  
 land co. Pennsylvania, on the E.  
 side of the W. branch of Susque  
 annah R. containing about 60  
 houses, and 14 miles N. by W. of  
 Anbury.  
 MILTON, a township in Chit  
 tenden co. Vermont, situated on  
 the E. side of Lake Champlain,  
 opposite to S. Hero Island—222  
 inhabitants.  
 MILTON, a township in Nor  
 folk co. Massachusetts. It is 7  
 miles S. of Boston, and contains  
 399 inhabitants, 3 paper-mills,  
 and a chocolate-mill. Milton  
 all affords one of the finest prod  
 ucts in America.  
 MILTON, a township in the  
 w co. of Saratoga, in N. York,  
 301 of the inhabitants are  
 electors.  
 MILTON, a military township,  
 Onondago co. N. York, on the  
 E. side of Cayuga Lake, near  
 its southern extremity—181 of  
 inhabitants are electors.  
 MILTON, a small town in Ap  
 marle co. Virginia, on the S. W.  
 side of the Rivanna, about 90  
 miles N. W. by W. of Richmond.  
 has about 30 houses, and a  
 ware-house for the inspection of

tobacco. It is central to a num  
 ber of rich plantations, and is a  
 place of business. Much flour  
 centers here for market. It is 5  
 miles E. of Monticello, and 25  
 S. W. of Orange court-house.  
 MINAS, *Basin of*, is a gulf on  
 the S. E. side of the Bay of Fundy,  
 into which its waters pass by  
 a narrow strait, and set up into  
 Nova-Scotia, in an E. and S. di  
 rection. It is 12 leagues in length,  
 and 3 in breadth.  
 MINE AU FER, on the E. side  
 of Mississippi R. is 15 miles S. by  
 E. of the Ohio. There was a  
 post at this place, near the former  
 S. boundary of Virginia.  
 MINEHEAD, a township in Essex  
 co. Vermont, on Connecticut R.  
 MINGO-TOWN, an Indian town,  
 on the W. bank of the Ohio R.  
 86 miles N. E. of Will's-Town,  
 by the Indian Path, and 40 south  
 west of Pittsburg.  
 MINISINK, a village in N. Jer  
 sey, on the N. W. corner of the  
 State, on the western side of Del  
 aware R. 5 miles below Monta  
 gue, and 57 N. W. of Brunswick.  
 MINISINK, a township in Or  
 ange co. N. York, W. of Walk  
 hill—2,215 inhabitants.  
 MIQUELON, a small desert isl  
 and, 8 miles S. W. of Cape May,  
 Newfoundland. N. lat. 47. 4.  
 W. long. 55. 55.  
 MIRAGOANE, a town of St.  
 Domingo, on the road from Jer  
 emie to Port au Prince, about 31  
 leagues E. by S. of the former,  
 and 23 W. by S. of the latter.  
 N. lat. 18. 27.  
 MIRAMICHI, a port, bay, and  
 river, on the N. E. coast of New  
 Brunswick.  
 MINEBALAIS, an interior town  
 in the French part of the island  
 of St. Domingo, 12 leagues N. of  
 Port au Prince.  
 MISSISSCOU. See *Missisquoi*.

**MISSISSIPPI R. Th.** forms the western boundary of the United States. Its sources have never been explored; of course its length is unknown. It is conjectured, however, to be upwards of 3,000 miles long, from its source to its mouth in the Gulf of Mexico. The tributary streams, which fall into it from the W. and E. are numerous; the largest of which are, the Missouri from the W. and the Illinois, Ohio and Tennessee from the E. The country on both sides of the Mississippi, and on its tributary streams, is equal in goodness to any in N. America. This river is navigable to St. Anthony's Falls without any obstruction, and some travellers describe it as navigable above them. An island of considerable size is formed by its mouth, besides many smaller isles. These mouths are situated between the lat. of 29 and 30 N. and between the long. of 89 and 90 W.

**MISSOURI R.** in Louisiana, falls into the Mississippi from the westward, 18 miles below the mouth of the Illinois, and 195 above the mouth of the Ohio. In Capt. Hutchins' map, it is said to be navigable 1,300 miles. Late travellers up this river (among whom is a French gentleman, a general officer, who has made a map of his expedition) represent that the progress of settlement by the Spaniards on the S. and W. and by the English on the N. and E. of the Missouri, is astonishing. People of both these nations have trading-houses, 600 or 700 miles up this river. A Mr. McKenzie has performed a tour from Montreal to the S. Sea; and it appears, by his map, that by short portages, and thence not very numerous, there is a water com-

munication, without great interruption, from the Upper Lakes to Nootka Sound, or its neighbourhood.

**MOBILE,** a large navigable river, formed by two main branches, the Alabama and Tombigbee, in the south-western part of Georgia. The confluent stream enters the Gulf of Mexico, at Mobile Point, in lat. 30 17 N. 11 leagues below the town of Mobile. Large vessels cannot within 7 miles of the town.

**MOBILE,** a city of W. Florida, formerly of considerable splendour and importance, but now in state of decline. It is pretty regular, of an oblong figure, and situated on the W. bank of the river of its name, to the N. eastward of the town, in a number of marshes and lagoons, which subject the people to fevers and agues. It is 30 miles W. N. W. of Pensacola. There are many very elegant houses here, inhabited by French, English, Scotch, and Irish. St. Conde, which stands very near the bay towards the lower end of the town, is a regular fort of brick; and there is a square of barracks for the officers and soldiers. Mobile was in possession of the British, and yearly to London, skins and furs to the value of from 12,000 to 15,000 sterling. It surrendered to the Spanish forces in 1780.

**MOHAWK RIVER,** in New-York rises to the northward of Stanwix, and runs southward 20 miles to the fort, then eastward 120 miles, and, after receiving many tributary streams, falls into Hudson river, by the mouth opposite to the cities of Lanfurther and Troy, from 10 to 15 miles N. of Albany. The produce that is conveyed down

without great interest in the Upper Lakes and Sound, or its neighbors.

A large navigable river, by two main branches, the Champlain and Tombeck, flows through the south-western part of the State. The confluent stream, the Champlain, empties into the Gulf of Mexico, at New York, in lat. 30 17 N. Below the town of New York, large vessels cannot pass, and the distance is nearly 100 miles of the town.

A city of W. Florida, of considerable splendor and opulence, but now in a state of decay. It is pretty regular in its outline, and occupies a long narrow strip on the W. bank of the river, extending to the N. eastward, in a number of miles.

It is a subject of much interest, which subjects the river to the winds and agues. It is situated in the N. W. of Pensacola, and is a very elegant city, inhabited by French, Spanish, and Irish. The French and Spanish stands very near to the lower end of the river, and there is a new barracks for the soldiers. Mobile, when it was in the hands of the British, lay about 10 miles from the mouth of the river, and the distance of from 12,000 miles.

It surrendered to the British forces in 1780. The river, in New York, flows northward of the city, and runs southward to the fort, then to the north, and after a distance of 10 miles, any tributary stream, the Hudson river, by the city, and Troy, from the N. of Albany. The distance is conveyed down

the river, is landed at Schenectady, on its S. bank, and is thence conveyed by land 10 miles, over a barren, sandy, shrub plain to Albany. This fine river is now navigable for boats, from Schenectady, nearly or quite to its source, the locks and canals round the Little Falls, 50 miles above Albany, having been completed in the Autumn of 1793, so that boats full loaded now pass them. The canal round them is nearly a mile, cut almost the whole length through an uncommonly hard rock. The opening of this navigation is of great advantage to the commerce of the State. A large part of at least 2000 miles in length is, in consequence of it, filled by boatable waters, extensive of all the great lakes, and many millions of acres of excellent tillage land, rapidly settling, and accommodated with water communication for conveying their produce to market. The intercommunication on both sides of this river, is of various width, now and then interrupted by the projection of the hills quite to the banks of the river, and are some of the richest and best lands in the world.

**MOHAWK**, a town on the S. bank of the river of its name, in Montgomery co. N. York, situated in one of the most fertile countries in the world. It was abandoned by the Mohawk Indians in the Spring of 1780.—40 inhabitants.

**MOHAWKS**, an Indian nation, acknowledged by the other tribes of the Six Nations to be "The true heads of the confederacy." They were formerly very powerful, and inhabited on Mohawk river. About 300 of this nation now reside in Upper Canada.

**MONROGAN**, situated between Norwich and New-London, in Connecticut. This is the residence of the remains of the Monhegan tribe of Indians.

**MOLE**, *The*, is situated in the N. W. part of the island of St. Domingo, 2 leagues E. of Cape St. Nicholas, and is often called by that name. The Mole, though inferior, by a great deal, to Cape Francois and Port au Prince, is the first port in the island for safety in time of war, being strongly fortified both by nature and art. The exports in 1789 were 265,615 lb. coffee—26,861 lb. cotton, and 2,823 lb. indigo. It is 36 leagues W. of Cape Francois, and 17 1/2 W. by S. of Port de Paix. N. lat. 19 50.

**MONADNOCK**, *Great*, a mountain in N. Hampshire, between the towns of Jaffray and Dublin. The foot of the hill is 1395 feet, and its summit 3234 feet above the level of the sea.

**MUNAHAN**, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**MONARROGAN**, a small island, 12 miles south-easterly of Penaquid Point, in Lincoln co. Maine, and is, lat. 43 42. This island was much frequented by fishermen from England, being first discovered by Captain George Weymouth in 1603. Captain Smith landed his party here in 1614. The chimnies and remains of the houses are yet to be seen.

**MONKTON**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, E. of Ferrisburg—450 inhabitants.

**MONKTON**, a township in Annapolis co. Nova-Scotia, on the basin of Annapolis. It contains about 60 families.

**MONMOUTH**, a maritime level co. of N. Jersey; bounded N. by part of Kariton Bay, and S. W.

by Burlington co. It is divided into 6 townships, and contains 16,028 inhabitants.

**MONMOUTH**, a small post town in Lincoln co. Maine, on the E. side of Androscoggin R. 15 miles W. by S. of Hallowell, 49 N. of Portland, and 180 N. by E. of Boston.

**MONOCACY**, a river which after a S. S. W. course, empties into the Patowmac, about 50 miles above Georgetown.

**MONONGAHELA R.** a branch of the Ohio, is 400 yards wide at its junction with the Alleghany at Pittsburg. It is deep, gentle and navigable with batteau and barges beyond Red Stone Creck, and still further with lighter craft. On the Pike Run of this river, a coal hill has been on fire 10 years; yet it has burnt away only 10 yards.

**MONONGAHELA Co.** in the N. W. part of Virginia, has 4,768 inhabitants.

**MONSON**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, W. of Brimfield, and 80 miles S. W. by W. of Boston—1,234 inhabitants.

**MONTAGUE**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the E. bank of Connecticut river, between Sunderland and Wendell, about 12 miles N. of Northampton, and 93 miles W. by N. of Boston—206 inhabitants.

**MONTAUB**, the northernmost township in N. Jersey, Sussex co. on the E. side of Delaware river, about 3 miles N. E. of Minerva, and 17 N. of Newtown—1,43 inhabitants.

**MONTAUB Point**, the eastern extremity of Long Island, New York. A tract here, called *Turtle Hill*, has been ceded to the United States for the purpose of building a light-house thereon.

**MONTAUB Christ**, a cape, bay, town, and river, on the N. side of the island of St. Domingo. The town and territory comprise about 3,000 souls. Monte Christ is a port well known to American smugglers, and carries on great commerce from its vicinity to the French plantations. At the time of peace, all the produce of the plain of Maribour, raised between Port Dauphin and Manacille Bay, is shipped here; and in a war between France and Britain, it used to be a grand market, to which all the French in the N. part of the island sent their produce, where purchasers were always ready.

**MONTAUBO Bay** is on the side of the island of Jamaica, 10 miles E. by N. of Lucies harbor, and 21 W. of Martha B. This was formerly a flourishing and opulent town; but was most totally destroyed by an accidental fire in July, 1795; the damage was estimated at £100,000 sterling.

**MONTAVITHO**, a bay and town of La Plata or Paraguay, in America, situated on the northern side of La Plata river, in 34 30 S.

**MONTCOMERY**, a new county in the Western district of Georgia.

**MONTGOMERY**, a co. of New York. It consisted of 11 townships, which contained 28,000 inhabitants, according to the census of 1791. Since that period the counties of Herkimer and Otsego have been erected out of it. By the State census of 1790, it is divided into 5 townships, and of the inhabitants of the 3,379 are qualified electors. Chief town, Johnston. This is the following counties, towns,

*Christ*, a cape, bay, river, on the N. side of St. Domingo, and territory containing souls. Monte Christo, all known to America, and carries on a trade from its vicinity to the plantations. In peace, all the produce of Maribour is sent to Port Dauphin. Bay, is shipped in a war between Britain, it used to be a market, so which all the N. part of the their produce, and characters were always on the island of Jamaica, N. of Guaya harbor of Martha Br. formerly a flourishing town, but was destroyed by an earthquake in July, 1795; was estimated to be a bay and town in Paragway, in situated on the north La Plata river, in a new co. of Georgia. MONTGOMERY, a co. of New York, consisted of 11 townships, containing 28,000 inhabitants, according to the census of 1790. Since that period, the city of Herkimer has been erected on the State census of 1790, divided into 8 townships, containing 10,000 inhabitants of the qualified electors. Johnston. This is a county, towns, the

were named in honour of the memory of General Montgomery, who fell during a well fought battle at Quebec, December 31, 1775.

MONTGOMERY, a township in Ulster co. N. York, bounded easterly by New-Windsor and Newburgh, and contains 3,563 inhabitants.

MONTGOMERY, a fort, situated on the High Lands, on the W. bank of Hudson's R. 6 miles S. of West-Point, and 52 from N. York city. The fort is now in ruins.

MONTGOMERY, a township in Franklin co. Vermont.

MONTGOMERY, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, 60 miles W. N. W. of Boston—19 inhabitants.

MONTGOMERY, a co. in Pennsylvania, N. W. of Philadelphia, divided into 26 townships, and contains 27,929 inhabitants. Chief town, Norritown.

MONTGOMERY, a township in the above co. There is also a township of this name in Franklin county.

MONTGOMERY, a co. in Salisbury district, N. Carolina, containing 4,725 inhabitants.

MONTGOMERY, a co. of Virginia, S. of Botetourt co. Chief town, Christiansburg.

MONTGOMERY, a co. of Maryland, on Patowmac river, contains 18,003 inhabitants. The Court-House, in this co. is 28 miles E. by S. of Fredericktown, 14 by W. of Georgetown on the Patowmac, and 35 south-westerly of Baltimore.

MONTGOMERY, a new co. in Tennessee, State Merd district, named after Col. JOHN MONTGOMERY, of Clerksville, who fell by the hands of Indians, in

the year 1795, in defence of his country. It is bounded N. by Kentucky, S. and W. by the Indian boundary, and on the E. by the counties of Davidson and Robertson. It is watered by Cumberland and Red rivers.

MONTICELLO, the seat of THOMAS JEFFERSON, Vice President of the United States of America, is in Albemarle co. Virginia, about 100 miles W. of Richmond, and 25 N. W. of Warren, near Charlottesville. His farm consists of several thousand acres of excellent land, on the river Rapidonna, a N. W. branch of James river. The mansion house, which is spacious and elegant, stands on a mount, 500 feet above the circumjacent country, and commands a fine view of about 7000 square miles. To the W. and N. W. the Blue Ridge appears in full view, for nearly 70 miles. To the north-east, east, and south, as far as the eye can extend, is flat plain country, and in the spring and summer seasons appears like an extensive portion of the ocean, except that here and there appears little mounts, rising in the form of a sugar-loaf. Mr. Jefferson has about 1700 acres of land under cultivation—320 of wheat, 160 of corn, 320 of clover, 320 of peas and potatoes, tilled and managed by about 128 labourers. He carries on the nailing business, in which the negro boys of about 12 years old are employed, who make about a ton of nails a month.

MONTMORIN, a new town on the N. bank of Ohio R. 18 miles below Pittsburg, situated on a beautiful plain, very fertile, and abounding with coal.

MONTPELIER, a township in

Caledonia co. Vermont, on the N. E. side of Onion R. It has 218 inhabitants.

**MONTREAL**, the second city in rank in Lower Canada, stands on an island in the river St. Lawrence, which is 10 leagues in length and 4 in breadth, and contains about 600 houses, few of them elegant; but since it fell into the hands of the British in 1760, it has suffered much from fire. A regiment of men are stationed here, and the government of the place borders on the military. It is 170 miles S. W. of Quebec, Trois Rivieres being about half way; 110 N. by W. of Crown Point; 308 N. by W. of Boston, and 350 N. by E. of Niagara. N. lat. 45 35, W. long. 73 11.

**MONTREAL Bay** lies towards the E. end of lake Superior, having an island at the N. W. side of its entrance, and N. E. of Caribou island.

**MONTROUIS**, a town of St. Domingo, at the head of the Bite of Leogane, 5 leagues S. E. of St. Mark, and 15 N. W. of Port au Prince.

**MONTSERAT**, the smallest of the Caribbee islands, of an oval form, 3 leagues in length, and as many in breadth, containing about 30,000 acres of land, of which almost  $\frac{2}{3}$  is very mountainous, or very barren. The cultivation of sugar occupies 6,000 acres; cotton, provision and pasturage have 2,000 acres allotted for each. No other tropical staples are raised. The productions were, on an average, from 1784 to 1788, 2,937 hhds. of sugar, of 16 cwt. each; 1,107 puncheons of rum, and 275 bales of cotton. The total exports from Montserrat and Nevis in 1787, were in

value £214,341: 16: 8, of which the value of £13,981: 12: 6 was exported to the American States. The inhabitants of Montserrat amount to 1,300 whites, and about 10,000 negroes. N. lat. 16 47, W. long. 62 12.

**MONTVILLE**, a township in London co. Connecticut, about 10 miles N. of New London city. It has 2,053 inhabitants.

**MOORE**, a co. of N. Carolina in Fayette district, contains 3,777 inhabitants. Chief town, Alton. The *Court-House*, where a post-office is kept, is 38 miles from Randolph court-house, and 40 from Fayetteville.

**MOOREFIELD**, in N. Jersey, 12 miles easterly of Philadelphia.

**MOORFIELDS**, a post-town and the capital of Hardy co. Virginia. It contains a court-house, a gaol, and between 60 and 70 houses. It is 25 miles from Romney, 20 from Winchester, and 180 from Richmond.

**MOOSE RIVER** pursues a north-eastern course, and empties into the southern part of James' Bay, N. America, by the same mouth with Abbitibee river.

**MOOSEHEAD Lake**, or *Moose Pond*, in Lincoln co. Maine, gives rise to the eastern branch of Kennebec river, which unites with the other, above Norridgewock, about 20 miles S. of the lake.

**MOUSEHOLE LOCK**, the highest in the chain of mountains in Hampshire, the White Mountains excepted. It lies 30 or 40 miles W. of the White Mountains.

**MOOSE ISLAND**, on the coast of Maine, at the mouth of Schoodic river, contains about 30 families. On the S. end of the island is an excellent harbour, suitable for the construction of dry docks.



TAI: 16: 8, of which  
 \$13,981: 12: 6 was  
 the American Strangers  
 of Montserrat  
 1,300 whites, and  
 100 negroes. N. lat.  
 long. 62 12.

LLI, a township in N.  
 Connecticut, about  
 of New London city  
 inhabitants.  
 a co. of N. Carolina  
 district, contains 3770  
 Chief town, Allston  
 Court-House, where  
 is kept, is 38 miles  
 olph court-house, and  
 yetteville.

WILD, in N. Jersey, is  
 ily of Philadelphia.  
 LLS, a post-town and  
 of Hardy co. Virginia  
 a court-house, a gaol,  
 en 60 and 70 houses  
 es from Romney, 10  
 heffer, and 180 from  
 river pursues a north  
 rse, and empties into  
 n part of James' Bay  
 , by the same mouth  
 icee river.

AD Lake, or Moose Pond  
 co. Maine, gives rise  
 ern branch of Kennebec  
 which unites with the  
 e Norridgewock, above  
 of the lake.

ELLOOK, the highest  
 of mountains in N.  
 ; the White Mountain  
 It lies 30 or 40 miles  
 White Mountains.

Island, on the coast  
 the mouth of Schoharie  
 contains about 300  
 On the S. end of the  
 an excellent harbour  
 for the construction

MORANT Harbour, Fort, on the  
 coast of the Island of Jamaica.

MOORE, a township in Northum-  
 berland co. Pennsylvania.

MORELAND, the name of two  
 townships of Pennsylvania; the  
 one in Philadelphia co. the other  
 that of Montgomery.

MORGAN District, in N. Caro-  
 lina, is bounded W. by the State  
 of Tennessee, and contains 33,292  
 inhabitants.

MORGANTOWN, a post-town,  
 and the chief town of the above  
 district, in Burke co. near Cata-  
 wba river, has about 30 houses,  
 a court-house, and gaol; is 45  
 miles from Wilkes, 46 from Lin-  
 coln, and 661 from Phila-  
 delphia.

MORGANTOWN, a post-town  
 in Virginia, and shire town of  
 Monongalia co. on the east side  
 of Monongahela river, about 7  
 miles S. by W. of the mouth of  
 the river; and contains a  
 court-house, a stone gaol, and  
 about 40 houses—30 miles  
 from Brownsville, 24 from Union  
 town, in Pennsylvania, 76 from  
 Cumberland in Maryland, and  
 9 from Philadelphia.

MORGANS, a settlement in  
 Kentucky, 38 miles E. of Lex-  
 ington, and 18 N. E. of Boone-  
 rough.

MORGANZA, a town now lay-  
 out in Washington co. Penn-  
 sylvania, situated in a valley  
 bounded by the E. and W.  
 branches of Charter's river, in-  
 cluding the point of their con-  
 fluence; 13 miles S. of Pittsburg,  
 and on the post-road from thence  
 to Washington, the county town,  
 distant 10 miles.

MORRIS, a county on the  
 northern line of New Jersey, W.  
 Bergen co. There are in this  
 1 furnaces, 2 slitting and roll-

ing mills, 35 forges and fire-works,  
 37 saw-mills, and 43 grist-mills—  
 16,216 inhabitants.

MOORE'S, a station for travel-  
 lers going from Richmond to  
 Kentucky, is on the Kanaway  
 river; 86 miles from Green Briar  
 court-house, and about 208 miles  
 from Richmond. From this  
 place travellers take boats and  
 proceed to the Ohio, 80 miles, in-  
 cluding the windings of the river.

MORRISTOWN, a post-town, and  
 capital of the above co. is a  
 handsome town, and contains a  
 Presbyterian and Baptist church,  
 a court-house, an academy, and  
 about 50 compact houses; 19  
 miles N. W. of Newark, and  
 about 100 N. E. of Philadelphia.

MORRISINA, a village in West-  
 Chester co. N. York, contiguous  
 to Hell-Gate, in the Sound, an-  
 nexed, in 1791, to the township  
 of West-Chester.

MORRISVILLE, a village in  
 Pennsylvania, Berks co. on the  
 W. bank of Delaware river, one  
 mile from Trenton, and 29 from  
 Philadelphia. A post-office is  
 kept here.

MORRORE, a town on the road  
 between Quito and Lima, S.  
 America, of about 160 families,  
 all Indians.

MOSQUITO Country, a district of  
 Mexico, having the North Sea  
 on the N. and E. Nicaragua on  
 the S. and Honduras on the W.

MORRIS Isle, in Lake Cham-  
 plain, about 8 miles in length,  
 and 2 in breadth. It constitutes  
 a township of its own name in  
 Franklin co. Vermont—47 in-  
 habitants.

MORRISONBOROUGH, a post-  
 town in Strafford co. N. Hamp-  
 shire, at the N. W. corner of  
 Lake Winnipicogee, 18 miles  
 E. by N. of Plymouth, and 48

N. W. by N. of Portsmouth—563 inhabitants.

**MOUNT BETHEL**, *Upper and Lower*, 2 townships, in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**MOUNT DESERT**, an island on the coast of Hancock co. Maine, about 15 miles long and 12 broad. It is a valuable tract of land. In 1790, it contained 744 inhabitants. The northerly part of the island was formed into a township called *Eden*, in 1796—335 miles N. E. of Boston.

**MOUNT HOLLY**, a village in Burlington co. N. Jersey, on the northern bank of Ancocus Creek, about 7 or 8 miles S. E. of Burlington. To this place the court-house, which was formerly at Burlington, has been lately removed.

**MOUNT JOY**, the name of 2 townships in Pennsylvania, the one in Lancaster the other in York county.

**MOUNT JOY**, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, 16 miles from Litzia.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a township in W. Chester co. N. York, on the E. side of Hudson R. bounded northerly and easterly by Philipsburg. It contains 1,924 inhabitants. Also, the name of a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**MOUNT PLEASANT**, a village of Maryland, 11 miles E. of Church-Hill.

**MOUNT TOM**, a noted mountain on the W. bank of Connecticut R. near Northampton.

**MOUNT VERNON**, the seat of **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, late President of the United States. It is pleasantly situated on the Virginia bank of Patowmac R. in Fairfax co. Virginia, where the river is nearly 2 miles wide; 9 miles below Alexandria, 127 from

Point Look-Out, at the mouth of the river, and 280 miles from the sea. The area of the mount 200 feet above the surface of the river; and, after furnishing a lawn of five acres in front, about the same in rear of the buildings, falls off rather abruptly on those two quarters. On the N. end it subsides gradually into extensive pasture grounds while on the S. it slopes more steeply, in a short distance, terminates with the coach-house, stables, vineyard and nurseries. On either wing is a thick grove of different flowering forest trees. Parallel with them, on the N. side, are two spacious gardens into which one is led by a serpentine gravel walks, planted with weeping willows and shrubs. The mansion-house appears venerable and convenient. A lofty portico, 96 feet in length supported by 8 pillars, has a pleasing effect, when viewed from the water. The whole assemblage of the green-house, school-house, offices, and servants' halls, when seen from the land side, bears a resemblance to a rural village, especially as the lands on the side are laid out somewhat in the form of English gardens, in meadows and grass grounds, ornamented with little copses, circular clumps, and single trees. A fine park on the margin of the river, where the English fallow deer and the American wild deer are seen through the thickets, alternately with the vessels, as they are sailing along, add a romantic and picturesque appearance to the whole scenery. On the opposite side of a small creek to the northward, an extensive plain exhibiting corn-fields and cattle grazing, affords in summer

Out, at the mouth  
 and 280 miles from  
 area of the mount  
 ove the surface of the  
 after furnishing  
 e acres in front, m  
 same in rear of  
 falls off rather abrupt  
 two quarters. O  
 it subsides gradual  
 ve pasture ground  
 he S. it slopes mod  
 with the coach-hou  
 eyard and nurserie  
 wing is a thick gro  
 flowering forest tre  
 th them, on the la  
 wo spacious garden  
 one is led by the  
 gravel walks, plant  
 ng willows and shad  
 the mansion-house  
 rable and convenie  
 tico, 96 feet in leng  
 by 8 pillars, has  
 ect, when viewed fr  
 The whole assembl  
 n-house, school-hou  
 servants' halls, wh  
 the land side, bears  
 e to a rural villag  
 as the lands on the  
 out somewhat in  
 lish gardens, in me  
 fs grounds, or name  
 ttle copes, circula  
 single trees. A sma  
 margin of the riv  
 English fallow den  
 erican wild deer  
 h the thickets, aler  
 the vessels, as the  
 long, add a romanti  
 que appearance to  
 scenery. On the  
 f a small creek to  
 an extensive plain  
 orn-fields and catt  
 rds. in summer

luxuriant landscape; while the  
 tended verdure of woodlands  
 and cultivated declivities, on the  
 Maryland shore, variegates the  
 prospect in a charming manner.  
 Such are the philosophic shades  
 which the Commander in  
 Chief of the American army re-  
 tired in 1783, at the close of a  
 glorious war; which he again  
 in 1789, to dignify with his  
 unequalled talents, the highest  
 place in the gift of his fellow-  
 citizens; and to which he has  
 again retreated, loaded with hon-  
 ours and the benedictions of his  
 country, to spend the remainder  
 of his days as a private citizen,  
 in peace and tranquillity.  
**MOUNT VERNON**, a plantation  
 in Lincoln co. Maine, in the  
 neighbourhood of Sidney and  
 Winslow.  
**MOUNT WASHINGTON**, the  
 north-westernmost township of  
 Massachusetts, 150 miles W. by  
 N. of Boston—67 inhabitants.  
**MOUSSON**, a river of York co.  
 Maine, which falls into the ocean  
 at Wells.  
**Mun Island**, in Delaware R. is  
 7 or 8 miles below the city of  
 Philadelphia, whereon is a citadel,  
 and a fort not yet completed.  
**MULLICUS RIVER**, in N. Jersey,  
 empties into Little Egg-Harbour  
 Bay, 4 miles easterly of the town  
 of Leeds. It is navigable 20  
 miles for vessels of 60 tons.  
**MURFREESBOROUGH**, a post-  
 town of N. Carolina, and capital  
 of Gates co. on Meherrin R. and  
 contains a few houses, a court-  
 house, gaol, and tobacco ware-  
 house; 3 miles from Princeton,  
 2 from Winton, 50 N. by W. of  
 Denton, and 22 S. W. of Phil-  
 adelphia.  
**MUSCATE SHOALS**, in Tennessee  
 River, about 250 miles from its

mouth, extend about 20 miles,  
 and derive their name from the  
 number of shell-fish found there.  
 At this place the river spreads  
 to the breadth of 3 miles, and  
 forms a number of islands; and  
 the passage is difficult, except  
 when there is a swell in the river.  
 From this place up to the Whirl,  
 or Suck, where the river breaks  
 through the Great Ridge, or Cum-  
 berland Mountain, is 250 miles,  
 the navigation all the way ex-  
 cellent.  
**MUSKOGULGE**, *Musfogee*, or, as  
 they are more commonly called,  
*Creek Indians*, inhabit the middle  
 parts of Georgia. The Tombig-  
 bee R. forms the western limit of  
 their hunting grounds, and di-  
 vides them from the Chactaw  
 nation. The Creek or Musko-  
 gulge confederacy have 55 towns;  
 besides many villages. Their  
 towns contain from 20 to 200  
 houses or huts, distributed in  
 clusters of from 4 to 8 or 10, on  
 the banks of the rivers. Each  
 cluster contains a clan, or family  
 of relations, who live and eat to-  
 gether in common. Their whole  
 number, some years since, was  
 17,280, of which 5,860 were  
 fighting men. Gen. McGillivray  
 estimates the number of gun-men  
 to be between 5 and 6,000, ex-  
 clusive of the Seminoles, who are  
 of little or no account in war,  
 except as small parties of maraud-  
 ers, acting independent of the  
 general interest of the others.  
 The whole number of individu-  
 als may be about 25 or 26,000  
 souls. Their principal towns lie  
 in lat 32, and long 11 20 from  
 Philadelphia. They are settled  
 in a hilly, but not mountainous  
 country. The soil is fruitful in a  
 high degree, and well watered.  
**MUSKINGUM**, a navigable riv-

er of the N. W. Territory, 250 yards wide at its confluence with the Ohio, 172 miles below Pittsburg, including the windings of the Ohio, though in a direct line it is but 90 miles. At its mouth stands Fort Harmar and Marietta. Its banks are so high as to prevent its overflowing, and it is navigable by large bateaux and barges to the Three Lies, 110 miles from its mouth, and by small boats to the lake at its head, 45 miles farther.

**Musquito River and Bay** lie at a small distance N. of Cape Canaveral, on the coast of East-Florida.

**Myers town**, a village of Dauphin co. Pennsylvania, on Tulpehocken creek, a few miles below the canal, of about 25 houses, and is 32 miles E. by N. of Harrisburg, and 77 from Philadelphia.

**Mytic**, a short, crooked, salt water river, which falls into Boston harbour from the N. is navigable 4 miles, to Medford.

## N

**NAAMAN'S Creek**, a small stream which runs S. easterly into Delaware river, at Marcus Hook.

**NANANT Point** forms the N. E. point of Boston harbour, in Massachusetts, 9 miles E. N. E. of Boston.

**NAIN**, a Moravian settlement, on Lehigh river, Pennsylvania.

**NANSEMOND**, a co. of Virginia, on the S. side of James river, and W. of Norfolk co. 3010 inhabitants.

**NANSEMOND**, a short, navigable river of Virginia, which rises

in Great Dismal Swamp, and pursuing a N. then a N. E. direction, empties into James river a few miles W. of Elizabeth river.

**NANTASKET Road**, at the entrance of Boston harbour, lies W. of the light-house, near Ralston or Hospital Island. A vessel may anchor here in from 7 to 5 fathoms in safety. Two buoys are erected on Lovell's island, from this road, with accommodations for shipwrecked seamen.

**NANTIKOKK**, a navigable river of the eastern shore of Maryland, empties into the Chesapeake Bay.

**NANTMILL**, East and West, two townships in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**NANTUCKET Island**, belongs to the State of Massachusetts, lat. 41 20 N. and 70 W. long. 15 miles in length; its greatest breadth is 3½ miles. The island constitutes a county of its own name, and contains 4,620 inhabitants. There is a duck manufactory here, and 10 spermaceti works. The inhabitants are mostly seamen and mechanics.

The seamen are the most expert whalers in the world. From 1772, to 1775, the whale-fishery employed 150 sail from 00 to 100 tons, upon the coast of Guinea, Brazil, and the West-Indies; the produce of which amounted to 167,000l. sterl. The late war has most ruined this business. They have since revived it again, and pursue the whales even into the great Pacific Ocean. The people are mostly Friends, or Quakers. There is one society of Congregationalists.

**NANTUCKET**, (formerly *Sandburn*) a post-town, capital, and port of entry in the above island, is 60 miles S. E. of New-Bedford.

Distal Swamp, and  
 N. then a N. E. di-  
 into James' riv-  
 W. of Elizabeth riv-  
 Road, at the  
 Boston harbour, lies  
 the house, near Ral-  
 pital Island. A  
 hor here in from  
 in safety. Two  
 on Lovell's island  
 , at a short dist-  
 pad, with accom-  
 shipwrecked fea-  
 ore, a navigable riv-  
 on shore of Maryla-  
 to the Chesapeak R-  
 l. East and West, to  
 ia. Chester co. Pen-  
 KET Island, belong-  
 etc. of Massachusetts  
 N. and 70 W. long.  
 length; its gener-  
 33 miles. The isle  
 a county of its own  
 contains 4,620 inhab-  
 here is a duck man-  
 e, and 10 spermac-  
 The inhabitants  
 men and mechanic  
 are the most exp-  
 in the world. From  
 75; the whale-fib-  
 50 sail from 90 to 100  
 the coast of Guina-  
 the West-Indies; the  
 which amounted to  
 171. The late war  
 this business. They  
 revived it again, and  
 whales even into the  
 e Ocean. The peo-  
 ally Friends, or Quak-  
 is on Society of Col-  
 sts.  
 ET, (formerly She-  
 town, capital, and  
 y in the above island,  
 E. of New-Bedford,

33 S. W. of Boston, and 382  
 N. E. of Philadelphia.  
 MANTUCKET Shoal, a bank  
 which stretches out above 15  
 leagues in length, and six in  
 breadth, to the S. E. from the  
 land of its name.  
 NARRAGANSET Bay, Rhode-  
 land, makes up from S. to N.  
 and embosoms many fruitful and  
 beautiful islands, the principal of  
 which are Rhode-Island, Cannon-  
 islet, and Prudence.  
 NARRAGUAGUS Bay, is between  
 Goldborough and Machias, in  
 Washington co. Maine. A river of  
 the same name falls into the bay.  
 NARRAGUAGUS, a post-town,  
 situated on the above bay, 16  
 miles N. E. of Goldborough, 63  
 miles of Penobscot, 9 from Pleasant  
 river, and 67 3 from Philadelphia.  
 NARROWS, Tho'. The narrow  
 passage from sea, between Long-  
 and Staten Islands into the bay  
 which spreads before New-York  
 city, formed by the junction of  
 Hudson and East rivers, is thus  
 called. This straight is 9 miles  
 long, and the seat of the city of New-York.  
 NASH, a co. of Halifax district,  
 North-Carolina, containing 7393  
 inhabitants. The court-house,  
 where a post-office is kept, is 28  
 miles from Tarborough.  
 NASHAUN, or *Nashburn*, one  
 of the Elizabeth Isles, the prop-  
 erty of the Hon. James Bowdoin,  
 Esq. of Boston, situated on the S.  
 E. side of Buzzard's Bay, and 3  
 miles from the extremity of the  
 peninsula of Barnstable co. Con-  
 siderable numbers of deer, sheep  
 and cattle are supported upon  
 this island; and it has become  
 famous for its excellent wool and  
 cheese.  
 NASHVILLE, the chief town of  
 Mero District, in the State of  
 Tennessee, is pleasantly situated

in Davidson co. on the S. bank  
 of Cumberland river, where it is  
 200 yards broad. It was named  
 after Brig. Gen. Francis Nash,  
 who fell on the 4th of Oct. 1777,  
 in the battle of Germantown.  
 It is regularly laid out, and con-  
 tains 75 houses, a court-house,  
 an academy, (for the support of  
 which liberal funds are provid-  
 ed) and a church for Presbyte-  
 rians, and one for Methodists.  
 It is the seat of the courts held  
 semi-annually for the district of  
 Mero, and of the courts of pleas  
 and quarter sessions for Davidson  
 co. It is 200 miles W. of Knox-  
 ville, 190 S. by W. of Lexington,  
 in Kentucky, 120 E. of the Mis-  
 sissippi, 635 W. by S. of Richmond,  
 in Virginia, and 1,015 W. S. W.  
 of Philadelphia. N. lat. 36, W.  
 long. 87 8.

NASSAU, a small town in Dau-  
 phin co. Pennsylvania, has a Ger-  
 man church, and about 35 houses.  
 It is also called *Kempstown*.

NASSAU, the chief town of  
 Providence Island, one of the Ba-  
 hamas, and the seat of govern-  
 ment. N. lat. 25 3. It is the on-  
 ly port of entry except at Turk's  
 Island.

NATA, a town and bay in the  
 province of Terra Firma, S. A-  
 merica. The bay of Nata lies on  
 the S. coast of the Isthmus of Da-  
 rien, and on the N. Pacific ocean.  
 From hence and the adjacent  
 parts, provisions are sent for the  
 supply of the inhabitants of Pa-  
 nama, which city is 67 miles N.  
 E. of Nata.

NATCHEZ, or *Natchez*, a settle-  
 ment on the Mississippi, ascer-  
 tained by Mr. Ellicott to be about  
 39 miles N. of the S. boundary of  
 the United States. See *Georgia*  
*Western Territory*.

NATCHITOCHEE, a tract of coun-

try in Louisiana, on the river Rouge, or Red R. The French had a very considerable post on this river, called Natchitoches. It was a frontier on the Spanish settlements, being 40 miles from the fort of Adayes, and 70 leagues from the confluence of the Rouge with the Mississippi.

**NATICK**, an ancient township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, 18 miles S. W. of Boston, and 10 N. W. of Dedham. Its name in the Indian language signifies, "The place of hills." The famous Mr. Eliot formed a religious society here; and in 1670, there were 50 Indian communicants. At his motion, the General Court granted the land in this town, containing about 6000 acres, to the Indians. Very few of their descendants, however, now remain. It was incorporated into an English district in 1761; and into a township in 1781; and now contains 615 inhabitants.

**NAVARRA**, a province of New Mexico, on the N. E. side of the Gulf of California.

**NAVIDAN**, a town of Mechoacan, a province of Mexico, with a harbour on the N. Pacific ocean, is 156 miles W. of Mexico city. N. lat. 18 31. W. long. 111 10.

**NAVY**, a township in Orleans co. Vermont.

**NAVY HALL** is in Lower Canada, on the S. side of Lake Ontario, at the head and W. side of Niagara R. which it separates it from Fort Niagara, on the E. side, in the State of N. York. It is 40 miles N. by W. of Fort Erie; and 23 S. E. by S. of York.

**NAZARETH**, a beautiful town in Northampton co. Pennsylva-

nia, inhabited by Moravians, United Brethren, 10 miles N. of Bethlehem, and 63 N. by W. of Philadelphia. The town of Nazareth was regularly laid out in 1774, and consists of 2 principal streets which cross each other at right angles, and form a square in the middle. The largest building is a stone house, erected in 1774, named Nazareth Hall, 98 feet long, 46 in length, and 54 in height. The lower floor is formed into a spacious hall for public worship; the upper part of the house is fitted up for a boarding school, where youth, from different parts, are under the inspection of the minister of the place and several tutors, and are instructed in the English, German, French and Latin languages; in history, geography, book-keeping, mathematics, music, drawing, and other sciences. The dwelling-houses are, a few excepted, built of limestone, 1 or 2 stories high, inhabited by tradesmen and mechanics, mostly of German extraction. The inhabitants, 450 in number, are supplied with water conveyed to them by pipes from a fine spring near the town.

**NECESSARY HILL**, Virginia, is 238 miles W. by N. of Alexandria, and 258 N. W. of Frederickburg. This spot will be forever famous in the history of America, as one of the first scenes of General Washington's abilities as a commander, in 1753.

**NEBBETTS CREEK**, or *Neddock*, lies between York R. and Well's bay, on the coast of York co. Maine.

**NEEDHAM**, a township in Norfolk co. Massachusetts, 11 miles W. of Boston—1130 inhabitants. A sifting and rolling mill has lately been erected here.

ed by Moravians, w  
hren, 10 miles N.  
and 63 N. by W.  
a. The town of New  
regularly laid out  
consists of 2 principal  
h cross each other  
and form a square  
The largest building  
ouse, erected in 1711  
areth Hall, 98 feet  
th, and 54 in height  
floor is formed into  
ll for public worship  
part of the house  
or a boarding school  
n, from different parts  
he inspection of the  
the place and fever  
are instructed in the  
erman, French and  
rages; in history, ge  
con-keeping, math  
ic, drawing, and oth  
The dwelling-houses  
cepted, built of lime  
stories high, inhabi  
fmen and mechanics  
German extractions  
ants, 450 in number  
with water conveyed  
pipes from a foun  
the town.  
s, *Essex*, Virginia, 1  
by N. of Alexandria  
W. of Frederick  
spot will be forever  
e history of America  
e best scenes of Ge  
abilities as a com  
1753.  
*Cape*, or *Neddock*, li  
ck R. and Well's bay  
of York co. Maine  
a township in Nor  
achusetts, 11 miles  
-1130 inhabitants  
and rolling mill ha  
erected &c.

**NEUMIKIAO** *Island*, in Kenne  
ck river, 14 miles above Mer-  
-Meeting bay.  
**Nelson**, a co. of Kentucky.  
chief town, Bairdstown.  
**Nelson's Fort**, a settlement on  
e W. shore of Hudson's bay, sit-  
ated at the mouth of a river of  
e same name, 230 miles S. E.  
**Churchill Fort**, in lat. 57 12 N.  
and long. 92 42 W.  
**Nesconset**, a river of Massa-  
achusetts, forms a very constant  
upply of water for the many  
ills situated on it, until it meets  
e tide in Milton, from whence  
is navigable for vessels of 150  
ons burden to Boston bay, dis-  
tant about 4 miles. There are 6  
aper-mills, besides many others  
different kinds, on this small  
ver.  
**Nescorse**, *River*, in  
E. branch of Susqueh.  
Northumberland co. Pennyl-  
ania, and opposite to the town  
Berwick, 160 miles N. W. of  
Philadelphia, and in lat. 41 3.  
**Nevis**, a river of N. Carolina,  
which empties into Pamlico  
ound, below the town of New-  
bern. It is navigable for sea ves-  
els 12 miles above Newbern;  
or scows 50 miles, and for small  
boats 200 miles.  
**NEVERINE** *Creek*, a stream in  
e Hardenbergh Patent, in Ul-  
ster co. N. York.  
**Nevis**, an island less than a  
ague S. easterly of the peninsula  
of St. Christopher, one of the Car-  
ibbees. This beautiful little spot  
is nothing more than a single  
mountain rising like a cone in an  
aly ascent from the sea; the cir-  
umference of its base not exceed-  
ing 3 leagues. The island is well  
watered, and the land in general  
fertile. Four thousand acres of  
cane are annually cut, which

produce an equal number of  
hogheads of sugar. The island,  
small as it is, is divided into 5  
parishes. It has one town, *Charlestown*, which is a port of entry,  
and the seat of government;  
where is also Charles Fort.  
There are two other shipping  
places, viz; Indian Castle and  
New-Castle. Nevis contains  
600 whites and 10,000 blacks.  
Charlestown, the capital, lies in  
lat. 17 15 N. and long. 62  
35 W.  
**NEW-ANDALUSIA**, a province  
of Terra Firma, S. America, lying  
on the coast of the N. Sea, oppo-  
site to the Leeward islands;  
bounded by the river Oroonoko  
on the W. This country is called  
Paria by some writers. Its  
chief town is St. Thomas.  
**NEW-ANDOVER**, a settlement in  
York co. Maine, which contains,  
including Hiram and Potterfield,  
214 inhabitants.  
**NEWARK**, a township in Essex  
co. Vermont.  
**NEWARK**, a post-town of N. Jer-  
sey, and capital of Essex co. is  
pleasantly situated at a small dis-  
tance W. of Passaic R. near its  
mouth in Newark bay, and 9  
miles W. of N. York city. It is a  
handsome and flourishing town,  
celebrated for the excellence of  
its cyder, and is the seat of the  
largest shoe manufacture in the  
State: the average number made  
daily throughout the year, is esti-  
mated at about 200 pairs. There  
is a Presbyterian church of stone,  
the largest and most elegant build-  
ing of the kind in the State.  
There is also an Episcopal church,  
a court-house and gaol. The a-  
cademy, which was established  
here in June, 1792, promises to  
be a useful institution. In New-  
ark and Orange which joins it on

the N. W. there are valuable quarries of stone for building.

**NEWARK**, a village in New-Castle co. Delaware, 9 miles W. of New-Castle, and 10 south-westerly of Wilmington.

**NEWARK**, or *Niagara West*, (as this place is now called) a town lately laid out by the British, in Upper Canada, on the river which connects lakes Erie and Ontario, directly opposite Niagara town and fort.

**NEW-ATHENS**, on the post-road from Cooperstown, to Williamburgh, in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania, on the point of land formed by the confluence of Tioga river with the E. branch of Susquehannah river, in lat. 42 54, and long. 76 32 W. and about 3 miles S. of the N. York line; 20 miles S. E. by E. of Newtown, in New-York, 14 S. W. of Owego, and 16 S. W. of Cooperstown.

**NEW-BARBADORS**, a township in Bergen co. New-Jersey.

**NEW-BEDFORD**, (the Accostment of the Indians) a post-town and port of entry, in Bristol co. Massachusetts, 65 miles S. of Boston. The damage done by the British to this town in 1778, amounted to the value of £97,000. It is now in a flourishing state. In the township are a post-office, a printing-office, 3 meetings for Friends, and 2 for Congregationalists, and 3,333 inhabitants.

**NEWBERN**, one of the eastern maritime districts of N. Carolina, —55,540 inhabitants, including 15,900 slaves.

**NEWBERN**, the capital of the above district, is a post-town and port of entry, Craven co. on a flat, sandy point of land, formed by the confluence of the rivers Neus on the N. and Trent on the S. Opposite to the town, the Neus is

about 2 mile and a half, and the Trent, three-quarters of a mile wide. Newbern is the largest town in the State, and contains about 400 houses. In Sept. 1791 near one-third of this town was consumed by fire. It carries on a considerable trade to the West Indies, and the different States, in tar, pitch, turpentine, lumber, corn, &c. The exports in 1791 amounted to 69,615 dollars. It is 149 miles from Raleigh, 90 W. of Edenton, 103 N. E. by N. of Wilmington, 238 S. of Petersburg in Virginia, and 502 S. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 35 20 W. long. 77 25.

**NEW-BRETAGN**, a province in the audience of Galicia, in Old Mexico or New Spain.

**NEW-BOSTON**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire, about 70 miles westerly of Portsmouth—1202 inhabitants.

**NEW-BRAINTREE**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, of 940 inhabitants—19 miles W. of Worcester, and 66 N. W. of Boston.

**NEW-BRITAIN**, a township in Bucks co. Pennsylvania.

**NEW-BRUNSWICK**, N. York, a Palz Kill, about 8 miles S. E. of New-Paltz, and 69 north-westerly of N. York city.

**NEW-BRUNSWICK**, a British province. See *Brunswick*, New.

**NEWBURGH**, a township in Ulster co. N. York. The compact part of the town is neatly built, and pleasantly situated on the W. bank of the Hudson; 66 miles N. of New-York, opposite Fish-Kill Landing, 7 miles from Fish-Kill, 13 from Goshen, and 14 S. from Poughkeepsie. It consists of between 50 and 60 houses, and a Presbyterian church, situated on a gentle ascent from the river



and a half, and the  
 quarters of a mill  
 bern is the largest  
 State, and contains  
 houses. In Sept. 1794  
 of this town was  
 fire. It carries on  
 le trade to the West  
 the different States  
 turpentine, lumber  
 The exports in 1794  
 69,615 dollars, the  
 from Raleigh, 99  
 on, 103 N. E. by N.  
 on, 238 S. of Peter  
 rginia, and 501 S. W.  
 ia. N. lat. 35 30  
 25.  
 a province in the  
 Galicia, in Old Mex  
 Spain.  
 iron, a township in  
 a co. N. Hampshire  
 lies westerly of Port  
 22 inhabitants.  
 WARE, a township  
 co. Massachusetts  
 inhabitants—19 miles N.  
 uester, and 66 N. W.

the country northward is well  
 cultivated, and affords a rich  
 prospect. Vessels of considerable  
 burden may load and unload at  
 the wharves, and a number of  
 vessels are built annually at this  
 busy and thriving place—4,365  
 inhabitants.  
 NEWSBURY, a co. of Ninety-Six  
 District, S. Carolina, which con-  
 tains 9,347 inhabitants. New-  
 bury court-house is 45 miles  
 from Columbia, and 32 from  
 Laurens court-house.  
 NEWSBURY, a township in York  
 co. Pennsylvania.  
 NEWSBURY, the capital of Or-  
 ange co. Vermont, pleasantly sit-  
 uated on the W. side of Conne-  
 cut R. opposite to Flaverhill, in  
 Hampshire, and from which  
 it is 5 miles distant. It contains  
 about 50 houses, a gaol, a court-  
 house, and a handsome church  
 of Congregationalists, with a  
 people, which was the first erected  
 in Vermont. Number of in-  
 habitants, 873.  
 NEWSBURY, a township in Essex  
 co. Massachusetts, situated on the  
 northern bank of Merrimack R.  
 and contains 3,577 inhabitants.  
 It is divided into 5 parishes, be-  
 sides a society of Friends, or  
 Quakers. Dummer Academy, in  
 this township, is in a flourishing  
 state. A woollen manufactory  
 has been established on an exten-  
 sive scale in Bye-field parish, and  
 promises to succeed. This town-  
 ship is connected with Salisbury  
 by Essex-Merrimack bridge, a-  
 bout two miles above Newbury-  
 port, built in 1795. At the  
 place where the bridge is erect-  
 ed, an island divides the river  
 into two branches. An arch, of  
 60 feet diameter, 40 feet above  
 the level of high water, connects  
 this island with the main on the

opposite side. The whole length  
 of the bridge is 1030 feet; its  
 breadth 34.  
 NEWSBURY-PORT, a port of en-  
 try, and post-town, in Essex co.  
 Massachusetts, pleasantly situat-  
 ed on the S. side of Merrimack  
 R. about 3 miles from the sea.  
 In a commercial view, it is next  
 in rank to Salem. It contains  
 4,837 inhabitants, although it is,  
 perhaps, the smallest township in  
 the State, its contents not exceed-  
 ing 640 acres. The churches, 6  
 in number, are ornamented with  
 steeples. The other public build-  
 ings are, the court-house, gaol, a  
 bank, and a public school-house.  
 Before the war there were many  
 ships built here; but some years  
 after the revolution, the business  
 was on the decline; it now be-  
 gins to revive. The exports for  
 a year, ending Sept. 30, 1794,  
 amounted to 363,380 dollars.  
 Newbury-Port is 40 miles N. N.  
 E. of Boston, and 22 S. by W. of  
 Portsmouth; in 42 47 N. lat.  
 and in 70 47 W. long.  
 NEW-CALLEDONIA, the name  
 given by the Scotch to the ill-  
 fated settlement which that na-  
 tion formed on the Isthmus of  
 Darien. See *Darien*.  
 NEW-CANTON, a small town,  
 lately established in Buckingham  
 co. Virginia, on the S. side of  
 James R. 70 miles above Rich-  
 mond. It contains a few houses,  
 and a ware-house for inspecting  
 tobacco.  
 NEW-CASTLE, the most north-  
 ern co. of Delaware State. It con-  
 tains 19,686 inhabitants. Here  
 are 2 snuff-mills, a sitting-mill, 4  
 paper-mills, 60 for grinding dif-  
 ferent kinds of grain, and several  
 fulling-mills. The chief towns  
 of this co. are Wilmington and  
 New-Castle.

**NEW-CASTLE**, a post-town, and the seat of justice of the above co. on the W. side of Delaware R. 5 miles S. of Wilmington, and 33 S. W. of Philadelphia. It contains about 70 houses, a court-house and gaol; a church for Episcopalians, and another for Presbyterians. This is the oldest town on Delaware R. having been settled by the Swedes about the year 1627. N. lat. 39° 28'.

**NEW-CASTLE**, a township in West-Chester co. N. York—151 of the inhabitants are qualified electors.

**NEW-CASTLE**, a small town in the co. of Rockingham, N. Hampshire, 8 miles from Portsmouth—534 inhabitants.

**NEW-CASTLE**, a small post-town in Lincoln co. Maine, between Dameriscotta and Sheepscott rivers, 10 miles E. by N. of Wiscasset, 66 N. E. of Portland, and 192 N. by E. of Boston—896 inhabitants.

**NEW-CASTLE**, a post-town of Hanover co. Virginia, on the S. W. side of Pamunkey R. contains about 46 houses; 54 miles N. W. of Williamsburg, and 24 N. E. of Richmond.

**NEW-CHESTER**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, situated on the W. side of Pemigewasset river—312 inhabitants; about 13 miles below Plymouth.

**NEW-CONCORD**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on Amonocuck R. contains 247 inhabitants.

**NEW-CORNWALL**, a township in Orange co. N. York, W. of Hudson's R. and Haverstraw—4,225 inhabitants.

**NEW-DUNELM**, a township in Lunenburg co. Nova-Scotia, on Mahone Bay.

**NEW-DURHAM**, in Stafford co.

N. Hampshire, on the E. coast of Winnepiscogee Lake, nearly 40 miles N. W. of Portsmouth—550 inhabitants.

**NEW-EDINBURGH**, a new settlement in Nova-Scotia.

**NEW-ENGLAND**, (or **EASTERN STATES**) lies between 41° and about 48 15' N. lat. and between 64 45, and 74 8' W. long. bounded N. by Lower-Canada R. by the province of New-Brunswick and the Atlantic Ocean; S. by the same ocean, and Long-Island Sound; W. by the State of New-York. This grand division of the United States comprehends the States of Vermont, New-Hampshire, Massachusetts, (including the District of Maine) Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, and Connecticut. New-England has a very healthful climate. It is estimated that about one in seven of the inhabitants live to the age of 70 years; and about one in thirteen or fourteen to 80 and upwards. The extremes of heat and cold, according to Fahrenheit's thermometers are from 20° below, to 100° above 0. The medium is from 48 to 50°. New-England is high, hilly, and in some parts mountainous country, formed by nature to be inhabited by a hardy race of free, independent republicans. New-England, generally speaking, is better adapted for grazing than for grain, though a sufficient quantity of the latter is raised for home consumption, if we except wheat, which is imported in considerable quantities from the middle and southern States. Indian corn, rye, oats, barley, buck-wheat, flax and hemp, generally succeed very well. This is the most populous division of the United

on the E. coast of  
Lake, nearly 40  
of Portsmouth—154

BURON, a new set-  
Nova-Scotia.

ELAND, (or EAST  
lies between 44

15 N. lat. and be-  
and 74 8 W. long.

by Lower-Canada  
vince of New-Brun-

Atlantic Ocean  
e ocean, and Long

W. by the State of  
This grand division

States compre-  
States of Vermont,

ire, Massachusetts, (in-  
District of Maine)

and Providence Plant-  
Connecticut. New

a very healthful cli-  
estimated that about

of the inhabitants  
age of 70 years; and

thirteen or fourteen  
upwards. The ex-

at and cold, accord-  
Reaumur's thermomet-

° below, to 100°  
medium is from

New-England is a  
and in some parts

country, formed by  
inhabited by a hap-

ce, independent rep-  
New-England, gen-

ing, is better adapt-  
ing than for grain,

sufficient quantity of  
raised for home con-

we except wheat,  
ported in considera-

from the middle  
States. Indian corn,

arley, buck-wheat,  
generally succeed.

his is the most pop-  
n. of the United

states. It contained, according  
to the census of 1790, 1,009,324  
souls. The great body of these  
are landholders and cultivators  
of the soil. The first company  
that laid the foundation of the  
New-England States, planted  
themselves at Plymouth, Nov.  
1620.

NEW-FAIRFIELD, the north-  
westernmost township in Fair-  
field county, Connecticut.

NEW-FAN, the chief town of  
Windham co. Vermont, on West  
river, a little to the N. W. of  
Brattleborough. It has 660 in-  
habitants.

NEWFOUNDLAND *Island*, on the  
E. side of the gulf of St. Law-  
rence, is separated from the coast  
of Labrador on the north by the  
straits of Bellefleur. It is situated  
between lat. 46 45, and 51 46 N.  
and between long. 52 31, and 59  
30 W. from Greenwich; being  
81 miles long, and from 40 to  
87 miles broad. This island is  
chiefly valuable for its great fish-  
ery of cod carried on upon those  
banks, which are called the  
banks of Newfoundland. Great-  
Britain and the United States,  
at the lowest computation, annu-  
ally employ 3,000 sail of small  
craft in this fishery; on board of  
which, and on shore to cure and  
pack the fish, are upwards of  
100,000 hands; so that this fish-  
ery is not only a very valuable  
branch of trade to the merchant,  
but a source of livelihood to ma-  
ny thousands of poor people, and  
a most excellent nursery to the  
royal navy. This fishery is com-  
puted to increase the national  
treasure 300,000l. a year, in gold  
and silver, remitted for the cod  
sold in the north, in Spain, Por-  
tugal, Italy, and the Levant. By  
the last treaty of peace, in 1783,

the French are to enjoy the fish-  
eries on the north, and on the west  
coasts of the island; and the in-  
habitants of the United States  
are allowed the same privileges  
in fishing, as before their inde-  
pendence. The chief towns in  
Newfoundland are, Placentia,  
Bonaville, and St. John's. But  
nor above 1,000 families remain  
here in winter. The Great Bank  
of Newfoundland, which may  
properly be deemed a vast moun-  
tain under water, is not less than  
330 miles in length, and about  
75 in breadth. The depth of  
water upon it varies from 15 to  
60 fathoms, and the bottom is  
covered with a vast quantity of  
shells, and frequently by vast  
 shoals of small fish, most of which  
serve as food to the cod, that are  
inconceivably numerous and vo-  
racious. It is a fact, in proof of  
the plenty of cod here, that  
though so many hundred vessels  
have been annually loaded with  
them, for 2 centuries past, yet  
the prodigious consumption has  
not yet lessened their plenty.  
The fishery on the banks of New-  
foundland may be justly esteem-  
ed a mine of greater value than  
any of those in Mexico or Peru.

NEW-GARDEN, a township in  
Chester co. Pennsylvania.

NEW-GARDEN, a settlement of  
the Friends in Guilford co. N.  
Carolina.

NEW-GENEVA, a settlement in  
Fayette co. Pennsylvania.

NEW-GERMANTOWN, a post-  
town of N. Jersey, Hunterdon  
co. 28 miles N. W. of Brunswick.

NEW-GLOUCESTER, a small  
post-town in Cumberland co.  
Maine, 27 miles northerly of  
Portland—1,355 inhabitants.

NEW-GOTTINGEN, a town of  
Georgia, Burke co. on the W.

bank of Savannah R. about 18 miles E. of Waynesborough, and 35 N. W. of Ebenezer.

**NEW GRANADA**, a province in the southern division of Terra Firma, whose chief town is Santa Fe de Bogota. See *Cibola*.

**NEW GRANTHAM**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, contains 333 inhabitants; about 15 miles S. E. of Dartmouth College.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**, one of the United States of America, is situated between lat. 42 41 and 45 11 N. and between 70 40 and 72 28 W. long. from Greenwich; bounded N. by Lower Canada; E. by the District of Maine; S. by Massachusetts, and W. by Connecticut river, which separates it from Vermont. It contains 9,491 square miles, or 6,074,240 acres; of which at least 100,000 acres are water. Its length is 168 miles; its greatest breadth 90; and its least breadth 19. This State is divided into 3 counties, viz. Rockingham, Strafford, Cheshire, Hillsborough, and Grafton. The chief towns are Portsmouth, Exeter, Concord, Dover, Amherst, Keen, Charlestown, Plymouth, and Haverhill. The whole number of townships and locations is 224; containing 147,833 persons, including 158 slaves. In 1767 the number of inhabitants was estimated at 52,700. This State has but about 18 miles of sea-coast, at its south-east corner. The wide spreading hills are esteemed as warm and rich; rocky moist land is accounted good for pasture; drained swamps have a deep mellow soil; and the vallies between the hills are generally very productive. Agriculture is the chief occupation of the inhabitants; beef, pork,

mutton, poultry, wheat, rye, indian corn, barley, pulse, butter, cheese, hops, esculent roots, plants, flax, hemp, &c. are articles which will always find a market, and are raised in immense quantities in N. Hampshire, both for home consumption and exportation. Apples and pears are the most common fruits cultivated in this State, but no husbandman thinks his estate complete without an orchard. The most considerable rivers in this State are Connecticut, Merrimack, Piscataqua, Saco, Androscoggin, Upper and Lower Amosusuck, besides many other smaller streams. The chief lakes are Winnipisogee, Umbagog, Canapee, Squam, and Great Otonabee. Its exports consist of lumber, timber, whale-oil, flax-seed, stock, beef, pork, Indian copot and pearl ashes, &c. The exports from the port of cataqua, in the year 1793, amounted to 198,197 dollars; in the year 1794, 153,856. The only college in the State is Hanover, called Dartmouth College, which is amply endowed with lands, and is in a flourishing situation. The principal academies are those of Exeter, New Ipswich, Atkinson, and Amherst.

**NEW HAMPTON**, a town of Hampshire, Strafford co. on the W. side of Lake Winnipisogee, 9 miles S. E. of Plymouth—68 inhabitants.

**NEW HANOVER**, a maritime co. of Wilmington district, N. Carolina, on Cape Fear river—68 inhabitants. Chief town, Wilmington.

**NEW HANOVER**, a township in Burlington co. N. Jersey. The compact part of the township called *New Mills*, where

ultry, wheat, rye, barley, pulse, buckwheat, esculent roots, hemp, &c. are raised in this State, and are raised in quantities in N. Hampshire for home consumption and exportation. Agriculture is the most cultivated in this State, and a farmer thinks his farm without an orchard is incomplete. The principal rivers are Connecticut, Merrimack, Piscataqua, Saco, Kennebec, Upper and Lower Connecticut, besides many others. The chief manufactures are rum, molasses, sugar, and Great Oil. The principal exports consist of lumber, fish, whale-oil, flax-seed, pork, Indian corn, pearl ashes, &c. The principal imports from the port of New York in the year 1793, were valued at 1,098,197 dollars; in 1794, 1,533,856. The principal State is called Dartmouth County, and is in a flourishing condition. The principal academy is at Exeter, New Hampshire, and Amherst. STRAFFORD, a town of New Hampshire, in Strafford co. on the N. E. of Lake Winnepesaukee. Chief town, W. HAMPSHIRE, a township in Orange co. N. Jersey. The principal part of the township is called New Mills, where

about 50 houses, 27 miles from Philadelphia, and 13 from Burlington.

NEW-HANOVER, a township in Morgan co. Pennsylvania.

NEW-HARTFORD, a small post-town in Litchfield co. Connecticut, 14 miles N. E. of Litchfield, and 20 W. by N. of Hartford.

NEW-HAVEN County, Connecticut, extends along the Sound—is divided into 14 townships. It contained, in 1796, 30,397 free persons, and 433 slaves.

NEW-HAVEN, (City) the seat of justice in the above co. and the second metropolis of the State. This city lies round the head of a bay, which makes up about 4 miles from Long-Island Sound. It is originally laid out in squares of 60 rods; many of these squares have been divided by cross streets. At the centre of the city is the public square, on and around which are the public buildings, which are a state-house, 2 college edifices, and a chapel, 3 churches for Congregationalists, and 1 for Episcopalians; all which are handsome and commodious buildings. The college edifices, chapel, state-house, and one of the churches are of brick. The public square is encircled with rows of trees which render it both convenient and delightful. Many of the streets are ornamented with rows of trees on each side, which give the city a rural appearance. The prospect from the steeple is greatly variegated and extremely beautiful. There were, in 1797, 547 dwelling-houses in the city, principally of wood, which have a very neat appearance. The streets are tidy but clean. Within the limits of the city are 4,000 souls, about one in 70 die annually.

X

It carries on a considerable trade with New-York and the West-India islands. The exports for one year, ending Sept. 30, 1794, amounted to the value of 171,868 dollars. Manufactures of card-teeth, linen, buttons, cotton, and paper, are carried on here. Yale college, which is established in this city, has its name from its principal benefactor, Governor Yale. There are at present six college buildings, two of which are inhabited by the students; a chapel, a dining-hall, a house for the president, and another for the professor of divinity. In the chapel is lodged the public library, consisting of about 3,000 volumes, and the philosophical apparatus, as complete as most others in the United States, and contains the machines necessary for exhibiting experiments in the whole course of experimental philosophy and astronomy; and the number of students is generally 150. This place and Hartford are the seats of the legislature alternately. It is 40 miles S. W. by S. of Hartford, 54 miles from New-London, 88 from N. York, 152 from Boston, and 183 N. E. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 41 18, W. long. 72 56.

NEW-HAVEN, a township in Addison co. Vermont, on Otter Creek or River, containing 723 inhabitants.

NEW-HAMPSTEAD, a township in Orange co. N. York, bounded by Haverstraw—245 of its inhabitants are qualified electors.

NEW-HOLDERNESS, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Pemigewasset river, about 3 miles E. by S. of Plymouth—329 inhabitants.

NEW-HOLLAND, a town of Pennsylvania, Lancaster co. in

the midst of a fertile country, 12 miles E. N. E. of Lancaster, and 54 W. N. W. of Philadelphia.

**NEW-HUNTINGTON**, a township in Chittenden co. Vermont, on the S. W. side of Onion river—136 inhabitants.

**NEWINGTON**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire; 5 miles from Portsmouth—542 inhabitants.

**NEW-INVERNESS**, in Georgia, is situated near Darien, on Alamaha river. It was built by the Scotch Highlanders, 160 of whom landed here in 1735.

**NEW-LEWIS**, a township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire; has 1241 inhabitants. There is an academy here, founded in 1789, having a fund of about £1,000, and has generally about 40 or 50 students. It is about 24 miles S. E. of Keene, and 74 W. S. W. of Portsmouth.

**NEW-JERSEY**, one of the United States of America, is situated between 39 and 41 24 N. latitude, and between 74 44 and 75 33 W. longitude from London; bounded E. by Hudson's river and the ocean; W. by Delaware Bay and River, which divide it from the States of Delaware and Pennsylvania; N. by the line drawn from the mouth of Mahakkamak river, in lat. 41 24 to a point on Hudson's river, in lat. 41. It is about 160 miles long, and 52 broad, containing about 8,320 square miles. It is divided into 13 counties, viz. *Cape-May, Cumberland, Salem, Gloucester, Burlington, Hunterdon, and Sussex*; these 7 lie from S. to N. on Delaware river; *Cape-May* and *Gloucester* extend across to the sea; *Bergen, Essex, Middlesex, and Monmouth*, lie from N. to S. on the eastern side of the State; *Somerset*

and *Morris* are inland counties. The number of inhabitants 184,139, of whom 11,423 slaves. The counties of *Sullivan, Morris*, and the northern part of *Bergen*, are mountainous. As much as five-eighths of most of the southern counties, or one-fourth of the whole State, almost entirely a sandy barren unfit, in many parts, for cultivation. All the varieties of wheat from the worst to the best may be found here. Wheat, rye, Indian corn, buck-wheat, oats, barley, flax, and fruits of all kinds, common to the climate, are produced in this State. The land, in this hilly country, good for grazing, and farms feed great numbers of cattle from N. York and Philadelphia markets. The cider made here, said to be the best in the world. The iron manufacture is, of others, the greatest source of wealth to the State. The college at Princeton, called *New-Hall*, has been under the care of a succession of Presidents, eminent for piety and learning; and has furnished a number of Citizens, Divines, and Physicians, of the first rank in America. It has considerable funds, is under excellent regulations, and has generally from 80 to 100 students, principally from the southern States. There are academies at Freehold, Trenton, Hackensack, Orangedale, Elizabeth-Town, Burlington, and Newark; and grammar schools at Springfield, Morristown, Bordentown, and Amboy.

**NEW-KENT**, a co. of Virginia, bounded on the S. side of Pamunkey and York rivers, contains 6,239 inhabitants. The courthouse is 30 miles from Rich-

are inland counties  
 of inhabitants  
 whom, 11,423  
 counties of Suffolk  
 the northern part  
 mountainous. A  
 ve-eighths of most  
 n counties, or one  
 the whole State,  
 ely a sandy barren  
 ny parts, for cultiv  
 the varieties of  
 orst to the best kind  
 und here. Wheat  
 corn, buck-wheat  
 flax, and fruits of  
 mon to the climate  
 d in this State. The  
 his hilly country,  
 razing, and farming  
 numbers of cattle  
 d Philadelphia man  
 cider made here,  
 the best in the world  
 manufacture is, of a  
 greatest source  
 the State. The col  
 nceton, called New  
 een under the care  
 of Presidents, em  
 ty and learning; and  
 d a number of Civi  
 s, and Physicians,  
 ank in America.  
 ble funds, is under  
 egulations, and has  
 om 80 to 100 stu  
 ipally from the south  
 There are academie  
 Trenton, Hackinsak  
 Elizabeth-Town,  
 and Newark; and  
 hools at Springfield  
 Borden-town, and

and, and as far from Wil-  
 amsburg.  
 NEW-LEBANON, a post-town in  
 Dutchess co. N. York, celebrated  
 for its medicinal springs. The  
 compact part of this town is  
 pleasantly situated, partly in an  
 extensive valley, and partly on  
 the declivity of the surrounding  
 hills. The spring is on the S.  
 side, and near the bottom of a  
 gentle hill, but a few rods W. of  
 the Massachusetts W. line, and  
 surrounded with several good  
 houses, which afford convenient  
 accommodations for the valetu-  
 narians who visit these waters.  
 A society of *Shakers* inhabit the  
 part of the town. It is about  
 2 miles E. by S. of Albany, 10 1/2  
 miles N. of New-York and 6 W. of  
 Pittsfield.  
 NEWLIN, a township in Chester  
 co. Pennsylvania.  
 NEW-LONDON, a maritime co.  
 in the S. E. corner of Connecti-  
 cut, is divided into 11 townships,  
 of which New-London and Nor-  
 wich are the chief—33,200 in-  
 habitants.  
 NEW-LONDON, a city, port of  
 entry, and post-town in the above  
 co. and one of the most consider-  
 able commercial towns in the  
 State. It stands on the W. side of  
 the river Thames, about 3 miles  
 from its entrance into the Sound,  
 and is defended by Fort Trum-  
 bull and Fort Griswold; the one  
 on the New-London, the other  
 on the Groton side of the Thames.  
 A considerable part of the town  
 was burnt by Benedict Arnold in  
 1781. It has since been rebuilt.  
 There are two places of public  
 worship, one for Congregational-  
 ists, and one for Episcopalians,  
 about 300 dwelling-houses, and  
 1,600 inhabitants. The harbour  
 is large, safe and commodious.  
 It has 5 fathoms water. On

the W. side of the entrance is a  
 light-house, on a point of land  
 which projects considerably into  
 the Sound. The exports for a  
 year, ending Sept. 30, 1794, a-  
 mounted to 557,453 dollars. In  
 that year 1000 mules were ship-  
 ped for the West-Indies. It is 14  
 miles S. of Norwich, 34 S. E. by  
 S. of Hartford, 54 E. of New-  
 Haven, and 257 N. E. by E. of  
 Philadelphia. N. lat. 41 25, W.  
 long. 72 15.  
 NEW-LONDON, a small town-  
 ship in Hillsborough co. New-  
 Hampshire—311 inhabitants; a-  
 bout 3 miles from the N. E. side  
 of Sunapee Lake.  
 NEW-LONDON, a post-town of  
 Virginia, Bedford co. contains  
 about 130 houses, a court-house  
 and gaol; 133 miles W. by S. of  
 Richmond, 152 W. of Petersburg,  
 and 393 S. W. by W. of Phila-  
 delphia.  
 NEW-MADRID, in the northern  
 part of Louisiana, is a settlement  
 on the W. bank of the Mississippi,  
 in lat. 36 30 N. and 45 miles be-  
 low the mouth of Ohio river.  
 NEWMANSTOWN, Pennsylvania,  
 Dauphin co. contains about 30  
 houses, and is 14 miles E. by N.  
 of Harrisburg, and 72 N. W. by  
 W. of Philadelphia.  
 NAWMARKET, a township in  
 Rockingham co. N. Hampshire,  
 N. of Exeter, of which it was for-  
 merly a part, and 17 miles W. of  
 Portsmouth—1,137 inhabitants.  
 NAWMARKET, a village in Freder-  
 ick co. Maryland, on the road  
 to Fredericktown, from which it  
 lies nearly 13 miles W. S. W. and  
 about 36 N. W. of the Federal  
 City.  
 NAWMARKET, a village in Dor-  
 chester co. Maryland, 3 miles N.  
 E. of Indian-Town, and 9 N. E.  
 of Cambridge.  
 NAWMARKET, a town in Vir

ginia, Amherst co. on the N. side of James R. at the mouth of Tye R. 100 miles above Richmond.

**NEW-MARLBOROUGH**, a township in Ulster co. N. York.

**NEW-MARLBOROUGH**, Berkshire co. Massachusetts, 23 miles southward of Lenox, and 144 S. W. by W. of Boston.

**NEW-MARLBOROUGH**, a town in King George's co. Virginia, on the W. side of Patowmac R. 10 miles E. of Falmouth.

**NEW-MEXICO**. See *Mexico*.

**NEW-MILFORD**, a posttown of Connecticut, Litchfield co. on the eastern side of Housatonic R. about 16 miles N. of Danbury, and 20 S. W. of Litchfield.

**NEW-ORLEANS**, the metropolis of Louisiana, was regularly laid out by the French, in the year 1720, on an island on the E. side of the river Mississippi, in lat. 30 2 N. and long. 89 53 W. 18 miles from Detour des Anglois, or English Turn, and 105 from the Balize at the mouth of the river. All the streets are perfectly straight, but too narrow, and cross each other at right angles. There were, in 1788, 1,100 houses in this town, generally built with timber frames, raised about 8 feet from the ground, with large galleries round them, and the cellars under the floors level with the ground; any subterraneous buildings would be constantly full of water. Most of the houses have gardens. In March, 1788, this town, by a fire, was reduced in five hours to 200 houses. It has since been rebuilt. The side next the river is open, and is secured from the inundations of the river, by a high bank, which extends from the English Turn, to the upper settlements of the Germans, a distance of more than

50 miles, with a good road the way. There is reason to believe that, from its local advantages, in a short time, New Orleans may become a great and affluent city.

**NEW-PALTZ**, a township in Ulster co. New-York, on the side of Hudson R.—2,309 inhabitants. The compact part of it is situated on the eastern side Wall-Kill, and contains about 250 houses and a Dutch church. It is 14 miles from Kingston, S. W. of Rhinebeck, and 80 N. W. of New-York.

**NEWPORT**, a township of Nova-Scotia, Hants co. on the side of Avon.

**NEWPORT**, a township in Cheeshire co. N. Hampshire, E. of Claremont—780 inhabitants.

**NEWPORT**, a maritime co. in Rhode-Island, comprehending Rhode-Island, Canonicut, and several other small islands, is divided into 7 townships, and contains 14,300 inhabitants.

**NEWPORT**, the chief town of this co. and the semi-metropolis of the State, of Rhode-Island, stands on the S. W. end of Rhode-Island, about 5 miles from the sea. Its harbour (which is one of the finest in the world) spreads westward before the town. The entrance is easy and safe, and large fleets may anchor in it, and ride in perfect security. It is probable this may, in some future period, become one of the man-of-war ports of the American empire. The town lies N. and S. upon a gradual ascent, and you proceed eastward from the water, and exhibits a beautiful view from the harbour, and from the neighbouring hills which rise westward upon the main. Newport contains about 1,000 houses.



with a good road  
There is reason to be-  
lieve, from its local advan-  
tage, that in a short time, New-Or-  
leans will become a great and opu-  
lent city.

**PAULTZ**, a township in  
New-York, on the  
Hudson R.—2,309 inhabi-  
tants. The compact part of  
it, on the eastern side,  
is a small island, and  
contains about 100  
houses and a Dutch church.  
It is 10 miles from Kingston,  
Rhinebeck, and 83  
miles from New-York.

**PAR**, a township of  
Maine, Hancock co. on the river  
St. John's.

**PAR**, a township in  
New-Hampshire, Rockingham  
co.—780 inhabitants.

**PAR**, a maritime town  
in New-York, comprising  
the islands of Canonicut,  
and other small islands.  
It is divided into 7 townships,  
and has 14,300 inhabitants.

**PAR**, the chief town  
of the semi-metropolitan  
State, of Rhode-Island,  
at the S. W. end of Rhode-  
Island, about 5 miles from the  
harbour, (which is the best  
in the world) spread  
before the town. The  
climate is easy and safe, and  
it may anchor in it, and  
is perfectly secure. It is  
the best, in some respects,  
of the ports of the Ameri-  
can Empire. The town lies  
upon a gradual ascent  
towards the eastward from the  
harbour, and exhibits a beautiful  
view of the harbour, and from  
the neighbouring hills which  
surround it, upon the main. New-  
York contains about 1,000 houses

built chiefly of wood. It has 10  
houses for public worship, 4 for  
Baptists, 2 for Congregationalists,  
one for Episcopalians, one for  
Quakers, one for Moravians, and  
one for Jews. The other public  
buildings are a state-house, and  
an edifice for the public library.  
Here is a flourishing academy,  
under the direction of a rector  
and tutors, who teach the learn-  
ed languages, English grammar,  
geography, &c. This city, far  
famed for the beauty of its situ-  
ation, and the salubrity of its  
climate, is no less remarkable for  
the great variety and excellent  
quality of fresh fish, which the  
market furnishes at all seasons of  
the year. No less than 60 differ-  
ent kinds have been produced in  
this market. This town, although  
greatly injured by the late war,  
and its consequences, has a con-  
siderable trade. A cotton and  
duck manufactory have been  
lately established. The exports  
for a year, ending Sept. 30, 1794,  
amounted to 311,200 dollars. It  
is 30 miles S. by E. of Provi-  
dence, 14 S. E. of Bristol, 75 S.  
W. by S. of Boston, 113 E. N. E.  
of N. Haven, and 292 N. E. by E.  
of Philadelphia. N. lat. 41 29,  
W. long. from Greenwich 71 17.

**NEWPORT**, a small post-town  
in Newcastle co. Delaware, 3  
miles W. of Wilmington, and 31  
S. W. of Philadelphia.

**NEWPORT**, a township in Lu-  
serne co. Pennsylvania.

**NEWPORT**, a small post-town  
in Charles co. Maryland, 11  
miles S. E. of Port Tobacco, and  
94 S. by W. of Baltimore.

**NEWPORT**, a very thriving set-  
tlement in Liberty co. Georgia,  
situated on a navigable creek, 34  
miles S. of Savannah, and 7 or 8  
S. of W. from Sunbury. This

place, commonly known by the  
name of *Newport Bridge*, is the  
rival of Sunbury, and commands  
the principal part of the trade  
of the whole co. A post-office  
is kept here.

**NEW-ROCHELLE**, a township in  
W. Chester co. N. York, on Long-  
Island Sound—692 inhabitants;  
6 miles S. W. of Rye, and 20  
north-easterly of New-York city.

**NEW-SALEM**, a township in  
Hampshire co. Massachusetts—  
1,543 inhabitants; 8½ miles W.  
by N. of Boston.

**NEW-SALEM**, a township in  
Rockingham co. N. Hampshire,  
adjoining Pelham and Haverhill.

**NEW-SANDWICH Plantation**,  
Maine. See *Wayne*.

**NEW-SAVANNAH**, a village in  
Burke co. Georgia, on the S. W.  
bank of the Savannah, 12 miles  
S. E. of Augusta.

**NEW-SHOREHAM**. See *Black-  
Island*.

**NEW-STOCKBRIDGE**. See *Stock-  
bridge, New*.

**NEWTON**, a pleasant township  
in Middlesex co. Massachusetts,  
9 miles W. of Boston—1,360 in-  
habitants.

**NEWTON**, a small town in Ches-  
ter co. Pennsylvania, 22 miles S.  
of Philadelphia.

**NEWTON**, a township in Rock-  
ingham co. New-Hampshire, on  
Powow R. adjoining Amesbury,  
10 or 12 miles southerly of Exe-  
ter, and 26 from Portsmouth—  
530 inhabitants.

**NEWTON**, a post-town in Fair-  
field co. Connecticut, 9 miles E.  
N. E. of Danbury, and 26 W. N.  
W. of New-Haven.

**NEWTON**, on Staten-Island,  
9 miles south-westerly of N. York.

**NEWTON**, a township in  
Queen's co. N. York, 8 miles E.  
of New-York—2,111 inhabitants.

**NEWTOWN**, a township in W. Chester co. N. York; of whose inhabitants 276 are electors.

**NEWTOWN**, a township in Tioga co. N. York, lies between the S. end of Seneca Lake and Tioga R. having Chemung township E. from which it was taken, and incorporated in 1792—1869 of its inhabitants are electors.

**NEWTOWN**, a township in Gloucester co. N. Jersey.

**NEWTOWN**, the seat of justice in Sussex co. N. Jersey.

**NEWTOWN**, the capital of Bucks co. Pennsylvania. It contains a Presbyterian church, a stone gaol, a court-house, an academy, and about 50 houses; 10 miles W. of Trenton in N. Jersey, and 30 N. E. by N. of Philadelphia. There are two other townships of this name; the one in Delaware co. the other in that of Cumberland.

**NEWTOWN**, a small town of Virginia, Frederick co. between the N. and S. branches of Shenandoah R. 7 miles S. of Winchester, and 173 N. N. W. of Richmond.

**NEW-UTRECHT**, a small maritime town of N. York, King's co. Long-Island, opposite the Narrows, and 7 miles S. of N. York city. The whole township contains 562 inhabitants.

**NEW-WINDSOR**, a township of Ulster co. N. York, pleasantly situated on the W. bank of Hudson R. just above the high lands, 3 miles S. of Newburgh, and 6 N. of West-Point. It contains 1,819 inhabitants. The compact part of the town contains about 40 houses and a Presbyterian church, 64 miles N. of N. York.

**NEW-WRENTHAM**, Maine, a township, 6 miles E. of Penobscot R. adjoining Orrington, and 15 miles from Bucksport.

**NEW-YORK**, one of the United States of America, is situated between lat. 40 40 and 42 N. and between long. 73 10 and 80 W.; is about 350 miles in length, and 300 in breadth bounded south-easterly by the Atlantic Ocean; E. by Connecticut, Massachusetts and Vermont; N. by Upper Canada; S. W. and W. by Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and Lake Erie. It is subdivided into 22 cos. In 1790, this State contained 340,120 inhabitants, whom 21,324 were slaves.

1796, according to the State census, there were 195 townships and 64,017 qualified electors. Electors in this State are divided into the following classes;

Freeholders to the value of £1000	26,317
Do. to the value of £200 and under £100	4,017
Do. who rent tenements of 40s per annum	22,017
Other freeholders	64,017

It is difficult to ascertain accurately the proportion the number of electors bears to the whole number of inhabitants in the State. In 1790 the number of inhabitants was, as already mentioned, 340,120; of whom 41,724 were electors. In 1795 the number of electors was 64,017 which if the proportion between the electors and the whole number of inhabitants be the same, gives as the whole number of inhabitants in 1795, 530,177, an increase in 5 years, of 190,057. The chief rivers are Hudson, Mohawk and their branches. New-York, if we speak generally, is intersected by ridges of mountains extending in a N. E. and S. W. direction. Beyond the Alleghany Mountains, however, the country is level, and of a fine rich soil.

**NEW-YORK**, one of the States of America, is situated between lat. 40 40 and 42 30, and between long. 73 10 and 74 30. It is about 350 miles long and 300 in breadth. It is bounded south-easterly by the Atlantic Ocean; E. by Connecticut, Massachusetts and Vermont; N. by Upper Canada; S. W. by Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and the State of New-York. It is subdivided into 12 counties. In 1790, this State contained 340,120 inhabitants, of whom 13,24 were slaves. According to the State census, there were 195 townships, and 1717 qualified electors in this State are divided into the following classes;

to the value of	46,380
the value of 20 and	4,300
of 100	4,300
rent tenements of	22,000
per annum	22,000
holders	64,017

It is difficult to ascertain accurately the proportion the number of electors bears to the whole of inhabitants in this State. In 1790 the number of electors was, as already mentioned, 1717, of whom 41,717 were slaves. In 1795 the number of electors was 64,017 which is a proportion between the whole number of electors and the whole number of inhabitants to be the same, given the whole number of inhabitants in 1795, 530,177, an increase of 190,057. The chief rivers of the Hudson, Mohawk and Saratoga branches. New-York, generally, is intersected by a range of mountains extending from the N. E. to the S. W. direction. The Alleghany Mountains, however, the country is level and fertile of a fine rich soil. East

of the Alleghany Mountains, which commence with the Kaatskill, on the W. side of Hudson's river, the country is broken into hills with rich intervening vallies; the vallies, when cultivated, produce wheat, hemp, flax, peas, clover, oats, Indian corn, &c. This State, having a short and easy passage to the ocean, commands the trade of a great proportion of the best settled and best cultivated parts of the United States. Their exports to the West-Indies are, biscuit, peas, Indian corn, apples, onions, boards, staves, horses, sheep, butter, cheese, pickled oysters, beef and pork. Wheat is the staple commodity of the State. In wheat and flour about a million bushels are annually exported. The exports to foreign parts, for the year, ending Sept. 30, 1795, was 3,304,580 doll. 78 cts. This State owned, in 1792, 46,626 tons of shipping; besides which she finds employment for about 2,000 tons of foreign vessels. There are in this State, a handsomely endowed and flourishing college, viz. Columbia College, in the city of New-York, and Union College, at Schenectady. Besides these, there are dispersed in different parts of the State, 14 incorporated academies, containing in the whole, as many as 6000 students. These, with the establishment of schools, one at least in every district of 4 square miles, for the common branches of education, must have the most beneficial effects on the state of society. The western parts of the State are settled and settling principally from New-England. There are 3 incorporated cities in this State, New-York, Albany and Hudson.

**NEW-YORK Co.** in the above State, comprehends the island of New-York, or Manhattan, on which the metropolis stands. It contained, in 1790, 33,131 inhabitants, including 2,369 slaves. Now, in 1796, the number of inhabitants amounts to about 70,000, of whom 7,272 are qualified electors.

**New-York City** is situated on the S. W. point of York island, at the confluence of Hudson and East rivers, and is the metropolis of the State of its name, and the second in rank in the Union. The circumference of the city is about 5 or 6 miles. The principal streets run nearly parallel with the rivers. These are intersected, though not at right angles, by streets running from river to river. In the width of the streets there is a great diversity. Front street, on East river, is wide and convenient, as is also Pearl (formerly *Queen*) street, which runs parallel with it. Water and Pearl streets, which occupy the banks of East river, are very conveniently situated for business. Broad street, extending from the Exchange to the city hall, is sufficiently spacious. But the most convenient and agreeable part of the city is the Broadway. It begins at a point which is formed by the junction of the Hudson and East rivers—occupies the height of land between them, upon a true meridional line—rises gently to the northward—is nearly 70 feet wide—adorned, where the fort formerly stood, (which has lately been levelled) with an elegant brick edifice, for the accommodation of the governor of the State, and a public walk from the extremity of the point, occupying the

ground of the lower battery, which is now demolished; also with two Episcopal churches, one of which has lately received the addition of an excellent chime of bells, and a city hotel, erected on a Tontine plan, 100 feet front, 80 deep, and 4 stories high; and a number of elegant private buildings. It terminates to the northward, in a triangular enclosed and ornamented area, fronting the bridewell and alms-house, and commands from any point, a view of the Bay and Narrows. The streets are raised in the middle under an angle sufficient to carry off the water to the side gutters, and foot-ways of brick made on each side. Wall street is generally 50 feet wide and elevated, and the buildings elegant. Two elegant buildings, for the use of the banks, are erecting on this street. Hanover square and Dock street are conveniently situated for business, and the houses well built. William street is also elevated and convenient, and is the principal market for retailing dry goods. Many of the other streets are pleasant, but most of them are irregular and narrow. The houses are generally built of brick, and the roofs tiled. The most magnificent edifice in this city is *Federal Hall*, situated on the N. E. side of Wall street, fronting Broad street, in which is a gallery 12 feet deep, guarded by an elegant iron railing. In this gallery our beloved WASHINGTON, attended by the senate and house of representatives, took his oath of office in the face of Heaven, and in presence of a large concourse of people assembled in front, at the commencement of the operation of the Federal

Constitution, April 30th, 1789. The other public buildings in the city are, 3 houses of public worship for the Dutch Reformed church, 3 Presbyterian churches, 2 Associated Reformed Scotch Presbyterian churches, 1 Associated Scotch church, 5 Episcopal churches, 2 for German Lutherans and Calvinists, 2 Friends meeting-houses, 2 for Baptists for Methodists, 1 for Moravians, 1 Roman Catholic church, 1 French Protestant church, and the Jews synagogue. Besides these there is the New-York Hospital on North river, a noble and commodious building. The government has granted about £4,000 a year for its support. It has also received into it annually about 25 governors, annually constituting a corporate body. The New-York State prison is situated at Greenwich, 2 miles from the southern point of the city, on the E. of Hudson's R. and is intended to be enclosed by a wall, from top to bottom, 20 feet high. The building comprehends a number of divisions and apartments, for different purposes; the whole exhibiting a front and rear of 100 feet. The edifice is wholly built of hard stone, the walls thick and the grates of stout iron bars, steeled and hardened. The height of the whole (the soldiers cells excepted) is 3 stories. The building is covered with slate and in the centre, over a handsome pediment, stands an elegant cupola, which commands a pleasing view of all the vessels going from and coming to the city through the Narrows, and down

tion, April 30th, 1790, by the  
 er public buildings, and  
 3, houses of public wor-  
 the Dutch Reformed church,  
 3, Presbyterian churches,  
 3, United Reformed Soci-  
 erian churches, 1, Abo-  
 scotch church, 5, Episco-  
 arches, 2, for German  
 and Calvinists, 2, Fric-  
 houses, 2, for Baptists,  
 hodists, 1, for Moravians,  
 an Catholic church,  
 Protestant church, and  
 magoguc. Besides these  
 the New-York Harbor,  
 h river, a noble and ex-  
 tensive building. The  
 cost about £4,000 a year  
 support. It has also  
 About 500 patients  
 into it annually.  
 ment of it is in the hands  
 of the Governor, annually cho-  
 king a corporate body of  
 New-York State prison, is  
 ed on an improved plan,  
 ed at Greenwich, about  
 from the southern part  
 the city, on the East  
 son's R. and is inter-  
 closed by a wall, from  
 et high. The build-  
 tends a number of cells  
 and apartments, for  
 purposes; the whole  
 a front and rear of  
 the edifice is wholly  
 stone, the walls thick  
 grates of stout iron  
 eled and hardened. The  
 of the whole (the fol-  
 epted) is 3 stories, the  
 is covered with lead  
 the centre, over a hall  
 iment, stands an ele-  
 which commands a view  
 of all the vessels going  
 coming to the city  
 the Narrows, and down

far as Sandy Hook, and also  
 a considerable distance up the  
 river. The city is accommodat-  
 with 4 markets, in different  
 parts, which are furnished with  
 great plenty and variety of  
 provisions, in neat and excellent  
 order. The *Columbia College* ed-  
 ifice is of stone, 3 complete stories  
 high, with 4 stair-cases, 12 apart-  
 ments in each, a chapel, hall, li-  
 brary, museum, anatomical thea-  
 tre, and a school for experimental  
 philosophy. It is situated on a  
 gravelly soil, about 130 yards  
 from the bank of Hudson's R.  
 which it overlooks, commanding  
 almost extensive and beautiful  
 prospect. Since the revolution,  
 the legislature passed an act, con-  
 sisting 21 gentlemen (of whom  
 the governor and lieutenant-  
 governor, for the time being, are  
 members *ex officio*) a body cor-  
 porate and politic, by the name  
 and style of "The Regents of the  
 University of the State of New-  
 York." They are entrusted with  
 the care of literature in general  
 in the State, and have power to  
 grant charters of incorporation  
 for erecting colleges and acad-  
 emies throughout the State, and  
 to sit these institutions as often as  
 they shall think proper, and re-  
 turn their state to the legislature  
 once a year. *Columbia College*  
 consists of two faculties, a faculty  
 of arts, and a faculty of phys-  
 ics. The first has a president and 7  
 professors, and the second a dean  
 and 7 professors. The students  
 attending both the faculties, at  
 the beginning of the year 1795,  
 amounted to 140. The officers  
 of instruction and immediate gov-  
 ernment, in the faculty of arts,  
 are, a president, a professor of  
 mathematics and natural philo-  
 sophy, a professor of logic and

geography, and a professor of  
 languages. 59 others have lately  
 been added, a professor of chym-  
 istry and agriculture, a professor  
 of oriental languages, a professor  
 of law, and a professor of the  
 French language. The library  
 and museum were destroyed dur-  
 ing the war. Upwards of £800  
 (of monies granted by the legis-  
 lature) have been lately expend-  
 ed in books to increase the li-  
 brary. The philosophical appa-  
 ratus is new and complete. The  
 government of the city (which  
 was incorporated in 1696) is now  
 in the hands of a mayor, record-  
 er, aldermen, and common coun-  
 cil: The city is divided into 7  
 wards, in each of which there is  
 chosen annually by the people,  
 an alderman and an assistant.  
 The mayor and recorder are ap-  
 pointed annually by the council  
 of appointment. The situation  
 of the city is both healthy and  
 pleasant. Surrounded on all  
 sides by water, it is refreshed  
 with cool breezes in summer.  
 This city is esteemed the most el-  
 igible situation for commerce in  
 the United States. It almost  
 necessarily commands the trade  
 of one half New-Jersey, most of  
 that of Connecticut, part of that  
 of Massachusetts, and almost the  
 whole of Vermont, besides the  
 whole fertile interior country,  
 which is penetrated by one of  
 the largest rivers in America.  
 This city imports most of the  
 goods consumed, between a line  
 of 30 miles E. of Connecticut R.  
 and 20 miles W. of the Hudson,  
 which is 130 miles; and between  
 the ocean and the confines of  
 Canada, about 400 miles; a con-  
 siderable portion of which is the  
 best peopled of any part of the  
 United States; and the whole

territory contains nearly a million people, or one-fifth of the inhabitants of the Union. In time of war it will be insecure, without a marine force; but a small number of ships will be able to defend it from the most formidable attacks by sea. A want of good water is a great inconvenience to the citizens, there being few wells in the city. Most of the people are supplied every day with fresh water, conveyed to their doors in casks, from a pump near the head of Pearl street. This well is about 20 feet deep and 4 feet diameter. The average quantity drawn daily from this remarkable well, is 110 hhd. of 130 gallons each. In some hot summer days, 216 hhd. have been drawn from it; and what is very singular, there is never more or less than about 3 feet water in the well. The water is sold commonly at three pence a hhd. at the pump. On a general view of this city, as described 40 years ago, and in its present state, the comparison is flattering to the present age; particularly the improvements in taste, elegance of manners, and that easy unaffected civility and politeness which form the happiness of social intercourse. The number of inhabitants in the city is probably about 50,000. Works of defence have been erected here to a considerable extent, and when completed on the original plan, will afford great security to the city, from enemies' ships. N. York city is 95 miles N. E. of Philadelphia, and 252 S. W. of Boston. N. lat. 40 42' 8". W. long. 74 9' 45".

NEIVE, or *Neiva*, on the S. side of the island of St. Domingo, is a town, containing about two hun-

dred houses, and can turn out 1000 men fit to bear arms. This town is 15 leagues W. by N. of A.

NIAGARA River and Falls. The Niagara river connects the N. E. of Lake Erie, with Lake Ontario, and is about 30 miles in length. The Falls, in this river, are opposite Fort Sluisher, about 70 miles S. of Lake Ontario, and form the greatest curiosity which this, or indeed any other country affords. The river is about 100 yards wide at the falls. The perpendicular pitch of this body of water, produces a noise that is frequently heard at a distance of 20 miles, and in a clear day, and fair wind, 40 or even 50 miles. A perceptible tremulous motion in the earth is felt for several rods round the heavy cloud or fog is continually ascending from the falls, in which rainbows may always be seen when the sun shines. This noise or spray, in the winter season falls upon the neighbouring rocks where it congeals, and produces a most beautiful crystalline appearance. This remark is applicable likewise to the falls of Genesee. It is conjectured that the water must fall at least 65 feet in chafin; the perpendicular pitch at the cataract is 150 feet; other accounts say only 137 feet; these add 38 feet which the water falls the last half mile immediately above the falls, and have 273, which the water falls in the distance of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Animals swimming near the Rapids above the great Cataract, are instantly hurried to destruction. On Christmas night, 1795, a severe shock of an earthquake was felt here; and by which a large piece of the rock, that forms the famous cataract, was broken

ces, and can turn out  
to bear arms. This town  
lies W. by N. of Albany,  
on the *Niagara River* and *Falls*.  
The *Niagara* connects the N. E.  
of Erie, with Lake Ontario,  
about 30 miles in length.  
In this river, are several  
rapids, Sluflher, about 7 or 8  
miles of Lake Ontario,  
is the greatest curiosity which  
I ever saw, indeed any other country  
The river is about 100  
yards wide at the falls. The  
peculiar pitch of this  
water, produces a foam  
frequently heard at  
the distance of 20 miles, and in  
a fair wind, 40  
miles. A perceptible  
motion in the water  
several rods round  
the falls, in which  
fog is constantly  
may always be  
seen. This  
in the winter season  
the neighbouring  
congeals, and produces  
beautiful chrysaline  
This mark is applied  
to the falls of Genesee  
conjectured that the  
fall at least 65 feet in  
the perpendicular pitch  
the cataract is 150 feet; others  
say only 137 feet,  
and 58 feet which the  
the last half mile immediately  
above the falls, and  
3, which the water falls  
distance of 7 1/2 miles. A  
rumour near the Rapids  
the great Cataract,  
was hurried to destruction  
on the night, 1795, a  
shock of an earthquake  
; and by which a large  
the rock, that forms the  
the cataract, was broken

**NIAGARA**, a fort and post-town  
in the State of N. York, situated  
on the E. side of Niagara river,  
at its entrance into Lake Ontario,  
opposite to Newark, in Canada.

Niagara Fort is a most  
important post, and secures a  
great number of communica-  
tions, through a large country,  
probably any other pass in  
the interior of America. It is about 9  
miles below the cataract, 80 N.  
of Williamsburg on Genesee  
river, 370 N. W. of Philadelphia,  
and 500 W. by N. of Boston.  
Lat. 43 20, W. long. 79. The  
fort was built by the French,  
in the year 1735; and was  
conveyed up to the United States,  
according to the treaty of 1794,  
by the British, in 1796.

**NIAGARA WEST**, a town oppo-  
site Niagara Fort, in Upper  
Canada. See *Newark*.

**NICARAGUA**, a lake in the pro-  
vince of N. Spain, 117 leagues in  
circumference. Its western part  
is more than 20 miles from  
the S. W. coast of Mexico.

**NICARAGUA**, a maritime prov-  
ince of Mexico, 400 miles long,  
and 120 broad. The air is  
delightful and temperate, and  
the soil fertile, producing quan-  
tities of sugar, cochineal, and  
chocolate. This is consid-  
ered as the garden of America.

**NICHOLAS**, *Cape St.* the N. W.  
extremity of the island of St. Do-  
mingo. It is 2 leagues W. of the  
point of its name, but more com-  
monly called *The Mole*; which

**NICKAJACK**, an Indian town  
on the S. E. side of Tennessee

**NICOYA**, or *St. Lucar*, a town  
in the island of Porto Rico, in the kingdom of  
Spain, North-America, having  
a bay on a bay of the North

Pacific ocean, in lat. 10 20 N.  
and long. 88 10 W.

**NINETY-SIX**, a district of the  
upper country of S. Carolina, W.  
of Orangeburg district, and com-  
prehends the counties of Edge-  
field, Abbeville, Laurens, and  
Newbury—contains 33,674 white  
inhabitants; sends 12 represent-  
atives, and 4 senators to the  
State legislature, and one mem-  
ber to Congress. Chief town,  
*Cambridge*.

**NIPKON**, a large river which  
empties into Lake Superior, from  
the northward.

**NISQUEUNA**, a settlement in  
the State of N. York, above the  
city of Albany. This is the  
principal seat of the society called  
Shakers.

**NIXONTON**, a post-town of N.  
Carolina, and capital of Pasqua-  
tank county; 28 miles N. E. of  
Edenton.

**NOBLEBOROUGH**, a township  
in Lincoln co. Maine, 516 inhab-  
itants—10 miles S. E. of New-  
Castle.

**NOBLEBOROUGH**, a township in  
Herkemer co. N. York, situated  
on the N. western side of Canada  
Creek.

**NOCKAMIXON**, a township in  
Buck's co. Pennsylvania.

**NOODLE'S Island**, a small plea-  
sant and fertile island in Boston  
harbour.

**NOGALES**. See *Walnut Hills*.

**NOIX**, *Ile au*, or *Nut Isle*, a  
small isle of 50 acres, near the  
N. end of Lake Champlain, and  
within the province of Lower  
Canada. Here the British have  
a garrison containing 100 men.

**NOLACHUCKY**, a river in the  
eastern part of the State of Ten-  
nessee, which runs W. S. W. into  
French Broad river, about 26  
miles from Holston river.

**NOOTKA**, or *King George's Sound*, on the N. W. coast of America, is very extensive. That part of it where the ships under Capt. Cook anchored, lies in lat. 49 36 N. and long. 126 42 W. from Greenwich. It was formally taken possession of by Lieutenant Pearce of the British navy, in 1795, in the name of his Britannic Majesty.

**NORFOLK**, a co. of Massachusetts, lately taken from the southern part of Suffolk co. and lies to the southward around the town and harbour of Boston, and contains 20 townships, of which Dedham is the seat of justice. Number of inhabitants, 24,280.

**NORFOLK**, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by James' river. It contains 14,524 inhabitants.

**NORFOLK**, a port of entry, post-town and seat of justice in the above co. on the E. side of Elizabeth river, immediately below the confluence of the eastern branch. It is the most considerable commercial town in Virginia. The channel of the river is from 350 to 400 yards wide, and at common flood tides has 18 feet water up to the town. The harbour is safe and commodious, and large enough to contain 300 ships. It was burnt on the first of January, 1776, by the Liverpool man-of-war, by order of the British governor Lord Dunmore; and the loss amounted to £300,000 sterling. It now contains about 500 dwelling-houses, a court-house, gaol, an Episcopal and Methodist church, a theatre, and an academy. In 1790, it contained 2,959 inhabitants, including 1294 slaves. The town is governed by a mayor and several aldermen. The ex-

ports for one year, ending 30, 1794, amounted to 1,669 dollars. A canal, of 16 miles length, is now cutting from N. branch of Albemarle River in N. Carolina, to the water of the S. branch of Elizabeth river. It will communicate with the both river 9 miles from Norfolk. It is 114 miles E. S. E. of Richmond, 54 from Williamsburg, 30 N. E. of Suffolk, and 30 by W. of Philadelphia. N. 36 55, W. long. 76 28.

**NORFOLK**, a township in Litchfield co. Connecticut, 15 miles north of Litchfield, on the Massachusetts line.

**NORRIDGEWALK**, or *Norridge*, a post-town in Lincoln co. Kennebeck river, Maine. Inhabitants. It is 10 miles of Canaan, 40 above Hallowell, and 239 N. by E. of Boston.

**NORRITON**, the principal town in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania, is about 20 miles N. W. Philadelphia, on the N. bank of the Schuylkill, having about 100 houses, a court-house and a handsome edifice of stone for the preservation of records and an observatory. This was the residence of that celebrated philosopher and philanthropist, Dr. David Rittenhouse.

**NORTHAMPTON**, a large town of Pennsylvania; situated in the N. E. corner of the State on Delaware river. It is divided into 27 townships, and contains 24,250 inhabitants.

**NORTHAMPTON**, a township in Bucks co. Pennsylvania.

**NORTHAMPTON**, a township in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, on the S. W. bank of Lehigh river, 5 or 6 miles S. W. of Bethlehem.

**NORTHAMPTON**, a co. of Massachusetts.



one year; ending Sept. 30, 1800, amounted to 1,600,000. A canal, of 16 miles long, now cutting from the N. of Albemarle Sound, Virginia, to the waters of Elizabeth River, communicate with the Chesapeake Bay. This country is 19 miles S. E. of Norfolk, and 14 miles S. E. of Philadelphia. N. long. 76 28. A township in Lincoln co. Massachusetts, on Connecticut, 15 miles N. of Litchfield, on the N. line.

**NEWBURN,** or **NORFOLK,** a town in Lincoln co. Maine. It is 10 miles N. of Bangor, 40 above Halifax, N. by E. of Boston. Iron, the principal commodity. 20 miles N. W. of Bangor, on the N. bank of the Kennebec, having about 1000 inhabitants, a court-house and a handsome edifice of the State for the preservation of the fishery. This is the residence of that celebrated philosopher and philanthropist *David Rittenhouse*.

**NORFOLK,** a large town in York co. Pennsylvania; situated in the N. W. corner of the State on the N. bank of the York River. It is divided into 10 wards, and contains 1000 inhabitants.

**NORFOLK,** a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**NORFOLK,** a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**NORFOLK,** a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**NORFOLK,** a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**NORFOLK,** a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

**NORFOLK,** a district, N. Carolina, contains 9,981 inhabitants.

**NORTHAMPTON,** a maritime co. Virginia, situated on the point of the peninsula, which forms the E. side of the entrance into Chesapeake Bay. This country contains 6,889 inhabitants. The post-office is kept, 15 miles N. E. of Norfolk.

**NORTHAMPTON,** a respectable town and capital of Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on Connecticut river, on its W. side, 40 miles N. of Hartford, and 100 miles N. of Boston. It contains a spacious congregational church, a school-house, gaol, about 250 dwelling-houses, and 1,628 inhabitants.

**NORTHAMPTON,** a township in Bergen co. N. Jersey. The principal place of the township is called Mount Holly. It contains about 150 houses, an Episcopal church, a Friends' meeting-house, and a market-house. 22 miles from Trenton, and 20 miles from Philadelphia.

**NORTHAMPTON,** a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, contains 619 inhabitants, 10 miles N. of Worcester, and 36 W. of Boston.

**NORTHBRIDGE,** a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 369 inhabitants—12 miles S. by E. of Worcester, and 45 S. W. of Boston.

**NORTH-CAROLINA,** one of the United States, is bounded N. by Virginia; E. by the Atlantic Ocean; S. by S. Carolina, and W. by the State of Tennessee. It is between 33 50, and 36 30 N. long. and between 76 8 and 83 30 W. long being about 400 miles in length, and 180 in breadth, and containing about 50,000 square miles.

The districts of this State are classed in three divisions, viz. The *Eastern* districts, *Edenton, Newbern* and *Wilmington*—the *Middle* districts, *Fayetteville, Hillsborough,* and *Halifax*—and the *Western* districts, *Morgan* and *Salisbury*. These districts are subdivided into 58 cos. which contained, in 1790, 393,751 inhabitants, of whom 100,571 were slaves. The chief rivers of N. Carolina are *Chowan* and its branches, *Roanoke, Tar, Neus,* and *Cape Fear* or *Clarendon*. *Newbern* is the largest town in the State; the other towns of note are *Edenton, Wilmington, Halifax, Hillsborough, Salisbury,* and *Fayetteville*; each of which have been, in their turns, the seat of the general assembly. *Raleigh*, situated near the centre of the State, has lately been established as the metropolis. *North Carolina*, in its whole width, for 60 miles from the sea, is a dead level. A great proportion of this tract lies in forest, and is barren. Sixty or eighty miles from the sea, the country rises into hills and mountains. Wheat, rye, barley, oats and flax, grow well in the back hilly country. The exports from the lower parts of the State, are tar, pitch, turpentine, rosin, Indian corn, boards, scantling, staves, shingles, furs, tobacco, pork, lard, tallow, beeswax, myrtle-wax, and a few other articles, amounting in the year, ending September 30th, 1791, to 524,548 dollars.

**NORTH-CASTLE,** a township of N. York, West-Chester co. N. of Mount Pleasant, and the White Plains, on the borders of Connecticut—2,478 inhabitants.

**NORTH-EAST-TOWN,** in Dutchess co. N. York, about 90 miles

**N. of N. York city,** between Rhyneck and Connecticut west line—3,401 inhabitants.

**NORTHFIELD,** a township in Orange co. Vermont, between 20 and 30 miles W. of Newbury.

**NORTHFIELD,** a thriving township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, on the E. side of Connecticut river, 30 miles N. of Northampton, 100 N. W. by W. of Boston—868 inhabitants. Fort Dummer was in the vicinity of this town.

**NORTHFIELD,** a town in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, on the E. side of Merrimack river—606 inhabitants.

**NORTHFLEED,** a township on Staten Island, N. York—1021 inhabitants.

**NORTH-HAMPTON,** a township of N. Hampshire, Rockingham co.—657 inhabitants, taken from Hampton.

**NORTH-HAVEN,** a township of Connecticut, 8 miles N. by E. of New-Haven.

**NORTH-HEMPSTAD,** a township in Queen's co. Long Island, N. York—2,696 inhabitants.

**NORTH-HUNTINGTON,** a township in Westmoreland co. Pennsylvania.

**NORTH-KINGSTOWN,** a town in Washington co. Rhode Island, which carries on a considerable trade in the fisheries, and to the W. Indies. Its harbour is called Wickford, on the W. side of Narraganset Bay. It is about 8 miles N. W. of Newport, and 26 southerly of Providence—2,907 inhabitants.

**NORTHPORT,** a township in Hancock co. Maine.

**NORTH-SALEM,** a township in West-Chester co. N. York—1053 inhabitants.

**NORTH-SARATOGA,** a township

Grafton co. N. Hampshire, the E. side of Connecticut at the mouth of the Upper Hoosuck—119 inhabitants.

**NORTHUMBERLAND,** a Pennsylvania, bounded by Lycoming, S. and W. by Ephraim and Mifflin cos. divided into 16 townships, and has inhabitants. Chief town, Lewisburg.

**NORTHUMBERLAND,** a long post-town in the county, situated on the peninsula formed by the junction of the E. and W. branches of Susquehanna. It is laid out regularly, and contains 1000 houses, a Presbyterian church and an academy. It is 2 miles by W. of Sunbury, and 12 W. by W. of Philadelphia.

**NORTHUMBERLAND,** a town in Virginia, bounded E. by Upper Bay. It contains 900 inhabitants. The court-house, where a post-office is kept, is 3 miles from Kinfales, 36 from Frederickburg, and 37 from Philadelphia.

**NORTH-WALES,** a town in Caroline co. Virginia, on the Rappahannock river.

**NORTH-WEST RIVER,** a navigable branch of Cape Fear river, in N. Carolina.

**NORTH-WEST TERRITORY,** See Territory.

**NORTHWOOD,** a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, has 744 inhabitants, and is 39 miles N. W. of Portsmouth.

**NORTH-YARMOUTH,** a town of Maine, Cumberland co., 17 miles W. by S. of Brunswick, and 14 N. of Portland—1000 inhabitants.

**NORWICH,** a township in Co. Vermont, on the Canada river.

**NORWICH,** a township of Massachusetts, Bristol co. 33

co. N. Hampshire  
 de of Connecticut  
 outh of the Upper  
 —1177 inhabitants  
 SUPPLEMENT, a town  
 ania, bounded N.  
 ng 7 S. and W. by  
 d. Middlesex. dis  
 wnships, and has  
 ns. Chief town, East  
 JUMBERLAND, a town  
 st town in the  
 situated on the  
 med by the junction  
 and W. branches of  
 anah. It is high  
 ty, and contains  
 a Presbyterian ch  
 academy. It is 2  
 of Sunbury, and  
 W. of Philadelphia  
 FROMBARTLAND, a town  
 bounded E. by  
 ey. It contains  
 The court  
 a post-office is kept  
 from Kinfales, 86  
 ckberg, and 317  
 elphia.  
 TR-WALLS, a town  
 e co. Virginia, on  
 n. *West River*, a  
 nch of Cape Fear  
 river, in N. Caro  
 n *WEST TEAR*  
 ritory.  
 WOOD, a townsh  
 eham co. N. Hamp  
 inhabitants, and is  
 N. W. of Portsm  
 n. YAMBOURN, a town  
 Maine, Cumberland  
 W. by S. of Brund  
 N. of Portland  
 ants.  
 ron, a township in  
 ont, on the Canad  
 ron, a township of  
 te, Bristol co. 33

ward of Boston—1742 in  
 habitants. The annual amount  
 the wool manufacture here, is  
 less than 300 tons.  
 In 1797, a settlement on the  
 coast of Cape Breton  
 was made, a pleasant post town  
 in the co. Connecticut, on  
 the Island Sound. It contains  
 a Congregational and Episcopal  
 churches, which are neat edifices,  
 situated between 40 and 50 compact  
 miles. It is 13 miles W. by S.  
 Fairfield, 34 S. W. by W. of N.  
 York, and 34 N. E. of N. York.  
 Loway, a township of New-  
 York, Herkemer co. By the  
 census of 1796, it contained  
 1000 inhabitants.  
 NORTAWAY, a new township in  
 Newland co. Maine.  
 NORWICH, a considerable town-  
 ship in Windsor co. Vermont, on  
 the W. side of Connecticut R.  
 near Dartmouth college—  
 1000 inhabitants.  
 NORWICH, a township in Hamp-  
 shire, Massachusetts, 24 miles  
 W. of Northampton—1742 in-  
 habitants.  
 NORWICH, a city and post town  
 in Connecticut, and of the second  
 rank in N. London co. situated at  
 the head of navigation on Thames  
 20 miles N. of N. London, and  
 20 E. of Hartford. This com-  
 mercial city has a rich and ex-  
 tensive back country; and avails  
 itself of its happy situation on a  
 navigable river, which affords a  
 great number of convenient seats  
 for mills, and water machines of  
 all kinds. The inhabitants man-  
 ufacture paper of all kinds, stock-  
 ing, clocks and watches, knives,  
 buttons, stone and earthen ware,  
 chocolate, wire, bells, snuff,  
 and all kinds of forged  
 iron. The city contains about  
 1000 dwelling houses, a court-

house, 2 churches for Congrega-  
 tionalists, 1 for Episcopalians,  
 and about 3000 inhabitants.  
 The city is in 3 detached com-  
 pact divisions, viz. Chelsea, at the  
 Landing, the Town, and Bean  
 Hill. The courts of law are held  
 alternately at New London and  
 Norwich. It is 251 miles N. E.  
 of Philadelphia. N. lat. 43 34,  
 W. long. 72 29.  
 NOAWTEN, a township in Tio-  
 ga co. N. York, taken from the  
 towns of Jericho and Union, and  
 incorporated in 1793; 55 miles  
 W. of Cherry Valley—129 of its  
 inhabitants are electors.  
 NOTTAWAY, a co. of Virginia,  
 bounded N. and N. W. by Ame-  
 lia, from which it was taken in  
 the year 1788.  
 NOTTINGHAM, a township in  
 Rockingham co. N. Hampshire,  
 14 miles N. of Exeter, and 25 N.  
 W. of Portsmouth—1068 inhab-  
 itants.  
 NOTTINGHAM, *Mass*, a town-  
 ship in Hillsborough co. New-  
 Hampshire, on the E. side of  
 Merrimack R.—1064 inhabit-  
 ants; and is 50 miles from Portf-  
 mouth, and about 45 N. N. W. of  
 Boston.  
 NOTTINGHAM, a township in  
 Chester co. Pennsylvania.  
 NOTTINGHAM, the most north-  
 ern town of Burlington co. N.  
 Jersey, on the eastern bank of  
 Delaware R. between Borden-  
 town and Trenton.  
 NOTTINGHAM, a town in Prince  
 George's co. Maryland, on Pa-  
 tuxent R. 20 miles S. E. of the  
 Federal City.  
 NOVA-SCOTIA, a British provin-  
 ce of N. America; on the N.  
 has a part of the Gulf of St.  
 Lawrence, and the Straits of  
 Northumberland, which divide  
 it from the Island of St. John's;

on the *Wahgon*, New-Brantwick and the Bay of Fundy; on the S. and S. E. the Atlantic Ocean. Its length is about 235 miles; its extreme breadth is 88. It contains 87,89,000 acres; of which 3,000,000 have been granted, and 2,000,000 settled and under improvement. Along the northern shores of the province, there are extensive, well improved farms. The lands in general, on the sea-coast, the co. of Lunenburg excepted, and a few hills of good land, are rocky, and interspersed with swamps and bareness. The coast abounds with fish of various kinds, as, cod, salmon, mackerel, herring, alewives, trout, &c. and being near to the banks of Newfoundland, Quero, and Sable banks, fisheries, under proper management and regulations, might be carried on with certainty of success. Nova-Scotia is divided into 8 counties, viz. Hants, Halifax, King's, Annapolis, Cumberland, Sanbury, Queen's, and Lunenburg. These are subdivided into above 40 townships. The whole population of Nova-Scotia, New-Brantwick, and the islands adjoining, is estimated at about 30,000. Halifax is the metropolis.

**NEWAM**, or *Nonontpa*, or *New-Town*, a town of New-Castle co. Delaware; 21 miles N. of Dover, and 7 S. by S. W. of St. George's.

**OAHANA**, a river of Louisiana, which empties into the Mississippi from the N. W. in lat. 39 10 north.

**OAKTUCKET**, an Indian tribe in the western part of Georgia. The various tribes, called the

White-Lieutenant, has the influence over 1,000 gun-men.

**OAKMAN**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts; 13 N. W. of Worcester, and 40 of Boston. 772 inhabitants.

**OAKMULGEE RIVER** is the eastern great branch of the lower Altamaha, in Georgia. The Oakmulgee Fields it is about 400 yards wide. These and fertile fields are on the E. of the river, above the confluence of the Oconee with this river. These 2 branches are here about 40 miles apart. Here are wonderful remains of the power of the ancients of the western part of America, consisting of ruins of a capital town and a temple, vast artificial hills, mounds, &c.

**OASIS RIVER**, in Tennessee, S. westerly into Cumberland, 290 miles from its mouth.

**OATON**, a navigable river in Tennessee, which runs into Mississippi, 24 miles south of Reelfoot river. It is 70 yds broad, 27 miles from its mouth.

**OCCOON RIVER**, or *Bear-Creek*, the Georgia Western Territory empties through the S. W. of Tennessee, R. just below Muscle shoals. There is a passage of only about 30 miles to this creek to the navigable water of Mobile river.

**OCONEE**, the N. main branch of Altamaha R. Georgia. It is in many places 250 yards wide.

**OCONEE TOWN** lies on the bank of the river of its name in Georgia; about 26 miles W. N. of Oelphington, and 62 W. by N. of Augusta.

**OCHOCOC INLET**, on the coast of N. Carolina, leads into Pamlico Sound, through which all vessels pass that are bound north.

...ment, has the following  
 over 1,000 gun-men  
 AM, a township in the  
 Massachusetts; 150  
 Worcester, and 40  
 773 inhabitants  
 ... River is the  
 branch of the  
 ... in Georgia.  
 ... Fields it is about  
 ... wide. There  
 ... fields are on the  
 ... above the confluence  
 ... with this river  
 ... branches are here  
 ... part. Here are  
 ... remains of the power  
 ... of the ancients of  
 ... America, consisting of  
 ... a capital town and  
 ... artificial hills,  
 ...  
 ... River, in Tennessee,  
 ... into Cumberland  
 ... from its mouth  
 ... a navigable river  
 ... which runs into  
 ... 24 miles south  
 ... river. It is 70  
 ... miles from its mouth  
 ... or Bear-Creek  
 ... Western Territory  
 ... through the S. W. by  
 ... Teo, N. just below  
 ... shoals. There is a  
 ... about 50 miles  
 ... to the navigable  
 ... river.  
 ... the N. main branch  
 ... maha R. Georgia.  
 ... places, 250 yards  
 ... Town, lies on the  
 ... the river of its name  
 ... about 26 miles W. N.  
 ... ington, and 62 W. by  
 ...  
 ... de Falls, on the confluence  
 ... leads into Pennsylvania  
 ... through which all  
 ... that are beyond falls

Washington, Bath, or New-  
 ... It lies in lat. 35. 10 N.  
 ... bar of hard sand crosses the  
 ... on which is 14 feet water  
 ... low tide. It is about 74 leagues  
 ... W. 4 W. of Cape Hatteras  
 ... Oozucuz, a river of Georgia,  
 ... miles S. of Savannah R. and  
 ... courses are nearly parallel  
 ... each other.  
 ... Oolatanok, a new cov on the  
 ... side of Alatomaha river, W. of  
 ... Liberty cov  
 ... Ohio, a most beautiful river,  
 ... passes the North Western Territory  
 ... from Kentucky on the S.  
 ... Virginia on the S. E. Its  
 ... breadth in no one place, exceeds  
 ... 200 yards; and at its junction  
 ... with the Mississippi, neither river  
 ... more than 900 yards wide. Its  
 ... length, as measured according to  
 ... meanders by Capt. Hutchins,  
 ... from Pittsburg to the Missisippi,  
 ... is 88 miles. In common win-  
 ... and spring floods, it affords  
 ... 10 or 40 feet water to Louisville;  
 ... or 30 to La Tarte's Rapids;  
 ... above the mouth of the Great  
 ... Kanawha; and a sufficiency at  
 ... all times for light batteaux and  
 ... to Pittsburg. The Rapids  
 ... Louisville, lat. 30 8, descend a  
 ... 100 to feet in the distance of a  
 ... mile and an half. The bed of  
 ... the river is a solid rock, and is  
 ... divided by an island into two  
 ... branches, the southern of which  
 ... is about 200 yards wide, but im-  
 ... passable in dry seasons. The bed  
 ... of the northern branch is worn  
 ... into channels by the constant  
 ... waste of the water, and attrition  
 ... of the pebbles-stones carried on  
 ... with that, so as to be passable for  
 ... batteaux through the greater  
 ... part of the year.  
 ... Ohio, a co. of Virginia, bound-  
 ... E. by Washington co. in Penn-  
 ... sylvania, and N. W. by the river

Ohio—3,212 inhabitants. Chief  
 town, Liberty.  
 Onondaga Falls, in Youghinga-  
 ny river, are about 20 feet per-  
 pendicular height; where the  
 river is 80 yards wide. They are  
 30 or 40 miles from the mouth of  
 this river, where it mingles its  
 waters with the Menongahela.  
 Oil Creek, in Alleghany co.  
 Pennsylvania, issues from a  
 spring, on the top of which floats  
 an oil, similar to that called Bar-  
 badoes tar, and empties into Al-  
 leghany river.  
 Ostrin's Bay, is near the south-  
 ern extremity of the island of  
 Barbadoes. The town of Ois-  
 tina stands on this bay.  
 Old Cape Francois is on the  
 N. E. part of the island of St.  
 Domingo. N. lat. 19. 40 30, W.  
 long. from Paris 72 22.  
 Old Man's Creek, in N. Jersey,  
 empties into Delaware R. about 4  
 miles below Penn's Neck.  
 Old Town, or Frank's Old  
 Town, on Juniatta river.  
 Old Town, in the State of N.  
 York, on Staten Island, 12 miles  
 from N. York city.  
 Old Town, a small post-town  
 of Maryland, Alleghany co. on  
 the N. bank of Patowmac R. 14  
 miles S. E. of Cumberland, and  
 242 W. by N. of Baltimore.  
 Old Town, in N. Carolina,  
 near Brunswick.  
 Old Town, in Georgia, on the  
 Ogechee river, 85 miles N. W. by  
 W. of Savannah.  
 Omeo Town, one of the Mia-  
 mi towns, situated on a pleasant  
 point formed by the junction of  
 the rivers Miami and St. Joseph.  
 Omoan, a small fortified town  
 in the Spanish Main, at the bot-  
 tom of the bay of Honduras.  
 The British admiral, Baskar, in  
 conjunction with the people of

**Ondarot**, called the strong fort, which is situated on the E. side of the river, in 1779. The spoil was immense, being valued at 3 millions of dollars. The Spaniards in vain offered 300,000 dollars for a ransom for 250 quintals of quicksilver, a commodity indispensably necessary in working their gold and silver mines.

**ONDONANOOVER**, a short, furious river of Vermont, which empties into the Connecticut at Norwich, opposite to Dartmouth College.

**ONEROW**, one of the Sandwich islands, in the N. Pacific ocean.

**ONEIDA**, one of the Six Nations of Indians, containing 628 souls, who inhabit the country S. of Oneida Lake, called the Oneida Reservation. Their principal village, **Kahnawolohale**, is about 20 miles S. W. of Whites town.

**ONEROW Lake** is about 20 miles W. of Fort Stanwix, now called Rome, N. York, and is between 20 and 30 miles long, and narrow. It is connected with Lake Ontario on the W. by Oswego river, and with Fort Stanwix by Wood Creek.

**ONION River**, in Vermont, is navigable for small vessels 5 miles from its mouth, in Lake Champlain, between the towns of Burlington and Colchester; and for boats between its several falls. It is one of the finest streams in Vermont, and runs through a most fertile country, the produce of which for several miles on each side of the river, is brought down to the lake at Burlington. It is from 20 to 30 rods wide, 40 miles from its mouth.

**ONONDAGO Castle**, on the Onondago Reservation Land, N. York, is 45 miles S. W. of Kahnawolohale.

**ONONDAGO**, or **Salt Lake**, in the State of N. York, is about 5 miles long, and a mile broad, and its waters to Seneca R. The waters of the Salt Springs here, are capable of producing immense quantities of salt.

**ONONDAGO**, a river of N. York, which rises in the Oneida Lake and runs westwardly into Lake Ontario, at Oswego. It is navigable from its mouth to the S. end of the lake, 74 miles, except in fall which occasions a portage of 20 yards; thence batteaux go down Wood-Creek almost to Fort Stanwix, 40 miles, whence there is a portage of a mile to Mohawk.

**ONONDAGO**, a co. of N. York, consisting of military lands, divided into 12 townships. There were 1,323 of the inhabitants qualified to be electors, in 1790.

**ONONDAGO**, formerly the name of a town of the Six Nations, situated in a very pleasant and fruitful country, and consisted of 5 towns or villages, about 30 miles S. W. of Whites town.

**ONONDAOGES**, a tribe of Indians who live near Onondago Lake. This nation now contains 450 souls.

**ONSIOW**, a maritime co. of Carolina, W. of Cape Lookout. It contains 5,387 inhabitants. Chief town, Swansborough.

**ONSIOW**, a township of Nova Scotia, Halifax co. at the head of the Basin of Minas, 35 miles E. of Windsor, and 46 N. by W. of Halifax.

**ONTARIO**, one of that great chain of lakes which divide the United States from Upper Canada; situated between lat. 43° and 44° N. and long. 76° 30' and 77° W. Its form is nearly elliptical, its circumference is about 100 miles. It communicates with Lake Erie by the river Niagara.

... of Salt Lake, N. York, is about 5 miles and a mile long, and discharges into Seneca R. The Salt Springs here produce an abundance of salt.

... a river of N. York, discharges into the Onondaga Lake, and flows westwardly into the river at Oswego. It is about 100 miles in its mouth to the lake, 74 miles, excepting occasions a portage of 2 miles; thence batteau to the river almost to Fort Ontario, whence there is a mile to Mohawk.

... a co. of N. York, containing 12 townships. The population of the inhabitants is 12,000, formerly the chief of the Six Nations, formerly pleasant and fertile, and consisted of 3 or 4 villages, about 30 miles from Whites town.

... a tribe of Indians who live near Onondaga. This nation now contains 100 souls.

... a maritime co. of N. York, W. of Cape Lookout, contains 5,387 inhabitants, chief town, Swansborough.

... a township of New York, in Halifax co. at the head of Minas, 35 miles from Windsor, and 46 N. by W. from Halifax.

... one of that great chain of lakes which divide the States from Upper Canada, situated between lat. 43° N. and long. 76 30 and 77 30. Its form is nearly elliptical, its circumference is about 100 miles. It communicates with the river Niagara...

... the waters of Seneca from the S. end of Onondaga, at Fort Oswego, from the river, by which it communicates with the Mohawk R. On the N. E. this lake discharges into the river Cataragus, which at Montreal takes the name of St. Lawrence into the Atlantic Ocean.

... a co. of N. York, containing the Genesee country, bounded N. by the lake Ontario, divided into 8 townships, of which Kanawastota is the chief, situated at the N. W. corner of Cataraugus Lake; 23 N. of Geneva; and 30 N. of Williamsburg. In 1790, it contained 1,073 inhabitants. It has since been the emigration to this co. that there were in 1796, 1,258 of the inhabitants were qualified to be electors.

... a village in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, 4 miles S. of Bethlehem.

... Cape d' in Nova Scotia, situated on the N. side of the bay of Minas.

... a co. of Vermont, which in 1790, contained 10,529 inhabitants. Since that time several other counties have been taken out of it. It now contains 20 townships, the chief of which is Newbury.

... a township on the N. E. of the above co.

... a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire—131 inhabitants; 20 miles E. of Dartmouth College.

... a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on Mill R. 94 miles N. W. by W. of Boston—724 inhabitants.

... a co. of New York, bounded southerly by the State of New Jersey. It is divided into 2

townships, of which Coxsack is the chief, and contains 28,494 inhabitants. On the N. side of the mountains in this co. is a very valuable tract, called the *Dryden Land*, containing about 40 or 50,000 acres.

... ORANGES, called also *Orangeburg*, a town in Essex co. New Jersey, containing about 80 houses, a Presbyterian church, and a flourishing academy, and lies N. W. of Newark, adjoining.

... ORANGE, a co. of Hillsborough district, N. Carolina—12,216 inhabitants. Chief town, Hillsborough.

... ORANGE, a co. of S. Carolina, in Orangeburg district.

... ORANGE, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by Culpepper, and S. by Albemarle—9,921 inhabitants. The court-house is situated 20 miles from Culpepper court-house, 30 from Charlottesville, and 27 from Philadelphia.

... ORANGEBURG, a district of S. Carolina, bounded S. W. by Savannah R.—18,333 inhabitants. It is divided into 4 counties, viz. Lewisburg, Orange, Lexington, and Winton.

... ORANGEBURG, a post-town of S. Carolina, and capital of the above district, is on the E. side of the N. branch of Edisto river. It has a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses; distant 77 miles N. N. W. of Charleston, and 36 southerly of Columbia.

... ORANGETOWN, or *Greenland*, a plantation in Cumberland co. Maine, N. W. of Waterford.

... ORANGETOWN, in Orange co. N. York, is situated on the W. side of the Tappan Sea, opposite Philippsburg, and about 27 miles N. of N. York city—1175 inhabitants.

... ORANGETOWN, in Washington co. Maine, is 10 miles from Machias.

**ORONOCO**, one of the Seaward  
Rivers in the W. Indies, situated  
near the coast of Terra Firma, S.  
America, 15 or 16 leagues N. W.  
of Tortuga. N. lat. 17 52, W.  
long. 65 25.

**ORFORD**, a township of good  
land in Grafton co. N. Hampshire,  
situated on the E. bank of Con-  
cordicut R. about 17 miles N. of  
Manchester, and opposite to Fairlee  
in Vermont, 395 miles N. N. E. of  
Philadelphia. It was incorporated  
in 1761, and contains 340 in-  
habitants. The soap-rock, which  
has the property of fuller's earth  
in cleaning cloth, is found here  
also, alum, ore, free-stone, or, as  
it is called here, *cotton-stone*, of a  
whitish cast, which is soft, and  
very easily wrought, having no  
grit. It is used for grave-stones,  
for hearths, jambs, underpinning,  
and for various other purposes.  
Here is also a grey stone, in great  
demand for mill-stones, reckoned  
equal in quality to the imported  
burr-stones.

**ORLEANS**, the middle of the 3  
northern counties of Vermont. It  
contains 23 townships.

**ORLEANS**, a township in the co.  
of Barnstable, Massachusetts, tak-  
en from the southerly part of  
Eastham, and incorporated 1797.

**ORLEANS**, *the of*, is situated in  
the river St. Lawrence, a small  
distance below Quebec, and is re-  
markable for its richness of soil.

**ORLEANS**, *New*. See *New-  
Orleans*.

**ORONOKO**, one of the largest  
rivers of S. America, and is re-  
markable for its rising and falling  
once a year only; for it gradu-  
ally rises during the space of 5  
months, and then remains one  
month stationary, after which it  
falls for 5 months, and in that  
rate continues for one month

also. These alternate changes  
are regular, and even invari-  
able. The mouth of the river is  
E. of the Gulf of Paria, in lat.  
30 N. and long. 59 50 W. and  
opposite to the island of Trinidad.  
It is large and navigable, and  
many good towns on its banks  
that are chiefly inhabited by  
Spaniards, and is joined also on  
E. side by the Lake Casipari.  
It is said, the river, including  
windings, takes a course of 200  
miles, and preserves the freshness  
of its waters twelve leagues  
from the mouth of that vast and  
narrow channel, within which it  
is confined.

**ORANORON**, a plantation in  
Hancock co. Maine—477 in-  
habitants; on the E. side of Pen-  
scot R. 16 miles above Burton.

**ORVA**, *Orubo*, or *Aruba*, the  
most westerly of the Caribbean  
islands. N. lat. 12 3, W. long. 69.

**ORVEL**, a township of Ver-  
mont, Rutland co. on the E.  
of Lake Champlain—77 in-  
habitants. Mount Independence  
stands in this township, oppo-  
site Ticonderoga in the State of  
York. Near Mount Indepen-  
dence is a chalybeate spring.

**OSSABAW Sound and Island**,  
the coast of the State of Georgia,  
at the mouth of Ogechee the

**OSPEE**, or *Osapy*, a township  
mountain and pond, in N. Ham-  
shire, in Strafford co. near the  
line of the State. The town  
339 inhabitants. The lake  
N. E. of Winipiseogee Lake,  
between which and Ossipee Lake  
is *Ossipee Mountain*.

**OSTINES**, or *Charles-town*, a con-  
siderable town in the island  
Barbadoes.

**OSWEOATCHIE River** and Lake  
in Herkimer co. New-York.

**OSWASO**, a navigable river



alternate channels, and even in various parts of the river is the Gulf of Paria, in lat. long. 19 50 W. and the island of Frinck and navigable, and the towns on its banks chiefly inhabited by the Lake Casipare river, including takes a course of preserves the fresh ere *buoloe, leagies* of that vast and within which it  
 on, a plantation co. Maine—477 in the E. side of Pen miles above Buxton *Orubo, or Aruba*, the of the Caribbees lat. 12 3, W. long. 69 a township of York land co. on the E. Champlain—77 in Mount Independence his township, oppoega in the State of ear Mount Independentlybeate spring  
 w Sound and Island of the State of Georgia, of Ogeeschee in or *Osapy*, a township and pond, in N. Hantrafford co. near the State. The lake Winipiseogee Lake, which said Ollpee Lake  
 of *Gbarlesston*, a town in the island  
 THE River and Lakes co. New York, a navigable river

York, which conveys the of Onida, and a number of small lakes, into Lake Ontario is more commonly called *Oswego*, which see.  
 OSMO, a fortress, situated on the E. side of the mouth of the river, and south-eastern of Lake Ontario, in lat. 43 28 and long. 76 30 W. It is about 150 or 160 miles E. by N. from Niagara.  
 OTABALO, a jurisdiction in the province of Quito.  
 OTABALO, the principal village of the above jurisdiction, is large and populous, and said to contain 8,000 or 20,000 souls. Among them are a considerable number of Spaniards.  
 OTAREITE, one of the Society Islands, in the S. Sea. It consists of two peninsulas; the circumference of both is somewhat more than 90 miles. The face of the country, except that part of it which borders upon the sea, is very uneven. The people are of the middle size of Europe in stature. In their dispositions, they are brave, open and generous, without either suspicion or treachery. Their language is soft and melodious; it abounds with vowels, and is easily pronounced. It is so copious, that for the bread-fruit alone they have above twenty names. The two peninsulas formerly made but one kingdom. They are now divided into two. Their kingdoms are subdivided into districts, each with its respective chief. The number of inhabitants, in 1774, were estimated by Capt. Cook at 204,000. Climate is in about 18 degrees of S. lat. and 150 of W. long.  
 OTUMFIELD, a plantation in Cumberland co. Maine, east of Bridgetown—197 inhabitants.

OTSEGO, a co. of N. York, on the S. side of Mohawk river. It contains 9 townships and 3237 inhabitants, qualified to be electors. The courts are held at Cooperstown, in the township of Otsego.  
 OTSEGO, a township and lake in the co. above described. The township was taken from Unadilla, and incorporated in 1796. On the E. the township encloses Lake Otsego, which separates it from Cherry Valley—490 of its inhabitants are electors.  
 OTTAWA, an Indian nation in the N. W. Territory, who inhabit the E. side of Lake Michigan.  
 OTTAWA, a large river of Canada, which empties into the St. Lawrence at the Lake of the Two Mountains, 9 miles from Montreal.  
 OTTER CREEK, a river of Vermont, which empties into Lake Champlain at Ferrisburg; and in its course receives about 15 small tributary streams.  
 OTTAWA WOODS, or *Itanfanoka*, is a lake or rather marsh, between Flint and Oakmeige rivers, in Georgia, and is nearly 300 miles in circumference.  
 OULATANON, a small stockaded fort in the N. W. Territory, on the western side of the Wabash river, in lat. 40 38 N. and long. 87 38 W. Thus far the Wabash is navigable, 412 miles from its mouth, for battisur drawing 3 feet water.  
 OVA, a township of N. York, in Onondago co.  
 OVASEO, a lake, partly in the towns of Aurelius and Scipio, in Onondago co. N. York. It is about 11 miles long, and 1 broad, and communicates with Seneca R.  
 OWEGO, a post-town in Tioga co. N. York, on the E. branch of the Susquehanna, 20 miles west

city of Union, N. E. of Athens, and 284 from Philadelphia.

**Oxley Bay**, one of the largest of the Sandwich Islands, is about 300 miles in circumference. It has about 250,000 inhabitants, who are naturally mild, friendly and hospitable to strangers. The sea abounds with a great variety of excellent fish. The celebrated navigator, Capt. James Cook, lost his life here, by an unfortunate and momentary jealousy of the natives.

**Oxli's Head**, a head land on the W. side of Penobscot Bay, in Maine. It has a good harbour on the larboard hand as you go to the eastward.

**Oxlow, Great**, a bend of the river Connecticut, about the middle of the township of Lewbury, Vermont.

**Oxford**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts. It contains 1,000 inhabitants; is 12 miles southward of Worcester, and 54 S. W. of Boston.

**Oxford**, a village in Bristol co. Massachusetts.

**Oxford**, a parish in the northern part of Derby in Connecticut, containing 140 families; 17 miles N. W. of New-Haven.

**Oxford**, a post-town of New-York, in Tioga co. 45 miles N. E. of Union. Here is an incorporated academy.

**Oxford**, a township of N. Jersey, Sussex co. on the E. bank of Delaware river, 15 or 20 miles N. E. of Easton in Pennsylvania. It contains 1,905 inhabitants.

**Oxford**, a township of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia co. There is one of the same name in Chester co.

**Oxford**, a port of entry, on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay, in Talbot co. Its exports

in 1794 amounted to 6996 barrels. It is 13 miles S. by W. of Easton, and about 48 S. E. of Annapolis.

**Oxford**, a small post-town in N. Carolina, 36 miles from Raleigh.

**Oxran Bay**, a township of York, situated in Queen's-Long-Island, includes Long-Neck, or Queen's Village, and Hog-Island. It contains 1,000 inhabitants.

**Oxran Bay**, a harbour for small vessels in the S. W. end of the town of Barnstable, Massachusetts.

**Ozama**, one of the largest cities of the island of St. Domingo, on which the city of St. Domingo is situated. It is navigable for 20 leagues from S. to N.

## P

**PACKERSFIELD**, a town of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co. E. of Keene; 86 miles westerly of Portsmouth; 721 inhabitants.

**PACOZY**, a small river of Carolina, which unites Broad R. 30 miles above it. On it are the celebrated Colet Springs, 17 miles above confluence with Broad river.

**PADOUCA**, a western branch of Missouri R. The tribe of Indians of this name are said some to be of Welch origin.

**PAINTED Pt.**, a station called in N. York State, in the co. on the northern side of the R. between Bath and Newtow, 40 miles N. W. by W. of the Point, or Athens, 58 S. E. of Williamsburg on Genessee R. 250 N. W. of Philadelphia. post office is kept here.

ounted to 698  
19 miles S. by W  
about 48 S. E. of

a small post  
36 miles from

Bay, a township  
ed in Queen's  
l, includes Lloyd  
Queen's Village,  
It contains 140

Bay, a harbour  
is in the S. W. part  
n of Barnstable, Ma

one of the largest  
island of St. Domingo  
the city of St. Domingo

It is navigable  
from S. to N.

P

ERSFIELD, a town  
Hampshire, Ches  
Ecene; 86 miles  
portsmouth—721 inhab

a small river  
which unites  
30 miles above

are the celebrated  
23, 17 miles above

cas; a western branch  
ri R. The trib: of  
this name are said

Post, a station  
N. York State, in the  
northern side of the

in Bath and Newtow  
N. W. by W. of the  
Athens, 58 S. E. of W

on Genessee R.  
W. of Philadelphia  
to hope here.

PAWNEE R. is a French  
road R. by which the line runs  
between Virginia and Tennessee;  
PALATINE, or *Palentine*, a  
ship in Montgomery co. N.  
ark, on the N. side of Mohawk  
river, and west of Caghawaga—

404 inhabitants. The com-  
part of it stands on the bank  
of the Mohawk, and contains a  
reformed Dutch church, and 20  
30 houses. It is 36 miles a-  
ove Schenectady.

PALATINE *Town*, in the State  
N. York, lies on the E. bank  
Hudson's river; 11 miles N.  
Rhydbeck, and 15 southerly  
Hudson city. A part of this  
was erected into two new  
owns in 1797.

PALMER, a township in Hamp-  
ire co. Massachusetts, 82 miles  
7 by S. of Boston—809 inhab-  
ants.

PALMYRA, a town, established  
1796, and the only port of  
entry and delivery, in the State  
Tennessee, constituted a port  
entry by law of the United  
ates, January 31, 1797. It is  
uated on the S. bank of Cum-  
erland river, at the mouth of  
ason's creek, 12 miles below  
the mouth of Red river.

PALTE, *New*, a township on  
the W. side of Hudson's river, in  
lster co. N. York, about 20  
iles N. W. of Newburgh, and  
N. of Goshen. It contains  
309 inhabitants.

PANLICO *Sound*, on the E. coast  
N. Carolina, is a kind of lak-  
inland sea, from 10 to 20  
les broad, and nearly 100  
les in length. This sound  
mmunicates with Core and Al-  
marle Sounds; and receives  
amico or Tar river, the river  
ous, besides other small streams.

PAMPUNA, a town of New-

Granada, in S. America. N. lat.  
6. 30. W. long. 72. 30.

PANONIA, the ancient name of  
York river in Virginia; but this  
name is now confined to the  
southern branch.

PANAMA is the capital of Ten-  
re Firma Proven, S. America;  
situated on a capacious bay of  
its name, on the S. side of the  
Isthmus of Panama on Darica,  
opposite to Porto Bello, on the  
N. side of the isthmus. It is the  
great receptacle of the vast quan-  
tities of gold and silver, with  
other rich merchandize from all  
parts of Peru and Chili. Here  
they are lodged in store-houses,  
till the proper season arrives to  
transport them to Europe. It is  
surrounded with a stone wall and  
other fortifications, and the pub-  
lic buildings are very handsome.  
N. lat. 8. 57. 48. W. long. 82. 5. 14.

PANAMARIBO, on the coast of  
Surrinam, in Guiana, in S. Amer-  
ica, is E. S. E. of Demarara, in  
lat. about 6 N. and long. 56. 26 W.

PANTON, a township in Addi-  
son co. Vermont, on the E. side  
of Lake Champlain, between Ad-  
dison and Ferrisburg—220 in-  
habitants.

PANUO, a province of New-  
Spain, bounded E. by the Gulf  
of Mexico.

PANUCO, the capital of the  
above mentioned province; is  
the see of a bishop, and stands  
upon a river of its own name, 60  
leagues N. W. of the city of Mex-  
ico. N. lat. 23. 50. W. long. 99. 50.

PAPPA ROAD, on Pelefon river,  
10 miles from Campbell's Station.

PARA *River* or *Bay*, near the  
N. W. part of the coast of Brazil,  
in S. America, has a town of its  
name at the mouth of it, with  
a large fort and a platform of  
cannon at the water's edge, con-

standing the wind. This harbour is much frequented for all kinds of provisions which abound here. Tobacco is carried from this, to Pernambuco, to be shipped for Europe. The river is about 200 miles long.

**PARADISE**, a township of Pennsylvania, in York county.

**PARAGUAY**, a country of S. America, claimed by Spain, about 1,500 miles in length, and 1,000 in breadth. It lies between 12 and 37 S. lat. and between 50 and 75 W. long. bounded N. by Amazonia, S. by Patagonia, E. by Brazil, and W. by Peru and Chili. It is divided into the following provinces, viz. Paraguay, Parana, Guira, Uragua, Tucuman, and Rio de la Plata. Paraguay sends annually into the kingdom of Peru as many as 1,500 or 2,000 mules. They travel over dreary deserts for the distance of 800 or 900 leagues. The province of Tucuman furnishes to Potosi, annually, 16 or 18,000 oxen, and 4000 or 5000 horses, brought forth and reared upon its own territory. Buenos Ayres is the capital of this country. From the best information that can be obtained, there are not more than 100,000 souls in this country, including Spaniards, Indians, Negroes, and the mixed blood, or Creoles.

**PARAGUAY**, a large river of S. America, which falls into the river Ba Plata.

**PARAIBA**, or *Parayba*, the most northern province of Brazil, in S. America, having the South Atlantic Ocean to the E. and Figueras to the west. It belongs to the Portuguese, and abounds in sugar-canes, Brazil-wood, cattle, tobacco, cotton, &c.

**PARAIBA**, the metropolis of the above province, or captain-

ship, situated on the S. bank of a river of its name, three leagues from the sea; according to others, 10 leagues; the river is navigable for ships loaded 600 or 700 hhds. of sugar, a considerable distance above the S. lat. 6.50, W. long. 49.53.

**PARAMARIBO**, the chief town of Surinam, containing about 400 houses, on the bank of the Surinam river, in a pleasant but unhealthy situation. The houses are of wood, tolerably convenient, erected on foundations of European bricks. Its port is 10 leagues from the sea, and every convenience. It is the rendezvous of all the ships from the mother country which come hither to receive the produce of the colony.

**PARANA**, a province in the division of Paraguay, South America. Its chief town is Ann.

**PARHAM Town and Harbour** on the north side of the island Antigua, in the West-Indies.

**PARIA**, or *New Andalusia*, Terra Firma, bounded S. by Guayana. The sea-coast is mostly inhabited, on which there are several towns.

**PARIA**, a jurisdiction in the abp. of La Plata, in S. America.

**PARIS**, a thriving town in N. York, Herkmer co. S. W. Whitestown 6 miles. It contained, in 1796, 3,459 inhabitants.

**PARKER'S Island**, in Lincoln co. Maine, at the mouth of the Kennebeck river. It derives its name from John Parker, who purchased it of the natives in 1650; a part of it still remains to posterity. This Parker was the father of one of the ships which brought over the colony which settled at Plymouth in 1620. It is in the township of Gray.

ed on the S. bank  
 its name, three leagues;  
 according to the  
 leagues; the river  
 for ships loaded  
 100 hhd. of sugar, a  
 distance above the  
 W. long. 49 53.  
 also, the chief town  
 am, containing  
 es, on the bank of  
 ver, in a pleasant  
 y situation. The boat  
 ood, tolerably conve-  
 nient on foundations  
 a bricks. Its port  
 from the sea, and  
 convenience. It is  
 us of all the ships  
 mer country which  
 receive the prod-  
 uce.

NA, a province in the  
 of Paraguay, South  
 Its chief town is

AM Town and Har-  
 north side of the island  
 in the West-Indies.  
 a, or New Andalu-  
 rma, bounded S. by  
 the sea-coast is mostly  
 on which there are

na, a jurisdiction in  
 La Plata, in S. Amer-  
 a, a thriving town  
 k, Herkmer co. S. W.  
 town 6 miles. It con-  
 796, 3459 inhabitants.  
 ER'S Island, in Lin-  
 ne, at the mouth of  
 river. It derives its  
 John Parker, who pur-  
 the natives in 1650;  
 of it still remains to  
 y. This Parker was  
 of the ships which  
 t over the colony  
 at Plymouth in 1600.  
 the township of Georgia

PARA-TOWN, in Nova-Scotia.  
 PARSONSFIELD, a township of  
 line, York co. on the N. Hamp-  
 line, between Great and  
 the Office rivers; and is 118  
 N. of Boston—655 inhab-  
 itants.

PARTINGFIELD, a township  
 Massachusetts, in Berkshire  
 26 miles W. N. W. of North-  
 ton, and 128 westward of  
 ton—1041 inhabitants.

PASCAGOULA, a river of the  
 Georgia Western Territory,  
 which pursues a S. by E. course  
 through West-Florida, and emp-  
 into the Gulf of Mexico, by  
 several mouths. It is said to be  
 navigable more than 150 miles.

PASCATAQUA, or Piscataqua, is  
 only large river, whose whole  
 course is in N. Hampshire. Its  
 end is a pond in the N. E. cor-  
 of the town of Wakefield,  
 its general course thence to  
 sea at Portsmouth, is S. S. E.

at 40 miles. The river, from  
 form, and the situation of its  
 banks, is extremely favoura-  
 ble to the purposes of navigation  
 and commerce. A light-house,  
 with a single light, stands at the  
 entrance of Piscataqua harbour,  
 N. 43 4 N. and long. 70 41 W.  
 PASOPOTANK, a county of N.  
 Carolina, north of Albemarle  
 Sound—5,497 inhabitants.

PASSAGE FORT, a small town of  
 the island of Jamaica, situated in  
 the road between Port-Royal  
 and Spanish-Town, 7 miles S. E.  
 of the latter. It has a brisk trade  
 and contains about 400 houses,  
 the greatest part of them, houses  
 for entertainment.

PASSAICK, a crooked river of  
 New Jersey, which falls into New-  
 York Bay. It is navigable about  
 100 miles, and is 230 yards wide  
 at the ferry. The cataract, or

Great Falls, in this river, is one  
 of the greatest natural curiosities  
 in the State. The river is about  
 40 yards wide, and moves in a  
 slow, gentle current, until com-  
 ing within a short distance of a  
 deep cleft in a rock, which crose-  
 sses the channel, it descends and  
 falls above 70 feet perpendicular,  
 in one entire sheet, presenting  
 a most beautiful and tremendous  
 scene. The new manufacturing  
 town of Patterson is erected on  
 the Great Falls of this river.  
 There is a bridge 500 feet long,  
 over this river, on the post-road  
 from Philadelphia to New-York.

PASSAMAQUODDY, a bay and  
 river, near the division line be-  
 tween the British province of  
 New-Brunswick and Maine. The  
 bay is about a league from this  
 point. It is high water here, at  
 full and change of the moon, a-  
 bout the same time as at Boston.  
 There are 3 rivers which fall in-  
 to this bay; the largest is called  
 by the modern Indians, the Seco-  
 dick; but by De Mons and  
 Champlaine, Etchemins. Its main  
 source is near Penobscot R. and  
 the carrying-place between the  
 two rivers is but 3 miles. The  
 mouth of Passamaquoddy R. has  
 25 fathoms water.

PASSAMAQUODDY Post-Office, on  
 the above described bay, is kept  
 at a little village at the mouth of  
 Cobscodk river, 17 miles this side  
 Brewer's, the easternmost post-of-  
 fice in the United States, 20 N.  
 E. of Machias, 378 N. E. of Bos-  
 ton, and 728 in a like direction  
 from Philadelphia.

PATAGONIA, a country of S.  
 America, little known, extending  
 from 35 to near 54 S. lat. being  
 1,200 miles long, and upwards of  
 300 broad, lying S. of Chili and  
 Paraguay. The N. parts contain

an immense quantity of timber, and numerous flocks of cattle.

**PATASCO**, a navigable river of Maryland, which empties from the N. W. into Chesapeak Bay, in lat. 39 8 30 N. It pursues a S. and S. E. course, till it reaches Elkridge Landing, about 8 miles S. W. of Baltimore; it there turns eastwardly over falls, and widens into a broad bay-like stream to its mouth. It is about 30 or 40 yards wide, just before it communicates with the basin, on which stands the large commercial town of Baltimore. It is navigable for vessels drawing 18 feet water to Fell's Point at Baltimore; but the falls a little above Elkridge Landing, prevent the navigation farther.

**PATOWMACK**, or *Potomack*, a large and noble river, which rises by two branches, the northern and the southern, which originate in and near the Alleghany Mountains, and forms through its whole course, part of the boundary between the States of Virginia and Maryland. Its course is N. E. to Fort Chamberland; thence turning to the E. it receives Conococheague Creek from Pennsylvania; then pursuing a S. E. course, it receives the Shenandoah from the S. W.; after this it runs a S. E. and S. course, till it reaches Maryland Point; thence to its mouth it runs S. easterly. The distance from the Capes of Virginia, to the termination of the tide-water in this river, is above 500 miles, and navigable for ships of the greatest burden, nearly that distance. From thence this river, obstructed by 4 considerable falls, extends through a vast tract of inhabited country towards its source. Early in the year 1785, the legislatures of

Virginia and Maryland acts to encourage opening navigation of this river. part of these works are finished. This noble river is by many flourishing towns, chief of which are, Sherrington, Georgetown, Washington City, Alexandria, New Market, and Charlestown, on Tobacco. The tides in the river are not very strong, even after great rains. In order to form just conceptions of the land navigation, it would be requisite to notice the long channel, which empty into the Potomac, and survey the geographical situation of the western water.

**PATRICK'S**, *St.* a small town, the chief of Camden co. Georgia on Great Satilla river, about 5 miles from its mouth, and at the same distance north-west of the town of St. Mary's.

**PATTERSON**, a town in Hudson co. N. Jersey. It was established in consequence of an act of the legislature of N. Jersey, in 1791, incorporating a manufacturing company with peculiar privileges. Its situation on the Great Passaic river, is healthy and agreeable. It now contains 50 dwelling-houses, independent of those appropriated for machinery; and it is certainly of the most convenient situation for a manufacturing town, on the continent. This company was incorporated to encourage all kinds of manufactures, the sum of 500,000 dollars soon subscribed; but for want of experience, and a proper management of the business, much has been expended to little purpose. It is 19 miles N. E. of Newark town, and 10 N. of Newark.

**PARUCKER**, a small village

and Maryland encourage opening of this river. These works are

This noble river flourishes towns which are, Shep-

Georgetown, Washington, Alexandria, New-Maryland, and Charlestown, etc.

The tides in the river are very strong, and have done great rains. In our

last conceptions of navigation, it would be to notice the long

empty into the Patuxent. The geographers of the western water

tricks, St. a small river of Camden co. Georgia. The Satilla river, about

from its mouth, and distance north-west to the town of St. Mary's.

Reason, a town in New Jersey. It was established in consequence of an act

of the legislature of N. Jersey, in incorporating a manufacturing company with peculiar privi-

legation on the Great Staic river, is healthy and fertile. It now contains

selling-houses, independent of those appropriated for the use of the

company; and it is certainly the most convenient situation for a manufacturing town in the

continent. This company was incorporated to encourage the manufacture of

of 500,000 dollars subscribed; but for want of success, and a proper

of the business, much has been expended. It is 10 little past 9 miles N. E. of

and 10 N. of Newmarket. PATUCKET, a small village

4 miles N. E. of Providence, a place of considerable trade, where manufactures of several kinds are carried on with

Through this village runs the river, or Pawtucket R. which empties into Seekhonk R. at this

The river Patucket, called Patuxent, northerly, Blackstone's

is a beautiful fall of water, over which a bridge has been built. The fall, in its whole

is upwards of 50 feet; the water passes through several chafins in a rock, which

ending diametrically across the bed of the stream, serves as a dam to the water. Several

have been erected upon the falls; and the spouts and wheels, which have been con-

structed to conduct the streams to their respective wheels, and the bridge, have taken very much

in the beauty and grandeur of the scene, which would otherwise have been indescribably charm-

ing and romantic. PATUENT, or Patuxent, a navigable river of Maryland, which empties into the W. side of Ches-

apeake Bay, 15 or 20 miles N. of the mouth of the Patowmac. It carries vessels of 250 tons to Not-

tingham, nearly 40 miles from its mouth, and of boats to Queen Anne, 12 miles higher.

PAUKATUCK, a small river which empties into Sicquington Bay, and forms a part of the division line between Connecticut and Rhode-Island.

PAUL, St. a town of Brazil, S. America, in the captainship of Vincent. It is a kind of an independent republic, composed

of the handiwork of several nations. However, they pay a tribute of

to the king of Portugal. It is surrounded by inaccessible

mountains and thick forests. S. lat. 23 25, W. long. 45 32.

PAULINGSTOWN, or Pauling, a township in Dutchess co. N. York, on the western boundary of Connecticut, and has South and East

Town on the S.—4,330 inhabitants.

PAULSBURGH, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the head waters of Ammonoosuck R.

PAULUS Hook, in Bergen co. N. Jersey, is on the W. bank of Hudson river, opposite N. York city, where the river is 2,000 yards

wide. Here is the ferry, which is, perhaps, more used than any other in the United States. This

was a fortified post in the late war. In 1780 the frost was so

intense, that the passage across the river here was practicable for the heaviest cannon.

PAWLET, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, having 1,458 inhabitants; on the N. York line.

PAWTRUCKET Falls, in Merrimack R. are in the township of Dracut.

PAWTUCKET, a village in the township of Cranston, Providence co. Rhode-Island.

PAXTON, Upper and Lower, two townships in Dauphin co. Pennsylvania.

PAXTON, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 8 miles W. of Worcester, and 55 westerly of Boston—5,58 inhabitants.

PAYARA, a town and captainship in the northern division of Brazil.

PAYTA, or Paito, a small seaport of Quito, on the coast of Peru, with an excellent harbour.

Ships from Acapulco, Sonsonate, Realcijo, and Panama, to Callao, can only touch and refresh here;

and the length of their voyages, by reason of the winds being

most of the year against them, occasions the port to be very much frequented. The Bay is defended by a fort, and it is so situated, that even muskets alone can hinder boats from landing. There is anchorage in  $10\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, about a mile and a half from the town. S. lat.  $5^{\circ} 15'$ , W. long.  $80^{\circ} 55'$ .

**PAZ, La**, a small jurisdiction of the audience of Charcas, in Peru, S. America.

**PAZ, La**, a city of Peru, and capital of the above jurisdiction. This city contains, besides the cathedral, many public edifices, and about 20,000 inhabitants. It is 180 miles N. of La Plata, and 350 S. E. of Cusco. S. lat.  $15^{\circ} 59'$ , W. long.  $64^{\circ} 30'$ .

**PEACHAM**, a thriving township in Caledonia co. Vermont, lies 6 miles W. of Barnet, on Connecticut R. Here is a county grammar-school, kept in a handsome two-story building, built for the purpose. This school is flourishing, and is endowed with very ample funds, consisting of the reserved lands of the State. Here also is a distillery. It contains 365 inhabitants.

**PEACOCK**, a township in Buck's co. Pennsylvania.

**PEAKS OF OTTER**, 4,000 feet high, are thought to be the highest part of the Blue Ridge.

**PEARL**, a river which rises in the Choclaw country, in the W. part of Georgia, has a southerly course to the Gulf of Mexico, and is navigable upwards of 150 miles. Its principal mouths are near the entrance at the E. end of the Regolets, through which is the passage to Lake Ponchartrain. It has 7 feet at its entrance, and deep water afterwards. In 1769, there were some

settlements on this river, where they raised tobacco, indigo, cotton, rice, Indian corn, and all sorts of vegetables. The land produces a variety of timber, for pipe and hoghead staves, masts, yards, and all kinds of plank for ship-building.

**PEDEE**, a river which rises in N. Carolina, where it is called Yadkin river. In S. Carolina it takes the name of Pedee, and receiving the waters of Lynch Creek, Little Pedee, and Black Creek, it joins the Wakkamaw R. near Georgetown. These streams, with the accession of a small creek, which Georgetown stands, form Winyaw Bay, which, about 10 miles below, communicates with the ocean.

**PEER'S-KILL**, a post-town in W. Chester co. N. York, on the side of Hudson's R. It is 20 miles S. of Fish-Kill, and 50 northern of N. York. In the winter of 1780, Gen. Washington encamped on the strong grounds in the vicinity.

**PEJERSCOFF**, or *Pejitskaag Falls*, in Androskoggin river.

**PELSON**. See *Clinch River*.

**PELHAM**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 12 miles N. easterly of Northampton, and 85 W. of Boston—1,040 inhabitants.

**PELHAM**, a township of Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, adjoining Dracut in Massachusetts, 34 miles S. westerly of Exeter, 42 from Portsmouth, and 36 N. of Boston—791 inhabitants.

**PELHAM**, a small township of N. York, W. Chester co. on the Sound—199 inhabitants.

**PETICAN, Great**, an island, 1 mile long, and very narrow, E. of the Bay of Mobile in the Gulf of Mexico.



on this river, which  
d tobacco, indigo, and  
Indian corn, and  
vegetables. The land  
a variety of timber,  
and hoghead timbers,  
rds, and all kinds of  
ship-building.  
a river which rises  
na, where it is called  
ver. In S. Carolina  
name of Pedee, and  
the waters of Lynch  
tle Pedee, and Black  
e. Wakkamaw R. near  
wn. These streams, with  
on of a small creek,  
orgetown stands, from  
Bay, which, about 10  
w, communicates with

KILL, a post-town  
r co. N. York, on the  
dson's R. It is 20 miles  
-Kill, and 50 north  
rk. In the winter  
Washington encamp  
strong grounds in the

ort, or *Pojjiskaag* Falls  
coggin river.  
See *Glinch River*.  
a township of Mass.  
Hampshire co. 12 miles  
of Northampton, and  
Boston—1,040 inhab.

a township of Rock  
N. Hampshire, adjacent  
in Massachusetts, just  
easterly of Essex, 40  
smouth, and 36 N. of  
1 inhabitants.

a small township of  
W. Chester co. on the  
9 inhabitants.

, *Great*, an island,  
and very narrow, E.  
of Mobile in the Gulf

PEMAGON, a settlement in  
Maine, 7 miles from Denney's R.  
and 14 from Moose Island.

PEMAQUID *Point, Bay, Foss* and  
river, on the coast of Lincoln co.  
Maine, E. of Damariscotta Bay  
and river. The river is short,  
and intersects the town of Bristol.  
The *Point* is on the E. side of the  
mouth of the river. The *Point*  
projects far into the sea, and  
forms the W. side of Pemaquid

PEMBROKE, a township of Mas-  
achusetts, Plymouth co. 31 miles  
by E. of Boston—1,934 inhab-  
itants. It lies 18 miles from the  
mouth of North R. and vessels of  
600 tons have been built here.

PEMBROKE, a township of N.  
Hampshire, in Rockingham co.  
on the E. side of Merrimack R.  
opposite to Concord, 50 miles W.  
of Portsmouth—956 inhabitants.

PEMIGEWASSET, a river of N.  
Hampshire, which unites with  
the Mampisogee R. from the lake of  
that name; and the confluent  
stream bears the name of Merri-  
mack, to the sea.

PENDLETON, a co. of Virginia,  
watered by the S. branch of the  
Potomack—2,452 inhabitants.  
Chief town, Frankford.

PENDLETON, a co. of Washing-  
ton district, S. Carolina, on Keo-  
gee and Savannah rivers—9,368  
inhabitants. The court-house,  
where a post-office is kept, in this  
co. is 33 miles N. N. E. of Frank-  
lin court-house in Georgia, and  
12 westward of Cambridge.

PENGUIN, an island in the At-  
lantic Ocean, about 10 miles N.  
E. of the coast of Newfoundland.

PENNINGTON, or *Pennytown*, a  
pleasant village in Hunterdon co.  
N. Jersey, 9 miles W. of Prince-  
ton, and 56 N. E. by N. of Phil-  
adelphia. It contains a church

for public worship, and about 40  
houses.

PENN, *Port* stands at the mouth  
of a small creek, on the W. side  
of Delaware R. in Northampton  
co. about 22 miles N. of Easton,  
and near 70 N. of Philadelphia.

PENN, *Port*, in New-Castle co.  
Delaware, on the W. bank of Del-  
aware R. opposite to Reedy Island.

PENN'S, a township of Penn-  
sylvania, on Susquehannah R.

PENNSBOROUGH, *East* and *West*,  
two townships in Cumberland co.  
Pennsylvania. There is also a  
township of this name in Chester  
county.

PENNSBURG, a small town of  
Pennsylvania, in Buck's co. on a  
small creek of Delaware R. It  
was a manor which the celebra-  
ted Mr. Penn reserved for him-  
self. Here he built a house, and  
planted gardens and orchards;  
which, with many additional  
buildings and improvements, still  
continue.

PENN'S Neck, in Salem co. N.  
Jersey, 12 miles N. E. by N. of  
Salem, and 5 below Swedesbor-  
rough.

PENN'S Neck, the name of a  
range of farms of excellent soil,  
situated about a mile and a half  
S. E. of Princeton, in N. Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA, one of the  
United States of America, is sit-  
uated between 39 43 and 43 N.  
lat. and between 74 48 and 80 8  
W. long. being in length about  
288 miles and in breadth 156.  
It is bounded east by Delaware  
river; N. by N. York; W. by  
the N. Western Territory and a  
part of Virginia; S. by a part of  
Virginia, Maryland, and Dela-  
ware. The State lies nearly in  
the form of a parallelogram.  
Pennsylvania contains 44,900  
square miles, and is divided into

23 counties, viz. Philadelphia, Chester, Delaware, Bucks, Montgomery, Berks, Lancaster, Dauphin, Northampton, Luzerne, York, Cumberland, Northumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Westmoreland, Somerset, Fayette, Washington, Alleghany, and Lycoming. These are subdivided into townships, not by any special law of the legislature, but on application of a sufficient number of the citizens, in any neighbourhood, to the judges of the court of common pleas and general quarter sessions of the county. The number of inhabitants is 434,373, including 3,737 slaves. There are six considerable rivers, which, with their numerous branches, penetrate the whole State, viz. The Delaware, Schuylkill, Susquehanna, Youghiogany, Monongahela and Alleghany. The bay and river Delaware are navigable up to the Great or Lower Falls at Trenton, 155 miles from the sea, and a ship of the line can ascend to Philadelphia, the metropolis, 120 miles from the sea, by the ship-channel of the Delaware. A considerable part of the State may be called mountainous; the other parts are generally level, or agreeably variegated with hills and vallies. A great proportion of the State is good land. Great and exemplary improvements are making in different parts of this State by the enterprising Pennsylvanians, in canals, turnpikes, cutting new roads, &c. Pennsylvania has the various kinds of grain, &c. common to the neighbouring States, but wheat is the principal grain of very general cultivation. In the year 1786, the exports of flour were 150,000

barrels; in 1789—369,618 barrels; and such greater quantities in years since. The manufactures of this State are of various kinds, such as iron, paper, skins, and fur, wood, gunpowder, bricks, earthenware, copper, lead, tin wares, pewter, cotton, sugar, molasses, tobacco, &c. &c. The commerce of Pennsylvania is very extensive, and nearly the whole of it, which is foreign is carried from the port of Philadelphia. In the year ending Sept. 30, 1789, the amount of exports from Pennsylvania, was 17,513,866 dollars. The number of militia in this State is estimated at upwards of 90,000, between 18 and 40 years of age. The inhabitants are principally the descendants of English, Irish and German, with some Scotch, Welch, Swedish, and a few Dutch. The literary societies, and other useful societies, are more numerous and flourishing in Pennsylvania than in any of the sixteen States. The seminaries of learning are respectable. There is an university at Philadelphia, and colleges at Carlisle and Lancaster. The Episcopalians have an academy at Yorktown, in York co. There are also academies at Germantown, at Pittsburg, at Washington, at Allen's-Town, and other places; these are endowed by donations from the legislature, and by liberal contributions of individuals. The legislature have also reserved 60,000 acres of the public lands for public schools. The United Brethren, or Moravians, have academies at Bethlehem and Nazareth, on the best establishment of any school perhaps in America. Besides Philadelphia, the metropolis, the

in 1789—369,618  
 much greater quantity  
 years since. The revenue  
 of this State are of  
 kinds, such as iron,  
 and fur, wood, paper,  
 ler, bricks, earthen  
 lead, tin wares, pew-  
 sugar, molasses, tob-  
 The commerce  
 ania is very exten-  
 sively the whole of  
 foreign is carried  
 the port of Philadel-  
 phia ending Sept. 30, 1790  
 amount of exports from  
 ania, was 17,513,866  
 the number of militia  
 is estimated at upward  
 of, between 18 and  
 age. The inhabitants  
 principally the descend-  
 ants, Irish and German  
 the Scotch, Welch, Swede  
 and Dutch. The litera-  
 ry and other useful sci-  
 ences are more numerous  
 than in Pennsylvania  
 of the sixteen States. There  
 are several schools of  
 learning are respec-  
 tively. There is an univer-  
 sity in Philadelphia; and colleges at  
 Lancaster. The Episco-  
 palians have an academy  
 in York co. There are  
 academies at Germantown,  
 Pittsburg, at Wash-  
 ington's-Town, and other  
 places. These are endowed  
 by the legislature with  
 liberal contributions  
 of land. The legislature  
 reserved 60,000 acres  
 of public lands for public  
 use. The United Brethren  
 and Nazareth, on the  
 establishment of any school  
 in America. Besides  
 Philadelphia, the metropolis, the

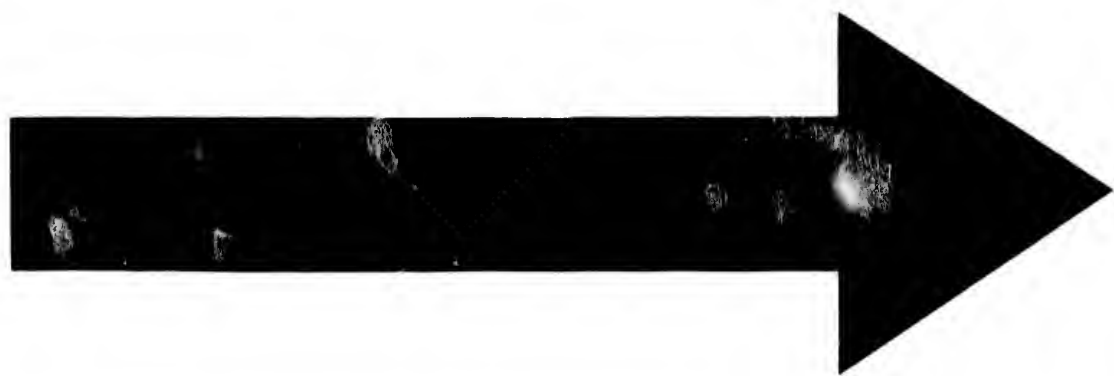
er towns are, Lancaster, the  
 west inland town of the United  
 States, Carlisle, Pittsburg, Sun-  
 bury, Berksheim, Reading, York-  
 town, Harrisburg, Washington,  
 and Swascot, a bay on the coast  
 Hancock co. Maine, is about  
 10 leagues wide. Through this  
 to the mouth of the R. of its  
 the western channel goes  
 by a head-land on the west,  
 called Owl's Head. The eastern  
 channel is between Haut Island  
 the W. and Burnt Coat Island  
 the E. On a fine peninsula  
 the E. side of the bay, the  
 French built a fort and made a  
 settlement, which is now the  
 seat of the county of Han-  
 cock, and is a commodious place  
 for the lumber trade. Haut Is-  
 land lies in lat. 44 23 N. and long.  
 70 W.  
 PENOBSCOT, the noble river,  
 which empties its waters into the  
 above described bay, is one of  
 the most considerable in Maine,  
 from the forks of this river  
 down to Indian Old Town, which  
 is situated on an island in this  
 river, is about 60 miles, 40 of  
 which, the water runs in a still  
 smooth stream, and in the whole  
 distance there are no falls to in-  
 terrupt the passage of boats. In  
 this distance the river widens and  
 embraces a great number of is-  
 lands. About 60 rods below In-  
 dian Old Town are the Great  
 Falls, where is a carrying-place  
 of about 20 rods; thence 12  
 miles to the head of the tide,  
 there are no falls to obstruct  
 the passage. Vessels of 30 tons come  
 within a mile of the head of the  
 river. Thence 35 miles to the  
 mouth of the bay, to the site of  
 Fort Pownal, the river runs  
 in a pretty straight course, and

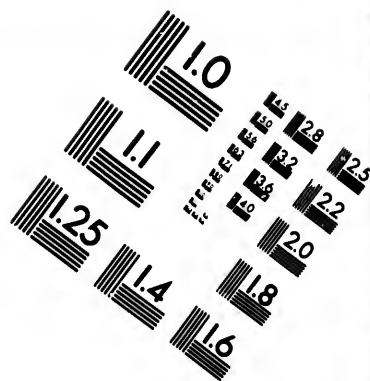
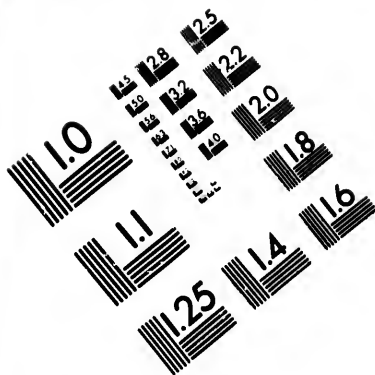
is easily navigated. Passing by  
 Majabagadusc on the E. 7 miles,  
 and Owl's Head 20 miles fur-  
 ther, on the W. you enter the  
 ocean. At the entrance of the  
 river is 10 fathoms water. The  
 Indians have a communication  
 from this river to Scodick riv-  
 er by a portage of 3 miles. This  
 river was the western limits of  
 Nova-Scotia or Acadia, by the  
 treaty of Utrecht.

PENOBSCOT, a post-town of  
 Maine, on the E. side of the bay  
 of its name, in lat. 44 24 N. 3  
 miles N. by W. of Blue-Hill, 141  
 N. W. of Portland, and 262 N.  
 by E. of Boston. It is a port of  
 entry, and carries on a small  
 trade in fish and lumber. The  
 exports, in 1794, amounted to  
 5,825 dollars. This township  
 contained, in 1790, 1,048 inhab-  
 itants. In Feb. 1796, it was di-  
 vided into two towns; the one  
 retaining the name Penobscot,  
 the other named Castine, was  
 made the shire-town, is a port of  
 entry, and contains the post-  
 office.

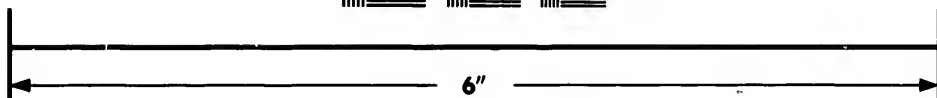
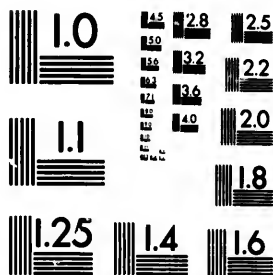
PENSACOLA Harbour and Town.  
 The Harbour is on the N. shore  
 of the Gulf of Mexico. It is large,  
 safe from all winds, and has 4  
 fathoms water at its entrance,  
 deepening gradually to 7 or 8.  
 The bar lies in lat. 30 15 N. and  
 long. 87 14 W. The town of  
 Pensacola, the capital of West-  
 Florida, lies along the beach of  
 the bay, is of an oblong form;  
 about a mile in length, and a  
 quarter of a mile in breadth. It  
 contains several hundred habita-  
 tions; and many of the public  
 buildings and houses are spacious  
 and elegant. It is defended by a  
 small fort. The exports from

\* This description applies to this town  
 as it stood before its division, in 1796.





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8  
2.0 2.2  
2.5 2.8  
3.2 3.6  
4.0 4.5

5.0 5.6  
6.3 7.1  
8.0 9.0

this town, consisting of skins, log-wood, drying-herbs and silver dollars, amounted, while in the possession of the British, to £43,000 annually. The average value of imports, for 3 years, from Great Britain, was £97,000. The town and fort at Pensacola surrendered to the arms of Spain, in the year 1781, and with them the whole province.

**PERIN**, a lake, or rather a dilatation of the river Mississippi, below the falls of St. Anthony. Lat. 44 5 N.

**PERKINS**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 40 miles N. by W. of Boston—1132 inhabitants.

**PERRELSBOROUGH**, a township in York co. Maine, on the N. E. side of Saco river, near the mouth which separates it from Biddeford to the southward—2 miles S. W. of Portland, and 109 N. of Boston—1,352 inhabitants.

**PERRETTACK**, or *Perreack*, a township of Morris co. N. Jersey.

**PERREYS**, or *Perreys*, in Bergen co. N. Jersey, about 23 miles northward of Bergen, and 22 N. W. by N. of New York city.

**PERREYS**, *Perreys*, a small, but remarkable island on the W. side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, being a perpendicular rock, pierced with two natural arches, through which the sea flows.

**PERREYS**, a village in Morris co. N. Jersey, 6 miles N. of Morristown.

**PERREYS**, a township in Grafton co. New-Hampshire, on Upper Ammonoosuck and Connecticut rivers—48 inhabitants.

**PERREYS**, a river and bay on the coast of West-Florida. The mouth of the river is about 10 leagues eastward of Mobile Point.

**PERREYS**, a township of

Pennsylvania. Montgomery co. **PERREYS**, a captainship in the northern division of Brazil, whose chief town is Olanda.

**PERREYS**, or *Perreys*, a place of considerable trade on the E. coast of Brazil, lat. 8 S. and long. 45 W. Provisions and other articles are brought hither from Para, and from hence great quantities of tobacco are sent off to Europe.

**PERREYS**, a co. of Edenton district, N. Carolina, on Albemarle Sound. It contains 5,440 inhabitants.

**PERREYS**, a new town in Hillsborough district, N. Carolina. The court-house, where a post-office is kept, is 26 miles N. of Hillsborough.

**PERREYS**, *Perreys*. See *Antley*.

**PERREYS**, a township of N. York. Clinton co. on the W. side of Lake Champlain. It was taken from the towns of Plainburg and Willburg, and incorporated in 1792. It is an excellent tract of land, and yielding 1200 in 1799, there were, of the inhabitants, 120 qualified voters.

**PERREYS**, a district of America, about 1800 miles in length, and about 500 in breadth; bounded W. by the South Pacific ocean; E. by the Andes; N. by Terra Firme; S. by Chili. The chief towns are Quito, Payta, Lima, Cuzco, Potosi, and Potosi. It is remarkable, that in some places it never rains, which defect is supplied by a dew that falls every night, and sufficiently refreshes the vegetable creation; but in Quito they have prodigious rains, attended by dreadful storms of thunder and lightning. In the inland parts of Peru, and by the banks of the rivers, the soil is usually very fertile; but along

Montgomery co. a captainship in division of Brazil, town is Ganda.

of *Adansonia*, a considerable trade on of Brazil lat. 8 15 W. Privilegio, articles are brought here, and from hence articles of tobacco are exported.

NS. a co. of Edenton Carolina, an Albemarle contains 5,440

new co. in Hillsborough N. Carolina. The where a post-office, miles N. of Hillsborough.

1792. See *Andry*. township of N. York, on the W. side of the line. It was taken out of Flatland and incorporated in an excellent tract of this fact. In 1796, of the inhabitants, electors.

of S. America, miles in length, and a breadth, bounded South Pacific ocean; N. by Terra del Chil. The chief Quilo, Payta, Lima, C. and Potosi. It is the most fertile place in which defect is scarce that the every sufficiently refreshes the creation, but in have prodigious rains, dreadful storms of lightning. In the of Peru, and by the rivers, the soil is fertile, but also,

the sea-coast, it is a barren land. This country produces fruits peculiar to the climate, and most of those in Europe. In the northern parts of Peru are several gold mines, but those of silver are found all over the country, particularly in the neighbourhood of Potosi. From 1545 till 1638, these mines had yielded 395,619,000 pieces of eight, which is about 4,255,000 pieces a-year. Potosi is about 20 or 25 leagues from the city of La Plata, The city of Lima is said to contain 52,000 inhabitants; Guayaquil, 20,000; Potosi, 25,000; La Paz, 20,000, and Cuzco, 20,000. The Peruvian bark, so famous for curing intermittent fevers, is found here. The tree from which it is taken, grows upon the slope of mountains, and is about the size of a common cherry tree. It is distinguished into three kinds, the red, yellow, and white; but the red is found to be the best, and most efficacious.

PETAQUE, a territory of S. America, in Brazil, bounded E. by the South Atlantic ocean, contains mines of silver.

PETAYA, one of the pleasantest towns of Guatimala, in N. Spain; 25 miles S. E. of Guatimala.

PETRA, E. one of the Virgin Isles, in the West Indies, dependent on Virginia Goods.

PETRA, SE. a town at the southern extremity of Cape Breton Island. To this harbour, vessels of the greatest burden can come with safety. Before the American revolution, a great fishery was carried on here.

PETRA, a township of Berks co. Pennsylvania.

PETREBOROUGH, a post-town in Hillsborough co. N. Carolina, where,

contains 862 inhabitants; 73 miles W. by S. of Portsmouth, 18 westerly of Amherst, 16 E. of Keene.

PETTERBURG, a township of N. York, Kennebec co. E. of the village of Troy. In 1796, there were 312 of the inhabitants qualified electors.

PETERSBURG, a post-town of Pennsylvania, in York co. It contains a Roman Catholic church, and about 80 houses—25 miles S. W. of York-Town, 59 northerly of the Federal city.

PETERSBURG, a small town of Kentucky, Woodford co. on the E. side of Kentucky river; 19 miles W. S. W. of Lexington, and 15 S. S. E. of Frankfort. It has a tobacco ware-house, and a few dwelling-houses.

PETERSBURG, a post-town of Virginia, and a place of considerable trade, in Dinwiddie co. on the S. E. bank of Appamattox river, just below the falls, about 25 miles S. of Richmond. It contains about 300 houses, built irregularly. The Free Mason's Hall is a handsome building. There are several tobacco ware-houses, stores of dry goods, and some few neat and commodious dwelling-houses. This town is a corporation, and comprehends the village of Blandford, in Prince George's co. and Powhatan in Chesterfield co. on the opposite side of the river. It contains 2,828 inhabitants, including 126; slaves. The situation of the town is low, and rather unhealthy. The quantity of tobacco received here, for a number of years, considerably exceeded 20,000 hhds. per annum; and the quantity of flour made in this town, and within an hundred yards of it, exceeded 38,000 barrels, 48



other mills, within a few miles 26,000 barrels per annum; to this add the flour made at the several country mills, and brought to this place for sale, the whole quantity may safely be stated to exceed 60,000 barrels per annum. The whole exports of this town, valued at the usual year price, amount to 1,380,300 dollars. It is 80 miles W. by N. of Norfolk, and 159 S. by W. of Alexandria. N. lat. 37 14, W. long. 78 8.

**PERUZZANO**, a very flourishing port-town of Georgia, Elbert county, a pleasant and healthy situation, on the point of land formed by the confluence of Broad with Savannah river, 25 miles below the junction of Tagulo and Keswee rivers. In 1788 the first buildings were erected on this spot, the site of Old Fort Darienmouth; and the year following tobacco, for the first time, was conveyed down the Savannah river, from this place, in a boat which contained only 2 hhd's; now, a boat with 2 hands, will carry 20 or 21 hhd's to Augusta, and return in 3 days. About 20 miles of the distance, the water is shallow. It had 23 dwelling-houses in 1797, and the number was 500 increasing. It has two tobacco inspections, one established in 1782, and the other in 1797. The number of hhd's inspected in 1796, checked 907, weighing about 1,500,000 lbs. These were besides brought to this town the same year, 100,000 lbs. of sea cotton, exclusive of other produce. There were 5 merchants in this small commercial town, in 1797, who trade principally to N. York and Philadelphia. The West-India goods are purchased at Savannah.

About 5 miles above this town, on the bank of Savannah river, on a handsome plain, is an Indian mound, about 150 yards in circumference, and 60 or 70 feet high. On its top stands a cedar tree, apparently of great age. It can be ascended on one side only. This town is 33 miles from Elberton, 20 N. by E. of Washington, 50 above Augusta, 74 N. of Louisville, and 246 from Philadelphia. N. lat. 32 46, W. long. 81 22.

**PERUSSIAN**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 23 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 66 W. of Boston—2,100 inhabitants.

**PERUZZA**, a village on the N. side of the island of St. Domingo, 14 leagues N. of Cape Franca.

**PERUSSIAN**, a river which falls into an arm of the bay of Fundy, called Chesapeake Narrows. The Indians have a communication from the head of it with St. John's R. by a portage, 3000 ft. long, the head of the bay.

**PERUSSIAN**, a town & jurisdiction town, and bay, on the N. coast of the peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, and near the head of the bay or gulf of 1797. The jurisdiction contains 10 parishes, and is the unhealthiest place in the colony, the inhabitants being constantly subject to fevers, occasioned by the nature of the water. The dependencies are healthy, and are 1000000 lbs. the culture of sugar. Its exports in 1780, were a good white sugar—555,187 lbs. brown sugar—502,000 lb coffee—100,000 lb cotton, and 100000 lb indigo. The town lies on the E. side of the bay, 23 leagues N. of Grand Gu-

ave, and 1 1/2 W. by S. of Port au Prince. N. lat. 18 27, W. long. from Paris, 7 1/2.

**PETITE NAVIRAS**, a small town in the French part of the island of St. Domingo, 10 leagues E. by N. of St. Marie.

**PETIT TROIS**, is on the N. side of the S. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, 19 leagues east of the city of Les Cayes.

**PETTUSBORO**, the chief town of Halifax co. Virginia.

**PHILADELPHIA**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont, about 15 miles E. of Orwell. It contains 39 inhabitants.

**PHILADELPHIA**, a populous co. of Pennsylvania. It contains about 89,600 acres, and is divided into 15 townships. On the banks of Schuylkill, in this co. is an excellent quarry of marble, from which the stone cutters of Philadelphia are supplied. It contains, besides Philadelphia, its capital, 21,373 inhabitants.

**PHILADELPHIA**, the metropolis of Pennsylvania, and the present seat of the government of the United States, is situated on the western bank of the Delaware, which is here a mile broad. It lies in lat. 39 58 1/2 N. and long. 75 8 1/2 W. from London; distant about 120 miles from the Atlantic ocean, by the course of the bay and river. A 74 gun ship can come up to this city. It was laid out by William Penn, in the year 1683. The ground plot of the city is an oblong square, about one mile N. and S. and two E. and W. lying in the narrowest part of the isthmus between the Delaware and Schuylkill rivers, about 5 miles in a right line above their confluence. The buildings now occupy a space not exceeding 1/2 mile in

length from N. to S. and in the most extended part do not reach a mile from the Delaware. The city is intersected by a great number of streets, crossing each other at right angles. The E. and W. streets, except High-street, are named after the trees first found by the colony on their arrival in the country, viz. Vine, Sassafras, Mulberry, Chestnut, Walnut, Spruce, Pine, and Cedar; which last is the southern boundary of the city. The streets running N. and S. receive their names from their numerical order, beginning at Delaware river; Front is *First*, then *Second*, and so on to *Thirtieth* street, whence the numerical order ceases from Delaware front, and begins at Schuylkill in the same order, as *First*, *Second*, &c. to *Eighth*-street, between which and *Thirteenth*-street, is *Broad*-street, so named from its being the widest in the city. The number of squares in the original plan was 184, but as several of the squares have lately been intersected by new streets, their number now amounts to 308; and several of these are again intersected by lanes and alleys. *Broad*-street is 113 feet wide; *High*-street, 100; *Mulberry*, 60; and the other streets, in the original plan, 50 feet wide. Most of this city is well paved with neat foot paths of brick, furnished with common sewers and gutters, so that the streets are, in general, kept very clean and neat. No less than 662 lamps of two branches each, disposed at convenient distances, in all parts of the city, are lighted every night, and are estimated to consume annually nearly 9,000 gallons of oil. The houses in the city and

Suburbs, are generally of brick, three stories high, in a plain neat style, without much display of ornament. Here are, 27 places for public worship, viz. 5 for Friends or Quakers, 6 for the Presbyterians and Seceders, 3 for Episcopalians, 3 for Roman Catholics, 2 for German Lutherans, 2 for Methodists, 1 for German Calvinists, 1 for Swedish Lutherans, which is the oldest church in town, 1 for the Moravians, 1 for Baptists, 1 for Africans, and a Jewish synagogue. The other public buildings are a State-house and offices, two city court-houses, a county court-house, an university, the philosophical society's hall, a public library, an hospital, dispensary, an almshouse, a gaol, 3 incorporated banks, 2 dramatic theatres, a medical theatre, a laboratory, an amphitheatre, 4 brick market houses, a fish market, a house of correction, and a powder magazine, which contains often upwards of 10,000 quarter casks of gun-powder. Mr. Peale's museum is the largest collection of natural curiosities that is to be found in America. In it are 400 species of birds, some living animals, &c. The Philadelphia library at present, contains upwards of 12,000 volumes, besides a museum and a valuable philosophical apparatus. To the library is annexed a rare and valuable collection of books, the bequest of James Logan, Esq. to the public. The bank of the United States, lately finished, is reckoned one of the most elegant edifices in the United States. The public gaol is a hollow square, 100 feet in front, built of stone, three stories high. All the apartments are arched with stone, as a precaution against fire; and

it is one of the the largest, strongest, and neatest buildings of the kind, in the United States. To the gaol is annexed a work-house with yards to keep the men apart, and criminals from the debtors. There are also apartments lately added for the voluntary confinement of criminals. The whole is securely inclosed by stone walls. The university was formed by the union of two literary institutions, which had previously existed a considerable time in Philadelphia, the designated by the above name; the other by that of the college academy, and charitable school of Philadelphia. They now constitute a very respectable seminary. The funds of the university produce annually a revenue of about £2,365. The aggregate number of students, in the several schools, is, on an average, about 520; and the number usually admitted to degrees each year, about 25. The Friend's academy, and Young Ladies' academy, are also respectable and useful establishments. The chief literary and humane societies, are the American philosophical society; the college of physicians; the society for promoting political inquiries; the Pennsylvania hospital; the Philadelphia dispensary; the Pennsylvania society for the abolition of slavery; the society for alleviating the misery of prisoners; the Pennsylvania society for the encouragement of manufactures and useful arts; the Philadelphia society for the information and assistance of emigrants, and two other societies of the same kind, one for the relief of German and another for the relief of Irish emigrants; and an

the the largest, from  
 stest buildings of the  
 e United States. The  
 annexed work-houses  
 is to keep the less  
 criminals from the  
 There are also apart  
 ly added for the in-  
 crement of criminal  
 is securely inclos-  
 walls. The universi-  
 ty by the union of two  
 institutions, which has  
 existed a considerable  
 Philadelphia. The de-  
 the above name; that  
 that of the college  
 and charitable school  
 phia. They now con-  
 vey respectable fem-  
 the funds of the univer-  
 ce annually a revenue  
 2,365. The aggrega-  
 of students, in the sev-  
 is, on an average  
 0; and the number  
 admitted to degrees  
 about 25. The  
 academy, and Young  
 and useful establi-  
 The chief literary so-  
 cieties, are the Ameri-  
 cophical society; the  
 physicians; the socie-  
 ty for promoting polit-  
 ical inquiry; the Pen-  
 sylvania hospital; the  
 Philadelphia dispensary;  
 the Pennsylvania hospi-  
 tal; the Pennsylvania  
 society for the aboli-  
 tion of slavery; the soci-  
 ety for the relief of pri-  
 soners; the Pennsylvania  
 society for the pre-  
 vent of manufac-  
 ture; the Philadelphia  
 society for the relief  
 of emigrants, and two  
 societies of the same kind  
 for the relief of Ger-  
 man emigrants; and an

also, an agricultural, starine,  
 and various charitable societies.  
 There is a grand lodge of Free  
 and Accepted Masons, and eight  
 subordinate lodges. The Indus-  
 trial Company of N. America,  
 established here, is in high  
 repute, and makes houses, goods,  
 &c. against fire, on very reason-  
 able terms. Few cities in the  
 world of the same population  
 and riches as Philadelphia, are  
 better provided with useful in-  
 stitutions, both public and pri-  
 vate. In the city and suburbs  
 are 10 rope-walks, which manu-  
 facture about 800 tons of hemp  
 annually, and 13 breweries, which  
 are said to consume 50,000 bush-  
 els of barley, yearly. The pub-  
 lic mint, at which the national  
 money is coined, is in this city.  
 There are 34 printing-offices in  
 this city; 5 of these publish each  
 a daily gazette, and two others  
 publish gazettes twice a week.  
 This city is governed by a may-  
 or, recorder, 15 aldermen, and 30  
 common council-men; according  
 to its present charter, granted in  
 the year 1789. The trade of  
 Pennsylvania is principally car-  
 ried on from this city, and there  
 are few commercial ports in the  
 state, where ships from Phila-  
 delphia may not be found in  
 the season of the year. In the  
 year 1792, Philadelphia shipped  
 20,000 barrels of flour and  
 addings; in 1794, 300,751.  
 According to a list published of  
 the births and deaths in the sev-  
 eral religious societies of Phila-  
 delphia, it appears that, from  
 Aug. 1, 1792, to Aug. 1, 1793, the  
 number amounted to 2,511, and the  
 deaths to 1,497. In the years  
 1793 and '97, Philadelphia was  
 visited with a severe scourge, the  
 yellow fever, which swept off, in

1793, nearly 5,000 inhabitants.  
 In 1794, there were 9,000 houses  
 in this city, and 400 which were  
 building; and the present num-  
 ber of inhabitants may be esti-  
 mated at between 60 and 70,000.  
 Philadelphia is 728 miles S. W.  
 of Passamaquoddy, which is the  
 easternmost part of the sea-coast  
 of the United States; 347 S. W.  
 of Boston; 222 S. W. of Hart-  
 ford; 93 S. W. of N. York; 102  
 N. E. of Baltimore; 278 N. E. of  
 Richmond; 144 N. E. of Wash-  
 ington City, and 925 N. E. by N.  
 of Savannah in Georgia.

PHILIPSBURG, a town of New-  
 Jersey, Sussex co. on the E. bank  
 of Delaware R. opposite to East-  
 on in Pennsylvania. It is 41  
 miles N. W. of Trenton.

PHILLIPSBURGH, a township of  
 N. York, W. Chester co. on the E.  
 side of Hudson's R. 19 miles above  
 N. York, near the S. end of Tap-  
 pan Bay—contains 2,079 inhabi-  
 tants. In this township is a silver  
 mine, which yields virgin silver.

PHILOPOLIS, a settlement in  
 Luzerne co. Pennsylvania, about  
 45 miles S. E. of Athens, or Tioga  
 Point. N. lat. 41 40'

PICKERSVILLE, the chief town  
 of Washington district, in South-  
 Carolina.

PICOU, a small isle, river, bay,  
 and settlement, in the N. E. part  
 of the province of Nova-Scotia,  
 at the southern extremity of the  
 Gulf of St. Lawrence. The set-  
 tlement is fertile, populous, and  
 increasing in importance. A good  
 road is cut, cleared, and bridged  
 to Halifax, 68 miles distant, S. by  
 W. This settlement is now called  
*Tinmouth*.

PIERMONT, a township in Graf-  
 ton co. N. Hampshire, on the E.  
 bank of Connecticut R. 6 miles  
 southward of Haverhill, and 3

northward of Orford—426 inhabitants.

**PIERRE, St.** the first town built in the island of Martinico in the West-Indies, situated on a round bay, on the W. coast of the island, 3 leagues S. of Fort Royal. It is a port of entry, the residence of merchants, and the centre of business. It has been 4 times burnt down, yet it contains at present about 2,000 houses. The anchorage ground is situated along the sea side on the strand, but is very unhealthy. Another port of the town is separated from it by a river, and the houses are built on a low hill, which is called the fort, from a small fortress which defends the road, which is commodious for loading and unloading ships, and is likewise easy of access; but in the rainy season, the shipping take shelter at Fort Royal, the capital of the island.

**PIERRE, St.** a river in Louisiana, which empties into the Mississippi from the W. about 10 miles below the Falls of St. Anthony.

**PIKELAND,** a township in Chester co. Pennsylvania.

**PILES-GROVE,** a township in Salem co. New-Jersey.

**PILGERRUH,** or *Pilgrim's Rest*, was a Moravian settlement of Christian Indians, on the site of a forsaken town of the Ottawas, on the bank of a river, 20 miles N. westerly of Cayahoga, in the N. W. Territory, near Lake Erie, and 140 miles N. W. of Pittsburg.

**PILOT-TOWN,** in Sussex co. Delaware, 6 miles N. W. of Cape Henlopen.

**PINCKNEY,** a district of the upper country of S. Carolina, lying W. of Camden and Chertw districts; subdivided into the cos. of York, Chester, Union and

Spartanburgh—contains 1,570 white inhabitants.

**PINCENEYVILLE,** a post-town of S. Carolina, and capital of the above district, in Union co. on the S. W. side of Broad R. at the mouth of Pacolet. It contains a handsome court-house, a jail, and a few compact houses. It is 75 miles N. W. of Columbia, 38 from Lincolntown, in N. Carolina, and 716 from Philadelphia.

**PINE CREEK,** in Northumberland co. Pennsylvania, a water of the W. branch of Susquehanna R. Its mouth is about 12 miles westward of Lycoming Creek, and is N. W. of the town of Northumberland.

**PIQUAS Fort and Village,** built in the N. W. Territory, on the western shore of Illinois R. and at the southern end of Illinois Lake; 210 miles from Mississippi R. and 30 below the Craws Meadows R. The summit, on which the stockaded fort stood, commands a fine prospect of the country to the eastward, and up the lake, to the point where the river comes in at the N. end; to the westward are large meadows. The Indians, at the treaty at Greenville, in 1795, ceded to the United States a tract of 12 miles square at this fort. N. lat. 40 30 W. long. 91 12 30.

**PISCATAQUA.** See *Pascataqua*.  
**PISCATAQUA Head.** See *York Co. Maine*.

**PISCATAQUA Bridge,** one of the most neat and elegant structures of the kind in the United States, is 4 or 5 miles N. W. of Portsmouth, N. Hampshire, over Piscataqua R. connecting Newington with Kittery. It is half a mile in length, including an island 16 or 18 rods. It has one arch, the chord of which is 443 ft.

in length. It was completed in 1796, and cost about 70,000 dollars. From the increase of travel in this part of the country, the proprietors promise themselves a handsome income from their property in this bridge.

**PISCATAWAY**, a township of N. Jersey, Middlesex co. on Rariton R. 6 miles from its mouth, has 2,267 inhabitants. It is 3½ miles N. E. of New-Brunswick, and 14 S. W. of Elizabeth-Town.

**PISCATAWAY**, a small post-town of Prince George's co. Maryland; situated on the creek of its name which runs westward into Patowmac R. opposite Mount Vernon in Virginia, and 14 miles S. of the Federal City. The town is 16 miles N. of Port Tobacco, and 67 S. W. by S. of Baltimore.

**Pisco**, a noted harbour on the coast of Peru, in the province of Los Reyes, 6 leagues from the port of China. The town is inhabited by about 300 families; 223 miles S. of Lima. S. lat. 13 26, W. long. 76 15.

**PITT**, a co. of N. Carolina, Newbern district, bounded N. E. by Beaufort, and S. W. by Glasgow—8,275 inhabitants. Chief town, Greenville.

**PITTSBOROUGH**, or **Pittsburg**, the capital of Chatham co. N. Carolina, is situated on a rising ground, and contains a court-house, gaol, and about 40 or 50 houses. The country, in its environs, is rich and well cultivated; and is much resorted to, from the maritime parts of the State in the sickly months. The Hickory Mountain is not far distant, and the air and water here are as pure as any in the world. It is 26 miles S. W. of Hillsborough, 36 W. of Raleigh, 54 N. W. of Fayetteville, and 303 from Philadelphia.

**PITTSBURG**, a post-town of Pennsylvania; the capital of Alleghany co. situated on a beautiful plain. The Alleghany, which is a beautiful clear stream, on the N, and the Monongahela, which is a muddy stream, on the S. uniting below where Fort du Quesne stood, form the majestic Ohio, which is there a quarter of a mile wide; 1,188 miles from its confluence with the Mississippi. This town was laid out on Penn's plan, in the year 1765, on the eastern bank of the Monongahela, about 200 yards from Fort du Quesne, which was taken from the French, by the British, in 1760, and who changed its name to Fort Pitt, in honour of the late Earl of Chatham. It contains about 200 houses, a gaol, court-house, Presbyterian church, a church for German Lutherans, an academy, two breweries, and a distillery. It has been lately fortified, and a party of troops stationed in it. By an enumeration made Dec. 1795, it appears that there were then 1,353 inhabitants in this borough; the number has considerably increased since. The navigation of the Ohio, in a dry season, is rather troublesome from Pittsburg to the *Ohio-Town*, about 75 miles; but from thence to the Mississippi, there is always water enough for barges, carrying from 100 to 200 tons burden, such as are used on the Thames, between London and Oxford, viz. from 100 to 120 feet keel, 16 to 18 feet in breadth, 4 feet in depth; and when loaded, drawing about 3 feet water. During the season of the floods in the spring, vessels of 100 or 200 tons burden may go from Pittsburg to the sea with safety, in 16 or 17 days, although the distance is upwards of 2,000 miles. It is 178 miles

W. by N. of Carlisle, 303 in the same direction from Philadelphia, and 283 N. W. by N. of Alexandria in Virginia. N. lat. 40 31 44. W. long. 80 8.

**PITTSFIELD**, a pleasant post-town of Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 6 miles N. of Lenox, 38 W. of Northampton, 140 W. of Boston, and 40 N. E. of Albany—1,992 inhabitants.

**PITTSFIELD**, a township of N. Hampshire, Rockingham co.—283 inhabitants.

**PITTSFIELD**, the N. easternmost township of Rutland co. Vermont—49 inhabitants.

**PITTSFIELD**, a new town in Orfego co. N. York, taken from Burlington, and incorporated in 1797.

**PITTSFORD**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. on Otter Creek. In this town is a furnace.

**PITT'S CREEK**, a village in Salem co. N. Jersey, where is a Presbyterian church of brick.

**PITTS TOWN**, a post-town of Maine, Lincoln co. on Kennebeck R. 5 miles below Hallowell Hook, 20 N. by W. of Wiscasset, and 70 N. by E. of Portland—603 inhabitants.

**PITTS TOWN**, a post-town of N. Jersey, in Hunterdon co. 10 miles E. by N. of Alexandria on Delaware R. and 12 northerly of Trenton.

**PITTS TOWN**, a township of N. York, in Rensselaer co. It is bounded southerly by Rensselaerwyck and Stephentown, and northerly by Schackoke and Cambridge—2,447 inhabitants.

**PITTSYLVANIA**, a co. of Virginia, between the Blue Ridge, and the Tide Waters; bounded S. by the State of N. Carolina. It contains 11,252 inhabitants.

**PIURA**, the capital of a jurisdic-

tion of the same name in Peru, and was the first Spanish settlement in that country. It contains about 1,500 inhabitants. S. lat. 5 11, W. long. 80 5.

**PLACENTIA Bay**, on the S. coast of Newfoundland Island; between lat. 46 53 30, and 47 54 N. and between, long. 54 1, and 55 21 W. The port-town which gives name to the bay is on the eastern shore; 67 leagues to the E. of the island of Cape Breton. The harbour is so very capacious, that 150 sail of ships may lie in security, and can fish as quickly as any river. The entrance into it is by a narrow channel, which will admit but one ship at a time. Sixty sail of ships can conveniently dry their fish on the Great Strand, which lies between 2 steep hills, and is about 3 miles long.

**PLAINFIELD**, a township of Massachusetts, co. of Hampshire, 140 miles W. by N. of Boston—458 inhabitants.

**PLAINFIELD**, a township of Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

**PLAINFIELD**, a township in the N. W. corner of Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, on the E. bank of Connecticut R. which separates it from Hartland in Vermont—1,024 inhabitants.

**PLAINFIELD**, a post-town in the S. E. part of Windham co. Connecticut. It is about 14 miles N. E. of Norwich, has 2 Congregational churches, and an academy.

**PLAINANCE**, a town on the middle of the neck of the N. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, 12 leagues S. W. of Cape Francois, and 7 N. of Les Gonaves.

**PLASTOW**, or *Plaisow*, a township of Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, adjoining Haverhill in Massachusetts; 521 inhabitants;

the same name in Peru, the first Spanish settlement in that country. It contains 100 inhabitants. S. lat. 10° 30' long. 80° 5'

**PLATA Bay**, on the S. coast of the island of St. Anthony, between 30° and 47° 54' N. and long. 54° 1', and 55° 21' 30" W. The port-town which gives the bay its name is on the eastern side, 2 leagues to the E. of the Cape Breton. The harbor is very spacious, that of ships may lie in security. It can fish as quietly as any bay.

The entrance into the bay is by a narrow channel, which admits but one ship at a time. A great number of ships can conveniently fish on the Green Islands, which lies between 2 leagues and 3 miles long. **PLATE**, a township in the county of Hampshire, 12 miles W. by N. of Boston. It contains 1,500 inhabitants.

**PLATE**, a township in the county of Pennsylvania.

**PLATE**, a township in the county of Cheshire, N. H. It is on the E. bank of the Merrimack R. which separates it from Hartland in Vermont. It contains 1,500 inhabitants.

**PLATE**, a post-town in the county of Windham, N. H. It is about 14 miles from Norwich, has 2 Congregational churches, and an academy.

**PLATE**, a town on the northern neck of the N. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, 12 leagues S. W. of Cape Francaise, and 7 N. of Les Gonaves. **PLATE**, or **PLAISEN**, a town in the county of Lockington, N. H. It is on the N. side of the river joining Haverhill in Massachusetts; 521 inhabitants;

at 10 miles S. W. of Exeter, and 20 from Portsmouth.

**PLATA, River de la**, is one of the largest rivers on this globe, and falls into the S. Atlantic ocean between Capes St. Anthony southward, and St. Mary on the northward, which are about 150 miles apart.

**PLATA**, a city of Peru, in S. America, in the province of Charcas. It has a large and elegant cathedral, adorned with paintings and gildings, a church for Indians, an hospital, and 2 nunneries; and contains about 14,000 inhabitants. Here are also an university and 2 colleges. It is on the river Chindo, 500 miles S. E. of Cusco. S. lat. 19° 16', W. long. 63° 40'. The jurisdiction of this name is 200 leagues in length, and 100 in breadth, extending on each side of the famous river La Plata.

**PLATE, Port de**, on the N. coast of the island of St. Domingo, is overlooked by a white mountain, and lies 22 leagues W. of Old Cape Francois. It has a handsome church, and about 2,500 inhabitants.

**PLATE, Ferme, La**, a town on the S. side of the N. peninsula of St. Domingo, 13 leagues S. E. by S. of the Mole. N. lat. 19° 36'.

**PLATTSBURG** is an extensive township in Clinton co. N. York, on the W. margin of Lake Champlain, lying northerly of Willfborough, about 300 miles N. of New-York city, and nearly the same distance southerly of Quebec in Canada. Several years ago, this township, and the whole county indeed, which at present contains several thousand inhabitants, was a wilderness; now they have a house for public worship, a court-house and gaol; the courts

of common pleas and general sessions of the peace sit here twice in a year. It has 453 inhabitants.

**PLEASANT River**, a small village where is a post-office on the sea-coast of Washington co. Maine, and at the head of Narraguagus Bay; 16 miles N. E. of Goldborough, and 32 W. by S. of Machias.

**PLEIN River**, the northern head-water of Illinois R. It interlocks with Chicago R. a water of Lake Michigan.

**PLUCKEMIN**, a town or village of some trade, in Somerset co. N. Jersey, 28 miles N. of Princeton, and about 18 S. W. of Brunswick. It derived its singular name from an old Irishman, noted for his address in taking in people.

**PLUMS Island**, on the coast of Massachusetts, is about 9 miles long, and about half a mile broad, extending from the entrance of Ipswich R. on the S. nearly a N. course to the mouth of Merrimack river. On the sea-shore of this island, and on Salisbury beach, the Marine Society, and other gentlemen of Newbury-Port, have humanely erected several small houses, furnished with fuel and other conveniences, for the relief of mariners who may be shipwrecked on this coast. The N. end lies in lat. 43° 4' N. and long. 70° 47' W.

**PLUMS Island**, on the N. E. coast of Long-Island, in the State of N. York, is annexed to Southhold in Suffolk co. It contains about 800 acres, and supports 7 families. It is fertile, and produces wheat, corn, butter, cheese and wool. It is three-fourths of a mile from the eastern point of Southhold.



**PLYMOUTH**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, on the W. side of Delaware river, 36 miles N. of Philadelphia.

**PLYMOUTH**, a maritime co. in the eastern part of the State of Massachusetts, subdivided into 15 townships, of which Plymouth is the chief; and contains 4,240 houses, and 29,535 inhabitants. Within the counties of Plymouth and Bristol, there are now in operation, 14 blast, and 6 air furnaces, 20 forges, 7 sitting and rolling mills, besides a number of trip-hammer shops, and an almost incredible number of nail-shops, and others for common smithery. These furnaces, supplied from the neighbouring mines, produce annually from 1,500 to 1,800 tons of iron ware. The forges, on an average, manufacture more than 1,000 tons annually, and the sitting and rolling mills, at least 1500 tons. The various manufactures of these mills have given rise to many other branches in iron and steel, viz. cut and hammered nails, spades and shovels, card-teeth, saws, scythes, metal buttons, cannon balls, bells, fire-arms, &c. In these counties are also manufactured hand-bellows, combs, sheet-iron for the tin manufacture, wire, linseed oil, sauff, stone and earthen ware. The iron-works, called the Federal Furnace, are 7 miles from Plymouth harbour.

**PLYMOUTH**, a sea-port town in Massachusetts, shire town of the above county, 42 miles S. from Boston; a post-town and port of entry. The township is extensive, containing more than 80 square miles. The number of inhabitants is 2,975. The *Town*, or principal settlement, which contains more than two-thirds of the inhabitants, is on

the north-easterly part of the township, compactly built, and contains about 200 dwelling-houses, a handsome meeting-house, court-house, and jail. The harbour is spacious, and shallow. There is a light-house on the *Gurnet*, and on *Salem Beach* is placed one of the lanterns erected and maintained by the Humane Society of Massachusetts, for the reception and relief of shipwrecked mariners. The principal business of the town, is the *cod-fishery*, in which are employed 2,000 tons of shipping, and about 300 men annually. There are a few coasting-vessels belonging to the place, and two brigs, and 10 or 12 schooners employed in foreign-trade. Many of the fishing-vessels make voyages to the Southern States, in the winter season. The exports, which, at the commencement of the present federal government, were very inconsiderable, not exceeding 8,000 or 9,000 dollars annually, are now respectable. In 1795, they exceeded 70,000 dollars, and in 1796, they amounted to near 150,000 dollars. Formerly the produce of the fishery was sold at Boston or Salem; it is now almost wholly exported from the town. An academy is contemplated: a valuable sitting-mill, and other works, are erected: a stage which goes twice a week to Boston, is well supported; and an aqueduct for bringing fresh water to the houses of the inhabitants is more than half completed. The situation of the town is pleasant and healthful. It is the first settlement in New-England, and is peopled, principally, by the descendants of the ancient stock. But few foreigners are among them. The *rock* on which

eastern part of the compass built, and about 200 dwelling-houses, a handsome meeting-house, and a court-house, and a large and spacious inn. There is a light-house, and on the shore placed one of the highest and best maintained by the Society of Massachusetts for the reception and relief of wrecked mariners. The business of the town is chiefly in the carrying of 1000 tons of shipping, and about 300 men annually employ a few coasting-vessels going to the place, and two or three schooners in foreign-trade. Many of the fishing-vessels make to the Southern States in winter season. The wharves, which, at the commencement of the present federal government, were very inconsiderable, exceeding 8,000 or 9,000 annually, are now reduced in 1795, they exceed 10,000 dollars, and in 1796, they had to near 130,000 dollars. Formerly the produce of the fishery was sold at Boston, but it is now almost wholly sent from the town. A salt-works is contemplated: a valuable sitting-mill, and other manufactures are erected: a stage goes twice a week to Boston, well supported; and a great number of fishing-boats and houses of the inhabitants are than half completed. The situation of the town is healthy and beautiful. It is the most pleasant settlement in New-England, well peopled, principally by the descendants of the ancient settlers. But few foreigners are seen. The rock on which

their forefathers first landed, was conveyed, in 1774, from the shore to a square in the centre of the town. The sentimental traveller will not fail to view it; and if he is passing to Cape Cod, he will pause a moment at *Gloucester Point*; about 7 miles from the town, where the people, in ancient days, when travelling from the Cape to attend the courts of Plymouth, used to sit and regale themselves with the clam and pudding which they brought with them. A few miles farther S. on the same road, are the *shell-heaps*, which are covered with the dry limbs of trees and pine-knots, heaped upon them by the Indians as they pass by, in observance of an ancient usage, the origin of which is uncertain. **PLYMOUTH**, a town in Litchfield co. Connecticut. **PLYMOUTH**, a post-town of N. Hampshire, Grafton co. **PLYMOUTH**, a town of N. York, in Onondago co. lately laid out and named by E. Watson, Esq. a native of Plymouth, New-England. The town lies about 12 miles S. E. of Geneva, on a beautiful declivity, on the E. side of Seneca Lake, and commands a charming and extensive view of the whole lake. The town stands on the spot formerly called *Apple-Town*, and was the head-quarters of the Seneca Indians, who were conquered and dispersed by Gen. Sullivan, in his western expedition, in 1779. The situation is healthful and pleasant, well watered by copious living springs; upwards of 20 houses were built here in 1796. The new State road intersects this town; and here is a ferry across the lake, to another thriving town on the opposite side. **PLYMOUTH**, the name of two

townships in Pennsylvania, the one in Luzerne co. the other in that of Montgomery. **PLYMOUTH**, a post-town of N. Carolina, on the S. side of Roanoke river; about 3 miles above Albemarle Sound. It is 23 miles S. W. by S. of Edenton. **PLYMOUTH**, a settlement on the S. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo, and in the dependence of Juxtales. **PLYMOUTH-TOWN**, in the island of Tobago, in the West-Indies. N. lat. 10 10, W. long. 60 32. **PLYMPTON**, a township in Plymouth co. Massachusetts; 45 miles S. E. of Boston—956 inhabitants. **POCAHONTAS**, a town in Chesterfield co. Virginia, within the jurisdiction of Petersburg, in Dinwiddie co. **POCOMOK**, an eastern water of Chesapeak Bay, navigable a few miles. **POCOTALOO**, a village of S. Carolina, 15 miles from Combahee ferry, and 67 from Charleston. **POINT**, a township in Northumberland co. Pennsylvania. **POINT Judith**, in the township of South-Kingstown, is the S. extremity of the western shore of Narraganset Bay, in Rhode-Island. It is 9 miles S. S. W. of Newport. **POINT Prive**, in the island of Gaudaloupe, has strong fortifications, and lies about 20 miles from Fort Louis. **POLAND**, a township in Cumberland co. Maine. **POMFRET**, a township in Windford co. Vermont—720 inhabitants, 11 miles W. of Hartford, and 64 N. E. of Bennington. **POMFRET**, a post-town of Connecticut, Windham co. 40 miles E. by N. of Hartford, 66 S. W. of Boston, and 264 N. E. of Philadelphia. In Pomfret is the sea-

mouse cave, where Gen. Putnam conquered and slew the wolf.

**POMPTON**, in Bergen co. New-Jersey, about 23 miles N. W. of New-York city.

**POMPEY**, a military township in Onondago co. New-York. In 1796, there were 179 of the inhabitants qualified electors.

**PONPON**, a village so called, on Edisto river, South-Carolina.

**PONTCHARTRAIN**, a lake of W. Florida, which communicates eastward with the Gulf of Mexico, and westward with Mississippi river, through Lake Maurepas and Ibberville river. It is about 40 miles long, 24 broad, and 18 feet deep.

**POPAYAN**, a province of South-America, in New-Grenada, about 400 miles in length, and 300 in breadth. The country is unhealthy, but vast quantities of gold are found in it.

**POPAYAN**, the capital of the above province, and a bishop's see, inhabited chiefly by creoles. It is 220 miles N. E. of Quito.

**POPPLIN**, a township of New-Hampshire, Rockingham co. 12 miles westerly of Exeter, and 32 from Portsmouth—493 inhabitants.

**POONSOOSUCK**, a river of Vermont, which falls into Connecticut river in the township of Barnet. It is 100 yards wide, and noted for the quantity and quality of salmon it produces. On this river, which is settled 20 miles up, are some of the best townships in the State.

**POACO**, a jurisdiction of South-America, in the province of Charcos, about 25 leagues from the city of La Plata, and extending about 20 leagues.

**POAPOISE Cape**, on the coast of York co. Maine, 7 leagues N. by E. of Cape Neddock.

**PORTAGE Point**, on the east coast of New-Brunswick, and in the S. W. part of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, forms the N. limit of Miramichi Bay; as Point Ecomencac does the south.

**PORT AMHERST**, a bay on the south-eastern coast of Nova-Scotia, S. W. of Port Roseway, and 17 miles N. E. of Cape Sable.

**PORT ANGEL**, a harbour on the W. coast of Mexico, about half way between St. Pedro and Compostella. It is a broad and open bay, having good anchorage, but bad landing. N. lat. 13 32, W. long. 97. 4.

**PORT ANTONIO**, in the north-eastern part of the island of Jamaica, is capable of holding a large fleet; and if it were fortified and accommodated for refitting ships of war, would be of great importance, as it is only 36 leagues westerly of Cape Tiburon in St. Domingo, and opens directly into the Windward Passage. The town of Titchfield lies on this bay.

**PORT au Prince**, a jurisdiction and sea-port, at the head of the great Bay or Bight of Leogane, in the W. part of the island of St. Domingo. The town, which is seated on the head of the bay, is the seat of the French government in time of peace, and a place of considerable trade. Though singularly favoured with the E. winds, it was long the tomb of the unhappy Europeans, in consequence of the difficulty of obtaining good water. By the exertions of M. de Marbois, who resided here about 5 years, in constructing fountains, public basins and airy prisons, the place has become far more healthy and desirable. The jurisdiction contains six parishes. Its exports in 1789 were, 2497,321 lbs.

**Point**, on the east  
 ew-Brunswick, and in  
 part of the Gulf of St.  
 forms the N. limit of  
 Bay, as Point Econo-  
 the south.

**MURRAY**, a bay on the  
 ern coast of Nova-Scot-  
 of Port Roseway, and  
 N. E. of Cape Sable.

**ANGEL**, a harbour on  
 east of Mexico, about  
 between St. Pedro and  
 la. It is a broad and  
 having good anchor-  
 and landing. N. lat. 17  
 ng. 97 4.

**ANTONIO**, in the north  
 rt of the island of Ja-  
 capable of holding  
 ; and if it were forti-  
 accommodated for resi-  
 s. of war, would be of  
 portance; as it is only  
 s westerly of Cape Tr-  
 St. Domingo, and open  
 into the Windward Pa-  
 the town of Titchfield  
 is bay.

**au Prince**, a jurisdiction  
 ort, at the head of the  
 y or Bight of Leogane,  
 part of the island of St.  
 The town, which is  
 the head of the bay, is  
 of the French govern-  
 me of peace, and a place  
 erable trade. Though  
 favoured with the E.  
 was long the tomb of  
 ppy Europeans, in con-  
 of the difficulty of ob-  
 ood water. By the exer-  
 M. de Marbois, who re-  
 e about 5 years, in con-  
 fountains, public balne-  
 prisons, the place has  
 ar more healthy and de-  
 The jurisdiction con-  
 parishes. Its exports  
 were, 2,497,321lbs. of

white sugar; 24,716,226lbs. of  
 brown sugar; 17,829,424lbs. of  
 coffee; 1,378,999lbs. of cotton;  
 237,951lbs. of indigo; and other  
 articles, as, hides, molasses, spir-  
 its, &c. to the value of 8,248  
 livres. This fine town was nearly  
 burnt down by the revolting  
 negroes, in Nov. and Dec. 1791.  
 It is only fit for a shipping-place  
 for the produce of the adjacent  
 country, and for that of the rich  
 plains of the Cul de Sac to the  
 northward. The island of Go-  
 nave, to the westward, would  
 enable a squadron to block up  
 the port. The line of communi-  
 cation between Port au Prince  
 and the town of St. Domingo, is  
 by the ponds, and through the  
 towns of Neybe, Azua, Bani, &c.  
 The distance from Port au Prince  
 to St. Domingo city, is 69 leagues  
 by S. Port au Prince is 7  
 leagues E. by N. of the town of  
 Leogane, and about 50 S. by E.  
 is the road run, from Port de  
 Paix. N. lat. 18 34. W. long.  
 from Paris, 74 45.

**PORT DE PAIX**, a jurisdiction  
 and sea-port, on the N. side of  
 the island of St. Domingo, towards  
 the western end. The jurisdic-  
 tion contains 7 parishes. The  
 exports in 1789 were, 331,900lbs.  
 of white sugar; 515,500lbs. of  
 brown sugar; 1,957,618lbs. of  
 coffee; 35,154lbs. of cotton, and  
 9,181lbs. of indigo. It is 30  
 leagues N. of St. Mark, 17 E. by  
 S. of the Mole, and 19 and a  
 half westward of Cape Francois.  
 N. lat. 19 54. W. long. from  
 Paris, 75 18.

**PORT DE LA CHAUDIERE**, on  
 the S. coast of the island of St.  
 Domingo, is large, open, and  
 deep enough to admit vessels of  
 any burden.

**PORT AU PRINCE**, a town on

the northern coast of the island  
 of Cuba, having a good harbour.

**PORTERVILLE**, a small settle-  
 ment in York co. Maine.

**PORTLAND**, a post-town and  
 port of entry, in Cumberland  
 co. Maine. It is the capital of  
 the district, and is situated on a  
 promontory in Casco Bay, and  
 was formerly a part of Falmouth.  
 It is 50 miles S. by W. of Wiscas-  
 set, 123 N. by W. of Boston, and  
 469 N. E. of Philadelphia. It has  
 a most excellent, safe, and capa-  
 cious harbour, which is seldom  
 or never completely frozen over.  
 It is near the main ocean, and is  
 easy of access. The inhabitants  
 carry on a considerable foreign  
 trade, build ships, and are large-  
 ly concerned in the fishery. It  
 is one of the most thriving com-  
 mercial towns in the Common-  
 wealth of Massachusetts. It con-  
 tains about 2,300 inhabitants.  
 Among its public buildings are,  
 3 churches, 2 for Congregational-  
 ists, and 1 for Episcopalians, and  
 a handsome court-house. A  
 light-house was erected in 1790,  
 on a point of land called Port-  
 land Head, at the entrance of the  
 harbour. It is a stone edifice, 72  
 feet high, exclusive of the lan-  
 tern, and stands in lat. 44 2 N.  
 and long. 69 52 W. The works  
 erected in 1795, for the defence  
 of Portland, consist of a fort, a  
 citadel, a battery for 10 pieces of  
 cannon, an artillery store, a  
 guard-house, an air-furnace for  
 heating shot, and a covered way  
 from the fort to the battery.

**PORTLAND Head**, in Casco  
 Bay, the promontory on which  
 the light-house abovementioned  
 stands. See *Portland*.

**PORTO BELLO**, a sea-port town  
 of S. America, having a good har-  
 bour on the northern side of the

Isthmus of Darien, in the province of Terra Firma Proper. It is situated close to the sea, on the declivity of a mountain which surrounds the whole harbour. It was taken by Admiral Vernon in 1742, who demolished the fortifications. But it is now strongly fortified. N. lat. 9 34 35, W. long. 81 52.

**Porto Cabello**, a maritime town of the Caraccas, in Terra Firma, S. America, 6 leagues from Leon; chiefly inhabited by fishermen, sailors and factors.

**Porto Gavillo**, a sea-port town of S. America, in Terra Firma, and on the coast of the Caraccas. N. lat. 10 20, W. long. 64 30.

**Porto del Principe**, a sea-port on the N. coast of the island of Cuba, 100 miles S. E. of the Havana, and 186 N. W. of Baracoa. It was formerly a large and rich town, but being taken by Capt. Morgan, with his buccaniers, after a stout resistance, it never recovered itself.

**Porto Rico**, one of the Antille Islands, in the W. Indies, belonging to the Spaniards, about 100 miles long, and 40 broad, and contains about 3,200 square miles. It is 20 leagues E. S. E. of the island of St. Domingo. The lands are beautifully diversified with woods, vallies, and plains, and are very fruitful, yielding the same produce as the other islands. The island is well watered by springs and rivers, but is unhealthy in the rainy seasons. In 1778, this island contained 80,660 inhabitants, of which only 6,530 were slaves. There were then reckoned upon the island, 77,384 head of horned cattle; 23,195 horses; 1,515 mules; 49,058 head of small cattle; 5,861 plantations, yield-

ing 2,737 quintals of sugar; 1,400 quintals of cotton; 19,556 quintals of rice; 15,216 quintals of maize; 7,458 quintals of tobacco, and 9,860 quintals of molasses.

**Porto Rico**, the capital town of the island of that name, above described, stands on a small island, on the N. side of the island of Porto Rico, to which it is joined by a causeway, extending across the harbour, which is very spacious, and where the large vessels may lie in the utmost security. It is large and well built, and is the see of a bishop; and the forts and batteries are so well situated and strong, as to render it almost inaccessible to an enemy. It was, however, taken by Sir Francis Drake, and afterwards by the Earl of Cumberland. It is better inhabited than most of the Spanish towns, being the centre of the contraband trade carried on by the British and French with the king of Spain's subjects. In 1615, the Dutch took and plundered this city, but could not retain it. N. lat. 18 20, W. long. 65 35.

**Porto Seguro**, a captainship on the coast of Brazil.

**Porto Seguro**, the capital of the above captainship, is on the top of a rock, at the mouth of a river on the sea-coast, and inhabited by Portuguese. S. lat. 18 30, W. long. 38 50.

**Port Penn**, a town of New Castle co. Delaware, on the W. shore of Delaware R. and separated from Reedy Island on the E. by a narrow channel. It contains about 30 or 40 houses, and lies 50 miles below Philadelphia.

**Port Royal**, an island on the coast of S. Carolina, is separated from the main land on the W. by Broad R. It consists of a

quintals of sugar; 1,600  
of cotton; 19,556 quintals  
of rice; 15,216 quintals of  
58 quintals of tobacco;  
10 quintals of molasses.  
Rico, the capital town  
land of that name, above  
d, stands on a small isle  
the N. side of the island  
Rico, to which it is  
by a causeway, extending  
the harbour, which is very  
and where the largest  
may lie in the utmost  
It is large and well built  
the see of a bishop; and  
and batteries are so well  
and strong, as to render  
it inaccessible to an ene-  
my was, however, taken by  
Francis Drake, and afterward  
Earl of Cumberland.  
is inhabited than most  
English towns, being the  
the contraband trade  
by the British and French  
the king of Spain's subject  
is, the Dutch took and  
ruined this city, but could  
not retain it. N. lat. 18 20, W.  
long. 35.  
Porto Seguro, a captainship  
in the N. E. part of Brazil.  
Porto Seguro, the capital  
of the captainship, is on the  
side of a rock, at the mouth of  
a bay on the sea-coast, and inhab-  
ited by Portuguese. S. lat. 15  
long. 38 50.  
Port Penn, a town of New  
Jersey, Delaware, on the west  
side of Delaware R. and separated  
from Reedy Island on the  
east by a narrow channel. It con-  
sists of about 30 or 40 houses, 10  
miles below Philadelphia.  
Port Royal, an island on the  
east side of S. Carolina, is separated  
from the main land on the W. by  
a narrow R. It consists of about

200 acres of excellent land;  
and on it stands the town of  
Beaufort. It has an excellent  
harbour, sufficient to contain the  
largest fleet in the world. N. lat.  
33 12, W. long. 80 54.

Port Royal, a post-town of  
Virginia, on the S. bank of Rap-  
pahannock R. in Caroline co. It  
is laid out on a regular plan, and  
contains about 200 houses, which  
make a handsome appearance,  
being built of brick. Here are 3  
churches, for Episcopalians, Pres-  
byterians, and Methodists. It is  
12 miles S. E. of Fredericksburg,  
8 above Urbanna, and 230 S. W.  
of Philadelphia. N. lat. 38 13,  
W. long. 77 34.

Port Royal, on the S. side of  
the island of Jamaica, once a  
place of the greatest wealth and  
importance in the West-Indies, is  
now reduced, by repeated calam-  
ities, to 3 streets, a few lanes, and  
about 200 houses. It contains,  
however, the royal navy-yard,  
for leaving down and refitting  
the king's ships; the naval hospi-  
tal, and barracks for a regiment  
of soldiers. The fortifications are  
kept in excellent order, and vie  
in strength, it is said, with any  
others in the British dominions.  
The excellence of the harbour,  
and its situation, were so allur-  
ing, that it was not until the town  
had been 3 times entirely destroy-  
ed, (first, by a terrible earthquake,  
June 9, 1692; then, by a great  
flood, 10 years after; and lastly,  
by a hurricane in 1782, the most  
terrible on record) that the in-  
habitants could be prevailed upon  
to relinquish this ill-fated  
spot. After this last calamity,  
they resolved to remove to the op-  
posite side of the bay, where they  
built Kingston, now the capital of  
the island. In the harbour of

Port Royal, vessels of 700 tons  
can lie close along shore. N. lat.  
18, W. long. 76 45.

Port Royal, a town and har-  
bour in the island of Martinico,  
in the West-Indies, which, with  
St. Peter's, are the chief places  
of the island. N. lat. 14 36, W.  
long. 61 9.

Port St. John, a small town  
in the province of Nicaragua, in  
New-Spain, at the mouth of a  
river in the North Pacific Ocean.  
The harbour is safe and espa-  
cious, and is the sea-port of the  
city of Leon, 30 miles to the S. E.  
N. lat. 12 10, W. long. 87 38.

Portsmouth, the metropolis  
of N. Hampshire, the largest town  
in the State, and its only sea-port,  
is about 2 miles from the sea, on  
the S. side of Piscataqua river. It  
is the shire town of Rockingham  
county, and its harbour is one of  
the finest on the continent, hav-  
ing a sufficient depth of water  
for vessels of any burden. It is  
defended against storms by the  
adjacent land, in such a manner,  
as that ships may securely ride  
there in any season of the year;  
nor is it ever frozen, by reason  
of the strength of the current,  
and narrowness of the channel.  
Besides, the harbour is so well  
fortified by nature, that very lit-  
tle art will be necessary to ren-  
der it impregnable. Its vicinity  
to the sea renders it very conve-  
nient for naval trade. A light-  
house, with a single light, stands  
on New-Castle Island, at the en-  
trance of the harbour, in lat. 43 5  
N. and long. 70 41 W. Ships of  
war have been built here; among  
others, the America, of 74 guns,  
launched Nov. 1782, and present-  
ed to the king of France, by the  
Congress of the United States.  
Portsmouth contains about 640

dwelling-houses, and nearly as many other buildings, besides those for public uses, which are, 3 Congregational churches, 1 Episcopal church, 1 for Universalists, a state-house, a market-house, 4 school-houses, a work-house, and a bank. The exports for one year, ending Sept. 30, 1794, amounted to the value of 153,865 dolls. It is 22 miles northerly of Newbury-Port, 65 N. N. E. of Boston, and 411 N. E. by N. of Philadelphia.

**PORTRSMOUTH**, a township on the N. end of Rhode-Island, Newport co. on the road from Newport to Bristol—1560 inhabitants.

**PORTRSMOUTH**, a small sea-port town of N. Carolina, in Carteret co. on the N. end of Core Bank, near Oerecock Inlet. Its inhabitants are chiefly fishermen and pilots.

**PORTSMOUTH**, a flourishing and regularly built town in Norfolk co. Virginia, on the W. side of Elizabeth river, opposite to, and a mile distant from Norfolk; both which constitute but one port of entry. It contains about 300 houses, and 1702 inhabitants.

**PORTSMOUTH**, a town on the N. W. side of the island of Dominica, in the West-Indies.

**PORT Tobacco**, a post-town of Maryland, and capital of Charles co. on the Patowinac. It contains about 80 houses, an Episcopal church, and a ware-house for the inspection of tobacco. In the vicinity are the celebrated cold waters of Mount Misery. It is 52 miles S. W. of Annapolis, and 83 S. S. W. of Baltimore.

**POTOSI**, a town of Peru, 75 miles S. E. of the city of La Plata. The famous mountain of this name is known all over the commercial world, for the immense

quantities of silver it has produced. The mines in its vicinity are now much exhausted, though still very rich; and the town, which once contained 90,000 inhabitants, Spaniards and Indians, (of which the latter composed above four fifths) does not now contain above 25,000. The fields round Potosi are cold and barren. Lat. 21 S. and long. 77 W.

**POTTERS**, a township of Pennsylvania, on Susquehanna river, Northumberland county.

**POTTERSTOWN**, in Huntingdon co. New-Jersey, is about 7 miles E. of Lebanon, and about 22 N. W. of New-Brunswick.

**POTTSROVE**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, on the N. bank of Schuylkill river, 17 miles S. E. of Reading, and 37 N. W. of Philadelphia.

**POUGHKEPSIE**, a post-town of N. York, and capital of Dutchess co. a mile from the E. bank of Hudson's river, and contains a number of neat dwellings, a court-house, a church for Presbyterians, 1 for Episcopalians, an academy, and a printing-office. It is 12 miles N. of N. York city, and 10 S. of Albany—2,529 inhabitants.

**POULTNEY**, a township in Rutland co. Vermont—1,121 inhabitants.

**POUNDRIDGE**, a township in West-Chester co. N. York, bounded southerly by the State of Connecticut, and contains 1,062 inhabitants.

**POWELL'S Creek**, in Tennessee, enters Clinch river, through its northern bank, 38 miles N. E. of Knoxville—navigable in both directions.

**POWHEATAN**, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by James river, contains 6,819 inhabitants. The

of silver it has produced  
mines in its vicinity  
much exhausted, and  
all very rich; and the  
which once contained  
inhabitants, Spaniards  
is, (of which the latter  
above four fifths) does  
contain above 25,000  
round Potofi are col-  
n. Lat. 21 S. and long.

rs, a township of Penn-  
on Susquehannah river,  
berland county.

stown, in Hunting-  
New-Jersey, is about  
of Lebanon, and about  
of New-Brunswick.

GROVE, a post-town of  
ania, on the N. bank of  
n river, 19 miles S. E. of  
and 37 N. W. of Phila-

KERSIE, a post-town  
and capital of Dutchede  
le from the E. bank of  
river, and contains  
of neat dwellings, a court  
church for Presbyterians,  
scopalians, an academy,  
rinting-office. It is  
of N. York city, and  
any—2,529 inhabitants.

NEY, a township in Rut-  
Vermont—1,121 inhab-

BRIDGE, a township in  
ester co. N. York, bound-  
erly by the State of Con-  
and contains 1,062 in-  
ants.

LT'S Creek, in Tennessee,  
linch river, through  
n bank, 38 miles N. E. of  
le—navigable in bc tu

MATAN, a co. of Virginia  
d N. by James river, con-  
825 inhabitants. The

1446 is the above county  
17 miles from Carterville, 20  
om Cumberland court-house,  
and 310 from Philadelphia.

POWNAH, a township in the  
W. corner of Vermont, Ben-  
ington co. S. of the town of Ben-  
ington—5,746 inhabitants.

POWNABOROUGH, the first  
en of Lincoln co. Maine, is on  
the E. side of Kennebeck river,  
and is a place of increasing im-  
portance, and contains a Congre-  
gational church, and several  
handsome dwelling-houses. The  
purishing port and post-town of  
Wiscasset is within the township  
of Pownalborough. This town  
contains 2,055 inhabitants. It is  
3 miles N. of Bath, 50 N. E. of  
Portland, 17 1/2 N. by E. of Boston,  
and 525 N. E. of Philadelphia.

Powow, a small river of Essex  
Massachusetts, passes over sev-  
eral falls, on which are mills of  
various kinds, and empties into  
Merrimack R. between the towns  
Salisbury and Amesbury, con-  
fined by a convenient bridge,  
with a draw, across the river.

PRAIRIE de Roche, La, or The  
Meadow, a settlement in the  
W. Territory, on the E. side of  
Mississippi, 15 miles N. W. of  
Starkias village. About 20  
years ago, it contained 100 white  
inhabitants, and 80 negroes.

PRAIRIE, La, a populous little  
village, with narrow dirty streets,  
on the river St. Lawrence in Can-  
ada, 18 miles N. of St. John, and  
10 W. of Montreal.

PRASCOTT, a small plantation  
in Lincoln co. Maine.

PRASQUE Isle, a small penin-  
sula on the S. E. shore of Lake E-  
rie, 15 miles from Fort Beau-  
froid, 60 N. by W. of Venango, on  
Cattaraugus R. It lies in lat. about  
42° N.

PRATTON, a town in N. London  
co. Connecticut, 6 or 8 miles E.  
of Norwich—3,655 inhabitants.

PRASUMECURT, a small river of  
Cumberland co. Maine, which is  
fed by Sebacoek Lake, and emp-  
ties into Casco Bay, E. of Port-  
land. See *Casco Bay*.

PRINCE EDWARD, a co. of Vir-  
ginia, between the Blue Ridge  
and the tide-waters—8,106 in-  
habitants. Hampden Sydney  
College is in this county. The  
court-house, at which a post-office  
is kept, is 28 miles from Cum-  
berland court-house, 50 from Lynch-  
burg, and 358 from Philadelphia.

PRINCE FREDERICK, the chief  
town of Calvert co. Maryland, 3  
miles southerly of Huntington,  
and 6 N. easterly of Benedict.

PRINCE GEORGE, a co. of Vir-  
ginia, on James river—8,173 in-  
habitants.

PRINCE GEORGE, a co. of Mar-  
yland, on the western shore of  
Chesapeake Bay, between Pa-  
towmack and Patuxent rivers—  
21,344 inhabitants.

PRINCE OF WALES, Fort, a fac-  
tory belonging to the British  
Hudson's Bay Company, on  
Churchill R. in lat. 58 47 30 N.  
and long. 94 7 30 W.

PRINCE OF WALES Island, in  
the S. Pacific Ocean; distant 48  
leaguets from Otaheite.

PRINCE RUPERT'S Bay, on the  
N. W. coast of the island of Dom-  
inica, where there is excellent  
shelter from the winds. It is deep,  
capacious and sandy, and is the  
principal bay in the island. It is  
of great advantage in time of a  
war with France, as a fleet may  
here intercept all their West-  
India trade. On this bay is situat-  
ed, the new town of Portsmouth,  
north of which is a cape, called  
Prince Rupert's Head.



**PRINCESS ANNE**, a maritime co. of Virginia, on the Atlantic Ocean—7,793 inhabitants.

**PRINCESS ANN**, a post-town of Maryland, on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay, Somerset co. 89 miles S. E. of Baltimore. It contains about 200 inhabitants.

**PRINCETON**, a township of Massachusetts, in Worcester co. 15 miles N. by W. of Worcester, and 94 W. by N. of Boston. The mansion-house and farm of his Honor Lieut. Gov. Gill, one of the most elegant situations, and finest farms in the Commonwealth, is in this town, and adds much to its ornament and wealth. Wachusett Mountain, the most noted in the State, is in the N. part of the township—1,016 inhabitants.

**PRINCETON**, a post-town of N. Jersey, situated partly in Middlesex, and partly in Somerset co. Nassau Hall College, an institution which has produced a great number of eminent scholars, is very pleasantly situated in the compact part of this town. Here are about 80 dwelling-houses, and a brick Presbyterian church. The college edifice is a handsome stone building, of 180 feet by 54, 4 stories high, and stands on an elevated and healthful spot, and commands an extensive and delightful prospect. The establishment, in 1796, consisted of a president, who is also professor of moral philosophy, theology, natural and revealed history, and eloquence; a professor of mathematics, natural philosophy, and astronomy; a professor of chymistry, and two tutors. The number of students is from 70 to 90, besides the grammar school. The annual income of the college, at present, by the fees of the students,

and otherwise, is about £1,000 currency a year. It has, besides funds in possession, through the extraordinary liberality of James Leslie, of New York, and Mrs. Esther Richards, of Rahway, to the amount of 16,000 dollars for the education of poor pious youth, for the ministry the gospel; and the revenues of an estate in Philadelphia, for the same purpose, of between £1,000 and £360 per annum, a legacy of the late Mr. Hugh Hodge, man of eminent piety, which he intended to come to the college at the death of a very worthy and widow. Princeton is 14 N. E. of Trenton, 18 S. W. of Brunswick, 53 S. W. of New York, and 42 N. E. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 40 22 12, W. lon. 74 34 43.

**PRINCETON**, a small post-town of North-Carolina, 3 miles N. of Murfreesborough, and 35 N. of Halifax.

**PRINCE WILLIAM**, a county of Virginia, on Patowmack river, 17,515 inhabitants.

**PRINCE WILLIAM'S SOUND**, situated on the N. W. coast of America, lies eastward of the mouth of Cook's river.

**PROSPECT**, a town of Maryland, adjoining Buckton, on Pennsylvania river, 16 miles below Orms, formerly called Frankfort.

**PROSPECT-WORTH**, a town of the northern part of Cheshire, N. Hampshire—270 inhabitants.

**PROVIDENCE**, a river which falls into Narraganset Bay, on the W. side of Rhode-Island, is navigable as far as Providence for ships of 300 tons, 30 miles from the sea.

**PROVIDENCES**, a co. of Rhode-Island, contains 9 townships, 24,391 inhabitants.

... is about 1/2  
 a year. It has, be-  
 possession, through  
 liberality of  
 of New-York  
 her Richards, of Rah-  
 amount of 15,000  
 education of poor  
 uth, for the main-  
 el; and the rever-  
 e in Philadelphia, for  
 urpose, of between  
 50 per annum, a leg-  
 late Mr. Hugh Hodge,  
 eminent piety, which  
 e to the College and  
 e a very worthy and  
 Princeton is 14 mi-  
 of Trenton, 18 S. W.  
 ick, 53 S. W. of New-  
 and 42 N. E. of Philad-  
 N. lat. 40 22 12, W. lon-  
 45.  
 N. lat. 35 30, a small post-  
 uth-Carolina, 3 miles  
 uthborough, and 35 mi-  
 N. lat. 35 30, a county  
 ia, on Patowmack riv-  
 5 inhabitants.  
 N. lat. 35 30, a county  
 on the N. W. coast of  
 ica, lies eastward of  
 of Cook's river.  
 N. lat. 35 30, a town of  
 Buckton, on Penn-  
 16 miles below Orrin-  
 ily called Frankfort.  
 N. lat. 35 30, a town  
 uthern part of Chesh-  
 ampshire—270 inhabi-  
 N. lat. 35 30, a river  
 nto Narraganset Bay,  
 de of Rhode-Island.  
 able as far as Prov-  
 ships of 900 tons, 30  
 the sea.  
 N. lat. 35 30, a co. of  
 d, contains 9 townships  
 1 inhabitants.

Providence, the chief town of  
 the above co. Situated 26 miles  
 by W. from Newport, and 35  
 from the sea, seated at the head  
 of Narraganset Bay,  
 on both sides of Providence R.  
 the two parts of the town, being  
 connected by a bridge, 160 feet  
 long, and 22 wide. It is the old-  
 est town in the State; and lies in  
 lat. 41 49 N. and long. 71 23 W.  
 24 miles S. by W. of Boston, and  
 100 N. E. of Philadelphia. A  
 ship of 950 tons for the E. India  
 trade, was lately built in this  
 town, and fitted for sea. It is  
 one of the most thriving com-  
 mercial towns in New-England.  
 The public buildings are, an ele-  
 gant meeting-house for Baptists,  
 a meeting-house for Friends or  
 Quakers, 3 for Congregational-  
 ists, one of which, lately erected,  
 is the most elegant, perhaps, in  
 the United States; an Episcopal  
 church, a handsome court-house,  
 in which is deposited a library,  
 for the use of the inhabitants of  
 the town and country; a work-  
 house, a market-house, and a  
 brick school-house, in which 4  
 schools are kept. Rhode-Island  
 College is established at Provi-  
 dence. The elegant building erec-  
 ted for its accommodation, is  
 situated on a hill to the E. of the  
 town; and while its elevated sit-  
 uation renders it delightful, by  
 commanding an extensive, varie-  
 gated prospect, it furnishes it  
 with a pure, salubrious air. The  
 edifice is of brick, 4 stories high,  
 150 feet long, and 46 wide, with  
 a projection of 20 feet each side.  
 It has 48 rooms for students, and  
 larger ones for public uses. It  
 is a flourishing seminary, and  
 contains upwards of 60 students.  
 It has a library, containing be-  
 tween 2 and 3,000 volumes, and

a valuable philosophical apparatus.  
 There are two spermaceti  
 works, a number of distilleries,  
 sugar-houses, and other manufac-  
 tories. A bank has also been es-  
 tablished here, and a cotton man-  
 ufactory, which employs 100  
 hands; with which is connected  
 a mill for spinning cotton, on the  
 model of Sir R. Arkwright's mill.  
 It is erected at Pawtucket Falls,  
 in North-Providence, and is the  
 first of the kind built in America.  
 The exports for one year,  
 ending Sept. 30, 1794, amounted  
 to the value of 643,373 dollars.  
 It contains 6,380 inhabitants, in-  
 cluding 48 slaves.  
 PROVIDENCE, North, a town-  
 ship of Rhode-Island, in Provi-  
 dence county, N. of the town of  
 Providence—1,071 inhabitants.  
 PROVIDENCE, a township of N.  
 York, situated in Saratoga co.  
 taken from Galway, and incor-  
 porated in 1796.  
 PROVIDENCE, Upper and Lower,  
 townships in Delaware co. Penn-  
 sylvania.  
 PROVIDENCE, a township in  
 Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.  
 PROVIDENCE, one of the Ba-  
 hama Islands, in the Atlantic Oc-  
 cean, and the second in size of  
 those so called, being about 36  
 miles in length and 16 in breadth.  
 It is subject to Great-Britain. N.  
 lat. 24 58, W. long. at its E. part,  
 77 21. Chief town, Nassau.  
 PROVIDENCE-TOWN is situated on  
 the hook of Cape-Cod, in Barn-  
 stable co. Massachusetts. Its har-  
 bour, which is one of the best in  
 the State, opens to the south-  
 ward, and has depth of water for  
 any ships. It has been in a  
 thriving and decaying state, ma-  
 ny times. It is now rising, and  
 contains 454 inhabitants, whose  
 sole dependence is upon the cod-

fishery, in which they employ 20 sail, great and small. Ten of their vessels, in 1790, took 17,000 quintals of cod-fish.

**PUAN**, or *Green Bay*, has communication eastward with Lake Michigan.

**PURYSVILLE**, a handsome town of S. Carolina, Beaufort district, on the eastern side of Savannah river, 37 miles from the ocean, and 20 from the town of Savannah. It contains between 40 and 50 dwelling-houses, and an Episcopal church. It took its name from John Peter Pury, a Swiss, who settled a colony of his countrymen here about the year 1733, with a view to the culture of silk. The mulberry trees are yet standing, and some attention is still paid to the making of silk.

**POTNEY**, a thriving town in Windham co. Vermont, on the W. side of Connecticut river, S. of Westminster—1,248 inhabitants.

**QUAMPEAGAN Falls** is at the head of the tide on Newichwanock R. which joins Piscataqua river, 15 miles from the sea.

**QUAKER Town**, in Buck's co. Pennsylvania, 25 miles N. W. of Newtown, and 33 N. N. W. of Philadelphia.

**QUEBEC**, the capital, not only of Lower Canada, but of all British America, is situated at the confluence of the rivers St. Lawrence and St. Charles, or the Little river, about 320 miles from the sea. It is built on a rock, which is partly of marble and partly of slate. The town is divided into *Upper* and *Lower*. This city contained in the year 1784, 6,472 inhabit-

ants. The houses in the *Lower* town, (as also those in the *Upper*) are of stone, strong and well built, and chiefly inhabited by merchants. The fortifications are extensive but irregular. The natural situation of the town renders its defence easy. It is attacked by ships from the river, their guns cannot injure the works of the upper town, though the ships themselves would be liable to great injury from the cannon and bombs from these elevated ramparts. The lower town is defended by a platform flanked with two bastions, which at high water and spring tides are almost level with the surface of the water. A little above the bastion, to the right, is a half bastion, cut out of the rock; a little higher a large battery; and higher still a square fort, the most regular of all the fortifications, and in which the governor resides. The passages which form a communication between these works, are extremely rugged. The rock which separates the upper from the lower town, extends, with a bold and steep front, a considerable distance westward, along the river St. Lawrence. The lower town is well supplied with water, which is sometimes scarce in the upper town. This city was besieged by the British in 1757, without success; but was taken by them in September, 1759, when the brave General Wolf, who commanded the army of besiegers, lost his life. In December, 1777, it was attacked by the Americans, under the command of the brave General Montgomery, who was slain, and his army repulsed. N. lat. 46 48 39, W. long. 71 12 6.

the houses in the Lower  
also those in the Upper  
some, strong and well  
chiefly inhabited by  
The fortifications  
are but irregular. The  
situation of the town  
is not easy. If  
ships from the river,  
cannot injure the  
the upper town, though  
themselves would be  
great injury from the  
and bombs from these  
ramparts. The lower  
defended by a platform  
with two bastions, which  
water and spring tides  
level with the surface  
water. A little above the  
to the right, is a half  
cut out of the rock; a  
er a large battery; and  
all a square fort, the most  
of all the fortifications,  
which the governor re-  
the passages which form  
communication between these  
are extremely rugged  
which separates the  
om the lower town, ex-  
with a bold and steep  
considerable distance  
along the river. The  
The lower town is  
filled with water, which  
makes scarce in the upper  
This city was besieged  
British in 1713, without  
but was taken by them  
in 1759, when the  
General Wolf, who com-  
manded the army of besiegers,  
In December, 1775,  
acked by the Americans  
the command of the brave  
Montgomery, who was  
his army repulsed  
46 48 39. W. long

**QUEEN ANNE**, a small town of  
Prince George co. Maryland, on  
the W. side of Patuxent river.  
Here are a few stores, and two  
ware-houses for the inspection  
of tobacco. It is about 22 miles  
E. N. E. of the city of Washing-  
ton, 13 S. W. of Annapolis, and  
39 S. by W. of Baltimore.

**QUEEN ANNE'S**, a co. of  
Maryland, on Chesapeake Bay—  
15,402 inhabitants—Chief town,  
Centerville.

**QUEEN Charlotte's Islands**, on the  
N. W. coast of North-America,  
are named *Washington Isles* by  
American navigators.

**QUEEN'S**, the middle co. of  
Long Island, N. York, contains  
6 townships, and 16,024 inhabi-  
tants. The county court-house  
is 8 miles from Jamaica, 10 from  
Jericho, and 20 from N. York.

**QUEEN'S**, a co. of Nova-Scotia,  
comprehending a part of the  
lands on the cape, on the S. side  
of the bay of Fundy.

**QUEENSBURY**, a township in  
Washington co. N. York, bound-  
ed easterly by Westfield and  
Kingbury, and southerly by Al-  
bany co.—1,080 inhabitants.

**QUEENSTOWN**, in Queen Ann's  
co. Maryland, on the eastern side  
of Chester river, 6 miles S. W. of  
Centerville, and nearly 20 E. of  
Annapolis.

**QUEENSTOWN**, in Upper Can-  
ada, on the W. side of the Straits  
of Niagara, near Fort Niagara,  
and 9 miles above the falls.

**QUEENS**, *Fort du*. See *Pittsburg*.

**QUIBLERTOWN**, a village in  
Middlesex co. N. Jersey, 6 miles  
N. of New-Brunswick.

**QUIER'S Hole**, a passage from  
Buzzard's Bay into the Vineyard  
Sound, between the islands of  
Nashewena and Pasque. It is  
deep enough for ships; and there

B. b. 2.

is anchor ground in a cove, on  
the W. side.

**QUINCY**, a post-town of Mas-  
sachusetts, in Norfolk co. taken  
from Braintree, 10 miles south-  
erly of Boston, 9 W. of Hingham.  
In this town is the seat of the  
present President of the United  
States. See *Braintree*.

**QUITAPANILLA**, a branch of the  
Swtara, which falls into the Su-  
quehannah at Middleton.

**QUITO**, a province of Peru, in  
S. America. The plain of Quito  
may be considered as the base of  
the Andes, and is higher above  
the sea than the top of the Pyre-  
nees in Europe. It is pretty well  
cultivated, and the towns and  
villages are populous; and the  
northern parts abound with gold.  
The province is about 400 miles  
long, and 200 broad. Its chief  
towns are Quito and Payta.

**QUITO**, chief town in the  
above province, is next to Lima  
in population, if not superior to  
it. Some authors say it contains  
35,000 inhabitants. It is an in-  
land city, and having no mines  
in its neighbourhood, is chiefly  
famous for its manufactures of  
cotton, wool, and flax, which  
supply the kingdom of Peru.  
S. lat. 0 13; W. long. 77 30. It  
was swallowed up by an earth-  
quake, April 24, 1755, and has  
been rebuilt.

**QUIVA**, a province of Califor-  
nia, thinly inhabited, and but  
little known.

**QUIXOS**, a district of Peru, in  
S. America.

## R

**RABY**, a small township of  
New-Hampshire, in Hill-  
borough co. about 72 miles W.  
by S. of Portsmouth, and 47 N.  
W. of Boston—338 inhabitants.

**RACE Point**, the north-western extremity of Cape-Cod, Massachusetts.

**RABWON**, a small pleasant town of Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**RADMOA**, a town of S. Carolina, 34 miles N. E. of Forysburg.

**RAINY**, or *Long Lake*, lies W. of Lake Superior.

**RALEIGH**, the present seat of government of N. Carolina, in Wake co. about 20 miles from Wake court-house. In December 1791, the general assembly appropriated £10,000 towards erecting public buildings, and named it after the celebrated Sir Walter Raleigh. The state-house has been lately finished, and cost £6,000. Several other buildings have been erected, and a number of dwelling-houses. The situation is healthy. Its remoteness from navigation is the greatest disadvantage. It is 61 miles N. by E. of Fayetteville, 147 from Petersburg in Virginia, and 448 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**RANADA**, a maritime town of Granada, in S. America. N. lat. 11 10. W. long. 72 30.

**RANCREIRA**, a town of Terra Firma, in the province of New-Granada. N. lat. 11 34. W. long. 72.

**RANDOLPH**, a township of Massachusetts, in Norfolk co. 15 miles S. by E. of Boston.

**RANDOLPH**, a co. of Hillsborough district, North-Carolina—7,276 inhabitants.

**RANDOLPH**, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by Monongalia—951 inhabitants.

**RANDOLPH**, a township in Orange co. Vermont, the fourth town W. of Thetford—893 inhabitants.

**RANDOM**, a township in Essex co. Vermont.

**RAPHAEL**, a fertile and healthy canton, or district, the westernmost in the Spanish part of the island of St. Domingo.

**RAPHOA**, a township in Lancaster co. Pennsylvania.

**RAPPANNOCK**, a large navigable river of Virginia, which runs about 130 miles from N. W. to S. E. and enters into Chesapeake Bay. It waters the towns of Falmouth, Fredericksburg, Port Royal, Leeds, Tappahannock and Urbanna. It affords 4 fathoms water to Hobbs's Hole, and 2 from thence to Fredericksburg, 110 miles from its mouth.

**RARITON River**, in N. Jersey, passes by Brunswick and Amboy, and mingling with the water of the Arthur Kill Sound, helps to form the fine harbour of Amboy.

**RARRON**, a town situated on the above river, 5 miles from Boundbrook, and 12 N. W. of Brunswick.

**RAWDON**, a town of Nova Scotia, 40 miles from Halifax, containing about 30 or 60 houses.

**RAWAY**, or *Bridge-town*, a lively commercial village of Middlesex co. N. Jersey, on Raway river, 4 or 5 miles S. W. of Elizabeth-Town, and 75 from Philadelphia. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 50 or 60 houses.

**RAYMOND**, a township of N. Hampshire, Rockingham co. 10 or 14 miles westerly of Exeter, and 32 from Portsmouth—700 inhabitants.

**RAYMOND**, or *Raymondtown*, a settlement in Cumberland co. Maine, 144 miles N. N. E. of Exeter, and contains 343 inhabitants.

**RAYNHAM**, a township of Massachusetts, in Bristol co. besides the usual business of

L, a fertile and healthy district, the western Spanish part of the Domingo.

, a township in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ANNOCK, a large navigable river of Virginia, which is 130 miles from N. W. and enters into Chesapeake.

It waters the township of Frederickburg, Prussia, Leeds, Tappahannock, Urbanna. It affords a passage to Hobbs's Hole, thence to Frederickburg, 10 miles from its mouth. *AN RIVER*, in N. Jersey, between Brunswick and Amboy, flowing with the waters of the Raritan Sound, forms the fine Harbour of Amboy.

ON, a town situated on the river, 5 miles from York, and 12 N. W. of Philadelphia.

ON, a town of Nova Scotia, about 30 or 60 houses, or *Bricktown*, a commercial village of Middle Jersey, on Rawley river, 5 miles S. W. of Elizabeth, and 75 from Philadelphia. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 30 or 40 houses.

ON, a township of New Jersey, Rockingham co. It lies westerly of Exeter from Portsmouth—75 miles.

OND, or *Raymondtown*, a settlement in Cumberland co. 42 miles N. N. E. of Halifax, contains 343 inhabitants.

ON, a township of Massachusetts, in Bristol co. It is usual business of

handy and mechanics, numbers are here employed in the manufactures of bar-iron, hollow ware, nails, iron for vessels, iron shovels, pot-ash, shingles, &c.

READING, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, 8 miles from Hallowell, on Androscoggin river, 190 miles N. E. of Boston.

READING, a township of Connecticut, Fairfield co. S. of Danbury, adjoining.

READING, a large township of Massachusetts, in Middlesex co. 14 miles N. of Boston—1202 inhabitants.

READING, a township of Vermont, Windsor co. W. of Windsor, adjoining—747 inhabitants.

READING, a post-town, and the capital of Berks co. Pennsylvania; on the N. E. side of Schuylkill R. 40 miles S. W. of Bethlehem, 28 E. of Lebanon, and 54 N. W. of Philadelphia.

It is a flourishing town, regularly laid out, and inhabited chiefly by Germans. It contains about 600 houses. In the vicinity of the town is a remarkable spring, 100 feet square, and 140 feet deep, with a stream issuing from it sufficient to turn a mill. The water is clear and transparent, and affords abundance of fish. In November, 1795, £12,000 was voted by the county for building a stone arch-bridge over the Schuylkill at this town, on the high road to Harrisburg, 53 miles distant to the west by south. Great quantities of marble, said to be equal to the most elegantly variegated marbles of Italy, are found in the neighbourhood of this town.

READING, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

READINGTOWN, or *Ridgewaytown*, in Hunterdon co. N. Jersey, 17 miles N. W. by W. of New Brunswick.

REALZCO, a town in the province of Nicaragua, N. Spain; 30 miles N. W. of Leon, to which it serves as a harbour. N. lat. 12. 17, W. long. 87. 36.

RECOVERY, *Fort*, in the N. W. Territory, is situated on a branch of the Wabash river, about 23 miles from Greenville, and 98 N. by W. of Cincinnati. It consists of two block-houses and barracks with curtains, and contains 60 men.

REX, a river of the State of Tennessee, a water of Cumberland river, boatable a considerable distance.

REX, a principal branch of Kentucky river, 60 yards wide at the mouth.

REX *Bank*, on the S. E. side of Delaware river, in the town of Woodbury, N. Jersey. It cost the British 400 men, killed and wounded, before they could reduce the garrison in 1777.

REX *Hook*, in Dutchess co. N. York, where a post office is kept, is on the east bank of Hudson's river, 21 miles S. of Hudson, and 126 N. of N. York.

RENSBOROUGH, or *Roadborough*, the south-easternmost township of Bennington co. Vermont—64 inhabitants.

REEDY *Island*, in Delaware river, 50 miles below Philadelphia, and 20 from Bombay Hook, is the rendezvous of outward bound ships in autumn and spring, waiting for a favourable wind.

REEDY CREEK SPRINGS, in Green co. Georgia, about 30 miles westward of Waynesborough, are celebrated for the cure of scrophulous and scorbutic complaints. A young man who had been long confined with an obstinate scorbutic affection, on the leg and shoulder, which had prevented his walking, and reduced him to

is mere skeleton, was entirely wasted by bathing in these waters, and drinking the same, in the course of six weeks.

**REASSTOWN**, or *Reasstown*, a small town of Lancaster co. Pennsylvania, of about 40 houses, is 16 miles N. E. of Lancaster, and 62 N. W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**RECONTRA**, the name of the passage from the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico into Lake Pontchartrain.

**REHOBOTH**, a township of Massachusetts, Bristol co. a few miles from Providence, and 44 easterly from Boston—4,710 inhabitants.

**REHOBOTH**, in Baltimore co. Maryland, 10 miles S. E. of Westminster, and nearly 16 N. W. of Baltimore.

**RENSSELAER**, a co. of the State of N. York, bounded north by Washington co. south by Onondaga, east by Massachusetts and Vermont, and W. by Hudson's river. It contains eight townships. In 1796, there were 3500 of the inhabitants qualified electors.

**RENSSELAERVILLE**, a township of Albany co. N. York, on Hudson's river—2771 inhabitants. In this town, nearly opposite to the city of Albany, is a medicinal spring, which combines most of the valuable properties of the celebrated waters of Saratoga.

**RHODE-ISLAND** is one of the smallest of the United States; its greatest length being 47 miles, and its greatest breadth 37; or about 1300 square miles. It is bounded N. and E. by the commonwealth of Massachusetts; S. by the Atlantic Ocean, and W. by Connecticut, divided into 5 counties, which are subdivided into 30 townships, containing 68,825 inhabitants, of whom 948

are slaves. Rhode-Island, from which the State takes its name, is 13 miles long, and about 24 broad, on an average. Perhaps no island in the world, except this in point of soil, climate, and situation. In its most flourishing state it was called, by travellers, the Eden of America. But the change, which the ravages of war, and the decrease of business have effected, is great. Between 30,000 and 40,000 sheep are fed on this island, besides neat cattle and horses. The State is intersected in all directions by rivers and bays, which swarm with fish, to the amount of more than 70 different kinds; the markets are alive with them. Oysters, lobsters, and other shell-fish abound in Narraganset Bay. Travellers are generally agreed, that Newport is the best fish-market in the world. This State produces corn, rye, barley, oats, and other articles as are common in the other N. England States, but wants wheat, sufficient for her consumption; and the various kinds of grasses, fruits and culivary roots and plants in great abundance, and in perfection; order is made for exportation. The farmers raise some of the best neat cattle in New England, weighing from 1600 to 2000 weight. They keep large herds, and make butter and cheese of the best quality, and in large quantities for exportation. Iron ore is found in great plenty, and manufactured in several parts of the State. Newport and Providence are the chief towns of the State. The greatest part of the commerce of Rhode-Island, is present carried on by the inhabitants of the flourishing town of Providence, which had, in 1796,

Rhode-Island, from  
State takes its name  
long, and about 24  
an average. Perhaps  
in the world exceeds  
of soil, climate, and  
In its most flourishing  
as called, by travellers,  
of America. But the  
which the savages of war  
increase of business has  
great. Between 30,000  
to sheep are fed on the  
besides wheat, cattle, and  
The State is intersected  
directions by rivers which  
which swarm with fish, the  
of more than 70 kinds  
inds; the markets are  
themselves. Oysters, lobsters,  
and other shell-fish abound  
of the Bay. Travellers  
generally agreed, that New-  
the best fish-market in  
nd. This State produces  
e, barley, oats, and  
articles as are common in  
N. England States, such  
heat, sufficient for home  
edens; and the various  
grasses, fruits and culi-  
es and plants in great  
ce, and in perfection, for  
ade for exportation. They  
raise some of the finest  
attle in New England  
g from 1600 to 1800.  
They keep large herds  
make butter and cheese  
best quality, and in large  
es for exportation. There  
ound in great plenty and  
stured in several parts  
e. Newport and Providence  
are the chief towns of the  
The greatest part of the  
rce of Rhode-Island, is  
carried on by the industry  
of the flourishing town-  
ence, which had, in 1797,

top all of vessels, containing  
11,443 tons. Upwards of 600  
vessels enter and clear annually  
at the different ports in this State.  
The amount of exports to foreign  
countries, for one year, ending  
Sept. 30, 1794, was 934,573 dolls.  
RORNBURCH, or *Abinobech*, a post-  
town of N. York, Dutchess co. on  
the E. side of Hudson's river, op-  
posite Kingston; 28 miles north of  
Poughkeepsie, and 103 north of  
N. York—3,662 inhabitants. A  
very curious cavern has been  
lately discovered in this town.  
RORNBURGH, a township of N.  
York, Otsego co.—229 of its in-  
habitants are electors.  
RORNBURY, the north-eastern-  
most township of Franklin co.  
Vermont; on Missisquoi R.  
RORNBURY, a co. of S. Carolina,  
Canden district—3,930 inhabi-  
tants.  
RORNBURY, a township of Penn-  
sylvania, Bucks co.  
RORNBURY, the name of an an-  
cient small fortification built by  
the French, on the north bank of  
the river Sorci, at its junction  
with the river St. Lawrence.  
RORNBURY'S ISLAND, on the coast  
of Cumberland co. Maine, a  
league W. of Portland.  
RORNBURY, a township of  
Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 17  
miles W. by S. of Lenox, and 190  
W. of Boston—1255 inhabitants.  
RORNBURY, a township of  
Vermont, Berkshire co. N. Hamp-  
shire; about 12 miles E. of Connecti-  
cut, and 97 W. by S. of Port-  
smouth—1380 inhabitants.  
RORNBURY, a township in  
Washington co. R. Island, about  
10 miles W. of Newport—1760  
inhabitants.  
RORNBURY, a co. of N. York,  
comprehending Staten-Island, and  
some others. It is divided into

the townships of Castletown,  
Northfield, Southfield, and West-  
field, and contains 3,335 inhabi-  
tants.  
RORNBURY, a co. of N. Caroli-  
na, Fayette district—5035 inhabi-  
tants. Chief town, Rockingham.  
The court-house, at which a post-  
office is kept, is 20 miles from  
Anson court-house, 36 from Fayette-  
ville, and 363 from Philadel-  
phia.  
RORNBURY, a co. of Virginia,  
on Rappahannock river—6,985  
inhabitants. The court-house,  
where a post-office is kept, is 27 1/2  
miles from Philadelphia.  
RORNBURY, the present seat of  
government, of the State of Vir-  
ginia, is in Henrico co. on the  
N. side of James's river, just at  
the foot of the falls, and contains be-  
tween 400 and 500 houses, and  
nearly 4,000 inhabitants. Part  
of the houses are built on the  
margin of the river, convenient  
for business; the rest are upon  
a hill which overlooks the lower  
part of the town, and com-  
mands an extensive prospect of  
the river and adjacent country.  
The new houses are well built.  
A large state-house, or capitol,  
has lately been erected on the  
hill. This city likewise boasts of  
an elegant statue of the illustrious  
WASHINGTON, which was formed  
at Paris. A bridge between 300  
and 400 yards in length, has been  
thrown across James river, at  
the foot of the fall, which con-  
nects the city with Manchester.  
The public buildings, besides the  
state-house, are an Episcopal  
church, a court-house, gaol, a  
theatre, and 3 tobacco ware-  
houses. The falls above the  
bridge are 7 miles in length. A  
noble canal is cutting, and near-  
ly completed on the N. side of



the river, which is to terminate in a basin of about 2 acres, in the town of Richmond. From this basin to the wharves in the river, will be a land carriage of about a mile. The opening of this canal promises the addition of much wealth to Richmond. Vessels of burden lie at City Point, 20 miles below, to which the goods from Richmond are sent down in boats. It is 626 miles from Boston, 374 from N. York, 176 from Baltimore, 278 from Philadelphia, 247 from Fayetteville, 497 from Charleston, and 662 from Savannah. N. lat. 37 40, W. long. 77 50.

**RICHMOND**, a co. of the Upper district of Georgia, in which is situated the city of Augusta—21,317 inhabitants.

**RICHMOND**, a town of the island of St. Vincent's in the West-Indies, at the head of a deep bay, on the western side of the island.

**RICHMOND FORT**, on Kennebeck river,  $\frac{7}{8}$  miles above Merry Meeting Bay.

**RIDGEFIELD**, a post-town of Connecticut, in Fairfield co. 20 miles southwestward of Danbury.

**RIDLEY**, a township in Delaware co. Pennsylvania.

**RINDEN**, a town in the co. of Cheshire, N. Hampshire. It lies upon the Massachusetts line, about 80 miles westerly of Portsmouth, and 60 N. W. of Boston; it contains 1143 inhabitants.

**RINOO'S-TOWN**, in Hunterdon co. N. Jersey, lies about 15 miles N. W. of Princeton.

**RIO GRANDE**, a captainship and river, in the northern division of Brazil.

**RIO DE LA PLATA**, a province in the S. division of Paraguay in S. America. Its chief town is Buenos Ayres. See *Plata River*.

**RIO JANEIRO**, a rich and populous city of Brazil, having many elegant churches, and handsome buildings, situated within a large and wide bay, in lat. 24 15 south, and long. 43 30 west. It contains about 200,000 inhabitants, and is a place of considerable trade. It is also called *St. Sebastian*.

**RIFPACANOE CREEK**, in the N. W. Territory, is a western branch of Wabash river. Its mouth is 20 miles above the Lower Weau towns.

**RIPTON**, a township in Addison co. Vermont, 22 miles E. of Lake Champlain.

**RIVANNA**, a small north-west branch of James river, in Virginia.

**RIVERHEAD**, a township of N. York, Suffolk co. L. Island; near Southold—214 of its inhabitants are qualified electors.

**RIVIERE GRANDE**, in Lower Canada, empties into the ocean through the northern shore of Chaleur Bay. Here is a considerable cod-fishery.

**ROANOKE INLET**; on the coast of N. Carolina, leads into Albemarle Sound. N. lat. 35 56, W. long. 76 14. About 7 miles W. of the inlet, is *Roanoke Island*.

**ROANOKE RIVER**, is navigable only for shallops, nor for these but about 60 or 70 miles, on account of falls, which in a great measure obstruct the water communication with the back country. It empties by several mouths into the S. W. end of Albemarle Sound. The planters on the banks of this river, are supposed to be the wealthiest in N. Carolina.

**ROARING RIVER**, a notable water of Cumberland river, Tennessee.

*Roanoke*, a rich and populous bay of Brazil, having many churches and handsome edifices, situated within a large bay, in lat. 24. 15 south, and 43. 30 west. It contains 200,000 inhabitants, and is a place of considerable trade. It is also called St. Sebastian.

*Roanoke Creek*, in the N. E. territory, is a western branch of the Wabash river. Its mouth is 20 miles above the Veau towns.

*ROANOK*, a township in Addison co. Vermont, 22 miles E. of W. Waterbury.

*ROANOK*, a small north-western branch of the James river, in Virginia.

*ROANOK HEAD*, a township of N. Hampshire, in the N. E. of the N. Hampshire co. L. Island; near the mouth of the Kennebec—244 of its inhabitants are qualified electors.

*ROANOK RIVER*, in Lower Virginia, empties into the ocean on the northern shore of Roanoke Bay. Here is a considerable fishery.

*ROANOK INLET*, on the coast of Virginia, leads into Albemarle Sound. N. lat. 35 56; W. long. 76 14. About 7 miles W. of the mouth of the Roanoke inlet, is Roanoke Island.

*ROANOK RIVER*, is navigable for small boats, nor for these are there several falls, which in a great measure obstruct the water communication with the back country. It empties by several mouths into the S. W. end of Albemarle Sound.

The planters on the banks of this river, are supposed to be the wealthiest in N. Carolina.

*ROANOK RIVER*, a branch of the Cumberland river, in Tennessee.

*ROBERT BAY*, in the island of Martinico, is one of the finest of natural harbours, being able to contain the largest fleet with such convenience, that the ships may ride near enough the shore to reach it with a plank.

*ROBERTSON*, a county of Tennessee, named after Gen. James Robertson, and bounded N. by Kentucky, and on the other sides by the counties of Sumner, Davidson, and Montgomery. It is watered by Cumberland and Red rivers.

*ROBESON*, a county of N. Carolina, in Fayette district, on the line of S. Carolina—5326 inhabitants. Chief town, Lumberton.

*ROBINSON'S HOLE*, a shallow passage out of Buzzard's bay into the Vineyard Sound, between the islands of Pasquet and Naushon.

*ROCHESTER*, a township of Windsor co. Vermont—215 inhabitants.

*ROCHESTER*, a township of Massachusetts, Plymouth co. 53 miles southward of Boston—2644 inhabitants.

*ROCHESTER*, a considerable township in Strafford co. N. Hampshire, 22 miles N. W. of Portsmouth—2,857 inhabitants.

*ROCHESTER*, a township in Ulster co. N. York, extending W. to Delaware river, 12 miles S. W. of Elopus—1628 inhabitants.

*ROCKAWAY*, a post-town in Morris co. N. Jersey, 15 miles N. by W. of Morristown, 21 S. E. of Newton.

*ROCKBRIDGE*, a county of Virginia, on James river, which divides it from Botetourt co.—6548 inhabitants. The famous Natural Bridge, is in this county.

*ROCKFORD*, a post-town of N. Carolina, 573 miles from Philadelphia.

*ROCKHILL*, a township of Bucks co. Pennsylvania.

*ROCKINGHAM*, a county, of N. Hampshire in the S. E. part of the State. It embraces the only sea-port, and most of the commercial towns in the State. It contains 46 townships, and 43,169 inhabitants. Chief towns, Portsmouth, Exeter, and Concord.

*ROCKINGHAM*, a township in Windham co. Vermont, on the W. bank of Connecticut river, which separates it from Walpole—1235 inhabitants.

*ROCKINGHAM*, a county of Salisbury district, N. Carolina, on Dan river, which waters this county—6,187 inhabitants.

*ROCKINGHAM*, the chief town of Richmond co. N. Carolina. It is seated on an eminence, about 6 miles E. of Great Pedee river, and contains a court-house, gaol, and a few dwelling-houses. It is 74 miles from Hillsborough, 46 from Bethania, and 536 from Philadelphia.

*ROCKINGHAM*, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by Shenandoah, and S. by Augusta—7449 inhabitants.

*ROCKINGHAM*, a post-town and the seat of the courts of the above co. is on a branch of Shenandoah river, and contains a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses, 108 miles E. by N. of the Sweet Springs, 25 N. W. by N. of Staunton, 52 S. W. of Strasburg, in Pennsylvania, and 262 S. W. of Philadelphia.

*ROCKLANDING*, a military post on the Oconee river, Georgia.

*ROCKY MEADOWS*, on the E. side of the river Mississippi, is 22 miles northerly of Kaskaskias, and 3 southerly of Fort Chartres.

*ROCKY MOUNTAIN*, or *Rocky mts.*

township in Lincoln co. Maine—103 inhabitants.

**ROCKY**, a small river of N. Carolina, which empties into Yadkin river.

**ROCKY MOUNT**, or *Franklin Court-House*, in Virginia, where is a post-office, is 25 miles from Martinsburg, 40 from Liberty, and 133 from Philadelphia.

**ROCKY RIVER**, in the N. W. Territory, falls into the E. side of Mississippi river, about 70 miles below the mouth of Mine river.

**ROOZERS' ROAD**, so called from the person under whose direction it was made, in 1790, leads through Clinton co. in N. York State, into Canada; and is much used in winter, when passing the lakes is often dangerous, and always uncomfortable.

**ROOZERSVILLE**, the chief town of Hawkins co. Tennessee.

**ROME**, a post-town of N. York, Herkimer co. on Mohawk river, 8 miles W. of Whitestown. Fort Stanwix, called also New Fort Schuyler, is in this town.

**ROMNEY**, a post-town and the chief town of Hampshire co. Virginia, contains about 70 dwelling-houses, a brick court-house, and a stone gaol. It is on a branch of Patowmac river, 50 miles W. by N. of Winchester, and 25 N. E. by N. of Moorfields.

**ROMPACK**, a village in Bergen co. N. Jersey, 15 or 40 miles N. of Patterson.

**ROMULUS**, a military township in New-York, Onondago co. between Seneca and Cayuga Lakes.

**ROSALIE, Fort**, is situated in the Western Territory of Georgia, in the Natchez country, on the E. side of the Mississippi, in lat. 31 40 S. 143 miles above New-Orleans.

**ROSAU**, the capital of the il-

and of Dominica, in the West-Indies. It is now called Charlottetown, and is situated in St. George's parish, about 7 leagues from Prince Rupert's Bay. It contains more than 500 houses, besides cottages occupied by negroes. Whilst in possession of the French, it contained upwards of 1,000 houses. N. lat. 15° 25', W. long. 61° 27'.

**ROSEWAY, Port**, a populous sea-port town, on the S. E. coast of Nova Scotia.

**ROSIERS, Cape**, the south limit of the mouth of the River St. Lawrence.

**ROTTERDAM, New**, a new settlement on the north side of Oneida Lake, N. York.

**ROUGE, Cape**, on the N. side of the island of St. Domingo.

**ROUGE RIVER**, in Louisiana, after running about 600 miles, joins the Mississippi 187 miles above New-Orleans, 56½ miles below Fort Rosalie; 30 miles from its mouth it receives Noir, or Black river. Near 70 leagues up Rouge river the French had a considerable post called Natchitoches. It was a frontier to the Spanish settlements, being 20 miles from Fort Adays.

**ROWAN**, one of the most populous counties of N. Carolina, in Salisbury district; contains 15,828 inhabitants.

**Rowe**, a township in the N. W. corner of Hampshire co. Massachusetts; 130 miles N. W. of Bolton. It is watered by Deerfield river, and contains 443 inhabitants.

**Rowley**, a township of Massachusetts, Essex co.—1772 inhabitants. It is between Ipswich and Newbury-Port, on the main road from Bolton to Portsmouth.

**ROXBOROUGH**, a township of

**Dominica, in the West.**  
 It is now called **Char-**  
**wn,** and is situated in **St.**  
**St. John's** parish, about 7-leagues  
**Prince Rupert's Bay.** It  
 has more than 500 houses,  
 cottages occupied by ne-  
 gers. Whilst in possession of  
 the French, it contained upwards  
 of 1000 houses. N. lat. 15° 25',  
 W. long. 61° 27'.  
**NEWAY, Port,** a populous  
 town, on the S. E. coast  
 of the island of **St. Scotia.**  
**NEWBERRY, Cape,** the south limit  
 of the mouth of the River **St.**  
**John.**  
**NEWYORK, New,** a new set-  
 tlement on the north side of **Onei-**  
**da,** N. York.  
**NEWYORK, Cape,** on the N. side of  
 the island of **St. Domingo.**  
**NOBLE River,** in Louisiana,  
 running about 600 miles  
 to the **Mississippi** 187 miles  
 from **New-Orleans,** 56½ miles  
 from **Fort Rosalie;** 30 miles from  
 its mouth it receives **Noir,**  
 another river. Near 70 leagues up  
 the river the French had a  
 considerable post called **Natchi-**  
**toche.** It was a frontier to the  
 French settlements, being 20  
 leagues from **Fort Adays.**  
**NOVA, one of the most pop-**  
**ulous counties of N. Carolina,** in  
 the western district; contains 15,828  
 inhabitants.  
**NOVA, a township in the N. W.**  
**of Hampshire co. Mass-**  
**achusetts;** 130 miles N. W. of **Bol-**  
**ton.** It is watered by **Deer-**  
**River,** and contains 443 in-  
 habitants.  
**NOVE, a township of Mass-**  
**achusetts, Essex co. — 177½ inhabi-**  
**itants.** It is between **Ipswich** and  
**Weymouth-Port,** on the main road  
 from **Boston** to **Portsmouth.**  
**NOYBURY, a township of**

**Pennsylvania, Philadelphia co.**  
**ROXBURY,** a pleasant town in  
**Norfolk co. Massachusetts,** one  
 mile southwest of **Boston.** The  
 township is now divided into 3  
 parishes, which contain 2226 in-  
 habitants. The Rev. **John Eliot,**  
 the Apostle of the Indians, was  
 the first minister who settled here.  
 He translated the Bible and other  
 pious books into the Indian  
 language; and founded many re-  
 ligious societies among the In-  
 dians. He died in 1690, after  
 being pastor 60 years.  
**ROXBURY,** a township in the  
 western part of **Orange co. Ver-**  
**mont,** having only 14 inhabitants.  
**ROXBURY,** a town of **Morris co.**  
**N. Jersey,** 45 miles N. of **Tren-**  
**ton.** Near it is a mineral spring.  
**ROYAL Isle,** a small fertile island  
 in the river **St. Lawrence;** 60  
 miles below **Lake Ontario.** The  
 French fort on it was taken by  
**Gen. Amherst,** in 1760.  
**ROYAL'S River,** in **Cumberland**  
**co. Maine,** empties into **Casco**  
**Bay,** in the township of **North-**  
**port.**  
**ROYALTON,** a township in  
**Windford co. Vermont,** N. W. of  
**Windsor — 748 inhabitants.**  
**ROYALSTON,** a township of  
**Massachusetts, Worcester co. 40**  
**miles N. W. by N. of Worcester,**  
**and 70 N. W. of Boston — 1,130**  
**inhabitants.**  
**RUSSIEU, Grand,** a settlement  
 on the eastern side of the **Missi-**  
**ssippi,** and in the N. W. Territo-  
 ry, which; with the villages of **St.**  
**Philip** and **Praire-du-Rochers,**  
 contained, in 1792, 240 inhabi-  
 tants.  
**RUMNEY, or Romney,** a township  
 in **N. Hampshire, Grafton co. 7**  
**8 miles N. W. of Plymouth —**  
**11 inhabitants.**  
**RUPERT,** a town of **Bennington**  
**co. Vermont;** 1,033 inhabitants.

**RUPERT'S Bay,** at the N. W.  
 end of the island of **Dominica,**  
 affords good shelter from the  
 winds, and is deep, capacious and  
 sandy. It is the principal bay of  
 the island, and on it is erected  
 the town of **Portsmouth.**  
**RUSSELL,** a co. of **Virginia,**  
 bounded north by **Greenbrier,**  
 and south by **Lee county.**  
**RUSSELL,** a township in **Hamp-**  
**shire co. Massachusetts,** 15 miles  
 west of **Springfield.**  
**RUTHERFORD,** a co. of **Morgan**  
**district, N. Carolina,** bounded  
 south by **S. Carolina — 7,808 in-**  
**habitants.**  
**RUTHERFORD-TOWN,** the capital  
 of the above co. contains a court-  
 house, a gaol, and a few dwell-  
 ing houses.  
**RUTHERBOROUGH,** a village in  
**Queen Anne's co. Maryland,** 6  
 miles S. E. of **Cotterville,** and 7½  
 N. W. of **Greensborough.**  
**RÜTLAND,** a co. of **Vermont,**  
 on the west side of the mountain.  
**Otter Creek,** and other streams,  
 water this co. It contains 25  
 townships, and 15,365 inhabi-  
 tants. Here are 14 forges, 3 fur-  
 naces, and a sitting mill.  
**RUTLAND,** a post-town and  
 capital of the above co. on **Otter**  
**Creek,** 55 miles from its mouth  
 in **Lake Champlain;** 57 miles  
 northerly of **Bennington,** 45 W.  
 by N. of **Windford,** and 359 N. E.  
 by N. of **Philadelphia.** This  
 town and **Windsor,** are to be al-  
 ternately the seat of government  
 for the State. It contains a **Con-**  
**gregational church,** a court-house  
 and about 60 houses. N. lat. 43  
 34 30, W. long. 72 50 30. The  
 mean heat here, according to **Dr**  
**Williams,** is  

Least heat	21
Greatest heat	92

 The township contains 1407 in-  
 habitants.

**RUTLAND**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 14 miles N. W. of Worcester, and 36 W. of Boston—1072 inhabitants.

**RYE**, an inconsiderable township of N. Hampshire, on the sea-coast of Rockingham co. opposite the Isle of Shoals, and 8 miles S. of Portsmouth—865 inhabitants.

**RYE**, a township of N. York, West-Chester co. on Long-Island Sound; 36 miles N. E. from N. York city—986 inhabitants.

**RYE**, a township in Cumberland co. Pennsylvania.

**RYEGATE**, the S. easternmost township of Caledonia co. Vermont, on Connecticut river—187 inhabitants.

## S

**SABA**, one of the Caribbee Islands, belonging to the Dutch, about 12 miles in circumference, is 13 miles N. W. of St. Eustatia.

**SABLE Cape**, the S. W. point of the province of Nova-Scotia. N. lat. 43 24, W. long. 65 39. Variation of the needle, in 1787, 12 15 W.

**SABLE**, *Great and Little*, two rivers emptying into Lake Champlain from the W. side.

**SABLE**, an island S. E. of Cape Breton 35 leagues. It is narrow, dreary, and barren. N. lat. 44 15, W. long. 60.

**SACKVILLE**, a township of Nova-Scotia. Cumberland co. on Chequeto Basin.

**Saco River**, one of the three largest rivers in Maine, finds the sea at Biddeford. This river is navigable for ships to Saco Falls, about 6 miles from the sea. A

number of mills are erected here to which logs are floated from 40 or 50 miles above; and vessels can come quite to the mills to take in the lumber. Four million feet of pine boards were annually sawed at these mills before the war. The mouth of this river lies 4 miles E. of Cape Porpoise. There is a bar which will not allow a vessel of above 100 tons burden to pass, if fully loaded. Saco river meanders through the ancient Indian village of Pigwacket; 60 miles from the sea. In 1775, a new river burst into the Saco, from the White Mountains, and still continues to aid Saco and a branch of it, called Ellis's river. The waters were of a red colour for a few days, and the people on the upper banks had a report, that the river was bloody.

**SACRAMENT**, *St.* the S. westernmost Portuguese settlement in Brazil, being opposite to Buenos Ayres, on the southern side of the river La Plata.

**SADSBURY**, a township in Chester county, Pennsylvania.

**SAGADAHOCK**, a great part of the District of Maine was formerly so called: As was Kennebeck river from its mouth to Merry Meeting Bay.

**SAGO HARBOUR**, a post-town and port of entry in the State of N. York, Suffolk co. at the end of Long-Island. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 50 houses. It is 12 miles N. W. of Southampton, and 107 E. of New-York.

**SAGUENAI**, or *Sagueny*, a large river of Canada, which rises from Lake St. John, and after pursuing an easterly course above 200 miles, empties through the bank of the river St. Lawrence

of mills are erected here; logs are floated from 40 miles above; and vessels quite to the mills to be lumber. Four miles of pine boards were sawed at these mills before the war. The mouth of the river lies 4 miles E. of Cape Cod. There is a bar which allows a vessel of above 100 tons to pass, if fully laden. The river meanders through the ancient Indian village of Wicwacket, 60 miles from the mouth. In 1775, a new river was cut to the Saco, from the base of the White Mountains, and still called the Saco and a branch called Ellis's river. The water was of a red colour for many days, and the people on the banks had a report the river was bloody.

**SACONNET RIVER,** the S. west branch of the Portuguese settlement in the State of Maine being opposite to Buena Vista on the southern side of the island of La Plata.

**SACONNET TOWNSHIP,** a township in Chester county, Pennsylvania.

**SADAMOCK,** a great part of the State of Maine was formerly called: As was Kennebec river from its mouth to the mouth of Meeting Bay.

**SADAMOCK HARBOUR,** a post-town of entry in the State of Maine, Suffolk co. at the mouth of Long-Island. It contains a Presbyterian church, and about 1000 families. It is 12 miles N. W. of Hampton, and 107 E. of New York.

**SAGUENAY,** or *Sagueny*, a large bay of Canada, which rises from the St. John, and after pursuing an easterly course above the mouth of the river St. Lawrence

of the town and harbour of Tadoussac.

**ST. ANNE'S** a settlement on the E. coast of Cape Breton Island, which has a harbour.

**ST. MARR'S RIVER.** See *Appalachian*.

**SALAMANCA de Becalar**, a small but flourishing town of Mexico, on the E. side of the isthmus which joins the peninsula of Yucatan to the continent. It contains about 120 houses, with a good fort and a small garrison, to prevent contraband trade. N. lat. 17 2, W. long. 90 30.

**SALAMANCA**, a river of the N. W. Territory, which empties into the Wabash 265 miles above Post St. Vincent.

**SALEM**, a Moravian settlement on the N. E. branch of Monongahela river, 78 miles W. of Pittsburgh. Congress granted 4,000 acres of land to the United Brethren, or Moravians, Sept. 3, 1788, for the purpose of propagating the Christian religion among the heathen.

**SALEM**, a co. of N. Jersey, on Delaware river. It is divided into 9 townships; those on Delaware river are generally excellent for pasture, and have large dairies—10,437 inhabitants.

**SALEM**, a post-town of N. Jersey, and capital of Salem co. situated on a branch of Salem Creek, about 38 miles from its confluence with Delaware bay. Salem creek is of sufficient size and depth for sea-vessels of 40 or 50 tons as far as the town, where a bridge has been erected, above which it is impassable even for balloons. This is an ancient town, but does not at present carry on much trade. In extent and number of houses, it is the first in the two counties. The Friends have

here their largest place of worship in N. Jersey. Here is also a small, but well built Episcopal church, erected 50 or 60 years since, but has been vacant chiefly, for more than 40 years past. A meeting house for Baptists, and another for Methodists, have been lately erected; the former in, and the latter near this town. Here are, besides, a court-house, gaol, and about 100 houses, most of them built with brick, and many of them elegant. It is 20 miles N. W. of Bridgetown, 11 S. by W. of Woodstown, and 37 S. W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**SALEM**, a township of Vermont, Orleans co. at the S. end of Lake Memphremagog.

**SALEM**, a port of entry and post-town of Massachusetts, and the capital of Essex co. 4 miles N. W. of Marblehead, 19 N. by E. of Boston. It is the second town for size in the Commonwealth, containing (in 1790) 928 houses and 7921 inhabitants, and in 1797, 950 houses and about 8,500 inhabitants, and except Plymouth, the oldest, was settled in 1628, by Governor Endicott, and was called by the Indians, *Naumkeag*. Here are a society of Quakers, an Episcopal church, and 5 Congregational societies. The town is situated on a peninsula, formed by two small inlets of the sea, called North and South rivers. The principal harbour and place for business is at South river. So shoal is this harbour, that vessels which draw more than 10 or 12 feet of water, must be laden and unladen at a distance from the wharves by the assistance of lighters. Notwithstanding this inconvenience, more navigation is owned, and more trade carried on in Salem,

than in any port in the Commonwealth, Boston excepted. The fishery, the trade to the West-Indies, to Europe, to the coast of Africa, to the East-Indies, and the freighting business from the southern States, are here all pursued with energy and spirit. A bank was established here in 1792. The enterprise of the merchants of this place is equalled by nothing but their indefatigable industry and severe economy. This latter-virtue forms a distinguishing feature in the character of the people of this town. A court-house, built in 1786, forms a principal ornament to the town. The supreme judicial court holds a term here the second Tuesday of November, the courts of common pleas and sessions, the second Tuesday of March, and September. A manufactory of duck and sail-cloth was lately instituted here, and is prosecuted with much spirit. The town of Salem is connected with Beverly by Essex bridge, upwards of 1500 feet in length, erected in 1789. N. lat. 42 30, W. long. 70 50.

**SALEM**, a township in Westchester co. New-York, bounded easterly and southerly by the State of Connecticut—1453 inhabitants.

**SALEM**, a township of Washington co. New-York—2,186 inhabitants.

**SALEM**, the name of two townships of Pennsylvania, the one in Luzerne co. the other in that of Westmoreland.

**SALEM**, a post-town of N. C. in Stokes co. contains above 100 houses, regularly built, and chiefly occupied by tradesmen. A paper-mill has been erected here by the Moravians, which is

very useful. The Moravians formed this settlement in 1766. It is 16 miles S. E. of Ararat or Pilot mountain, 35 N. E. by N. of Salisbury, and 531 S. W. by W. of Philadelphia.

**SALEM**, the chief town of Surry co. in Salisbury district, N. Carolina.

**SALEM**, *New*, a Moravian settlement of Christian Indians, on Huron river, and near Pettiquotte, on the S. side of Lake Erie.

**SALEM**, *New*, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, in the S. W. corner of the county, adjoining Plaistow, 42 miles S. W. of Portsmouth—1218 inhabitants.

**SALFORD**, *Upper* and *Lower*, two townships in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

**SALISBURY**, a district of N. Carolina, which comprehends the counties of Rockingham, Guilford, Montgomery, Stokes, Surry, Iredell, Rowan, Cabarrus, and Mecklenburg. It is bounded N. by the State of Virginia, and S. by the State of S. Carolina. Iron ore is found in several parts, and works have been erected, which manufacture pig, bar-iron, &c. to considerable amount; tobacco of good quality is cultivated here, and the planters are wealthy. It contains 66,480 inhabitants, of whom only 8,138 are slaves.

**SALISBURY**, the capital of the above district, and post-town, is in Rowan co. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 100 houses. It is a pleasant, flourishing place, in the midst of a fine country, and lies about 35 miles S. of the Moravian settlement, 211 W. S. W. of Halifax, 110 W. S. W. of Hillsborough, 144 W. W. by W. of Fayetteville, and

ful. The Moravians this settlement in 1766, miles S. E. of Ararat or mountain, 35 N. E. by Mount, and 531 S. W. by Philadelphia.

M, the chief town of Sum- in Salisbury district, N. a.

M, *New*, a Moravian set- of Christian Indians, on river, and near Pettquet- the S. side of Lake Erie. M, *New*, a township in gham co. N. Hampshire. S. W. corner of the coun- doring Plaster, 42 miles of Portsmouth—1218 in- ts.

FORD, *Upper* and *Lower*, townships in Montgomery, Pennsylvania.

SBURY, a district of N. a, which comprehends the counties of Rockingham, d, Montgomery, Stokes, Iredeil, Rowan, Cabarras, ecklenburg. It is bound- by the State of Virginia, by the State of S. Carolina. e is found in several parts, orks have been erected, manufacture pig, bar-iron, considerable amount; te- of good quality is culti- here, and the planters are y. It contains 66,480 in- ts, of whom only 8,138 ves.

SBURY, the capital of the district, and post-town, in wan co. It contains a house, gaol, and about 100

It is a pleasant, flouris- ce, in the midst of a fine y, and lies about 35 miles the Moravian settlements, S. W. of Halifax, 120 W. of Hillsborough, 144 N. W. of Fayetteville, and

667 S. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 35 47, W. long. 80 17.

SALISBURY, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts. Before the revolution war, ship-building was carried on to a considerable extent here, which, though now much decreased, is not wholly laid aside. The continental frigate *Alliance*, was built at this place. It is between 3 and 4 miles northerly of Newbury-Port, and 46 N. E. of Boston—1780 inhabitants.

SALISBURY, a township of Vermont, on Otter Creek, in Addison co.—446 inhabitants, and is 15 miles E. by N. of Mount Independence.

SALISBURY, a considerable thriving township in Hillsborough co. N. Hampshire. It is on the W. side of Merrimack river, and opposite to Canterbury, 16 miles northerly of Concord—1372 inhabitants. It has 2 handsome places of worship, 1 for Congregationalists and 1 for Baptists.

SALISBURY, the N. W. town- ship of Connecticut, Litchfield co. Here are several forges and iron-works and a paper-mill.

SALISBURY, a town of Delaware, Newcastle co. on the N. side of Duck Creek, 12 miles N. W. of Dover.

SALISBURY, the name of two townships in Pennsylvania, the one in Lancaster co. the other in that of Northampton.

SALISBURY, a post-town of Maryland, on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay, Somerset county. It contains about 30 houses, and carries on a considerable lumber trade. It is 20 miles N. W. of Snow-Hill, 15 S. W. of Vienna, and 163 S. by W. of Philadelphia.

SALISBURY, a small town of C. c. a.

Virginia, 26 miles from Alexan- dria, and 20 from Leesburg.

SALISBURY, a new town in Montgomery co. N. York, taken from Palatine, and incorporated 1797.

SALMON *Fall*, the name of Piscataqua river from its head to the Lower Falls at Berwick.

SALMON *Falls*, in Saco river, are 10 miles above Saco Falls.

SALT *River*, in Kentucky, empties through the S. E. bank of the Ohio, by a mouth 80 or 100 yards wide; 20 miles below the Rapids. It is navigable for boats about 60 miles.

SALTA, a town of S. America, two-thirds of the way from Buenos Ayres to Potosi; where immense numbers of cattle winter, and are fattened on their way to Potosi.

SALTASH, a township of Vermont, Windsor co. 12 miles W. of Windsor—106 inhabitants.

SALT *Lick Town* lies 18 miles below the source of Big Beaver Creek, and 34 above the Mahoning town.

SALUDA, a river of S. Carolina, joins Broad river, at the town- ship of Columbia, and forms the Congaree.

SALUT, *Port*, lies on the S. W. side of the S. peninsula of the island of St. Domingo; about 7 leagues S. W. of Les Cayes. N. lat. 18 6, W. long. 76 20.

SALVADORE, *St.* a town in the province of Tucuman, in S. America, and near the borders of Peru. It has about 300 houses. S. lat. 24 22.

SALVADORE, *St.* a small city of New-Mexico, in the province of Guatemala, on a river 12 miles from the ocean.

SALVADORE, *St.* the capital of Brazil, in S. America, called also.



the city of the Bay, is within the spacious Bay of All Saints, which is full of fruitful isles. This city, which has a noble, spacious, and commodious harbour, is built on a high and steep rock, having the sea upon one side, and a lake forming a crescent on the other. The situation makes it in a manner impregnable by nature, and it has very strong fortifications. It is populous, magnificent, and beyond comparison the most gay and opulent in all Brazil. Vast quantities of sugar are made in its neighbourhood. S. lat. 13 15, W. long. 37 55.

**SALVADORE DE BAYAMO, St.** a town of the island of Cuba.

**SAMANA**, a large bay at the E. end of the island of St. Domingo.

**SAMPTOWN**, a village in Middlesex co. N. Jersey; 13 miles S. W. of Elizabethtown.

**SAMPSON**, a co. of Fayette district, N. Carolina—6,065 inhabitants. The court-house, where a post-office is kept, is 36 miles from Fayetteville, and 543 from Philadelphia.

**SANBORN-TOWN**, a township of N. Hampshire, Strafford co. on the point of land at the confluence of Winnipisogee and Pemigewasset rivers—1,587 inhabitants.

**SANDGATE**, a township of Bennington co. Vermont, 18 miles N. of Bennington—773 inhabitants.

**SANDSFIELD**, a township in Berkshire co. separated from Litchfield co. in Connecticut by the S. State line; 22 miles S. by E. of the shire town, and 135 W. by S. of Boston—1,581 inhabitants.

**SANDOWN**, a township in Rockingham co. N. Hampshire, was taken from Kingston—561 inhabitants.

**SANDUSKY Lake**, and *Port*. The Lake or Bay is at the fourth western side of Lake Erie. Its length is 17 miles, its greatest breadth 7 miles. From the N. W. part of this lake, there is a portage of only a mile and a quarter to Portage river, a small river which runs into Lake Erie. The fort stands opposite to the gut. N. lat. 41.51, W. long. 83 3 30.

**SANDUSKY River**, a navigable water of the N. W. Territory, which rises near a branch of the Great Miami, between which is a portage of 9 miles. It pursues a N. E. course, and empties into the S. W. corner of Sandusky Lake.

**SANDWICH**, a township in the northern part of Strafford co. N. Hampshire, north of Winnipisogee Lake—905 inhabitants.

**SANDWICH**, Massachusetts, a post-town at the bottom of Cape Cod, in Barnstable co. is 18 miles S. E. of Plymouth, and about 59 S. of Boston—1,991 inhabitants. It is near the place where the proposed canal is to commence from Barnstable to Buzzard's bay.

**SANDWICH, New**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine—277 inhabitants.

**SANDWICH Islands**, a group of islands in the South Sea, discovered by Captain Cook. They consist of 11 islands, extending in lat. from 18 54 to 22 15 N. and in long. from 150 54 to 160 24 W. The climate and vegetable productions are nearly the same as in the other islands in this ocean. The taro root is of a superior quality. The bread-fruit trees thrive not in such abundance as in the rich plains of Otaheite, but produce double the quantity of fruit. The sugar

**SANDY Lake**, and **Portage** or **Bay** is at the fourth side of Lake Erie. Its length is 17 miles, its greatest width 7 miles. From the N. W. of this lake, there is a strait of only a mile and a half to Portage river, a small stream which runs into Lake Erie, and stands opposite to the strait. Lat. 41.51, W. long. 83.

**SANDY River**, a navigable stream of the N. W. Territory, discharges near a branch of the Miami, between which and the Ohio a stage of 9 miles. It pursues a N. E. course, and empties into the S. W. corner of Sandusky Lake.

**SANDWICH**, a township in the northern part of Strafford county, New Hampshire, north of Winnepesaukee Lake—905 inhabitants. **SANDWICH**, Massachusetts, a town at the bottom of Cape Cod, Barnstable co. is 18 miles from Plymouth, and about 59 from Boston—1,991 inhabitants. It is the place where the Erie canal is to commence, and runs to Buzzard's bay. **SANDWICH**, *New*, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine—277 inhabitants.

**SANDWICH Islands**, a group of islands in the South Sea, discovered by Captain Cook. They consist of 11 islands, extending from 18° 54' to 22° 15' N. and from 150° 54' to 160° 24' W. The climate and vegetable productions are nearly the same as the other islands in this group. The taro root is of a low quality. The bread-fruit tree thrives not in such abundance as in the rich plains of the West Indies, but produce double the quantity of fruit. The sugar

cane are of a very unusual size, some of them measuring 11 inches and a quarter in circumference, and having 14 feet eatable. There is also a root of a brown colour, shaped like a yam, and from 6 to 10 pounds in weight, the juice of which is very sweet, of a pleasant taste, and an excellent substitute for sugar. Tattooing the body is much practised here. The natives rise with the sun, and, after enjoying the cool of the evening, retire to rest a few hours after sun-set. Their instruments of war are spears, daggers, clubs, and slings. The dagger is a weapon peculiar to themselves. It is from 1 to 2 feet long, made of heavy black wood resembling ebony, sharpened at one or both ends, and secured to the hand by a string. Its use is to stab in close fight, and it is well adapted to the purpose. They have also the knife or saw, with which the New-Zealanders cut up their slaughtered enemies. For defensive armour they wear strong mats, which are not easily penetrated with such weapons as their's.

**SANDY Hill**, a small delightful village of N. York, 2 miles N. of Fort Edward, on a high hill, overlooking Hudson's river from the east.

**SANDY Hook**, or **Point**, in the township of Middleton, N. Jersey, forms a spacious harbour, thence a canal from the inlet passes to N. York, about 30 miles distant, and about 18 from the *Narrows*.

**SANDY Point**, a town of the island of St. Christopher's, on the S. W. side of the island, in Fig-tree Bay. It is a port of entry, and is defended by Charles Fort, and Brimstone Hill, both near the town.

**SANDY River**, in Kentucky.

**SANDY River**, in Massachusetts, consists of many small branches and runs a N. E. course into Kennebec river, at the N. W. corner of the township of Norridgewalk.

**SANDYSTON**, a township of N. Jersey, Sussex co. on Delaware river, 11 miles above Walpack—519 inhabitants.

**SANFORD**, a post-town of Maine, 9 miles from Waterbury courthouse, 15 from Berwick, and 98 N. of Boston, in York co.—1802 inhabitants.

**SANFORD**, a township of N. York, Dutchess co.

**SANGERFIELD**, a township of N. York, Herkimer co. contains 1459 inhabitants. This town was divided by act of the legislature, 1797.

**SANTA BARBARA**, on the S. side of the E. end of the island of Curacao, is the best harbour in the island, where the Dutch have a town and fort.

**SANTA CRUZ**, a considerable town in the island of Cuba, having a good harbour at the bottom of the bay of Matanzas, 63 miles E. of the Havannah. N. lat. 23 11, W. long. 81 5.

**SANTA CRUZ**, See *St. Croix*.

**SANTA FE**, a town of N. Mexico, in N. America. N. lat. 35 32, W. long. 106 35.

**SANTA FE DE BAGOTA**, the capital of the province of New Granada. N. lat. 3 58, W. long. 73 5.

**SANTA MARTHA**, a province of Terra Firma, S. America.

**SANTA MARTHA**, the capital of the above province, was formerly very populous, but is now much decayed.

**SANTEE**, a navigable river of S. Carolina, the largest and longest in that State. It empties in

to the ocean by 2 mouths, a little S. of Georgetown.

**SANTO ESPIRITU**, a captainship of Brazil. This country is the most fertile, and best furnished with all sorts of provisions of any in Brazil; having also an incredible quantity of fish and game.

**SANTO ESPIRITU**, the capital of the above captainship, and indeed the only town in it, is situated on the S. side of a large bay on the eastern coast of Brazil, about 9 miles from the sea. It has a castle in ruins, but no fortifications, and contains about 900 inhabitants. Here are two monasteries and a college. S. lat. 20 36, W. long. 39 56.

**SANTOS**, a town in the captainship of St. Vincent, in Brazil, seated on a river 9 miles from the sea, which is there a mile broad, and five fathoms deep. It is defended by a rampart on the side next the river. 250 inhabitants. It has a parish church, a monastery, and a college. S. lat. 24 26, W. long. 42 30.

**SAPA**, *St. Michael de*, a village in the valley of Arica, in the province of Charcos, in Peru; famous for the quantity of Guinea pepper produced in its vicinity. The inhabitants of this village sell annually no less than 80,000 crowns worth of it. S. lat. 17 30, W. long. 78.10.

**SAPELO**, a village of Georgia, in Liberty co. about 6 miles S. of Sunbury.

**SARANAC**, a river of N. York, which passes through Plattsburg, and empties into Lake Champlain from the W. famous for salmon.

**SARATOGA**, a co. of the State of N. York, on Hudson and Mohawk rivers. It is divided into 8 townships.

**SARATOGA**, a township of N. York, Saratoga co. on the W. side of Hudson's R. 36 miles N. of Albany. It contains few houses in a compact state. It will ever be distinguished in history, for being the place at which Gen. Burgoyne was obliged to surrender his army, in 1777. This town is also famous for its medicinal waters, called the *Saratoga Springs*. They are 10 miles from Ballstown, in a shallow vale or marsh, in several respects resembling that of Ballstown. These waters appear to have received as strong, if not stronger, impregnation of the same kind of ingredients that enter those of Ballstown, and may be a stream of the same fountain running through the same kind of calcareous earth. One of these springs is covered over by a natural chetacious, or rather calcareous pyramid, about five or six feet high. This hollow pyramid, or cone, has a hole in the top about six inches over. If we look into this hole we see the mineral water boiling vehemently like a pot over the fire; the water is nevertheless intensely cold, and is said to be, in every respect, smarter than that at Ballstown. The calcareous matter extends for several rods from the base of this pyramid. Crystals of a good quality have been found here, a specimen of which may be seen in the museum of Yale College.

**SARECTO**, the chief town of Duplin co. N. Carolina, on the N. E. branch of Cape Fear R. which affords water for rafts to the town. It contains a courthouse, gaol and about 20 houses. It is 130 miles above Wilmington, to the northward.

**SATILLA**, *Great and Little*, two

ROOA, a township of NY, Saratoga co. on the W. of Hudson's R. 36 miles N. of Troy. It contains few houses. It is a compact state. It will be distinguished in history by the place at which Burgoyne was obliged to surrender his army, in 1777. Balltown is also famous for its mineral waters, called the *Saratoga Springs*. They are 10 miles from Balltown, in a shallow vale, and in several respects resemble that of Ballstown. They appear to have received their name, if not stronger, impregnation of the same kind of minerals that enter those of Balltown, and may be a stream of the same fountain running in the same kind of calcareous earth. One of these springs is covered over by a natural calcareous, or rather calcareous, pyramid, about five or six feet high. This hollow pyramid, which has a hole in the top about six inches over. If we look down the hole we see the mineral boiling vehemently like water over the fire; the water is very cold, and in every respect resembles that at Ballstown. The calcareous matter extends several rods from the base of the pyramid. Crystals of a variety of quality have been found in the specimen of which may be seen in the museum of Yale

Swansea, the chief town of the county of N. Carolina, on the western branch of Cape Fear R. It affords water for rafts to the sea. It contains a court-house, a gaol and about 20 houses. It is 5 miles above Wilmington, and the northward.

SWANSEA, *Great and Little*, two

towns of Georgia, which fall into the ocean, in Camden co. between the Altamaha and St. Mary's rivers.

SAUCON, *Upper and Lower*, townships in Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

SAUNDERSVILLE, a small town of Georgia, Hancock co. which, from its situation in a fertile country, has prospects of future importance.

SAURA *Lower Town* is situated on the S. side of Dan river, in N. Carolina. It was formerly the chief town of the Saura-Indians.

SAURA *Upper Town*, in the same State, an ancient and well-peopled town of the Saura-Indians, in Stokes co. on the south side of Dan river.

SAUTEURS, *le Morne des*, or *Looper's Hill*, a precipice near the river Sauteurs, at the north end of the island of Grenada. After the year 1650 the French gradually exterminated the Charaibes; near this place they butchered 40 of them on the spot; and 40 others, who had escaped the sword, threw themselves headlong into the sea from this precipice, and miserably perished. A beautiful young girl, of 12 or 13 years of age, who was taken alive, became the object of dispute between two of the French officers, each claiming her as a lawful prize, when a third of those white savages put an end to the contest, by shooting the girl through the head.

SAVANNAH, a port of entry and post-town of Georgia, and formerly the metropolis of the State, in Chatham co. on the S. side of the river Savannah, on a high sandy bluff, 17 miles from the ocean. The town is regularly built in the form of a parallelogram, and, including its suburbs,

contained, in 1787, about 2,300 inhabitants, of whom about 80 or 90 are Jews. More than  $\frac{2}{3}$  of this town was consumed by fire in the fall of 1796. The exports for one year, ending the 30th of September, 1794, amounted to the value of 263,830 dollars. It is 129 miles N. by E. of St. Mary's, 132 S. W. by S. from Augusta, and 925 in a like direction from Philadelphia. N. lat. 32 3. W. long. 81 24.

SAVANNAH *River* divides the State of Georgia from that of S. Carolina, and pursues a course nearly from N. W. to S. E. It is navigable for large vessels, 17 miles up to Savannah, and for boats of 100-feet keel to Augusta.

SAVANNAH *la Mar*, at the E. end of the island of St. Domingo, is a settlement on the S. side of the bay of Samana, opposite the city of Samana, on the N. side, at the end of a plain which is more than 10 leagues from E. to W. and 4 wide from N. to S. The city of Samana and this town were both begun in 1756, and together do not contain more than 500 souls.

SAVANNAH *la Mar*, on the S. side of the island of Jamaica, in Cornwallis co. has good anchorage for large vessels. It was almost entirely destroyed by a dreadful hurricane and inundation of the sea, in 1780. It is now partly rebuilt, and may contain from 60 to 70 houses.

SAVILLA, *St.* a small town of Georgia, 64 miles S. of Savannah, and 65 N. of St. Mary's.

SAVOY, a new township in Berkshire co. Massachusetts, incorporated in 1797.

SAZEGOTHA, a village or settlement in S. Carolina, on the S. bank of Congaree R. about 48

miles N. W. of Augusta, in Georgia.

**SAXTON'S River**, in Vermont, empties into the Connecticut at Westminster.

**SAYBROOK**, a post-town of Connecticut, Middlesex co. on the W. side of Connecticut R. across which is a ferry, on the road leading to N. London. It is 36 miles E. of N. Haven, 18 W. of N. London, and 19 1/2 N. E. of Philadelphia.

**SCARBOROUGH**, a township of Maine, Cumberland co. on the sea-coast, between Pepperelborough and Cape Elizabeth—2,235 inhabitants; 113 miles from Boston.

**SCARBOROUGH**, a town and fort in the island of Tobago.

**SCARSDALE**, a township in W. Chester co. N. York.—281 inhabitants.

**SCATARI**, a small uninhabited island on the eastern coast of Cape Breton Island.

**SCACTSCOCK**, a township of N. York, Rensselaer co. N. of the township of Rensselaerwick, on Hudson's river—275 of the inhabitants are electors.

**SCHLOSSER Fort**, or *Slußer*, N. York, is on the eastern side of Niagara R. near the celebrated falls.

**SCHODACK**, a township in Rensselaer co. N. York, taken from Rensselaerwick township, and incorporated in 1795; 14 miles E. of Albany—377 of its inhabitants are electors.

**SCHORN-BRUNN**, or the *Beautiful Spring*, one of the easternmost settlements of the Moravians on Muskingum R. This settlement of Christian Indians was established in 1772, on a tract of land granted by the Delaware tribe. In 1775, the chapel, which could

contain 500 people, was found too small for the hearers, who came in great numbers. It was situated about 30 miles from Gekelmuckpechuenk, and 70 from Lake Erie. It appears that a large fortified Indian town formerly stood here; some ramparts and the ruins of three Indian forts being still visible. This thriving settlement was destroyed in 1783, when the Huron Indians carried the inhabitants to Sandusky; and when these peaceable Indians were permitted to return to reap their harvest, they were cruelly butchered by the American settlers, while praising God and forgiving their enemies. Congress granted 4,000 acres of land here to the society of the United Brethren for the purpose of propagating the gospel, on Sept. 3, 1788.

**SCHOHARIE**, a co. of N. York, bounded N. by Montgomery, E. by Albany, and W. by Otsego. This co. in 1797, was divided into the towns of Schoharie, Middleberg, Blenheim, Bristol, Cobleskill, and Sharon.

**SCHOHARIE**, the principal town in the above co. is on Schoharie Creek or R. and is one of the wealthiest inland farming towns in the State. The inhabitants are Dutch, and, before its division in 1797 were 2,073 in number. It is between 30 and 40 miles westward of Albany.

**SCHOHARIE River** runs a northerly course of about 80 miles from the Kaats' Kill Mountains, and empties into Mohawk R. at Fort Hunter.

**SCHUYLER, Fort, New**, in the township of Rome, on the W. side of a bend of Mohawk river, about 7 miles westward of Whites town.

people, was found for the hearers, who were great numbers. It was about 30 miles from Genesee, and 70 from . . . . It appears that a large Indian town formerly . . . . some ramparts and . . . of three Indian forts be- sible. This thriving set- was destroyed in 1782, Huron Indians carried . . . bitants to Sandusky; these peaceable Indians . . . mitted to return to reap- vest, they were cruelly . . . l by the American set- ple praising God and for- cing enemies. Congress . . . 000 acres of land here . . . ociety of the United . . . for the purpose of pro- the gospel, on Sept. 3,

ARIE, a co. of N. York, N. by Montgomery, E. by . . . ny, and W. by Otsego. In 1797, was divided into . . . of Schoharie, Mid- Blenheim, Bristol, Cob- and Sharon.

ARIE, the principal town above co. is on Schoharie R. and is one of the . . . inland farming towns . . . state. The inhabitants . . . and, before its division were 2,073 in number. . . . between 30 and 40 miles . . . of Albany.

ARIE River runs a north- . . . of about 80 miles. . . Kaats' Kill Mountains, . . . ties into Mohawk R. at . . . ter.

LER, Fort, New, in the . . . of Rome, on the W. . . bend of Mohawk riv- . . . t 7 miles westward of . . . wa.

SCHUYLER, Fort, Old, is on the S. side of Mohawk R. 4 miles E. N. E. of the compact part of Whitestown, and 20 above the German Flats. Here were, in 1796, 35 compact houses, situa- ted partly in each of the town- ships of Whitestown and Frank- fort. In 1790, there were but 3 small huts here.

SCHUYLER, a township of N. York, Herkmer co. between Mohawk R. and Canada Creek, 20 miles above the town of Ger- man Flats. In 1796, it contain- ed 1,219 inhabitants. This town- ship was divided by act of the legisla- ture in 1797.

SCHUYLER'S Lake, in N. York State, is 10 miles W. of Lake Ot- sego. It is 9 miles long and 4 or 5 broad.

SCHUYLKILL, a R. of Pennsyl- vania, which passes through a fine champaign country, and runs, from its source, upwards of 120 miles in a S. E. direction, and passing through the limits of the City of Philadelphia, falls into the Delaware, opposite Mud Is- land, 6 or 7 miles below the city. It will be navigable from above Reading, 85 or 90 miles to its mouth, when the canal begun at Norriton is completed. This will pass by the falls, and also form a communication with the Delaware above the city.

SCIOTA River, falls into the Ohio in the N. W. Territory, and is passable for large barges for 100 miles, with a portage of only 10 miles to the Sandusky, a boat- able water which falls into Lake Erie. The stream of the Sciota is gentle, no where broken by falls. At some places, in the spring of the year, it overflows the banks, providing for large natural rice plantations. Salt

springs, coal mines, white and blue clay, and free stone, abound in the country adjoining this R. Its mouth is in N. lat. 38 40, a- bout 300 miles below Pittsburg, and is navigable to its source in canoes.

SCIMO, a post-town of N. York, Onondago co. on the E. side of Cayuga Lake, 14 miles S. E. of Geneva, 39 S. W. by W. of On- nondago, and 46 1/2 N. W. by N. of Philadelphia.

SCITUATE, a township of Mas- sachusetts, on the bay of that name, in Plymouth co. 28 miles S. E. of Boston—2,856 inhabi- tants.

SCITUATE, a township of R. Island, Providence co.—2,315 in- habitants—37 miles N. W. of Newport, and 11 S. W. by W. of Providence. In this town is the foundery for cannon and bells, called the Hope Furn- ace.

SCOODICK, a river of Washing- ton co. Maine. It is properly an arm of the inner bay of Passa- maquoddy. De Mons and Cham- plaine called it Etchemins. Its main source is near Penobscot river, to which the Indians have a communication; the carrying- place across is but 3 miles. Scoo- dick lakes lie in a chain between Scoodick and Penobscot rivers.

SCOTCH Plains, a village in Essex co. N. Jersey, between West- field and Turkey; 11 miles W. of Elizabeth-Town.

SCOTLAND Neck, a village of N. Carolina, where is a post-office, 396 miles from Philadelphia.

SCOTT, a new county of Ken- tucky.

SCRIVEN, a new county in the lower district of Georgia.

SCROON Lake, in the State of New-York, west of Lake George,

and is a dilatation of the eastern branch of Hudson's river.

**SEABROOK**, a township of N. Hampshire, in Rockingham co. on the road from Portsmouth to Newbury-Port; about 16 miles southerly of the former, and 6 northerly of the latter—715 inhabitants.

**SEARSBURGH**, a township of Vermont, Bennington co. 12 miles E. of Bennington.

**SEBACOOK**, or *Sebago*, a pond or lake of the District of Maine, 18 miles N. W. of Portland, is equal in extent to 2 large townships.

**SEBASTACOOK**, a river of Maine, joins the Kennebeck at Tacomett Fall, where Fort Halifax was erected in 1754.

**SEBASTIAN de la Plata**, a small place in the jurisdiction of Popayan, in the province of Quito, 6 miles N. E. of Popayan.

**SECHURA**, a town of Peru, 10 leagues south of Piura. It contains about 400 families, all Indians.

**SEDGWICK**, a township of Maine, Hancock co. extends up to the town of Penobscot, and is 315 miles N. E. of Boston.

**SEGUIN Island**, on the coast of Maine, lies about two miles and a half south of the mouth of Kennebeck river, and makes the south part of Kennebeck Bay. There is a light-house on this island which contains a repeating light, so constructed as to disappear once every minute and a half, which distinguishes it from Portland light. N. lat. 43 56, W. long. 69 20.

**SEMINOLES**, a division of the Creek nation of Indians. They inhabit the flat, level country on the rivers Apalachicola and Flint.

**SEMPRONIUS**, a township of N.

York, in the centre of the co. of Onondago, is 20 miles S. E. from the ferry on Cayuga Lake.

**SENECA**, a town of N. York, Onondago co. lately laid off into streets and squares, on the N. side of Seneca Falls. The enterprising proprietors are erecting flour and saw mills, of the best kind, on this never failing stream, and from its central situation, both by land and water, between the eastern and western countries, being at the carrying-place, it promises a rapid increase. The proprietors have expended large sums of money not only in erecting mills, but in building a convenient bridge across Seneca river, and are now co-operating with the enterprising Gen. Williamson in making a good wagon-road to Geneva.

**SENECA Lake.** See *Canada Senega Lake*.

**SENECAS**, a tribe of Indians, one of the *Six Nations*. They inhabit on Genessee R. at the Genessee Castle. The tribe consists of about 1780 souls.

**SERENA, La.** See *Coquimbo*.

**SEREGIPPE**, a captainship and town of Brazil. The latter is 40 leagues N. E. of St. Salvadore, 33 miles from the sea.

**SEVERN**, a small river of Maryland, of short course, which runs S. E. to Chesapeak Bay. It passes by Annapolis city on the N. and empties into the bay about two miles below the city.

**SEVIER**, a county of Tennessee, Hamilton district, named after General Sevier, surrounded by the counties of Jefferson, Blount and Knox, and watered by the French Broad and Pigeon rivers. In 1795, it contained, according to the State census, 3,578 inhabitants, including 129 slaves.

the centre of the co. of  
is 20 miles S. E. from  
on Cayuga Lake.  
a town of N. York,  
co. lately laid off into  
squares, on the N.  
neca Falls. The enter-  
proprietors are erecting  
law mills, of the best  
this never failing stream  
its central situation,  
and water, between  
n and western countries,  
the carrying-place, it  
a rapid increase. The  
ers have expended large  
money not only in  
mills, but in building a  
nt bridge across Seneca  
d are now co-operating  
enterprising Gen. Wil-  
in making a good wag-  
to Geneva.  
A Lake. See Canada Se-  
as, a tribe of Indians,  
Six Nations. They in-  
Genessee R. at the Gen-  
tle. The tribe consists  
1780 souls.  
A, La. See Coquimbo.  
IRRE, a captainship and  
Brazil. The latter is  
es N. E. of St. Salvador,  
from the sea.  
N, a small river of Ma-  
of short course, which  
E. to Chesapeake Bay.  
by Annapolis city on  
and empties into the bay  
o miles below the city.  
a, a county of Tennessee,  
n district, named after  
Sevier, surrounded by  
ties of Jefferson, Blount  
ox, and watered by the  
Broad and Pigeon rivers,  
it contained, according  
late census, 3,578 inhab-  
including 129 slaves.

SEVIERVILLE, the chief town in  
the above county.  
SEVILLA Nueva, a town on the  
N. side of the island of Jamaica.  
SHAFTSBURY, a township of  
Vermont, has Arlington N. and  
Bennington S. and contains 1999  
inhabitants.  
SHAMOKIN Creek, runs west-  
ward into Susquehanna river,  
a mile S. of Sunbury, in Penn-  
sylvania.  
SHAPLEIGH, a township of  
Maine, York co. at the head of  
Moulton river—1329 inhabit-  
ants; 108 miles N. of Boston.  
SHARON, a township of Ver-  
mont, Windfor co. E. of Royal-  
ton, and W. of Norwich—569  
inhabitants.  
SHARON, a township of Massa-  
chusetts, Norfolk co. 10 miles S.  
W. of Boston—1,994 inhabitants.  
SHARON, a township of Con-  
necticut, Litchfield co. about 12  
miles N. W. of Litchfield. The  
tooth of a huge animal, supposed  
to be the mammoth of Jefferson,  
was dug up in this town in Oct.  
1796.  
SHARON, a village in Georgia,  
about 5 miles from Savannah.  
In this place, just at the close of  
the war, Gen. Wayne was attack-  
ed in a furious manner by a body  
of Cherokee Indians, headed  
by a British officer. They fought  
and to hand manfully, and took  
pieces of artillery. But Gen.  
Wayne, at the hazard of his own  
life, gained the victory.  
SHARON, a new town in Scho-  
haric co. N. York, incorporated  
1797.  
SHARKESTOWN, in Queen Ann's  
co. Maryland.  
SHARPSBURG, a post-town of  
Maryland, Washington co. about  
miles from Patowmac R. and  
nearly opposite to Shepherds-

town, in Virginia, at the mouth  
of Shenandoah R. It contains a  
church, and about 250 houses.  
It is 9 miles N. N. W. of Wil-  
liams-Port, 69 W. by N. of Bal-  
timore, and 181 W. S. W. of  
Philadelphia.  
SHAWANEE, the former Indian  
name of Cumberland river, in  
Tennessee.  
SHAWANESE, or *Shawanees*, an  
Indian nation, great numbers of  
whom have joined the Creek  
confederacy. They have 4 towns  
on the Tallapoosce R. contain-  
ing 300 warriors; and more are  
expected to remove thither. They  
inhabit also on Scioto river, and  
a branch of the Muskingum, and  
have their hunting grounds be-  
tween Ohio river and Lake Erie.  
SHAWANGUNK, a township in  
Ulster co. N. York, W. of New-  
burgh and Marlborough—2,128  
inhabitants; 20 miles from Gos-  
phen, and 12 from New Paltz.  
SHAWSHEN, a considerable  
stream of Massachusetts, which dis-  
charges itself into Merrimack R.  
SHEPSCOT, or *Sheepsfoot*, a small  
river of Maine, which empties  
into the ocean to the E. of Ken-  
nebeck, and is navigable 20 or 30  
miles. On the W. side of this  
river is the excellent port called  
Wiscasset, in the township of  
Pownalborough. Newcastle town-  
ship is at the head of navigation  
on this river and extends from  
Sheepsfoot to Damariscotta river.  
The compact part, which is a  
post town, is 20 miles N. E. of  
Wiscasset.  
SHEFFIELD, a township in the  
northern part of Caledonia co.  
Vermont.  
SHEFFIELD, a post-town of  
Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 30  
miles S. E. of Hudson, N. York,  
and 145 W. S. W. of Bolton.



**SHELburnE**, a township of Vermont, Chittenden co. on the E. side of Lake Champlain. It has Burlington on the N.—389 inhabitants.

**SHELburnE**, an interior township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire—35 inhabitants.

**SHELburnE**, a township in Hampshire co. Massachusetts, adjoining Greenfield.

**SHELburnE**, a town of Nova-Scotia, at the head of a bay which runs up from Port Rowley, at the S. W. part of the province. In 1783, it contained 600 families, but is now less populous. It is 78 miles N. E. of Barrington, and 88 S. W. by S. of Halifax.

**SHELLEY**, a new co. of Kentucky.

**SHELTER Island**, at the E. end of Long-Island, in Suffolk co. N. York, lies 3 leagues W. of Gardner's Island. It is about 5 miles from E. to W. and 7 from N. to S. It is a fruitful spot, containing about 8000 acres—contains 201 inhabitants.

**SHENANDOAH**, a co. of Virginia, contains 10,510 inhabitants.—Chief town, Woodstock.

**SHENANDOAH**, a river of Virginia, which joins the Patowmack in about lat. 38 4, just before the latter bursts through the blue ridge. It is navigable about 100 miles; and may be rendered so nearly its whole course at a small expense. When this is done, it will bear the produce of the richest part of the State.

**SHENANDOAH Valley**, extends from Winchester, in Virginia, to Carlisle and the Susquehannah, in Pennsylvania, and is chiefly inhabited by Germans and Dutch.

**SHEPHERDSFIELD**, a plantation of Maine, Cumberland co.—330 inhabitants.

**SHEPHERDSTOWN**, a post-town

of Virginia, Berkley co. on the S. side of Patowmac R. Its situation is healthy and agreeable, and the neighbouring country is fertile and well cultivated. It contains about 2000 inhabitants, mostly of German extraction. It lies at the mouth of Shenandoah river, opposite to Sharpsburg; 10 miles E. by S. of Martinsburg, and 178 S. W. by W. of Philadelphia.

**SHERburnE**, in Massachusetts. See *Nantucket*.

**SHERburnE**, a township in Middlesex co. Massachusetts, 23 miles northward of Boston—800 inhabitants.

**SHERburnE**, a township of N. York, Herkemer co.—483 inhabitants.

**SHERtucket**, a river of Connecticut, which empties into the Thames in the south part of the township of Norwich.

**SHINING Mountains**, between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean.

**SHIPPANDSTOWN**, in Virginia, on the S. side of the Patowmack, 40 or 50 miles from Alexandria.

**SHIPPENSBURG**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, Cumberland co. contains about 60 houses, chiefly built of stone. It is 21 miles N. by E. of Chambersburg, a like distance S. W. of Carlisle, and 146 W. of Philadelphia.

**SHIRLEY**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 41 miles N. W. of Boston—677 inhabitants.

**SHIRLEY**, a township of Pennsylvania, Huntingdon co.

**SHOALS**, *Isles of*; are 7 in number, on the coast of N. Hampshire, 9 miles S. S. E. of Portsmouth.

**SHOENECK**, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, near Mearsth.

a, Berkley co. on the Patowmac R. Its situation healthy and agreeable, neighbouring country is well cultivated. It has about 2000 inhabitants, German extraction. It is the mouth of Shenandoah opposite to Sharpsburg; E. by S. of Martinsburg, S. W. by W. of Phila-

BURNE, in Massachusetts.

BURNE, a township in Essex co. Massachusetts, 22 square miles. It is the wharfed of Boston—See its name.

BURNE, a township of N. York co.—483 inhabitants.

BURNE, a river of Connecticut, which empties into the sea in the fourth part of the length of the river of Norwich.

BURNE Mountains, between the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific.

BURNE, in Virginia, on the E. side of the Patowmack, 10 miles from Alexandria.

BURNE, a post-town of Pennsylvania, Cumberland co. It has about 60 houses, chiefly of stone. It is 21 miles N. of Chambersburg, a like distance S. W. of Carlisle, and 10 miles S. W. of Philadelphia.

BURNE, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 41 miles from Boston—677 inhabitants.

BURNE, a township of Pennsylvania, Huntingdon co.

BURNE, a group of islands in the coast of N. Hampshire, 7 in number, 17 miles S. S. E. of Portland.

BURNE, a Moravian settlement in Pennsylvania, near Nazareth.

SHREWSBURY, a township of Vermont. Addison co. on the E. side of Lake Champlain, having Orwell on the S. a little N. E. of Ticonderoga—721 inhabitants.

SHREWSBURY, a post-town of N. Jersey, Monmouth co. on the sea board, having Middleton on the N. Freehold W. and Dover S. W. This town is 15 miles N. E. by E. of Monmouth court-house, 33 S. E. by E. of Brunswick, and 79 E. N. E. of Philadelphia. The compact part of the town is pleasant, and contains an Episcopal and a Presbyterian church, and a meeting-house for Friends—4,673 inhabitants, including 212 slaves. Much genteel company from Philadelphia and N. York resort here during the summer months, for health and pleasure.

SHREWSBURY, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. 383 inhabitants.

SHREWSBURY, a township in York co. Pennsylvania.

SHREWSBURY, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts; 6 miles E. of Worcester, and 40 W. by S. of Boston—963 inhabitants.

SHREWSBURY, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on the E. side of Connecticut R. about 16 miles N. E. of Northampton, and 90 W. by N. of Boston.

SIARA, or *Seara*, a town on the N. E. coast of Brazil, in the captainship of its name. S. lat. 30, W. long. 39 50. Andrew

de Albuquerque, was chief magistrate of this city in the year 1772, in the 124th year of his age, and discharged his duty as judge to entire satisfaction; and died 2 years after, in full possession of his mental powers. In 1773, 189 of his descendants were alive.

SIDNEY, a township of N. York, on the N. line of Pennsylvania, opposite to the mouth of Chenango river.

SIMON'S, *Is.* the easternmost of the 3 large islands situated at the mouth of the Alatamaha R. in Georgia. The southern end of the island is near the N. mouth of the Alatamaha. It formerly had a strong battery erected here, for the defence of Jekyll Sound, in which 10 or 12 forty gun ships may ride in safety. This island is about 45 miles in length, and from 2 to 4 in breadth; has a rich and fruitful soil, full of oak and hickory trees, intermixed with meadows and old Indian fields. In the middle of the island is the town of Frederica. The bar or entrance of St. Simons's is S. by W. 19 leagues from Tybee Inlet.

SIMSBURY, a township of Connecticut, Hartford co. 14 miles N. W. of Hartford.

SING-SING, an inconsiderable village on the E. side of Haverstraw Bay, in West-Chester co. 35 miles N. of N. York city.

SINICA, a considerable Cherokee town, on the banks of Keowee river. The houses on the E. side are on an elevated situation, and command a delightful and extensive prospect of the whole settlement. The inhabitants, about 500 in number, can muster 100 warriors.

SISEY'S, a branch of Tombigbee R. in Georgia, which runs a S. W. by S. course. Its mouth is in about lat. 31 55 N. and 40 miles N. by W. of the upper mouth of Alabama river.

SIX NATIONS, a confederacy of Indian nations, consisting of *Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Cayugas* and *Tuscaroras*. The latter joined the confederacy 70

years ago. In the late war with G. Britain, they were allies of that power, and in 1779 they were entirely defeated by the troops of Congress, and their towns all destroyed. They now live on grounds called the State Reservations, which are intermediate spaces settled on all sides by white people. The number of souls in all the six nations was, in 1796, 4,058. The Stockbridge and Brotherton Indians, who now live among them, added, make the whole number 4,508, of whom 760 live in Canada, the rest in the United States. By a treaty made in 1794, between the United States on the one part, and the Six Nations and their Indian friends residing with them, on the other part, it was stipulated that "the sum of 4,500 dollars should be expended annually and forever, in purchasing cloathing, domestic animals, implements of husbandry, and other utensils, and in compensating useful artificers who shall reside among them, and be employed for their benefit." This allowance is under the direction of a superintendent, and is not distributed for any private purposes. It is apportioned among them according to their numbers, in order to which, there is annually taken an exact census of all these Indians.

**SKENECTADY**, an ancient and respectable town in Albany co. N. York, 16 miles N. W. of Albany, situated in a vale on the margin of Mohawk river. The houses, about 150 or 200 in number, are compactly built, chiefly of brick, on regular streets, in the old Dutch style, on the S. side of the river: few of them are elegant. The public buildings

are a Dutch and a Presbyterian church. The windings of the river, through the town and fields which are often overflowed in the spring, afford a rich and charming prospect about harvest time. This town, being at the foot of navigation, on a long river which passes through a very fine country, rapidly settling, it would be natural to conclude, would embrace much of its commerce; but originally knowing no other than the fur trade, which, since the revolution, has almost ceased, and having taken no advantage of its happy situation for other commerce, the place has considerably decayed. *Union College* was established and incorporated here in 1794, and is under the direction of 24 trustees. It took its name from the union of various denominations of Christians in its establishment. The Dutch were, however, by far the most liberal benefactors to this institution. It is well situated for the conveniency of the northern and western parts of the State. In June, 1796, there were 40 students, divided into 4 classes, viz.—1 languages, 2 history and belles lettres, 3 mathematics, 4 philosophy. The funds of the College amount to 42,422 dollars, and 2,604 acres of land. The library consists of about 1000 volumes, and £500 is appropriated to the purchase of a philosophical apparatus. The township of Skenectady contains 3,472 inhabitants.

**SKENESBOROUGH**. See *Whitball*.

**SKIFFACK**, a township in Montgomery co. Pennsylvania.

**SKIPTON**, a village on the N. side of Patowmac river, 11 miles S. E. of Fort Cumberland, and 24 S. of Bedford in Pennsylvania.

ch and a Presbyterian  
The windings of the  
through the town and  
ch are often overflowed  
ring, afford a rich and  
prospect about harvest  
this town, being at the  
navigation, on a long riv-  
passes through a very  
country, rapidly settling, it  
is natural to conclude,  
embrace much of its com-  
but originally knowing  
than the fur trade,  
since the revolution, has  
ceased, and having taken  
advantage of its happy situa-  
other commerce, the  
is considerably decayed.  
A college was established and  
located here in 1794, and  
the direction of 24 trust-  
took its name from the  
various denominations  
in its establishments  
which were, however, by  
most liberal benefactors  
institution. It is well su-  
perior for the conveniency of the  
east and western parts of  
the state. In June, 1796, there  
were 100 students, divided into 4  
classes, viz.—1 languages, 2 his-  
tory and belles lettres, 3 mathe-  
matics and philosophy. The funds  
of the college amount to 42,422  
dollars and 2,604 acres of land.  
The library consists of about  
1,500 volumes, and £500 is ap-  
plied to the purchase of a  
chemical apparatus. The  
top of Skenelectady contains  
100 inhabitants.  
See *Whitcomb*.  
SACK, a township in  
Hennepin co. Pennsylvania.  
SACON, a village on the N.  
Patowmac river, 11 miles  
from Fort Cumberland, and 24  
miles from Bedford in Pennsylvania.

SADTOWN, a village in Bur-  
lington co. N. Jersey, about half  
way between Burlington and  
Mount Holly, 4 or 5 miles from  
each.

SAVAGE Lake, Great, and River,  
in the N. W. part of N. America.  
N. W. of Assiniboil Lake. This  
lake, from a map which has  
been given, (with what author-  
ity I know not) appears to be  
larger than Lake Superior. It  
was visited by a French Canadian  
in 1778. This lake is the source  
of M. Konzie's river, which emp-  
ties into the Frozen Ocean. Lat.  
61 26 N. and the centre of the  
lake is in about long. 113  
west.

SAVAGE Fort, See *Schlosser*.  
SMITH, a township in Wash-  
ington co. Pennsylvania.

SMITHFIELD, a small post-town  
of Virginia, 85 miles S. E. of  
Richmond.

SMITHFIELD, a post town, and  
the capital of Johnson co. N. Car-  
olina, on the E. side of Neus riv-  
er, 100 miles N. W. of Newbern,  
and 25 from Raleigh.

SMITHFIELD, a township of  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia co.

SMITHFIELD, *Upper and Lower*,  
two townships in Northampton  
co. Pennsylvania.

SMITHFIELD, a township of  
Rhode-Island, Providence co.—  
3,172 inhabitants.

SMITHTOWN, a plantation in  
Lincoln co. Maine, on the west  
side of Kennebeck river—15  
inhabitants.

SMITHTOWN, a small post-town  
of Suffolk co. L. Island, N. York,  
52 miles S. easterly of N. York—  
1022 inhabitants.

SMITHVILLE, the chief town of  
Brunswick co. N. Carolina, on  
Cape Fear river, about 30 miles  
S. of Wilmington.

SMYRNA, *New*, a thriving

town in E. Florida, on the west  
bank of the S. branch of Mos-  
quito river; about 10 miles  
above the Capes of that river,  
about 30 miles N. of Cape Cana-  
verel, and in lat. 28 N. It is in-  
habited by a colony of Greeks  
and Minorquics, established not  
long since, by Dr. Turnbull.

SNOWHILL, a port of entry and  
post-town of Maryland, and the  
capital of Worcester co. on the  
S. E. side of Pokomoke river.  
Here are about 60 houses, a  
court-house, and gaol, and the  
inhabitants deal principally in  
lumber and corn—158 miles S.  
by W. of Philadelphia.

SNOWTOWN, a settlement in  
Lincoln co. Maine, 7 or 8 miles  
W. of Sidney, opposite to Vassal-  
borough, and N. W. of Hal-  
lowell.

SOCANDAGA, or *Socandaga*, the  
W. branch of Hudson's river,  
which it joins about 12 or 15  
miles W. by N. of Fort Edward.

SOCIETY Islands, a cluster of  
islands in the S. Pacific Ocean,  
between the latitudes of 16 10,  
and 16 35 S. and between the  
longitudes of 150 57 and 152 W.  
are 7 in number. The soil, the  
productions, the people, their  
language, religion, customs, and  
manners are nearly the same as  
at Otaheite.

SOCORA, an island on the coast  
of South-America.

SODUS, *Great*, a gulf connect-  
ed with the S. side of Lake On-  
tario, by a short and narrow en-  
trance. It is about 8 miles long,  
and 4 broad, and has an island  
in the eastern part. The town  
called Sodus, stands on the W.  
side, about 24 miles N. of Gene-  
va, 35 S. W. of Oswego Fort,  
and 100 E. of Niagara.

SODUS Cove, a settlement on  
Desert Island, Maine.

**SOLMON'S ISLES**, or *Land of the Arfacids*, a group of islands concerning the existence of which, there has been much dispute, lie about 1850 Spanish leagues W. of the coast of Peru, in the vicinity of New-Guinea, between 154 and 160 E. long. from Paris, and between 6 and 12 S. lat.

**SOLON**, a military township of N. York, Onondago co. 37 miles southward of Lake Oneida.

**SOMERS**, a township of Connecticut, Tolland co.—1200 inhabitants; 24 miles N. E. of Hartford.

**SOMERSET**, a township in Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**SOMERSET**, a township of Vermont, Windham co. 10 or 12 miles N. E. of Bennington.

**SOMERSET**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Bristol co. and on Taunton river—1151 inhabitants, 9 miles E. of Warren, 52 S. of Boston.

**SOMERSET**, a county of New-Jersey, which is divided into 6 townships, contains 12,296 inhabitants.

**SOMERSET**, the capital of the above county, contains a courthouse, gaol and about 30 houses, 23 miles N. of Trenton; and 72 N. E. by N. of Philadelphia.

**SOMERSET**, a county of Maryland, bounded W. by Chesapeake Bay—15,610 inhabitants, including 7,070 slaves. Washington Academy is in this county.

**SOMERSET**, a new co. of Pennsylvania, bounded N. by Huntingdon and S. by Alleghany co. in Maryland, and is divided into 5 townships.

**SOMERSWORTH**, a township of Strafford co. N. Hampshire—943 inhabitants. It was taken from Dover, from which it lies adjoining to the N. E. 19 miles from Portsmouth.

**Songo River**, in Maine, is formed by two branches which unite in Raymondtown, about 3 miles from Sebago Pond.

**SORREL RIVER**, the outlet of Lake Champlain, which, after a course of about 69 miles N. empties into the river St. Lawrence, Sorrel Fort, built by the French, is at the western point of the mouth of this river.

**SOUTH AMBLY**, a township of N. Jersey, Middlesex co.—2,626 inhabitants.

**SOUTH-AMERICA**, like Africa, is an extensive peninsula, connected with North-America by the Isthmus of Darien, and divided between Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and the Aborigines.

**SOUTHBOROUGH**, a township in Worcester co.—840 inhabitants, 30 miles W. by S. of Boston.

**SOUTH-BRIMFIELD**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. about 35 miles S. E. of Northampton, and 80 westerly of Boston—606 inhabitants.

**SOUTHBURY**, a town of Connecticut, Litchfield co. 20 miles N. E. of Danbury, and 51 N. W. of Hartford.

**SOUTH EAST**, a township of N. York, Dutchess co. bounded southerly by West-Chester co.—921 inhabitants.

**SOUTH-CAROLINA**, one of the United States of America; bounded N. by N. Carolina; E. by the Atlantic Ocean; S. and S. W. by Savannah river, which divides this State from Georgia. It lies between 32 and 35 N. lat. and between 78 and 81 W. long. from London. It is in length about 200 miles, in breadth 125, and contains 20,000 square miles. It is divided into 9 districts. Charleston, Beaufort and Georgetown constitute what is called the Low

*River*, in Maine, is by two branches which terminate at Raymondtown, about 3 miles from Sebago Pond.

*River*, the outlet of the Kennebec plain, which, after a course of about 69 miles N. empies into the river St. Lawrence, and is a bay, built by the French, at the western point of the mouth of this river.

*Amby*, a township of Middlesex, co.—2,626 inhabitants.

**AMERICA**, like Africa, a large peninsular continent, which joins North-America by the Isthmus of Darien, and divides into Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and the Aborigines.

**ANDOVER**, a township in Middlesex co.—840 inhabitants. W. by S. of Boston.

**ANDOVER**, a township in Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 20 miles S. E. of Northampton and 80 westerly of Boston. 6 inhabitants.

**ANDOVER**, a town of Connecticut, in Litchfield co. 20 miles S. of Danbury, and 51 N. W. of Hartford.

**ANDOVER**, a township of New York, in Dutchess co. bounded N. by West-Chester co.—1,000 inhabitants.

**ANDOVER**, one of the Southern States of America; bounded N. by N. Carolina; E. by the Atlantic Ocean; S. and W. by the Savannah river, which divides this State from Georgia. It is between 32 and 35 N. lat. and between 78 and 81 W. long. It is in length 200 miles, in breadth 125 miles, and contains 20,000 square miles. It is divided into 9 districts, the most important of which are *Beaufort* and *Georgetown*. It is what is called the *Lower*

*Country*, and contains 19 parishes, and 28,694 white inhabitants; send to the legislature 70 representatives, and 20 senators, and pay taxes to the amount of £28,081:5:11. *Ninety-Six*, *Washington*, *Pinckney*, *Camden*, *Orangeburg* and *Charleston* districts, are comprehended in the *Upper Country*, and contain 23 counties, and 110,902 white inhabitants; send to the legislature 54 representatives, and 27 senators, and pay taxes to the amount of £8,390:2:3. The total number of inhabitants in 1790, 249,073, of whom 107,094 were slaves. This State is watered by many navigable rivers, the principal of which are *Savannah*, *Edisto*, *Santee*, *Pedee*, and their branches. The tide in no part of the State, flows above 25 miles from the sea. A canal of 21 miles in length, connecting Cooper and Santee rivers, is nearly completed. The only harbours of note, are those of *Charleston*, *Port-Royal*, and *Georgetown*. The climate is different in different parts of the State. Along the sea-coast, bilious diseases and fevers of various kinds are prevalent between July and October. The upper country, situated in the medium between extreme heat and cold, is as healthful as any part of the United States. Except the high hills of the *Santee*, the *Ridge* and some few other hills, this country is like one extensive plain, till you reach the *Tryon* and *Hogback* Mountains, 220 miles N. W. of *Charleston*. The whole State, to the distance of 80 or 100 miles from the sea, generally speaking, is low and level, almost without a stone, and abounds more or less, especially on and near the rivers, with swamps or

marshes, which, when cleared and cultivated, yield, in favourable seasons, on average, an annual income of from 20 to 40 dolls. for each acre, and often much more: but this species of soil cannot be cultivated by white men, without endangering both health and life. These swamps do not cover an hundredth part of the State. It is curious to observe the gradations from the sea-coast to the upper country, with respect to the produce, the mode of cultivation, and the cultivators. On the islands upon the sea-coast, and for 40 or 50 miles back, and on the rivers much farther, the cultivators are all slaves. The articles cultivated are corn, rye, oats, every species of pulse, and potatoes, which, with the small rice, are food for the negroes; rice, indigo, cotton, and some hemp, for exportation. In the middle settlements, negroes are not so numerous. The master attends personally to his own business. The land is not properly situated for rice. It produces tolerable good indigo weed, and some tobacco is raised for exportation. The farmer is contented to raise corn, potatoes, oats, rye, poultry, and a little wheat. In the upper country, there are but few negroes; generally speaking, the farmers have none, and depend, like the inhabitants of the northern States, upon the labour of themselves and families for subsistence; the plough is used almost wholly. Indian corn in great quantities, wheat, rye, barley, oats, potatoes, &c. are raised for food; and tobacco, wheat, cotton, hemp, flax and indigo, for exportation. There are several respectable academies in *Charleston*, one at

Beaufort, and several others in different parts of the State. Three colleges have been incorporated by law, one at Charleston, one at Winstborough, in the district of Camden; the other at Cambridge, in the district of Ninety-Six. The public and private donations for the support of these three colleges, were originally intended to have been appropriated jointly, for the erecting and supporting of one respectable college. The division of these donations has frustrated this design. The legislature, in their session in January, 1793, appointed a committee, to inquire into the practicability of, and to report a plan for, the establishment of schools in the different parts of the State. Since the revolution, by which all denominations were put on an equal footing, there have been no disputes between different religious sects: they all agree to differ. The upper parts of this State are settled chiefly by Presbyterians, Baptists, and Methodists. From the most probable calculations, it is supposed that the religious denominations of this State, as to numbers, may be ranked as follows: Presbyterians, including the Congregational and Independent churches, Episcopalians, Baptists, Methodists, &c. In the most successful seasons, there have been as many as 140,000 barrels of rice, and 1,300,000 pounds of indigo exported in a year. In the year ending Sept. 30, 1795, the amount of exports from this State was 5,998,492 dollars 49 cents. Charleston is by far the most considerable city on the sea-coast, for an extent of 600 miles.

**SOUTHAMPTON**, a township of

N. York, Richmond co.—855 inhabitants.

**SOUTH HADLEY**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on the E. bank of Connecticut river, 12 miles N. of Springfield, 6 S. E. of Northampton, and 90 W. of Boston—759 inhabitants. The locks and canals in South Hadley, on the E. side of Connecticut river, made for the purpose of navigating round the falls in the river, were begun in 1793, and completed in 1795. The falls are about 3 miles in length.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, a county of Virginia, between James river, and the State of N. Carolina, 12,864 inhabitants. The courthouse is 36 miles from Norfolk, 30 from Greenville, and 399 from Philadelphia.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, a township of N. Hampshire, Rockingham co. 25 miles S. W. of Portsmouth, and 6 N. W. of Newbury-Port—448 inhabitants.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co.—829 inhabitants; about 9 miles S. W. of Northampton, and 109 S. W. by W. of Boston.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, a township of N. York, Suffolk co. L. Island—3,408 inhabitants; 12 miles from Sagg Harbour, 18 from Suffolk court-house, and 95 E. of N. York.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, two townships of Pennsylvania, the one in Buck's co. the other in that of Franklin.

**SOUTH HAMPTON**, a township in the eastern part of Nova-Scotia, and in Halifax co. 35 miles from Onslow.

**SOUTH HEMPSHEDD**, a township of N. York, Queen's co. L. Island—3,826 inhabitants.

**SOUTHINGTON**, a township of N.

Richmond co.—855 in-

**Hadley**, a township of  
Hampshire co. on  
bank of Connecticut river,  
N. of Springfield, 6 S. E.  
Hampton, and 90 W. of  
759 inhabitants. The  
canals in South Hadley,  
E. side of Connecticut  
made for the purpose of  
going round the falls in the  
river began in 1793, and  
finished in 1795. The falls  
are 3 miles in length.

**Hampton**, a county of  
between James river,  
State of N. Carolina,  
36 inhabitants. The count-  
y is 36 miles from Norfolk,  
Greenville, and 399  
Philadelphia.

**Hampton**, a township of  
Hampshire, Rockingham co.  
S. W. of Portsmouth,  
W. of Newbury-Port—  
36 inhabitants.

**Hampton**, a township of  
Hampshire co.—  
36 inhabitants; about 9 miles  
N. of Northampton, and 109  
W. of Boston.

**Hampton**, a township  
of Suffolk co. L. Island—  
36 inhabitants; 12 miles from  
Hampton, 18 from Suffolk  
co. E. and 95 E. of N.

**Hampton**, two town-  
ships in Pennsylvania, the one in  
York co. the other in that of

**Hampton**, a township  
in the eastern part of Nova-Scotia,  
Halifax co. 35 miles  
from Halifax.

**Hempstead**, a township  
of Queens co. L. I.—  
326 inhabitants.

**Hempstead**, a township of N.

York, Suffolk co. Long Island. It  
contains a number of parishes,  
and houses for public worship,  
and 3,219 inhabitants. It was set-  
tled in 1640, by the Rev. John  
Young and his adherents, origin-  
ally from England, but last from  
Salem in Massachusetts.

**SOUTH HUNTINGTON**, a township  
in Westmoreland co. Pennsylvan-  
ia.

**SOUTHINGTON**, a township of  
Hartford co. Connecticut, 20  
miles S. W. of Hartford, and 22  
north of New-Haven.

**SOUTH KINGSTON**, a township of  
R. Island, Washington co. on the  
western side of Narraganset Bay  
—4,131 inhabitants.

**SOUTHWICK**, a township of  
Massachusetts, in the S. W. part  
of Hampshire co. 110 miles S. W.  
by W. of Boston, and 12 S. W. of  
Springfield—841 inhabitants.

**SOUTH WEST POINT**, in Ten-  
nessee, is formed by the conflu-  
ence of Clinch with Tennessee  
river, where a block-house is  
erected, 40 miles from Knoxville.  
At this fort the road through  
the wilderness from Knoxville to  
Nashville, crosses the river  
Clinch.

**SOUTH WASHINGTON**, a town  
of N. Carolina, on the N. E.  
branch of Cape Fear river, which  
is navigable thus far for boats. It  
is 23 miles from Cross Roads, and  
36 from Wilmington.

**SPAIN, New.** See Mexico.

**SPANISH AMERICA** contains im-  
mense provinces, most of which  
are very fertile. 1. In *N. America*,  
Louisiana, California, Old-Mexi-  
co or New-Spain, New-Mexico,  
both the Floridas. 2. In the *W.*  
*Indies*, the island of Cuba, Porto  
Rico, Trinidad, Margaretta, Tor-  
ruca, &c. 3. In *S. America*, Terra  
Firma, Peru, Chili, Tucuman,

Paraguay, and Patagonia. All  
the exports of Spain, most articles  
of which no other European  
country can supply, are estimat-  
ed at only 80,000,000 livres, or  
3,333,333 $\frac{1}{3}$  sterl. The most im-  
portant trade of Spain is that  
which it carries on with its Amer-  
ican provinces. The chief im-  
ports from these extensive coun-  
tries consist of gold, silver, pre-  
cious stones, pearls, cotton, cocoa,  
cochineal, red-wood, skins, rice,  
medicinal herbs and barks, as  
sassafras, Peruvian bark, &c. Van-  
illa, Vicunna wool, sugar, and  
tobacco. The profits of the  
merchants from the whole Amer-  
ican trade in 1787, was valued  
at 5,000,000 dollars.

**SPANISH MAIN**, that part of  
the coast of America, which ex-  
tends from the Mosquito shore,  
along the northern coast of Da-  
rien, Carthagen, and Venezuela,  
to the Leeward Isles.

**SPANISHTOWN.** See *Jago de  
la Vega*.

**SPARTA**, a post-town of N. Jer-  
sey, Sussex co. 117 miles from  
Philadelphia.

**SPARTANBURG**, a co. of Pinck-  
ney district, S. Carolina, contain-  
ing 8,800 inhabitants. The  
court-house is 30 miles from  
Pinckney, 35 from Greenville,  
and 746 from Philadelphia.

**SPEIGHT'S-TOWN**, on the W.  
shore of the island of Barbadoes,  
formerly much resorted to by  
ships from Bristol, but most of  
the trade is now removed to  
Bridgetown.

**SPENCER**, a township in Wor-  
cester co. Massachusetts—1322 in-  
habitants, and lies 12 miles west-  
ward of Worcester, on the post-  
road to Springfield, and 58 S. W.  
of Boston.

**SPIRITU SANTO**, a town on



the S. side of the island of Cuba, 45 miles N. W. of La Trinidad.

**SPRITO SANTO**, a town of Brazil, in South-America.

**SPOTSWOOD**, a small town of N. Jersey, Middlesex co. It is on the Amboy stage-road; 9 miles S. E. of Brunswick.

**SPOTSYLVANIA**, a co. of Virginia, bounded N. by Stafford, and E. by Caroline co.—11,252 inhabitants.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a township of Vermont, Windsor co. on the W. side of Connecticut river, opposite to Charleston—1097 inhabitants.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on the east side of Connecticut river, 20 miles S. by E. of Northampton, 97 W. S. W. of Boston, 28 N. of Hartford, and 250 N. E. of Philadelphia. It contains 1574 inhabitants, a Congregational church, and a court-house. The town lies chiefly on one long spacious street, which runs parallel with the river. A stream from the hills at the eastward of the town, falls into this street, and forms two branches, which take their course in opposite directions, one of them running northerly and the other southerly, along the eastern side of the street, and afford the inhabitants, from one end to the other, an easy supply of water for domestic uses. Here are an armoury and magazines, which contain stores and implements for war, and a paper-mill.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a township of N. York, Otsego co. 11 miles N. of Otsego. It is 61 miles W. of Albany.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a township of N. Jersey, Burlington co. famed for its excellent cheese; some

farmers make 10,000lbs. in a season. The inhabitants are principally quakers, who have three meeting-houses. The chief place of the township, where business is transacted; is a village called Job's-Town, 10 miles from Burlington, and 18 from Trenton. Here is a grammar-school.

**SPRINGFIELD**, a township in Essex co. N. Jersey, on Rahway river, which furnishes fine mill-seats; 8 or 10 miles N. W. of Elizabeth-Town. Turf, for firing, is found here.

**SPRINGFIELD**, the name of four townships of Pennsylvania, viz. in Buck's, Fayette, Delaware, and Montgomery counties.

**SPRINGFIELD**, the chief town of Robertson co. Tennessee.

**SQUAM Harbour**, on the N. E. side of Cape-Ann, Massachusetts.

**STAATSBURGH**, a town of N. York, on the E. side of Hudson's river, between Rhynbeck and Poughkeepsie; about 31 miles S. of Hudson, and 80 N. of New-York city.

**STAEBROECK**, a town of Dutch Guiana, in S. America, on the E. side of Demarara river, a mile and a half above the post which commands its entrance. It is the seat of government and the depository of the records. The station for the shipping extends from the post to about 2 miles above the town. They are in a line from 2 to 4 a-breadth.

**STAFFORD**, a county of Virginia, on the Patowmac—9,588 inhabitants.

**STAFFORD**, a township of Connecticut, in Tolland co. 12 or 15 miles N. E. of Tolland. In this town are two furnaces for casting hollow ware, and a medicinal spring, which is the resort of valetudinarians.

ake 10,000lbs. in a few  
inhabitants are prin-  
makers, who have three  
ouses. The chief place  
nship, where busi-  
ed, is a village called  
ed, 10 miles from Bur-  
nd, 18 from Trenton.  
grammar-school.

FIELD, a township in  
N. Jersey, on Rahway  
ch furnishes fine mill-  
or 10 miles N. W. of  
Town. Turf, for firing,  
ere.

FIELD, the name of four  
of Pennsylvania, viz.  
Fayette, Delaware, and  
ery counties.

FIELD, the chief town  
son co. Tennessee.

Harbour, on the N.E.  
pe-Ann, Massachusetts.

BRURGH, a town of N.  
the E. side of Hudson's  
tween Rhyneck and  
psie; about 31 miles  
son, and 80 N. of New-

ROECK, a town of Dutch  
n S. America, on the E.  
emarara river, a mile  
f above the post which  
is its entrance. It is the  
overnment and the de-  
of the records. The  
or the shipping er ids  
fort to about 2  
town. They arch-  
from 2 to 4 a-breast.

RD, a county of Virgin-  
Patowmac—9,588 in-

RD, a township of Con-  
in Tolland co. 12 or 15  
E. of Tolland. In this  
two furnaces for casting  
ware, and a medicinal  
hich is the resort of val-  
ans.

STAFFORD, *New*, a township of  
N. Jersey, Monmouth co. and  
adjoining Dover on the S. W.  
—883 inhabitants.

STAGE *Island*, Maine, lies S. of  
Parker's and Arrowlike islands.

STAMFORD, a township of Ver-  
mont, Bennington co. it corners  
on Bennington to the S. E.—272  
inhabitants.

STAMFORD, a post-town of  
Connecticut, Fairfield co. It  
contains a Congregational and  
Episcopal church, and about 40  
or 50 compact dwelling-houses.  
It is 10 miles S. W. of Norwalk;  
44 S. W. of New-Haven, and 44  
N. E. of New-York.

STAMFORD, a township of N.  
York, Ulster co. taken from  
Woodstock, and incorporated in  
1792. Of its inhabitants, 127  
are electors.

STANDISH, a township of  
Maine, between Presumpscot and  
Saco rivers—716 inhabitants;  
18 miles N. W. of Portland, and  
163 N. of Boston.

STANFORD, a township of N.  
York, Dutchess co. taken from  
Washington, and incorporated in  
1793.

STANFORD, the capital of Lin-  
coln co. Kentucky, on a fertile  
plain, about 10 miles S. S. E. of  
Danville, 40 S. by W. of Lexing-  
ton, and 52 S. S. E. of Frankfort.  
It contains a stone court-house, a  
gaol, and about 40 houses.

STANWIX, *Old Fort*, in the  
State of New-York, is in the  
township of Rome.

STARKS, a plantation in  
Maine, near Norridgewalk.

STARKSBOROUGH, a township  
in Addison co. Vermont, 12  
miles E. of Ferrisburg.

STATEN *Island*, lies 9 miles S.  
W. of the city of N. York, and  
constitutes Richmond county.  
The island is about 18 miles in

length, and at a medium 6 or 7  
in breadth, and contains 3,835  
inhabitants.

STATESBURG, a post-town of  
S. Carolina, and the capital of  
Clemont co. It contains 10 or  
12 houses, a court-house and  
gaol. It is 20 miles S. by E. of  
Camden, 100 N. by W. of Charles-  
ton, and 663 S. W. of Philadel-  
phia.

STAUNTON, a post-town of Vir-  
ginia, and the capital of Augusta  
co. It contains about 160  
houses, mostly built of stone, a  
court-house and gaol. It is 93  
miles from the Sweet Springs,  
100 miles S. W. by S. of Win-  
chester, 120 W. N. W. of Rich-  
mond, and 287 from Philadel-  
phia.

STAUNTON, a small river of  
Virginia, which unites with Dan  
river and forms the Roanoke.

STAUSEE, *Fort*, just above the  
Falls of Niagara.

STEEP ROCKS, a curious ledge  
of perpendicular shelly rocks,  
which form the W. bank of Hud-  
son's river, with some interrup-  
tions, for 12 or 13 miles from the  
Tappan Sea; to within 12 miles  
of New-York city. Some of  
these ledges are from 150 to 200  
feet high.

STERLING, a plantation in Lin-  
coln co. Maine, N. W. of Hal-  
lowell, and at no great distance  
—166 inhabitants.

STERLING, in Worcester co.  
Massachusetts, 12 miles N. E. of  
Worcester, and 42 W. of Boston,  
and contains 1,428 inhabitants.

STUBEN, a small fort in the  
N. W. Territory, at the Rapids  
of the Ohio, a short distance a-  
bove Clarksville.

STUBEN, a new co. of N.  
York, taken from that of Onta-  
rio; being that part of Ontario  
co. bounded by the Pennsylvan-

nia line on the S. and by the Indian line on the W.

**STUBEN**, a township of N. York, Herkimer co. taken from Whitestown, and incorporated in 1792. In 1796, the towns of Floyd and Rome were taken off of this township. Of its inhabitants 417 are electors.

**STEVENS**, a short navigable river of Maine. It rises within a mile of Merry Metting Bay, with which it is connected by a canal lately opened.

**STEVENSBURG**, a post-town of Virginia, on the road from Philadelphia to Staunton. It contains about 60 houses; 10 miles N. by E. of Strasburg, 87 N. E. by N. of Staunton, 45 S. W. by S. of Williams-Port, and 200 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**STEVENTOWN**, W. Chester co. N. York—1,297 inhabitants.

**STEPHENTOWN**, a township of good land in N. York, Rensselaer co. between L.chantn and Scoodack. It is about 14 miles square, and lies 20 miles E. of Albany. Of its inhabitants 624 are electors.

**STILL WATER**, a township of N. York, Albany co. bounded easterly by Cambridge, and southerly by Schachteokke—3,071 inhabitants. The village of *Stillwater*, in this township, is situated on the W. bank of Hudson's river; 12 miles from Cohoz Bridge, 12 from Saratoga, 25 N. of Albany, and 12 from Ballstown Springs. A canal is begun at this place to lead the water of the Hudson 14 miles, to the mouth of the Mohawk.

**STOCKBRIDGE**, a township in Windsor co. Vermont, on White river—100 inhabitants.

**STOCKBRIDGE**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 44 miles W. by N. of Springfield,

141 W. of Boston, 25 E. by S. of Kinderhook—1,336 inhabitants.

**STOCKBRIDGE**, *New*, a tract of land 6 miles square, lying in the S. E. part of the Oneida Reservation, in the State of New-York, inhabited by the Indians, 300 in number, who, some years since, removed from Stockbridge, Massachusetts, and from this circumstance are called the *Stockbridge Indians*. This tract was given to these Indians by the Oneidas, as an inducement to them to settle in their neighbourhood; and is 7 miles S. E. of Kahnawolohale, the principal village of the Oneidas. These Indians are under the pastoral care of a missionary, the Rev. Mr. Sarjeant, whose pious labours have been attended with considerable success. They are generally industrious, especially the women, and employ themselves in agriculture, and breeding of cattle and swine. Their farms are generally inclosed with pretty good fences, and under tolerable cultivation. In the fall of 1796, almost every family sowed wheat; and there was a single instance this year, of one of the Indian women, named *Esber*, who wove 16 yards of woollen cloth; who is here mentioned as an example of industry, and as having led the way to improvements of this kind. There is little doubt but her example will be followed by others. Their dividend of monies from the United States, amounting to about 300 dollars, has hitherto been expended in erecting a saw-mill, and supporting an English school.

**STOCKPORT**, a village in Northampton co. Pennsylvania, on the W. side of the Popatunk branch of Delaware river.

**STODDARD**, a township of N.

Boston, 25 E. by S. of  
 ok—1,336 inhabitants.  
 WARDOR, *New*, a tract of  
 les Square, lying in the  
 of the Oneida Reserv.  
 the State of New-York,  
 by the Indians, 300 in  
 who, some years since,  
 from Stockbridge, Mas-  
 sachusetts, and from this circum-  
 e called the *Stockbridge*.  
 This tract was given  
 ndians by the Oneidas,  
 uccement to them to set-  
 their neighbourhood; and  
 S. E. of Kahnawolo-  
 principal village of the  
 These Indians are un-  
 der the pastoral care of a mission-  
 Rev. Mr. Sarjeant, whose  
 ous have been attend-  
 considerable success.  
 e generally industrious,  
 y the women, and em-  
 selves in agriculture,  
 ding of cattle and swine.  
 rms are generally incluf-  
 pretty good fences, and  
 lerable cultivation. In  
 of 1796, almost every  
 owed wheat; and there  
 gle instance this year, of  
 the Indian women, named  
 who wove 16 yards of  
 cloth; who is here men-  
 an example of industry,  
 having led the way to  
 iments of this kind.  
 little doubt but her ex-  
 ill be followed by others.  
 idend of monies from  
 States, amounting to  
 00 dollars, has hitherto  
 ended in erecting a saw-  
 l supporting an English  
 PORT, a village in North-  
 co. Pennsylvania, on the  
 of the Popaxunk branch  
 ware river.  
 BARD, a township of N

Hampshire, Cheshire co. about 15  
 or 18 miles east of Walpole and  
 about 100 W. of Portsmouth—  
 701 inhabitants.

STOKES, a county of Salisbury  
 district, N. Carolina—8,528 in-  
 habitants.

STOKES, the chief town of  
 Montgomery co. N. Carolina,  
 near Yadkin river, contains a  
 court-house, gaol, and about 20  
 houses.

STONE ARABIA, a village, and  
 fine tract of country, so called,  
 in Montgomery co. N. York, on  
 the N. side of Mohawk river,  
 between 50 and 60 miles west-  
 ward of Albany.

STONEHAM, a township of  
 Massachusetts, Middlesex co.—  
 381 inhabitants; 10 miles N. of  
 Boston.

STONE POINT, in Orange co.  
 N. York, a small peninsula, pro-  
 jecting in a considerable bluff  
 from the W. bank of Hudson's  
 river into Haverstraw bay; about  
 40 miles N. of New-York city,  
 just at the southern entrance of  
 the high lands. In the capture of  
 this fortress, the brave General  
 Wayne distinguished himself.

STONEY RIVER, called by the  
 French *Bayou Pierre*, empties  
 into the Mississippi, 4 miles from  
 Petit Goufre, and 10 from Loufa  
 Chitto. From the mouth of  
 what is called the Fork of this  
 river, is computed to be 21 miles.  
 In this distance there are several  
 quarries of stone, and the land  
 has a clayey soil, with gravel on  
 the surface of the ground. On  
 the N. side of this river the land,  
 in general, is low and rich; that  
 on the S. side is much higher, but  
 broken into hills and vales; but  
 here the low lands are not often  
 overflowed; both sides are shaded  
 with a variety of useful timber.

E c

STONNINGTON, a post-town  
 and port in N. London co. Con-  
 necticut; 14 miles E. by S. of  
 New-London city. Here are 6  
 places of public worship; and  
 the number of inhabitants, in  
 1790, was 5,648.

STONO INLET, on the coast of S.  
 Carolina, is 6 miles from the S.  
 channel of Charleston.

STOURNEUR, a township in  
 Cumberland co. New-Jersey.

STOURMONT, a township in  
 Norfolk co. Massachusetts, 15  
 miles southwardly of Boston—  
 1994 inhabitants. Great quan-  
 tities of charcoal, baskets and  
 brooms, are sent from thence to  
 Boston. Early in the war a large  
 quantity of gun-powder, of an  
 excellent quality, was made in  
 this town, for the American ar-  
 my.

Stow, a township of Massa-  
 chusetts, Middlesex co.—801 in-  
 habitants, and is 25 miles N. W.  
 of Boston.

Stow, a township of Vermont,  
 Chittenden co. about 25 or 30  
 miles E. of Burlington.

STRABANE, two townships of  
 Pennsylvania; the one in York  
 co. the other in that of Washing-  
 ton.

STRAFFORD, a township in  
 Orange co. Vermont, west of  
 Thetford, adjoining—845 inha-  
 bitants.

STRAFFORD, an inland county  
 of N. Hampshire, bounded E. by  
 Maine. It contains 25 town-  
 ships—23,601 inhabitants. Chief  
 towns, Dover and Durham.

STRASBURG, a post-town of  
 Virginia, Shenandoah co. con-  
 tains a handsome German Lu-  
 theran church, and about 60 or  
 70 houses—77 miles N. E. by N.  
 of Staunton, and 18 S. S. W. of  
 Winchester.

**STRASBURG**, a town of Lancaster co. Pennsylvania in the centre of a fertile and well cultivated country, contains about 60 houses, is about 8 miles E. of Lancaster, and 58 W. of Philadelphia.

**STRATBURG**, a settlement in Kentucky, near the Bullet Lick.

**STRATFORD**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the E. bank of Connecticut river—146 inhabitants. It is 58 miles above Hanover.

**STRATFORD**, a pleasant post-town of Connecticut, in Fairfield co. on the W. side of Stratford or Housatonic river, which contains 2 places for public worship. It is 14 miles S. W. of N. Haven, 20 N. E. of Norwalk, and 169 N. E. of Philadelphia.

**STRATHAM**, a township of N. Hampshire, Rockingham co.—882 inhabitants. It lies on the road from Portsmouth to Exeter; 10 miles W. of the former, and 4 E. of the latter.

**STRATTON**, a township of Vermont, Windham co. about 15 miles N. E. of Bennington—95 inhabitants.

**STROUDS**, a stage on the new road from Lexington in Kentucky, to Virginia—17 miles N. E. of Lexington.

**STUART Town**, in Grafton co. N. Hampshire, on the E. bank of Connecticut river, N. of Colebrook.

**STUMSTOWN**, a small town of Pennsylvania, Dauphin co. contains about 20 houses, 24 miles E. N. E. of Harrisburg, and 89 N. W. by W. of Philadelphia.

**STURBRIDGE**, a township in the S. W. corner of Worcester co. Massachusetts—1704 inhabitants, 70 miles S. W. by W. of Boston, and 22 S. W. of Worcester.

**Success**, a township of N. Hampshire, Grafton co. N. E. of the White Mountains, on the E. line of the State.

**SUDBURY**, a county of New-Brunswick, on the W. side of St. John's river, towards its mouth.

**SUDBURY**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. having Orwell on the west—258 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY**, *East*, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. on the post-road 10 miles W. of Boston—801 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY**, *West*, or *Sudbury*, a township west of E. Sudbury, 25 miles W. of Boston—1,290 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY** *Canada*, in York co. Maine, on the S. side of Androscoggin river. In 1796, it was erected into a township called Bethel, and has two parishes.

**SUFFIELD**, a pleasant post-town of Connecticut, Hartford co. on the west bank of Connecticut river, on the great post-road from Boston to New-York, 10 miles S. of Springfield, 17 N. of Hartford.

**SUFFOLK**, a county of Massachusetts. It contained in 1790, 23 townships, 6,335 houses, 13,038 families, 44,875, inhabitants. In 1793, the county was divided; and now the new co. Norfolk, comprehends all the towns except Boston, Chelsea, Hull and Hingham.

**SUFFOLK**, a co. of N. York, comprehending the eastern part of Long-Island, including Gardner's, Shelter, Plumb, and Filber's Islands. It contains 16,440 inhabitants. Suffolk co. courthouse, is 15 miles from Southampton, 27 from Sagg Harbour, and 80 from N. York city.

**SUFFOLK**, a post-town of Virginia, Nansemond co. on the call

ss, a township of N. York, Grafton co. N. E. of White Mountains, on the N. side of the State.

**SUDBURY**, a county of New-Hampshire, on the W. side of St. Lawrence river, towards its mouth. **SUDBURY**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. having Orwell as its west—258 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY**, *East*, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. on the N. side of a road 19 miles W. of Boston—1,290 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY**, *West*, or *Sudbury*, a township of Massachusetts, west of E. Sudbury, 25 miles W. of Boston—1,290 inhabitants.

**SUDBURY** *Canada*, in York co. on the S. side of Androscoggin river. In 1796, it was divided into a township called *Sudbury* and has two parishes.

**SUDBURY**, a pleasant post-town in Vermont, Hartford co. on the N. bank of Connecticut river, on the great post-road from New-Hampshire to New-York, 10 miles N. of Springfield, 17 N. of Hartford.

**SUFFOLK**, a county of Massachusetts. It contained in 1799, 10,335 houses, 44,875 families, 44,875 inhabitants. In 1793, the county was divided into 17 towns; and now the new county of Essex comprehends all the territory except Boston, Chelsea, and Hingham.

**SUFFOLK**, a co. of N. York, extending the eastern part of Long-Island, including Garden City, Plumb, and Fishers. It contains 16,440 inhabitants. Suffolk co. courts are held 25 miles from South-Sea, 27 from Sag Harbor, and 27 from N. York city.

**SUFFOLK**, a post-town of Virginia, in Nansemond co. on the east

side of Nansemond river. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 40 houses; 28 miles W. by South of Portsmouth, 83 E. S. E. of Petersburg, 110 S. E. of Richmond.

**SUFFRAGE**, a township of N. York, Otsego co. on the N. side of Susquehanna river; taken from Unadilla, and incorporated in 1796.

**SUGAR RIVER**, in N. Hampshire, empties into Connecticut river, at Clermont.

**SULLIVAN**, a township of Cheshire co. New-Hampshire—220 inhabitants.

**SULLIVAN**, a post-town of Maine, Hancock co. and on Frenchman's Bay, 12 miles N. W. of Goldborough, 38 W. S. W. of Penobscot, 310 N. E. of Boston—504 inhabitants.

**SULLIVAN**, a county of Tennessee, Washington district, named after General Sullivan of N. Hampshire, is bounded N. by Washington co. Virginia; S. by the counties of Washington and Carter, E. by the State of N. Carolina, and W. by the co. of Hawkins. It is watered by the Holston and its branches. In 1795, it contained 8,457 inhabitants.

**SULLIVAN'S ISLAND**, one of the three islands which form the N. part of Charleston harbour, in S. Carolina. It is about 7 miles S. E. of Charleston.

**SUMANYSTOWN**, a village of Pennsylvania, Montgomery co. 33 miles N. W. by N. of Philadelphia.

**SUMNER**, a county of Tennessee, in Mero district. It was named after General *Ystbro Sumner*, and is bounded N. by Kentucky, E. and S. by the Indian boundary, and W. by Davidson

co. and is watered by Cumberland river. In 1795, it contained 6,370 inhabitants.

**SUNAPEE**, a lake and mountain in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire.

**SUNBURY**, a county of the British province of N. Brunswick. It is situated on the river St. John's, at the head of the Bay of Fundy, and contains 8 townships.

**SUNBURY**, the chief town of Northumberland co. Pennsylvania; on the E. side of Susquehanna river, just below the junction of the east and west branches of that river, in lat. about 40 52 N. It is regularly laid out; and contains a court-house, brick gaol; a Presbyterian and German Lutheran church; and about 100 dwelling-houses; 76 miles above Reading, and 120 N. W. of Philadelphia.

**SUNBURY**, a port of entry and post-town of Georgia, Liberty co. about 15 miles S. of Great Ogeechee R. It is a very pleasant healthy town, and is the resort of the planters from the adjacent country, during the sickly months. An academy was established here in 1788. It is 40 miles S. of Savannah, and 974 from Philadelphia.

**SUNCOOK**, a small plantation in York co. Maine.

**SUNDERLAND**, a township of Vermont, Bennington co. 16 miles N. E. of Bennington—414 inhabitants. A lead mine has lately been discovered in this township.

**SUNDERLAND**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on the E. side of Connecticut river, about 10 miles N. of Hadley, and 100 W. of Boston—462 inhabitants.

**SUPERIOR**, *Lake*, is supposed to be the largest body of fresh water on the globe, being 1,500 miles

in circumference. The whole S. coast of this lake is sandy and pretty straight; the N. shore is more commodious for navigation, is lined with rocks, and indented with many small harbours. It is situated between 46 and 50 N. lat. and between 84 30 and 92 W. long. The water is very clear, and transparent. There are many islands in this lake; two of them have each land enough, if proper for cultivation, to form a considerable province; especially *l'le Royal*, which is not less than 100 miles long, and in many places 40 broad. The natives suppose these islands to be the residence of the Great Spirit.

**SURINAM**, a province or district in S. America, belonging to the Dutch. See *Dutch Guiana*.

**SURINAM**, a beautiful river of S. America, and in Dutch Guiana; three-quarters of a mile wide at its mouth; navigable for the largest vessels 12 miles, and for smaller vessels 60 or 70 miles further. The town of Surinam is in lat. 6 10 N. and long. 55 22 W.

**SURRY**, a co. of N. Carolina, Salisbury district; bounded east by Stokes—7,191 inhabitants.—The Moravian settlements of Wachovia are in this county.

**SURRY**, a co. of Virginia, on James river—6,227 inhabitants.

**SURRY**, a township of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co.—448 inhabitants. It lies E. of Walpole, adjoining.

**SUSQUEHANNAE River**, formed of many branches, rises in New York State, and passes in a crooked course through Pennsylvania, from N. to S. into the head of Chesapeake Bay, in Maryland. It is navigable but 20 miles, and has many flourishing towns on its banks.

**SUSSEX**, the southernmost co. of Delaware—20,488 inhabitants. Chief town, Georgetown.

**SUSSEX**, the N. W. co. of N. Jersey, is mountainous, healthy, and contains 12 townships and 19,300 inhabitants. The court-house in this co. is 38 miles N. E. of Easton, in Pennsylvania; 41 S. W. of Goshen, in N. York; and 108 N. by E. of Philadelphia.

**SUSSEX**, a co. of Virginia; bounded N. E. by Surry; 10,554 inhabitants.

**SUTTON**, a township of N. Hampshire, Hillsborough co. 520 inhabitants.

**SUTTON**, a township in Worcester co. Massachusetts, 46 miles W. S. W. of Boston, and 10 S. by E. of Worcester—2,642 inhabitants.

**SWAN Island**. See *Kennebec*.

**SWANNSBOROUGH**, the chief town of Onslow co. Wilmin. district, N. Carolina.

**SWANSEY**, a township in Cheshire co. N. Hampshire, adjoining Cheshirefield on the E. 97 miles W. of Portsmouth—1157 inhabitants.

**SWANSEY**, a township in Bristol co. Massachusetts—1784 inhabitants; 51 miles S. of Boston.

**SWANTON**, a township of Vermont, Franklin co. on the E. bank of Lake Champlain, on the S. side of Mischicou river.

**SWANTOWN**, in Kent co. Maryland, is about 3 miles S. easterly of Georgetown.

**SWEDSBOROUGH**, a small post-town of N. Jersey, Gloucester co. 10 miles S. by W. of Woodbury, 17 N. by E. of Salem, and 20 S. of Philadelphia.

**SWEET SPRINGS**, in Virginia, 30 miles E. by N. of Greenbrier, 93 W. of Staunton, and 380 S. W. of Philadelphia. A post-office is kept here.

**SWETARA**, a R. of Pennsylvania, which falls into the Susque-

the southernmost co.  
re—20,488 inhabitants.  
n, Georgetown.

the N. W. co. of N. Jer-  
se, mountainous, healthy, and  
2 townships and 19,500  
te. The court-house in  
38 miles N. E. of East  
Pennsylvania; 41 S. W.  
p, in N. York; and 108  
of Philadelphia.

4, a co. of Virginia;  
N. E. by Surry; 10,554  
ts.

N, a township of N.  
re, Hillsborough co. 520  
ts.

N, a township in Wor-  
Massachusetts, 46 miles  
of Boston, and 10 S. by E.  
ster—2,642 inhabitants.  
Island. See *Kennebec*.  
BOROUGH, the  
Onslow co. Wilmie  
I. Carolina.

Y, a township in Chesh-  
ire, Hampshire, adjoining  
ld of the E. 97 miles W.  
outh—1157 inhabitants.

Y, a township in Brit-  
tany, Massachusetts—1784 in-  
; 51 miles S. of Boston.

ON, a township of Ver-  
mont, on the E. bank  
of Champlain, on the S. side  
of the river.

OWN, in Kent co. Ma-  
ssachusetts, about 3 miles S. easter-  
ly of Georgetown.

BOROUGH, a small post-  
town in N. Jersey, Gloucester co.  
S. by W. of Woodbury, and 380 S.  
of Philadelphia. A post-off-  
ice here.

SPRINGS, in Virginia,  
E. by N. of Greenbrier,  
Staunton, and 380 S.  
of Philadelphia. A post-off-  
ice here.

RA, a R. of Pennsylv-  
ania falls into the Siqu-  
e

Hannah from the N. E. about 7  
miles S. E. of Harrisburg.

SDNEY, or *Cape Byron Island*;  
which see.

SDNEY, in Lincoln co. Maine,  
is 37 miles from Pownalborough,  
98 from Hallowell, and 203 from  
Boston.

## T

TABASCO; an island in the  
S. W. part of the Gulf of  
Mexico, and at the bottom of the  
Gulf of Campeachy, is about 36  
miles long, and about 7 broad;  
and on it is built the town of Ta-  
basco, in lat. 17 40' N. and long.  
93 39' W. It is the capital of a  
rich province of its name, 90  
miles E. of Espirito Santo, and  
160 S. E. of Mexico. It is not  
large, but is well built, and is  
considerably enriched by a con-  
stant resort of merchants and  
tradesmen at Christmas.

TADOUSAC, a small place in  
Lower Canada, at the mouth of  
the R. Saguenay, where a consid-  
erable trade has been carried on  
with the Indians, 98 miles below  
Quebec.

TAENSA, a settlement in W.  
Florida, on the eastern channel  
of the great Mobile R. on a high  
bluff, and on the site of an an-  
cient Indian town. It is about  
30 miles above Fort Condé, or  
city of Mobile, at the head of  
the bay. Here is a delightful  
and extensive prospect of some-  
fourishing plantations. The in-  
habitants are mostly of French  
extraction, and are chiefly ten-  
ants. The wax-tree grows here to  
the height of 9 or 10 feet, and pro-  
duces excellent wax for candles.

TALAPOOSEE, or *Tallapoosee*,  
the great N. E. branch of the Al-

abama or Mobile river. It rises  
in the high lands near the Cher-  
okees, and runs through the high  
country of the Oakfuskee tribes  
in a westwardly direction, and is  
full of rocks, falls, and shoals,  
until it reaches the Tuckabatch-  
es, where it becomes deep and  
quiet; from thence the course is  
W. about 30 miles to Little Tal-  
lachie, where it unites with the  
Coosa, or Coosa Hatcha. At  
Coolsome, near Ostraff, a Mus-  
cogole town, this river is 300  
yards broad; and at out 15 or 20  
feet deep.

TALASSE, or *Tallasse*, a co-  
nsisting of a tract of land  
bounded by E. Florida on the S.,  
from which the head water of St.  
Mary's river partly separates it;  
N. by Alatomaha R. E. by Glynn  
and Camden counties, and west-  
erly by a line which extends  
from the western part of Ekanfa-  
noka Swamp, in a N. E. direc-  
tion till it strikes the Alatomaha  
river, at the mouth of the Oak-  
mulgee. It is said that the State  
of Georgia had extinguished the  
Indian claim to this tract of land,  
but it has been given up to the  
Indians as the price of peace;  
for which that State makes a  
claim for 50,000l. with interest;  
since the treaty, upon the United  
States.

TALASSE, a town of the Up-  
per Creeks, in the Georgia West-  
ern Territory, on the S. side of  
Talapoosie river, distant about 3  
days journey from Apalachicola  
on Chata Uche river.

TALBOT, a county of Mary-  
land, on the eastern shore of  
Chesapeake Bay, on Choptank  
river—13,084 inhabitants.

TAMMANY'S, a village on  
Dan river, in Virginia, 7 miles  
from Mecklenburg court-house.



and 42 from Halifax court-house.

**TAMMANY**, *Fort St.* at the mouth of St. Mary's river, on the S. line of Georgia.

**TAMWORTH**, a township in the northern part of Strafford co. N. Hampshire—266 inhabitants.

**TANEYTOWN**, a small post-town of Maryland, Frederick co. 27 miles N. by E. of Frederickstown, and 121 W. S. W. of Philadelphia.

**TANSA**, a branch of the river Mobile, 3 leagues below the Alabama branch.

**TAPPANHANNÖCK**, a post-town and port of entry of Virginia, in Essex co. on the bank of Rappahannock R. 54 miles from Richmond, 67 from Williamsburg, and 263 from Philadelphia. It is laid out regularly, on a rich plain, and contains about 100 houses, an episcopal church, a court-house, and gaol; but is rather unhealthy. The exports for one year, ending Sept. 30, 1794, amounted to the value of 160,673 dollars.

**TAPPAN**, a town of New-York, Orange co. about 4 miles from the W. bank of Hudson's river, and at the south end of the Tappan sea. Major Andre, adjutant-general of the British army suffered here as a spy, Oct. 2, 1780; having been taken on his way to New-York, after concerting a plan with major-general Arnold for the delivering up West Point to the British.

**TAPPAN Sea, or Bay**, a dilatation of Hudson's river, in the State of New-York, opposite the town of Tappan, and 35 miles north of New-York city. It is 10 miles long and 4 wide; and has on the north side fine quarries of a reddish free-stone, used for buildings and grave-stones;

which are a source of great wealth to the proprietors.

**TARBOROUGH**, a post-town of N. Carolina; on the W. side of Tar River, about 85 miles from its mouth, 110 north by east of Fayetteville, 37 south of Halifax. It contains about 50 houses, a court-house and gaol. Large quantities of tobacco, of the Petersburg quality, pork, beef, and Indian corn are collected here for exportation.

**TAR, or Pamlico River**, North-Carolina, pursues a S. E. course, and, passing by Washington, Tarborough and Greenville, enters Pamlico Sound in lat. 35 22 N. It is navigable for vessels drawing 9 feet water to the town of Washington, 40 miles from its mouth; and for scows or flats carrying 30 or 40 bhds. 50 miles farther to the town of Tarborough.

**TARPAULIN Cove**, on the S. shore of Naushton island, about 3 leagues N. N. W. of Holmer's Hole, in Martha's Vineyard.

**TARRYTOWN**, a considerable village in Phillips's Manor, N. York, on the E. side of Hudson's river, 30 miles N. of N. York city. Under a large tree, which is shewn to travellers as they pass the river, is the spot where the unfortunate Major Andre was taken; who was afterwards executed at Tappan.

**TAUNTON**, a river which empties into Narraganset Bay, at Tiverton.

**TAUNTON**, a post-town of Massachusetts, the capital of Bristol co. on the W. side of Taunton river, contains 40 or 50 houses, compactly built, a church, court-house, gaol, and an academy. It is 36 miles S. by E. of Boston, 21 E. of Prov-

e a source of great  
the proprietors.  
ROUGH, a post-town of  
na; on the W. side of  
na; about 85 miles from  
110 north by east of  
lle, 37 south of Halifax.  
as, about 50 houses, a  
se and gaol. Large  
of tobacco, of the Pe-  
quality, pork, beef, and  
rn are collected here  
atation.

e Pamlico River, North-  
pursues a S. E. course,  
ag by Washington, Tar-  
and Greenville, enters  
ound in lat. 35 22 N.  
able for vessels drawing  
ater to the town of  
on, 40 miles from its  
nd for scows or flats  
30 or 40 hhd. 50  
ner to the town of Tar-

OLIN Cove, on the S.  
Naushon island, about  
N. N. W. of Holmes's  
Martha's Vineyard.  
ROWN, a considerable  
Phillips's Manor, N.  
the E. side of Hudson's  
miles N. of N. York city.  
large tree, which is  
ravellers as they pass  
is the spot where the  
te Major Andre was  
no was afterwards ex-  
Tappan.

ON, a river which emp-  
Narraganset Bay, at

ON, a post-town of  
etts, the capital of  
on the W. side of  
river, contains 40 or  
, compactly built, a  
ourt-house, gaol, and  
y. It is 36 miles S.  
oston, 21 E. of Provi-

dence—3,804 inhabitants. The  
iron manufactory is carried on  
here to a considerable extent.

TAWIXTWI, *The English*, or  
*Pique-Town* in the N. W. Terri-  
tory, is on the N. W. bank of  
the Great Miami, 68 miles S. W.  
by S. of Miami Fort. It was ta-  
ken in 1752, by the French. N.  
lat. 40 41.

TELlico Block-House, in Tennes-  
see, stands on the north bank of  
Tennessee river, immediately op-  
posite the remains of Fort Lou-  
don, and is computed to be 900  
miles, according to the course of  
the river, from its mouth, and 32  
miles S. of Knoxville in Tennes-  
see. It was erected in 1794, and  
has proved a very advantageous  
military post. It has lately been  
established, by the United States,  
as a trading post with the Indians.

TEMPLE, a township of New-  
Hampshire, Hillsborough co. N.  
of New-Ipswich, and 76 miles  
westerly of Portsmouth—520 in-  
habitants.

TEMPLE Bay, on the Labrador  
coast, opposite Belle Isle. A Brit-  
ish settlement of this name was  
destroyed by the French, in Oc-  
tober, 1796.

TEMPLETON, a township in the  
N. W. part of Worcester co. Mas-  
sachusetts—950 inhabitants—63  
miles W. by N. of Boston, and  
28 N. by W. of Worcester.

TENERIFFE, a town of Santa  
Martha and Terra Firma, in S.  
America, about 135 miles from  
the city of Santa Martha.

TENNESSEE, a large, beautiful,  
and navigable river of the State  
of Tennessee, called by the French  
*Cherookee*, is the largest branch of  
the Ohio. It rises in the moun-  
tains of S. Carolina, in about lat.  
37; and pursues a course of about  
1000 miles S. and S. W. nearly to  
lat. 34, receiving from both sides

a number of large tributary  
streams. It then wheels about to  
the N. in a circuitous course, and  
mingles with the Ohio, nearly  
60 miles from its mouth. It is  
navigable for vessels of great bur-  
then to the *Muscle Shoals*, 250  
miles from its mouth. It is there  
about 100 miles broad, full of  
small islands, and only passable  
in small boats or batteaux. From  
these shoals to the *Whirl* or *Suck*,  
the place where the river is con-  
tracted to the breadth of seventy  
yards, and breaks through the  
Great Ridge, or Cumberland  
Mountain, is 250 miles, and the  
navigation for large boats all the  
way excellent. The highest point  
of navigation upon this river is  
Tellico Block-House, 900 miles  
from its mouth, according to its  
meanders.

TENNESSEE, one of the United  
States of America, and until  
1796, called *The Tennessee Gov-  
ernment*, or *Territory of the United  
States South of the Ohio*. It is in  
length 400 miles, and in breadth  
104; between lat. 35 and 36 30  
N. and long. 81 28 and 91 38  
W. It is bounded N. by Ken-  
tucky and part of Virginia; East  
by N. Carolina; S. by Georgia;  
W. by the Mississippi. It is di-  
vided into 3 districts, viz. Wash-  
ington, Hamilton, and Mero,  
which are subdivided into thir-  
teen counties. The two former  
districts are divided from the lat-  
ter, by an uninhabited country  
of 91 miles in extent; through  
which there is a waggon road, o-  
pened in the summer of 1795.  
—There are few countries so  
well watered with rivers and  
creeks. The principal are the  
Mississippi, Tennessee, Cumber-  
land, Holston, and Clinch. There  
is hardly a spot in this country,  
which is upwards of 20 miles

distant from a navigable stream. The *Enchanted Mountain*, about two miles S. of Brass-Town, is famed for the curiosities on its rocks. There are on several rocks, a number of impressions resembling the tracks of turkeys, bears, horses, and human beings, as visible and perfect as they could be made on snow or sand. The latter were remarkable for having uniformly six toes each; one only excepted, which appeared to be the print of a negro's foot. By this we must suppose the originals to have been the progeny of Titan or Anak. One of these tracks was very large, the length of the foot 16 inches, the distance of the extremities of the outer toes 13 inches, the proximate breadth behind the toes 7 inches, the diameter of the heel-ball 5. One of the horse tracks was likewise of an uncommon size, the transverse and conjugate diameters, were 8 by 10 inches; perhaps the horse which the Great Warrior rode. What appears the most in favour of their being the real tracks of the animals they represent, is the circumstance of a horse's foot having apparently slipped several inches, and recovered again, and the figures having all the same direction, like the trail of a company on a journey. If it be, a *lusus nature*, the old dame never sported more seriously. If the operation of chance, perhaps there was never more apparent design. If it were done by art, it might be to perpetuate the remembrance of some remarkable event of war, or engagement fought on the ground. The vast heaps of stones near the place, said to be tombs of warriors slain in battle, seem to fa-

vour the supposition. The texture of the rocks is soft, and could easily be cut with a knife, and appeared to be of the nature of the pipe stone. Some of the Cherokees entertain an opinion, that it always rains when any person visits the place, as if sympathetic nature wept at the recollection of the dreadful catastrophe, which those figures were intended to commemorate. The principal towns are Knoxville, the seat of government, Nashville, and Jonesborough, besides 8 other towns, which are as yet of little importance. In 1791, the number of inhabitants was estimated at 35,691. In November, 1795, the number had increased to 77,262 persons. The soil is luxuriant, and will afford every production, the growth of any of the United States. The climate is temperate and healthful; the summers are very cool and pleasant in that part which is contiguous to the mountains that divide this State from N. Carolina; but on the western side of the Cumberland Mountain the heat is more intense, which renders that part better calculated for the production of tobacco, cotton and indigo. The country abounds with mineral springs. Salt licks are found in many parts of the country. [See *Campbell's Salina.*] This country furnishes all the valuable articles of the southern States. Five waggon and saddle horses, beef cattle, ginseng, deer-skins and furs, cotton, hemp, and flax, may be transported by land; also iron, lumber, pork and flour may be exported in great quantities, now that the navigation of the Mississippi is opened to the citizens of the United States.—The Presbyterians are the pre-

supposition. The terrace is soft, and could be cut with a knife, and to be of the nature of stone. Some of the rocks entertain an opinion that rains when any part of the place, as if sympathy were at the recollection of the dreadful catastrophe, the figures were intended to commemorate. The principal towns are Knoxville, the seat of government, Nashville, and Jonesborough, besides 8 other towns, as yet of little importance. In 1791, the number of inhabitants was estimated at 100,000. In November, 1795, the number had increased to 150,000 persons. The soil is luxuriant and will afford every prospect of the growth of any of the staples of the States. The climate is temperate and healthful; the rivers are very cool and pleasant at that part which is contiguous to the mountains that divide the country from N. Carolina; but on the eastern side of the Cumberland Mountain the heat is intense, which renders that country uncalculating for the production of tobacco, cotton and sugar. The country abounds with mineral springs. Salt licks are found in many parts of the Territory. [See Campbell's Salina.] The Territory furnishes all the articles of the southern trade. Five waggon and saddle steers, beef cattle, ginseng, deer skins, furs, cotton, hemp, and tobacco, can be transported by land; iron, lumber, pork and flour are exported in great quantities. That the navigation of the Mississippi is opened to the Territory of the United States.—The Methodists and Presbyterians are the pre-

ailing denomination of Christians; in 1788, they had 23 large congregations. There are also some Baptists and Methodists. The inhabitants have paid great attention to the interests of science; besides private schools, there are three colleges established by law; Greenville in Green's co. Blount at Knoxville, and Washington in the county of that name. Here is likewise a "Society for promoting Useful Knowledge." A taste for literature is daily increasing. The inhabitants chiefly emigrated from Pennsylvania, and that part of Virginia that lies W. of the Blue Ridge.

TENSAW, a settlement near Mobile Bay, inhabited by 90 American families, that have been Spanish subjects since 1783.

TERRA del Fuogo Island, or Land of Fire, at the south extremity of S. America, is separated from the main on the N. by the Straits of Magellan, and contains about 42,000 square miles. This is the largest of the islands S. of the Straits, and they receive this name on account of the vast fires and smoke which the first discoverers of them perceived.

TERRA FIRMA, or *Casile del Oro*, the most northern province of S. America, 1,400 miles in length, and 700 in breadth; situated between the equator and 12 N. lat. and between 60 and 82 W. long. bounded N. by the Atlantic Ocean, here called the North Sea; E. by the same ocean and Surinam, S. by Amazonia and Peru, and W. by the North Pacific Ocean. The chief towns are Porto Bello, Panama, Carthagena, and Popayan.

TERRITORY *North-West of the Ohio*, or *North-Western Terri-*

tory, a large part of the United States, is situated between 37 and 50 N. lat. and between 81 8 and 98 8 W. long. Its greatest length is about 900 miles, and its breadth 700. This extensive tract of country is bounded N. by part of the northern boundary line of the United States; E. by the lakes and Pennsylvania; S. by the Ohio river; W. by the Mississippi.—This tract contains 263,040,000 acres, of which 43,040,000 are water. That part of this territory in which the Indian title is extinguished, and which is settling under the government of the United States, is divided into five counties, viz. Washington, Hamilton, St. Clair, Knox, and Wayne. The number of souls in this large tract of country, has not been ascertained. From the best accounts received, the population was estimated, in 1792, as follows:

Indians, (suppose)	65,000
Ohio Company purchase,	2,500
Col. Symmes' settlements,	2,000
Gallipolis, (French settlements) opposite the Kanhaway river,	1,000
Vincennes and its vicinity on the Wabash,	
Kaskaskias and Cahokia,	680
At Grand Ruiffeau, village of St. Philip, and Prairie-du-rochers,	240

Total 72,820

The lands on the various rivers which water this territory, are interspersed with all the variety of soil which conduces to pleasantness of situation, and lays the foundation for the wealth of an agricultural and manufacturing people. Large level bottoms, or natural meadows, from 20 to 50 miles in circuit, are found border-

ing the rivers, and variegating the country in the interior parts. These afford as rich a soil as can be imagined, and may be reduced to proper cultivation with very little labour. Cotton is said to be the natural production of this country, and to grow in great perfection. The sugar maple is the most valuable tree, for an inland country. Any number of inhabitants may be forever supplied with a sufficiency of sugar, by preserving a few trees for the use of each family. A tree will yield about ten pounds of sugar a year, and the labour is very trifling. By an ordinance of Congress, passed on the 13th of July, 1787, this country, for the purposes of temporary government, was created into a district, subject, however, to a division, when circumstances shall make it expedient. Sixteen tracts of land of 6 and 12 miles square, interspersed at convenient distances in the Indian country, were, by the treaty of Greenville, Aug. 3, 1795, ceded to the United States, for the convenience of keeping up a friendly and beneficial intercourse between the parties. The United States, on their part, "relinquish their claims to all other Indian lands northward of the river Ohio, eastward of the Mississippi, and westward and southward of the Great Lakes and the waters uniting them, according to the boundary line agreed on by the United States, and the king of Great Britain, in the treaty of peace made between them in the year 1783. But from this relinquishment, by the United States, the following tracts of land are explicitly excepted. 1st. The tract of 150,000 acres near the rapids

of the Ohio R. which has been assigned to Gen. Clark, for the use of himself and his warriors. 2d. The post of St. Vincents, on the river Wabash, and the lands adjacent, of which the Indian title has been extinguished. 3d. The land at all other places in possession of the French people and other white settlers among them, of which the Indian title has been extinguished, as mentioned in the third article; and 4th. The post of Fort Mafac, towards the mouth of the Ohio. To which several parcels of land so excepted, the said tribes relinquish all the title and claim which they or any of them may have." Goods to the value of 20,000 dolls. were delivered the Indians at the time this treaty was made; and goods to the amount of 9,500 dolls. at first cost in the United States, are to be delivered annually to the Indians at some convenient place northward of the Ohio. A trade has been opened, since this treaty, by a law of Congress, with the forementioned tribes of Indians, on a liberal footing, which promises to give permanency to this treaty, and security to the frontier inhabitants.

**T E W K S B U R Y**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. on Concord river, near its junction with Merrimack river, 24 miles N. of Boston—958 inhabitants.

**T E W K S B U R Y**, a township of N. Jersey, Hunterdon co. The townships of Lebanon, Readington, and Tewksbury, contain 4,370 inhabitants.

**T H A M P S R I V E R**, in Connecticut, is formed by the union of Shetucket and Little, or Norwich rivers, at Norwich Landing, to which place it is navigable for

o R. which has been  
Gen. Clark, for the  
self and his warriors.  
post of St. Vincents, on  
Wabash, and the lands  
of which the Indian  
been extinguished,  
nd at all other places.  
of the French peo-  
ther white settlers a-  
; of which the Indian  
been extinguished, as  
in the third article;  
The post of Fort Ma-  
ds the mouth of the  
which several parcels  
o excepted, the said  
quish all the title and  
if they or any of them.  
Goods to the value  
dolla. were delivered  
s at the time this treat-  
de; and goods to the  
f 9,500 dolls. at first  
United States, are to  
ed annually to the in-  
ome convenient place  
of the Ohio. A trade  
opened, since this treat-  
aw of Congress, with  
mentioned tribes of In-  
a liberal footing, which  
to give permanency to  
; and security to the  
habitants.  
uar, a township of  
erts, Middlesex co. on  
river, near its junction  
rimack river, 24 miles  
on—958 inhabitants.  
bury, a township of N.  
nterdon co. The town-  
Lebanon, Readington,  
sbury, contain 4,370  
s.  
s River, in Connecticut,  
by the union of Shed-  
Little, or Norwich  
Norwich Landing, to  
ce it is navigable for

vessels of considerable burden;  
and thus far the tide flows. From  
this place the Thames pursues a  
southerly course 14 miles, passing  
by New-London on its W. bank,  
and empties into Long-Island  
Sound; forming the fine harbour  
of New-London.

THATCHER'S *Island* lies about  
a mile E. of the S. E. point of  
Cape-Ann, on the coast of Mas-  
sachusetts, and forms the north-  
ern limit of Massachusetts Bay,  
and has two light-houses.

THETROND, a township of  
Orange co. Vermont, on the  
western bank of Connecticut  
river, about 10 miles N. of Dart-  
mouth college—362 inhabitants.

THOMAS *Island, St.* is the largest  
and most northerly of the Virgin  
Islands, in the West-Indies, and  
is about 9 miles long, and 3  
broad. It has a sandy soil, and  
is badly watered, but enjoys a  
considerable trade, especially in  
time of peace, in the contraband  
way; and privateers, in time of  
war, sell their prizes here. A  
large battery has been erected  
for its defence, mounted with 20  
pieces of cannon. N. lat. 18 22,  
W. long. 64 51. It has a safe  
and commodious harbour, and  
lies about 30 miles E. of the  
island of Porto Rico.

THOMAS, *St.* the chief town of  
New Andalusia, or Paria, in the  
northern division of Terra Firma.

THOMASTOWN, a post-town of  
Maine, Lincoln co. the W. side  
of Penobscot Bay. The grand  
staples of Thomastown are lime  
and lumber. Lime-stone is very  
common; and there are now  
about 35 kilns erected, each of  
which, on an average, will pro-  
duce 200 fifty gallon casks, at a  
burning, or 21,000 casks a year,  
which neat, after all expenses,  
about a dollar a cask. A fort,

with a number of cannon, and a  
regular garrison of provincials,  
was formerly stationed within  
the limits of this township. Few  
vestiges of the fort now remain,  
but in place of it an elegant  
building was erected in 1794, by  
the Hon. Henry Knox, Esq. It  
was computed to contain in 1796,  
above 1,200 inhabitants. The  
compact part of the town is 7  
miles southerly of Camden, 7 E.  
of Warren, 39 N. E. by E. of  
Wiscasset, and 215 N. E. of Boston.

THOMPSON, a township of  
Windham co. in the N. E. corner  
of Connecticut.

THORNTON, a township of N.  
Hampshire, in Grafton co. at the  
head of Merrimack river—385  
inhabitants.

THOUSAND *Isles* are in Iroquois  
river; a little N. of Lake Ontario.

THURMAN, a township in Wash-  
ington co. N. York, taken from  
Queensburg, and incorporated  
in 1792.

TIERA *Creek*, a small stream  
which runs southerly through  
the city of Washington, and  
empties into Patowmac river.  
Its source is 236 feet above the  
level of the tide in the creek;  
the waters of which, and those  
of Reedy Branch, may be con-  
veyed to the President's house,  
and to the capitol.

TIBERON, or *Tiburou*, a bay  
and village on the S. W. part of  
the island of St. Domingo. The  
bay is formed by the cape of its  
name on the N. W. and Point  
Burgau on the S. E. a league and  
three-fourths apart. The village  
stands on the high road, and ac-  
cording to its course along the  
sea-shore, 10 leagues S. of Cape  
Dame Marie, 20 from Jeremie,  
and 32 by the winding of the  
road from Les Cayes. The cape  
is in lat. 18 20 30 N. and in long.

76 3/4 40 W. The exports from Cape Tiberon, in 1789, were 2000lbs white sugar; 377,800lbs brown sugar; 600,000lbs coffee; 13,672lbs cotton; 1,088lbs indigo; and small articles to a considerable amount.

**TIBERON**; a fort, near the town or village above mentioned.

**TICKLE ME QUICKLY**, a name given by British seamen to a fine little sandy bay of Terra Firma, on the isthmus of Darien. It is much frequented by privateers.

**TICONDEROGA**, in the State of N. York, built by the French in 1756, on the N. side of a peninsula formed by the confluence of the waters issuing from Lake George into Lake Champlain. It is now a heap of ruins, and forms an appendage to a farm. Its name signifies *Noisy*, in the Indian language. This was the first fortress attacked by the Americans during the revolutionary war. The troops under Gen. Abercrombie were defeated here in the year 1758, but it was taken the year following by Gen. Amherst. It was surprised by Cols. Allen and Arnold, May 10, 1775, and was retaken by Gen. Burgoyne in July, 1777.

**TIONARES**, the chief town of the captainship of Rio Grande in Brazil.

**TINICOM**, two townships of Pennsylvania; the one in Buck's co. the other in that of Delaware.

**TINMOUTH**, a township of Nova-Scotia, on the eastern coast, about 40 miles from Truro.

**TINMOUTH**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. and contains 935 inhabitants. In this town are 10 or 12 forges; and the manufacture of iron is carried on to a great extent.

**TIOGA**, a township of Pennsylvania, in Luzerne co.

**TIOGA**, a county of N. York, bounded E. by Otsego, W. by Ontario, and S. by the State of Pennsylvania. It contains seven towns, in which are 1,165 electors, according to the State census of 1796.

**TIOGA Point**, the point of land formed by the confluence of Tioga R. with the E. branch of Susquehannah R. It is about 1/4 miles southerly from the line which divides N. York State from Pennsylvania, and is about 150 miles N. by W. of Philadelphia. The town of Athens stands on this point of land.

**TIOGA R.** a branch of the Susquehannah, which empties into the same at Tioga Point; navigable for boats about 50 miles.

**TISBURY**, a small fishing-town, on the N. side of the island of Martha's Vineyard, about three miles from Chilmark, and 97 from Boston. The township contains 1,142 inhabitants. It is in Duke's co. Massachusetts, and in 1796, the easterly part was incorporated into a separate precinct.

**TIVERTON**, a township of Rhode-Island, in Newport co.—2,453 inhabitants; about 13 miles N. N. E. of Newport.

**TOAMENSING**, two townships of Pennsylvania; the one in Montgomery co. the other in that of Northampton.

**TOBAGO**, an island in the W. Indies, 10 leagues to the N. of Trinidad, and 40 S. of Barbadoes. Its length is about 32 miles, but its breadth only about 12, and its circumference about 80. It has a fruitful soil, capable of producing sugar, and indeed every thing else that is raised in the West-India Islands, with the addition (if we may believe the

a county of N. York, by Otsego, W. by d S. by the State of ia. It contains seven which are 1,165 electing to the State census

Point, the point of land the confluence of T with the E. branch of nah R. It is about 5½ herly from the line des N. York State from ia, and is about 150 y W. of Philadelphia, of Athens stands on of land.

R. a branch of the unah, which empties iname at Tioga Point; for boats about 50

r, a small fishing-town, l. side of the island of Vineyard, about three m Chilmark, and 97 on. The township con- 2 inhabitants. It is in o. Massachusetts, and in e easterly part was in- d into a separate pre-

TON, a township of and, in Newport co.— abitants; about 13 miles of Newport.

NSINO, two townships of ania; the one in Mont- o. the other in that of pton.

o, an island in the W. o leagues to the N. of , and 40 S. of Barbadoes. a is about 32 miles, but th only about 12, and nference about 80. h itful soil, capable of pro- gar, and indeed every e that is raised in the ia Islands; with the ad- if we may believe the

(Dutch) of the cinnamon, nut- meg, and gum copal. It is well watered with numerous springs; and its bays and rivers are so disposed, as to be very commodious for all kinds of shipping. By the treaty of Aix la Chapelle in 1748, it was declared neutral; though by the treaty of 1763, it was yielded up to G. Britain; but in June, 1781, it was taken by the French, and ceded to them by the treaty of 1783; and captured by the British in 1793. N. lat. 11 16, W. long. 60 30.

Tosy's Creek, an eastern branch of Alleghany river in Pennsylv- ania.

TOLLAND, a co. of Connecti- cut, subdivided into 9 townships, and contains 13,106 inhabitants.

TOLLAND, the chief town of the above co. is about 18 miles N. E. of Hartford, has a Congre- gational church, court-house, jail, and 20 or 30 houses, com- pactly built, in the centre of the town.

TOMBIGBEZ River, is the divi- ding line between the Creeks and Choctaws. Above the junc- tion of Alabama and Mobile rivers, the latter is called the Tombig- bee R. from the fort of Tombig- bee, situated on the W. side of it, about 96 miles above the town of Mobile. The source of this R. is reckoned to be 40 leagues higher up in the country of the Chickalaws. The fort of Tom- bigbee was captured by the Brit- ish, but abandoned by them in 1767. The R. is navigable for sloops and schooners; about 35 leagues above the town of Mo- bile: 130 American families are settled on this R. that have been Spanish subjects since 1783.

TOMMONTOWN, a village of Pennsylvania, in Mifflin co. con-

F f

taining about a dozen houses, 32 miles from Lewistown.

TONEWANTO, the name of a creek and Indian town, in the N. western part of N. York. The town stands on the S. side of the Creek, 18 miles from Niagara R.

TOPSFIELD, a township of Mas- sachusetts, Essex-co. 789 inhabit- ants, 8 miles westerly of Ipswich.

TORSNAM, a township of Ver- mont in Orange co. W. of New- bury, adjoining—162 inhabit- ants.

TORSHAM, a township of Maine, Lincoln co. 32 miles in circum- ference, and more than 25 miles is washed by water. It is bound- ed E. by Cathance and Merry Meeting Bay; S. and S. W. by Amariscoggin R.—826 inhabit- ants. It is 37 miles S. by W. of Hallowell, and 156 N. by E. of Boston; and is nearly in lat. 44 N. and long. 70 W.

TORBAY, a town on the east- ern coast of Nova-Scotia; 100 miles N. E. of Halifax.

TORONTO, in Upper Canada. See York.

TORRINGTON, a township of Connecticut, in Litchfield co. 8 miles N. of Litchfield.

TORTUOAS, Dry, shoals to the westward, a little southerly from Cape Florida, or the S. point of Florida.

TOULON, a township of N. York, Ontario co. In 1796, 93 of the inhabitants were electors.

TOWERHILL, a village in the township of S. Kingstown, R. Is- land, where a post-office is kept. It is 10 miles W. of Newport, and 282 from Philadelphia.

TOWNSHEND, a township of Windham co. Vermont, W. of Westminster and Putney—676 inhabitants.

TOWNSHEND, a township of Mid-



Alex. co. Massachusetts—993 inhabitants—45 miles northward of Boston.

**TOWNSHEND**, or *Booth-Bay*, a harbour on the coast of Maine, 10 miles E. of the mouth of Kennebeck river, where is a bold harbour, having 9 fathoms water, sheltered from all winds.

**TRAP**, a village in Talbot co. Maryland, 6 miles S. E. of Oxford.

**TRAP**, *Tb*, a village of Pennsylvania, in Montgomery co. having about a dozen houses, and a German Lutheran and Calvinist church united—11 miles from Pottsgrove, and 26 from Philadelphia.

**TRAP**, a village of Maryland, in Somerset co. 7 miles S. W. of Salisbury.

**TRAPTOWN**, a village of Maryland, in Frederick co. 7 miles S. W. of Fredericktown.

**TRECOENIC**, a township in Grafton co. N. Hampshire.

**TRENT**, a small river of N. Carolina which falls into Neus R. at Newbern. It is navigable for sea vessels, 12 miles above the town, and for boats 20.

**TRENTON**, is one of the largest towns in N. Jersey, and the metropolis of the State, in Hunterdon co. on the E. side of Delaware river, opposite the falls, and nearly in the centre of the State from N. to S. The river is not navigable above these falls, except for boats which will carry from 500 to 700 bushels of wheat. This town, with Lambertton, which joins it on the S. contains between 200 and 300 houses, and about 2,000 inhabitants.—Here the legislature stately meets, the supreme court sits, and most of the public offices are kept. The inhabitants have

lately erected a handsome court-house, 100 feet by 30, with a semi-hexagon at each end, over which is a balustrade. Here are also a church for Episcopalians, one for Presbyterians, one for Methodists, and a Quaker meeting-house. In the neighbourhood of this pleasant town, are a number gentlemen's seats, finely situated on the banks of the Delaware, and ornamented with taste and elegance. Here is a flourishing academy. It is 12 miles S. W. of Princeton, 30 from Brunswick, and 30 N. E. of Philadelphia.

**TRENTON**, a small post-town of Maine, Hancock co. 12 miles W. by S. of Sullivan, 31 N. E. by E. of Penobscot. This town is near Desert Island; and in a part of it, called *The Narrows*, were about 40 families in 1796.

**TRENTON**, the chief town of Jones' co. N. Carolina, on Trent river.

**TRENTON**, a new town in Herkemer co. N. York, taken from Schuyler, and incorporated 1797.

**TRINIDAD**, near the coast of Terra Firma, is 36 leagues in length, and 18 or 20 in breadth, but the climate is rather unhealthy, and little of it is cleared. It produces sugar, fine tobacco, indigo, ginger, a variety of fruits, some cotton, and Indian corn. It was captured by the British in February, 1797. It is situated between 59 and 62 W. long. and in 10 N. lat. The chief town is St. Joseph.

**TRINIDAD**, LA, one of the best ports on the S. part of the island of Cuba. N. lat. 21 40, W. long. 80 50.

**TROIS RIVIERES**, or the *Three Rivers*, a town of Lower Canada, is so called from the junction

sted a handsome court-  
 30 feet by 30, with a  
 gon at each end, over  
 a balustrade. Here are  
 arch for Episcopals,  
 Presbyterians, one for  
 ls, and a Quaker meet-  
 . In the neighbourhood  
 casant town, are a num-  
 erment's seats, finely situ-  
 ed on the banks of the Dela-  
 ware, and ornamented with taste  
 and elegance. Here is a flour-  
 mill academy. It is 12 miles  
 S. of Princeton, 30 from  
 Trenton, and 30 N. E. of Phila-

TON, a small post-town  
 in Hancock co. 12 miles  
 S. of Sullivan, 31 N. E. by  
 Enobscot. This town is  
 on Fert Island; and in a part  
 called *The Narrows*, were  
 60 families in 1796.

TON, the chief town of  
 N. Carolina, on Trent

TON, a new town in Her-  
 seco. N. York; taken from  
 the British, and incorporated in 1797.  
 TERTIAD, near the coast of  
 Florida, is 36 leagues in  
 length, and 18 or 20 in breadth.  
 The climate is rather un-  
 healthy, and little of it is cleared  
 for sugar, fine tobacco,  
 ginger, a variety of fruits,  
 cotton, and Indian corn.  
 It was captured by the British  
 in February, 1797. It is situated  
 between 59 and 62 W. long and  
 21 N. lat. The chief town is  
 St. Paph.

TERTIAD, LA, one of the islands  
 on the S. part of the island  
 of Tobago. N. lat. 21 40, W.  
 long. 50.

TON, *Rivieres*, or the Three  
 Rivers, a town of Lower Canada  
 called from the junction

three rivers a little below the  
 town, where they fall into the riv-  
 er St. Lawrence. The town  
 stands on the northern bank of  
 the St. Lawrence, at that part  
 of the river called Lake St. Pierre.  
 It is but thinly inhabited; is  
 commodiously situated for the fur  
 trade, and was formerly the seat  
 of the French government, and  
 the grand mart to which the na-  
 tives resorted. It is about 50  
 miles S. W. of Quebec. The in-  
 habitants are mostly rich, and  
 have elegant, well furnished  
 houses, and the country round  
 wears a fine appearance. N. lat.  
 46 51, W. long. 75 15.

TROU, *Le*, a settlement in the  
 northern part of the French divi-  
 sion of the island of St. Domingo.  
 N. lat. 19 35, W. long from  
 Paris 74 22.

TROY, a post-town of N. York,  
 Rensselaer co. 6 miles N. of Alba-  
 ny, and 3 S. of Lansingburg city.  
 The township of Troy is bound-  
 ed E. by Petersburg, and was tak-  
 en from Rensselaerwyck town-  
 ship, and incorporated in 1791.  
 In 1796, 550 of the inhabitants  
 were electors. Seven years ago,  
 the site of the flourishing village  
 of Troy was covered with flocks  
 and herds, and the spot on which  
 the school, containing 160 scholars,  
 is now erected, was then proba-  
 bly a sheepfold. The school is  
 under the direction of 3 school-  
 masters, and is a very promising  
 seminary.

TUARO, a town of Nova-Scotia,  
 Halifax co. at the head of the  
 basin of Minas, opposite to, and  
 5 miles southerly of, Onslow; 40  
 miles N. by W. of Halifax.

TUARO, a township of Massa-  
 chusetts, situated in Barnstable  
 co. It is on the easternmost part  
 of the peninsula of Cape Cod, 57

miles S. E. of Boston, in a straight  
 line, but as the road runs it is  
 112, and 40 from Barnstable—  
 2,193 inhabitants.

TUAXILLO, a bay, harbour and  
 town, at the bottom of St. Giles's  
 Bay, on the coast of Honduras.  
 N. lat. 15 20, W. long. 83 56.

TUAXILLO, the first diocese in  
 the audience of Lima, in Peru.

TUAXILLO, a bay and one of  
 the principal cities of the provin-  
 ce of the same name in Peru, is  
 80 leagues N. W. of Lima.

TRYON, *Counties*, in N. Caro-  
 lina, lie N. W. of the town of  
 Salisbury, on the borders of the  
 State of Tennessee.

TUCKERTON, the port of en-  
 try for the district of Little Egg  
 Harbour, in N. Jersey.

TUCUMAN, a province of S.  
 America, in the S. W. division of  
 Paraguay.

TUCUYO, a town of N. Grana-  
 da, and Terra Firma, in N. A-  
 merica. N. lat. 7 10, W. long. 68  
 36.

TURTONBOROUGH, a town of  
 N. Hampshire, Strafford co. N.  
 E. of Lake Winipisicogee, adjoining  
 Wolfborough—109 inhabi-  
 tants.

TUGULO *River*, in Georgia, is  
 the main branch of Savannah R.  
 A respectable traveller relates  
 that in 30 minutes, having walk-  
 ed his horse moderately, he tast-  
 ed of Tugulo, Apalachicola, and  
 Hiwassee rivers.

TULLY, one of the military  
 townships of Onondago co. N.  
 York.

TULPEHOCKEN, a branch of  
 the Schuylkill, which empties in-  
 to that river at Reading. Also,  
 the name of a town of Pennsyl-  
 vania, in Lancaster co. 6 miles  
 W. of Middletown, and 65 N.  
 W. of Philadelphia.

**TUMBEZ**, a town in the road to Lima and Peru, S. America.

**TUNDRIBOZ**, a township of Vermont, Orange co. 12 miles W. of Thetford—487 inhabitants.

**TUNJA**, a town of New-Granada and Terra Firma, S. America. N. lat. 4 51, W. long. 72 10.

**TUNKANNOCK**, a township and creek in Luzerne co. Pennsylvania. The creek is a water of Susquehannah.

**TURBET**, a township of Pennsylvania, on Susquehannah river.

**TORKEY**, a small town of N. Jersey, Essex co. 14 miles N. W. of Elizabeth-Town.

**TURKEY FOOT**, in Youghiogany river, is 35 miles from the mouth of the river, 22 miles S. S. W. of Berlin, in Pennsylvania, and 36 N. E. of Morgantown.

**TURKEY POINT**, at the head of Chesapeake Bay, about 15 miles S. W. of Elkton. Here the British army landed, in August, 1777, before they advanced to Philadelphia.

**TURKS ISLANDS**, several small islands in the W. Indies, about 35 leagues N. E. of the island of St. Domingo. The Bermudians frequently come hither and make a great quantity of salt, and the ships which sail from St. Domingo commonly pass within sight of them. N. lat. 21 18, W. long. 71 5.

**TURNER**, a township of Maine, Cumberland co. on the W. bank of Androscoggin R.—349 inhabitants, and lies 152 miles N. of Boston, and 31 S. W. of Hallowell.

**TURTLE CREEK**, in Pennsylvania, a small stream which empties through the E. bank of Monongahela R. about 12 miles from the mouth of that R. at Pittsburg.

At the head of this creek, Gen. Braddock engaged a party of Indians, the 9th of July, 1755, on his way to Fort du Quefne, now Pittsburg, where he was repulsed, himself killed, his army put to flight, and the remains of the army brought off the field by the address and courage of Col. afterwards Gen. Washington.

**TURTLE RIVER**, in Georgia, empties into St. Simon's Sound. At its mouth is the town of Brunswick. The lands on the banks of this river are said to be excellent.

**TUSCARORA CREEK**, a small stream of Pennsylvania, which empties through the S. W. bank of Juniatta R. 12 miles S. E. of Lewistown.

**TUSCARORA VILLAGES**, lie a mile from each other, 4 miles from Queenstown, in Upper Canada, containing together about 40 decayed houses.

**TUSCARORAS**, a tribe of Indians in the State of N. York. They now consist of about 400 souls, their village is between Kahnawolohale and N. Stockbridge, on Tuscarora or Onida Creek. They receive an annuity of about 400 dollars from the United States.

**TUTAPAN**, a large town of N. Mexico, on the N. Pacific Ocean.

**TWENTY MILE CREEK**, an eastern branch of Tombigbee river, in Georgia, which runs first a S. by E. course, then turns to the S. W. Its mouth lies in about lat. 33 33 N.

**TYBE ISLAND**, on the coast of Georgia, lies at the mouth of Savannah R. to the southward of the bar. A light-house stands on the island, 80 feet high, and in lat. 32 N. and long. 81 10 W.

of this creek, Gen. engaged a party of 9th of July, 1755, to Fort du Quefne, where he was re-self killed, his army, and the remains of brought off the field refs and courage of ards Gen. Washing-

*River*, in Georgia, St. Simon's Sound, is the town of Brun-lands on the banks are said to be excel-

*Creek*, a small stream, Georgia, which empties S. W. bank of Ju- miles S. E. of Lewif-

*Villages*, lie a mile other, 4 miles from, in Upper Canada, together about 40 de-

*ORAS*, a tribe of In- the State of N. York consist of about 400 village is between Mohale and N. Stock- Tuscarora or Oneida they receive an annu- 400 dollars from the

*AN*, a large town of N. in the N. Pacific Ocean. *Y MILE Creek*, an est- of Tombigbee river, a, which runs first a S. rke, then turns to the mouth lies in about N.

*Island*, on the coast of ies at the mouth of Sa- to the southward of A light-house stands land, 80 feet high, and N. and long. 81 to W.

The light-house is 7 miles E. S. E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  E. from Savannah.

**TYROINE**, a township of Penn- sylvania, in Cumberland county.

**TYGART'S Valley**, in Pennsylv- ania, lies on Monongahela R.

**TYNGBOROUGH**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. on Merrimack R. 31 miles N. of Boston.

**TYRINGHAM**, a township of Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 1397 inhabitants, 14 miles from the shire town, and 140 W. of Boston.

**TYRONE**, two townships of Pennsylvania; the one in York co. the other in that of Cumber- land.

**TYRREL**, a maritime co. of Edenton district, N. Carolina, on Albemarle Sound—4744 in- habitants.

## U

**UCHE**, an Indian town situa- ted on the Chata Uche R. It is situated, according to Bar- tram, on a vast plain, and is the largest, most compact, and best situated Indian town he ever saw. The habitations are large, and neatly built; the walls of the houses are constructed of a wood- en frame, then lathed and plaistered inside and out with a red- dish well tempered clay or mor- tar, which gives them the ap- pearance of red brick walls; and the roofs are neatly cover- ed with cypress bark, or shingles. The town appears popu- lous and thriving, full of young children; and is supposed to contain 1500 inhabitants. They are able to muster 500 gun-men or warriors.

**ULSTER**, a co. of N. York, bounded easterly by Hudson's R. southerly by the co. of Orange,

F f 2

westerly by the State of Pennsylv- ania—29,397 inhabitants. It is divided into 16 townships. Chief town, Kingston. Part of this co. and that of Otsego, were erect- ed into a separate co. January, 1797.

**ULVERA**, one of the military townships in Onondago co. N. York, at the southern end of Cay- uga Lake.

**UMBAGOG**, a large lake in the N. E. corner of N. Hampshire.

**UNADILLA**, a river of the State of N. York, runs south- ward, and, joining the main branch, forms Chenengo river.

**UNADILLA**, a township of N. York, Otsego co. on the north- ern side of the main branch of Chenengo R. It is about 110 miles S. W. of Albany; and, in 1796, 502 of its inhabitants were electors. In the same year, the townships of Suffrage, Otsego, and Butternuts, were taken from this township, and incorporated.

**UNDERHILL**, a township of Vermont, Chittenden co. 12 miles E. of Colchester—65 inhabitants.

**UNION**, a co. of S. Carolina, Pinckney district—7,693 inha- bitants. Chief town, Pinckney- ville.

**UNION**, a township in Tolland co. Connecticut, west of Wood- stock, and about 16 miles N. E. of Tolland.

**UNION**, a township of Maine, Lincoln co. containing 200 in- habitants.

**UNION**, a post-town of the State of N. York, Tioga co. on the N. side of Susquehannah R. and west of the mouth of the Chenengo, 122 miles S. E. by E. of Williamsburg, on Genesee river, 24 E. N. E. of Athens, or Tioga Point, 92 S. W. of Coop- ertown, and 340 N. by W. of

Philadelphia. In 1796, 284 of the inhabitants were qualified electors.

**UNION River**, in the county of Hancock, Maine, empties into Blue Hill Bay, on the E. side of Penobscot Bay.

**UNION-TOWN**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, Fayette co. on Redstone Creek. It contains a church, a stone gaol, a brick court-house, and about 80 dwelling-houses. It is the seat of the county courts, and is 14 miles S. by E. of Brownville, 58 S. of Pittsburg, 24 N. E. of Morgantown, in Virginia, and 327 W. of Philadelphia.

**UNITY**, a settlement in Lincoln co. Maine, 7 or 8 miles W. of Sidney, opposite to Vassalborough, and 15 miles N. W. of Hallowell, on Sandy R. about 16 miles from its mouth.

**UNITY**, a township of New-Hampshire, Cheshire co. a few miles N. E. of Charlestown—538 inhabitants.

**UNITY Town**, in Montgomery co. Maryland, lies 2 or 3 miles from Patuxent R. and 24 northerly of the city of Washington.

**UPPER BALD EAGLE**, a township of Pennsylvania, Mifflin co.

**UPPER DUBLIN**, a township of Pennsylvania, Montgomery co.

**UPPER HANOVER**, a township of Pennsylvania, Montgomery co.

**UPPER MARLBOROUGH**, a post-town of Maryland, 16 miles S. E. of Biadensburg, 15 N. E. of Piscataway, and 162 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**UPPER MILFORD**, a township of Pennsylvania, Northampton co.

**UPPER PENN'S NECK**, a township of New-Jersey, Salem co.

**UPPER SAUKA**, a place in N. Carolina, on Dan river, about 200 miles from Halifax.

**UPTON**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co.—900 inhabitants; 15 miles S. E. of Worcester, and 38 S. W. of Boston.

**URBANA**, a small post-town of Virginia, Middlesex co. on the S. W. side of Rappahannock R. 22 miles from Stingray Point, at the mouth of the river, 73 S. E. of Fredericksburgh, 28 from Tappahannock, and 291 from Philadelphia. Wheat is shipped from this to Europe, and Indian corn, &c. to New-England, Nova-Scotia, and the West-Indies.

**UTAWAS**, a river which divides Upper and Lower Canada, and falls into Jesus Lake, 118 miles S. W. of Quebec.

**UTRECHT, New**, a township of N. York, King's co. L. Island—562 inhabitants; 7 or 8 miles southward of N. York city.

**UXBRIDGE**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 41 miles S. W. of Boston—1,308 inhabitants.

## V

**VALADOLID** is the chief city of the province of Honduras, in New Spain. It is the seat of the Governor—30 miles W. of the Gulf of Honduras. N. lat. 14 10. W. long. 51 21.

**VALENCIA**, a town in the province of Caracas, on Terra Firma. N. lat. 10. W. long. 67.

**VALLEY Forge**, a place on Schuylkill river, 15 miles from Philadelphia. Here General Washington remained with his army in huts, during the winter of 1777, after the British had taken possession of that city.

**VALPARAISO**, a large and populous town of Chili, S. America, having a harbour forming the

township of Massachusetts—900 inhabitants; 5 miles S. E. of Worcester, 38 S. W. of Boston.

VALLEY, a small post-town in Middlesex co. on the N. E. of Rappahannock R. from Stingray Point, at the mouth of the river, 73 S. E. of Norfolk, 28 from Chesapeake, and 291 from Alexandria. Wheat is shipped to Europe, and Indian corn to New-England, and to the West-Indies.

VALLEY, a river which divides the Lower Canada, and empties into Jesus Lake, 118 miles from Quebec.

VALLEY, *New*, a township in the N. E. of King's co. L. Island; 7 or 8 miles from N. York city.

VALLEY, a township of Massachusetts—41 miles from Worcester—1,308 inhabitants.

## V

VALLADOLID is the chief city of the province of Honduras in Spain. It is the seat of the Governor—30 miles W. of Tegucigalpa of Honduras. N. lat. 15. long. 51 21.

VALLADOLID, a town in the province of Caracas, on Terra Firma—10, W. long. 67.

VALLADOLID, a place on the river, 15 miles from the mouth. Here General O'Connell remained with his troops during the winter of 1759, when the British had taken possession of that city.

VALLADOLID, also, a large and populous city of Chili, S. America, on the bay, forming the

port of St. Jago, in lat. 33 2 36 S. and long. 77 29 W. It carries on a considerable trade with the port of Callao.

VANNSTOWN, in the country of the Cherokees, on a branch of the Alabama river.

VASE River, *Au*, empties into the Mississippi from the N. E. 3 miles below the Great Rock, about 55 N. W. by N. of the mouth of the Ohio. It is navigable into the N. W. Territory about sixty miles, through a rich country, abounding in extensive natural meadows, and numberless herds of buffaloe, deer, &c.

VASSALBOROUGH, a post-town of Maine, Lincoln co. on Kennebeck river, half way between Hallowell and Winslow, 204 miles N. by E. of Boston—1,240 inhabitants.

VEALTOWN, a village of New-Jersey, near Baskenridge, about 7 miles S. W. of Morristown.

VEGA, or *Concepcion de la Vega Real*, a town in the N. E. part of the island of St. Domingo, on the road from St. Domingo city to Daxabon. It stands on a beautiful plain among the mountains. In 1494, or 1495, the settlement of this town was begun by Columbus. Eight years after, it had become a city of importance, and some times during the year, there were 240,000 crowns in gold, minted at this place. It was almost destroyed by an earthquake in 1564.

VENEZUELO, a province of Terra Firma, bounded E. by Caracas, S. by New-Granada. It abounds with game and wild beasts, producing plenty of corn twice a year, with fruits, sugar, and tobacco, and the best cocoa plantations in America. It is said to contain about 100,000 inhab-

itants, who live tolerably happy, and raise great numbers of European sheep. They cultivate tobacco and sugar, which are famous over all America. It has many populous towns, and its waters have gold sands. Its capital, of the same name, or Cora, stands near the sea-coast, about 50 miles S. E. of Cape St. Roman. N. lat. 10 30, W. long. 70 15.

VERA CRUZ, *La*, the grand port of Mexico, or New Spain, having a safe harbour protected by a fort, situated on a rock of an island and nearly adjoining, called St. John de Ulloa, in the Gulf of Mexico. It is, perhaps, one of the most considerable places for trade in the world, being the natural centre of the American treasure; and the magazine for all the merchandize sent from New-Spain, or that is transported thither from Europe. It receives a prodigious quantity of E. India produce by way of Acapulco, from the Philippine Islands. Most of its houses are built of wood, and the number of Spanish inhabitants is about 3,000, mulattoes and mongrels, who call themselves white. N. lat. 19 12, W. long. 97 30. At the Old Town, 15 or 16 miles further west, Cortez landed on Good Friday, 1518, when, being determined to conquer or die, he sunk the ships that transported his handful of men hither. La Vera Cruz is 215 miles S. E. of the city of Mexico.

VERAGUA, a province of Terra Firma. Santiago de Veragua, or Santa Fe, the capital, is but a poor place; and in this province is the river Veragua, on which that town stands.

VERA PAZ, a province of the audience of Guatimala, N. Spain. The principal commodities are

drugs, cocoa, cotton, wool, honey, &c. Its capital of the same name, or *Cobán*, stands on the W. side of a river which runs into Golfo Dulce, 184 miles E. of Guatemala. N. lat. 15 10, W. long. 93 15.

VERGENNES, a post-town, and one of the most growing and commercial towns of Vermont, in Addison co. on Otter Creek, about 6 or 8 miles from its mouth in Lake Champlain. It is regularly laid out, and has a school-house which is used as a place of worship, and about 60 neat houses. A handsome court-house is erecting. In its neighbourhood are noble falls, on which are erected a number of mills of different kinds. In the vicinity is an abundance of fine timber—the soil clayey. It is 21 1/2 miles N. of Bennington, and 22 S. of Burlington—201 inhabitants.

VERMILLION *River*, in the N. W. Territory, runs N. W. into Illinois river, 267 miles from the Mississippi.

VERMONT, one of the United States of America, lies between lat. 42 44 and 45 N. and between long. 71 32 and 73 25 W. It is bounded N. by Lower Canada; E. by N. Hampshire, from which it is separated by Connecticut river; S. by Massachusetts; and W. by the State of N. York. No part of the State is nearer than 70 or 80 miles of any part of the ocean. The length of the State, 157 miles: the mean width from E. to W. is about 65 miles. It is divided into 11 counties, which are subdivided into upwards of 230 townships, generally 6 miles square. Reservations of land are made in the several townships, for the encouragement of collegiate, academic, and school education, and for the

support of the gospel, and for its propagation in foreign parts.— Windsor, on the E. side of the Green Mountains; and Rutland, on the W. side; and nearly in the centre of the settled parts of the State from N. to S. are, according to an act of the legislature, to be alternately the seat of government, till about the year 1800. Both are flourishing towns. In 1790, according to the census then taken, the number of inhabitants in this State was 85,589. This number has since greatly increased. The people are an industrious, brave, hardy, active, frugal race. The soil is deep, and of a dark colour, rich, moist, warm, and loamy. It bears corn and other kinds of grain, in large quantities, as soon as it is cleared of the wood, without any ploughing or preparation; and after the first crops, naturally turns to rich pasture or mowing. Through this State there is one continued range of mountains, which are called the *Green Mountains*, from their perpetual verdure, and gives name to the State. *Kellington Peak*, one of the highest of the Green Mountains, is 3,454 feet above the level of the ocean. All the streams and rivers of Vermont rise among the Green Mountains; about 25 of them have an easterly direction, and fall into Connecticut river; about 25 run westerly, and pay tribute to Lake Champlain. The most considerable on the W. side of the Green Mountains, are Otter Creek, Onion river, La Moille, and Michicou. The trade of Vermont is principally to Boston, Hartford, and N. York; to which places the inhabitants export horses, beef, pork, butter, cheese, wheat, flour, iron, nails, pot and pearl

the gospel, and for its  
in foreign parts.—  
the E. side of the  
mountains; and Rutland,  
side; both nearly in  
of the settled parts of  
from N. to S. are, ac-  
an act of the legisla-  
alternately the seat of  
till about the year  
are flourishing towns.  
According to the census  
the number of inhab-  
this State was 85,589.  
er has since greatly in-  
the people are an in-  
tense, hardy, active,  
. The soil is deep,  
dark colour, rich, moist,  
loamy. It bears corn  
kinds of grain, in large  
as soon as it is cleared  
, without any plough-  
aration; and after the  
naturally turns to  
or mowing. Thro'  
ere is one continued  
mountains, which are  
Green Mountains, from  
ual verdure, and gives  
the State. *Kellington*  
f the highest of the  
mountains, is 3,454 feet  
level of the ocean. All  
and rivers of Vermont  
the Green Moun-  
t 35 of them have an  
ection, and fall into  
river; about 25 run  
d pay tribute to Lake  
The most consider-  
W. side of the Green  
are Otter Creek, On-  
Moille, and Michis-  
trade of Vermont is  
to Boston, Hartford,  
k; to which places  
ants export horses,  
utter, cheese, wheat,  
nails, pot and pearl

*altes.* A charter for a richly  
endowed university was granted  
by the legislature of this State, in  
1791, to be established at Bur-  
lington. In 1792, the state of  
the militia was as follows; 20  
regiments of infantry, divided  
into 8 brigades, and 4 divisions;  
15 companies of cavalry, and 6  
companies of artillery; the whole  
computed at 18,300. Vermont  
sends two representatives to Con-  
gress.

**VERNON**, a place in Suffex co.  
New-Jersey, 21 miles N. E. of  
Newtown.

**VERNON**, *Mount.* See *Mount*  
*Fernon.*

**VERSAILLERS**, the chief town  
of Woodford co. Kentucky. It  
contains a court-house, stone  
gate, and about 39 houses, 13  
miles W. by S. of Lexington.

**VERSHIE**, a township of Ver-  
mont, Orange co. adjoining West-  
Fairlee—439 inhabitants.

**VICTORY**, a township of Ver-  
mont, situated in Essex co. ad-  
joining Guildhall, on Connecticut  
river.

**VIENNA**, a small town on the  
N. E. bank of Savannah river, in  
S. Carolina, opposite the mouth  
of Broad river and Petersburg;  
containing, in 1799, three dwell-  
ing-houses, a store, and a tobac-  
co inspection, which receives  
annually about 50 hhds.

**VIENNA**, a port of entry and  
post-town of the eastern shore of  
Maryland, Dorchester co. on the  
W. side of Nanticoke river; con-  
tains about 30 houses, but carries  
on a brisk trade with the neigh-  
bouring sea-ports, in lumber,  
corn, wheat, &c. Its foreign ex-  
ports in 1794, amounted to 1,667  
dollars. It is 15 miles N. W. of  
Salisbury, 32 S. S. E. of Easton,  
and 150 S. S. W. of Philadelphia.

**VIENNA**, the capital of Greene  
co. Kentucky; on the N. side of  
Green river, about 158 miles  
W. S. W. of Lexington.

**VINALHAVEN**, a township on  
the coast of Maine, in Hancock  
co.—578 inhabitants. It is S. E.  
of Deer Island, and 250 miles  
from Boston.

**VINCENTS**, *Fort*, in the N. W.  
Territory, stands on the E. side  
of Wabash river, 150 miles from  
its mouth. It was erected in the  
year 1787, in order to repel the  
incursions of the Wabash Indians,  
and to secure the western lands  
from intruding settlers. It has  
4 small brass cannon, and is gar-  
risoned by a major and 2 compa-  
nies.—The town of Vincents  
contained, in 1792, about 1,500  
souls, principally of French ex-  
traction. It is 300 miles S. W. of  
Fort Recovery. N. lat. 39 15,  
W. long. 90 7.

**VINCENT**, *St.* one of the 14  
captainships of Brazil, in South-  
America.

**VINCENT**, *St.* a town on the  
coast of Brazil; on Amiaz Is-  
land, in the Bay of All Saints.

**VINCENT**, a township of Penn-  
sylvania, in Chester co.

**VINCENT**, *St.* one of the Car-  
ibbean Islands, between 61 10,  
and 61 18 W. long and between  
13 5 and 13 19 N. lat. being  
about 17 miles long, and about  
10 broad. The vallies are fertile  
and extensive, and the clearing  
the ground has rendered the cli-  
mate healthy. Of 84,000 acres  
which the island contains, 23,605  
are at present possessed by Brit-  
ish subjects, and about as much  
more is supposed to be held by  
the Charaibes; and the remain-  
der is thought to be incapable of  
cultivation. This is the only isl-  
and of the Antilles, where the



small remains of the natives (with a mixture of negro blood) exist in the form of a nation. The number of inhabitants is 1,450 whites, and 11,853 negroes. St. Vincents is divided into 4 parishes. Its towns are Kingston, the capital, and Richmond; the others are villages or hamlets, at the several bays and landing places. The islands dependent on the St. Vincents government, are Bequia, containing 3,700 acres; Union, 2,150 acres; Canouane, 1,777 acres; and Mustique, about 1,200 acres.—Of the above 11,853 negroes, about 1400 are employed in the cultivation of these islands. The total exports in 1788, in 122 vessels, from St. Vincents, amounted in value, according to the current prices in London, to £186,450 : 14 : 8, including exports to the American States, to the value of £9,019 : 1 : 8 sterling. The cargoes consisted of 65,128 cwt. 1 qr. 27 lbs. of sugar; 88,266 gallons rum; 9,656 gallons molasses; 634 cwt. 1 qr. 5 lb. coffee; 761,880 lbs. cotton; 143 cwt. 24 lb. cocoa; besides hides, dying woods, &c. Here they cultivate cinnamon, mango, sesamum, vanilla, China tallow-tree, camphor, gum-storax, &c. It is about 20 leagues W. of Barbadoes.

**VINEYARD, New,** a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, on the two north-easternmost branches of Sandy river, about 59 miles N. by W. of Brunswick, and 37 N. W. of Hallowell.

**VINEYARD Sound,** on the S. eastern coast of Massachusetts, is the strait or passage between the Elizabeth Islands and Martha's Vineyard.

**VIRGIL,** a military township of Onondago co. N. York.

**VIRGIN GORDA,** one of the principal of the Virgin Isles, in the W. Indies. It lies 4 leagues to the E. of Tortula, and of a very irregular shape. It is worse watered than Tortula, and has fewer inhabitants. A mountain which rises in its centre, is affirmed to contain a silver mine.

**VIRGINIA,** one of the United States, lies between 36 30 and 40 30 N. lat. and between 75 54 and 83 8 W. long. It is in length 446 miles, in breadth 124; containing about 70,000 square miles. Bounded N. by Maryland, part of Pennsylvania, and Ohio river; W. by Kentucky; S. by N. Carolina, and E. by the Atlantic Ocean. This State is divided into 82 counties, (and by another division into parishes) which, with the number of inhabitants, according to the census of 1790, are mentioned in the following table.

T A B L E.		
<i>West of the Blue Ridge.</i>		
Counties.	Slaves.	To. Inh.
Ohio	281	5212
Monongalia	154	4768
Washington	450	5625
Montgomery	2087	23752
Wythe		
Bötetourt	319	6015
Greenbriar		
Kanawa		
Hampshire	454	7346
Berky	2932	19713
Frederick	4250	19681
Shenandoah	512	10510
Rockingham	772	7449
Augusta	1222	10886
Rockbridge	682	6548
<i>Between the Blue Ridge and the Tide Waters.</i>		
London	4030	18962
Fauquier	6642	17892
Culpepper	8226	22105
Spotsylvania	5933	11252

GONDA, one of the of the Virgin Isles, lies. It lies 4 leagues of Tortula, and of a sular shape. It is worfe man Tortula, and has bitants. A mountain in its centre, is af- ontain a silver mine. IA, one of the United between 36 30 and t. and between 75 54 7. long. It is in length in breadth 224; con- out 70,000 square nded N. by Mary- of Pennsylvania, and ; W. by Kentucky; rolina, and E. by the can. This State is 82 counties, (and by ision into parishes). the number of in- according to the cen- are mentioned in g table.

B L E.

*the Blue Ridge.*

Slaves.	To. Inh.
281	5212
154	4768
450	5625
2087	23752
319	6015
454	7346
2932	19713
4250	19681
512	10510
774	7449
1222	10886
682	6548

*the Blue Ridge and the Tide Waters.*

4030	18962
6642	17892
8226	22105
5933	22252

Counties.	Slaves.	To. Inh.
Orange	4421	9921
Louisa	4573	8467
Goochland	4656	9053
Flavania	1466	3921
Albemarle	5579	12585
Amherst	5296	13703
Buckingham	4168	9779
Bedford	2754	10531
Henry	2551	8479
Pittsylvania	2979	11579
Halifax	5565	14722
Charlottesville	4816	10078
Prince Edward	3986	8100
Cumberland	4434	8153
Powhatan	4325	6822
Amelia	11307	18097
Nottaway		
Lenenburg	4332	8959
Mecklenburg	6762	14733
Brunswick	6776	12827

*Between James River and Carolina.*

Greenville	3620	6362
Dinwiddie	7334	13934
Chesterfield	7487	14214
Prince George	4519	8173
Surry	3097	6227
Suffex	5387	10554
Southampton	5993	12864
Life of Wight	3867	9028
Nansemond	8817	9010
Norfolk	5345	14524
Princess Ann	3202	7793

*Between James and York Rivers.*

Henrico	5819	12000
Hanover	8223	14754
New-Kent	3700	6239
Charles City	3141	5518
James City	2405	4070
Williamsburg	2760	5233
York		
Warwick	990	1690
Elizabeth City	1876	3450

*Between York and Rappahannock Rivers.*

Caroline	10292	17489
King William	5151	8128
King and Queen	5143	9377
Essex	5440	9122

Counties.	Slaves.	To. Inh.
Middlesex	2558	4140
Gloucester	7063	13498

*Between Rappahannock and Patowmack Rivers.*

Fairfax	4574	12320
Prince William	4704	11615
Stafford	4036	9588
King George	4157	7366
Richmond	3984	6985
Westmoreland	4425	7722
Northumberland	4460	9163
Lancaster	3236	5638

*Eastern Shore.*

Accomac	4262	13959
Northampton	3244	6889

*New Counties.*

Campbell	2488	7685
Franklin	1073	6842
Harrison	67	2080
Randolph	19	951
Hardy	369	7336
Pendelton	73	2452
Ruffel	190	3338

Whole number of inhab. 747,610

Of whom 292,627 were slaves.

The chief rivers are Roanoke, James, Nansemond, Chickahominy, Appamatox, Rivanna, York, Piankatank, Rappahannock, Patowmack, Shenandoah, and the great Kanhaway. They abound with fish of various kinds, as sturgeon, shad, bass, carp, sheepshead, drum, herrings, perch, catfish, oysters, crabs, &c. It is worthy of notice, that the mountains are not solitary and scattered confusedly over the face of the country; but commence at about 150 miles from the sea-coast, are disposed in ridges one behind another, running nearly parallel with the sea-coast. In the same direction generally are the veins of lime-stone, coal and other minerals hitherto discovered; and so range the falls of the great rivers.

But the courses of the great rivers are at right angles with these. The mountains abound in coal, lime, and free-stone; the summits of them are generally covered with a good soil, and a variety of timber; and the low, interval lands are rich and remarkably well watered. The whole country below the mountains is level, and seems from various appearances to have been once washed by the sea. The soil in this tract seems to have acquired a character for goodness which it by no means deserves. Though not rich, it is well suited to the growth of tobacco and Indian corn, and parts of it for wheat. Good crops of cotton, flax and hemp are also raised; and in some counties they have plenty of cyder, and exquisite brandy, distilled from peaches, which grow in great abundance upon the numerous rivers of the Chesapeak. The planters, before the war, paid their principal attention to the culture of tobacco, of which there used to be exported, generally, 55,000 hogsheds a year. Since the revolution, they are turning their attention more to the cultivation of wheat, Indian corn, barley, flax and hemp. Every able bodied freeman, between the ages of 16 and 30, is enrolled in the militia. The Governor is head of the military as well as civil power. The law requires every militia man to provide himself with the arms usual in the regular service. If the militia bear the same proportion to the number of inhabitants now, as in 1782, they amount to about 68,000. This State is not divided into townships, nor are there any towns of consequence, owing probably to the

interfection of the country by navigable rivers, which brings the trade to the doors of the inhabitants, and prevents the necessity of their going in quest of it to a distance. The principal towns, or more properly villages or hamlets, are as follows. On James river, and its waters, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, Williamsburgh, Petersburg, Richmond, the seat of government, Manchester, Charlottesville, New-London.—On York R. and its waters, York, Newcastle, Hanover.—On Rappahannock, Urbanna, Port-Royal, Fredericksburg, Falmouth.—On Patowmack, and its waters, Dumfries, Colchester, Alexandria, Winchester, and Staunton. The college of William and Mary was founded, at Williamsburg, about the beginning of this century. The academy in Prince Edward county has been erected into a college by the name of Hampden Sydney college. There are a number of academies in different parts of Virginia. The present denominations of Christians in Virginia are Presbyterians, who are most numerous, Episcopalians, Baptists, and Methodists. The exports of this State, in the year ending Sept. 30th, 1796, amounted to 5,268,615 dollars. The greatest quantity of tobacco ever produced in this country, in one year, was 70,000 hhds. in the year 1758. Virginia was settled permanently, after several preceding unsuccessful attempts, in 1610, being the earliest established of any of the United States.

*VIRGIN ISLANDS*, a group of small islands in the W. Indies, to the eastward of the Island of Porto Rico, belonging to different Eu-

on of the country by rivers, which brings to the doors of the inland and prevents the need of their going in quest of distance. The principal more properly villages are as follows. On the R. and its waters, Northampton, Hampton, Suffolk, Williamsburgh, Richmond, the seat of government, Manchester, New-London. On the York and its waters, York, Hanover.—On the Rappahannock and its waters, Urbanna, Port-Royall, Falmouth.—On the James and its waters, Gloucester, Alexandria, Stafford, and Staunton. The William and Mary College, at Williamsburgh, the beginning of this century, an academy in Prince George county has been erected, and a college by the name of Goochland college. There are several academies in the parts of Virginia. The denominations of Christians in Virginia are Presbyterian, Baptist, and Methodist. The most numerous, Episcopal, and Baptist, and Methodist exports of this State, in the year ending Sept. 30th, 1758, amounted to 5,268,615 dollars, the greatest quantity of iron produced in this year, was 70,000 tons in the year 1758. Virginia is a permanent, after being unsuccessful attempts, being the earliest of any of the United

States, a group of small islands, the W. Indies, to the the Island of Porto Rico, going to different Eu-

ropean powers. They extend for the space of 24 leagues, from E. to W. and about 16 leagues from N. to S. and nearly approach the E. coast of Porto Rico. VOLUNTTOWN, a township on the E. line of Connecticut, Windham co. E. of Plainfield, 19 miles N. E. of Norwich, and 20 S. W. of Providence.

## W

**WABASH** is a beautiful navigable river, of the N. W. Territory, which runs a S. W. and southern course, and empties into the Ohio, by a mouth 270 yards wide, in lat. 37 41 N.—168 miles from the mouth of the Ohio, and 1020 miles below Pittsburg. In the spring, summer, and autumn, it is passable in batteaux and barges, drawing about 3 feet water, 412 miles, to Ouidatohon; and for large canoes 197 miles further, to the Miami carrying place, 9 miles from Miami village. The land on this river is remarkably fertile. A silver mine has been discovered about 28 miles above Ouidatohon, on the northern side of the Wabash. Salt springs, lime, free-stone, blue, yellow, and white clay, are found in plenty on this river. The copper mine on this river, is perhaps the richest vein of native copper in the bowels of the whole earth.

**WABASH, Little**, runs a course S. S. E. and falls into the Wabash 10 miles from the Ohio.

**WACHOVIA**, or *Dobb's Parish*, a tract of land in N. Carolina, between the E. side of Yadkin river, and the head waters of Haw and Deep rivers, consisting of about 100,000 acres, in Stokes

G g

and Surry counties. The United Brethren, or Moravians, purchased this tract of Lord Granville, in 1751, and called it Wachovia. In 1755, it was made a separate parish, and named Dobb's, by the legislature. This thriving parish lies about 10 miles S. of Pilot mountain, and contains six churches.

**WACHUSET Mountain**, in the town of Princetown, Massachusetts, 2,989 feet above the level of the sea.

**WADESBOROUGH**, the chief town of Anson co. North-Carolina. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 30 houses—76 miles W. by S. of Fayetteville, and 30 S. E. by S. of Salisbury.

**WADSWORTH**, a town of New-york, Ontario co. on the E. bank of Genessee river; 13 miles S. W. by S. of Hartford.

**WAGER'S Strait**, in N. America, lies in about lat. 65 37 N. When Capt. Ellis was in this latitude, the tide ran at the rate of from 8 to 10 leagues an hour. He compares it to the sluice of a mill.

**WAITSFIELD**, a township of Chittenden co. Vermont—61 inhabitants.

**WAKE**, an inland co. of Hillsborough district, N. Carolina—10,192 inhabitants. Chief town, Raleigh, the capital of the State.

**WAKEFIELD**, a township of Strassford co. N. Hampshire; E. of Wolfborough—640 inhabitants.

**WAKKAMAW**, a beautiful lake, 26 miles in circuit, in Bladen co. N. Carolina. This lake is the source of a fine river of the same name, which runs a southerly course of 70 or 80 miles, and empties into Winyaw Bay, at Georgetown, S. Carolina.

**WALDEN**, a township of Vermont, Caledonia co. having Dan-

ville, on the S.E.—11 inhabitants.

**WALDOBOROUGH**, a post-town and port of entry of Maine, Lincoln co. 12 miles S. by W. of Warren, 10 E. by S. of Newcastle, 30 E. of Wilcasset. This is the port of entry for the district, lying between the towns of Camden and Northport; and all the shores and waters from the middle of Damariscotta river to the south-western side of the town of Northport—1210 inhabitants.

**WALDO Patent**, a tract of land forming the S. E. part of Hancock co. Maine, on the W. side of Penobscot river and bay.

**WALES, New South**, a country of vast extent, but little known, lying round the southern part of Hudson's Bay.

**WALES, New North**, an extensive territory, separated from New South Wales on the S. by Seal river.

**WALES**, a plantation in Lincoln co. Maine, 55 miles N. E. of Portland—439 inhabitants.

**WALLINGFORD**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. E. of Timmouth—536 inhabitants.

**WALLINGFORD**, a pleasant post-town of Connecticut, N. Haven co. 14 miles S.W. of Middleton, 13 N. E. of New-Haven. This township is divided into 2 parishes, and contains about 2000 inhabitants.

**WALKRILL**, a township of N. York, Ulster co. on the creek of its name, about 15 miles N. by E. of Goshen, 11 W. of Newburgh, and 58 N. of N. York city—2,571 inhabitants.

**WALNUT Hills, or Nogales**, in the western territory of Georgia, situated on a tract of land formed by a fort, the Mississippi river, and the Loofa Chitto, and on the N. side of the latter.

**WALLPACK**, a township in Suffex co. N. Jersey, on Delaware river, about 11 miles W. of Newtown, and 50 N. W. of Brunswick—496 inhabitants.

**WALPOLE**, a post-town of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co. on the eastern side of Connecticut river, 13 miles S. of Charlestown, 14 N. W. by N. of Keene, and 108 W. of Portsmouth—1,245 inhabitants. The printing and book-selling business is carried on to a considerable extent in this town, and a weekly Newspaper is here published which has an extensive circulation.

**WALPOLE**, a township of Massachusetts, Norfolk co. on the great road to Providence, and 20 miles S. W. of Boston—1005 inhabitants.

**WALTHAM**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 11 miles N. W. of Boston—882 inhabitants.

**WALTHAM**, a village in Henrico co. Virginia, on the N. side of James river, 4 miles N. W. of Richmond.

**WANTAGE**, a township of N. Jersey, Suffex co. 15 miles N. of Newtown—1700 inhabitants.

**WARD**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 5 miles S. of Worcester, and 55 S. W. of Boston—473 inhabitants.

**WARDSBOROUGH**, a township of Vermont, Windham co. 12 or 15 miles W. of Putney, and 27 N. E. of Bennington—753 inhabitants.

**WARDSBRIDGE**, a post-town of N. York, Ulster co. on the Walk-kill, 10 miles N. of Goshen, 36 S. by W. of Kingston, has 40 compact houses and an academy.

**WARE**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 773 inhabitants—15 miles N. E. of

ack, a township in Saffrey, on Delaware about 11 miles W. of New-1 30 N. W. of Brant-6 inhabitants.

LE, a post-town of N. e, Cheshire co. on the e of Connecticut river, S. of Charlestown, 14 N. of Keene, and 108 W. mouth.—1245 inhabit- e printing and book- ness is carried on to a ole extent in this town, ekly Newspaper is here which has an exten- ation.

LE, a township of Mas- Norfolk co. on the t, to Providence, and 20 W. of Boston—1005 in-

AM, a township of sets, Middlesex co. 11 W. of Boston—882 in-

AM, a village in Hen- ington, on the N. side river, 4 miles N. W. of

OR, a township of N. flex co. 15 miles N. of —1700 inhabitants.

a township of Massa- Worcester co. 5 miles cester, and 55 S. W. of 73 inhabitants.

OROUGH, a township t, Windham co. 12 or V. of Putney, and 27 nnington—753 inhab-

BRIDGE, a post-town of luster co. on the Wall- les N. of Goshen, 36 Kington, has 40, come, and an academy.

a township of Massa- Hampshire co. 773 in- —15 miles N. E. of

Springfield, and 70 miles W. N. W. of Boston.

WARHAM, a township of Mas-achusetts, Plymouth co. 60 miles S. by E. of Boston—354 inhab-ants.

WARMINSTER, a small post- town of Virginia, on the N. side of James river, Amherst co. a- bout 90 miles above Richmond. k contains about 40 houses, and a tobacco warehouse. It is 22 miles from Charlottesville.— There is also a township of this name in Buck's co. Pennsylvania.

Warm Springs, Virginia. The most efficacious of these, are two springs in Augusta, near the source of James river, where it is called Jackson's river. The Warm Spring issues with a very bold stream, sufficient to work a grist-mill, and to keep the waters of its basin, which is 30 feet in diameter, at the vital warmth, viz. 96° of Fahrenheit's thermom- eter. They relieve rheumatism. Other complaints also of very different natures have been re- moved or lessened by them. It rains here 4 or 5 days in every week. The Hot Spring is about six miles from the Warm, is much smaller, and has been so hot as to have boiled an egg. Some believe its degree of heat to be lessened. It raises the mercury in Fahrenheit's thermometer to 112 degrees, which is fever heat. It sometimes relieves where the Warm Spring fails. These Springs are very much resorted to, in spite of a total want of recom- mendation for the sick. Their waters are strongest in the hottest months, which occasions their being visited in July and August principally. The Sweet Springs, in the county of Botetourt, at the eastern foot of the Allegha-

ny, are about 42 miles from the Warm Springs.

WARNER, a township of New- Hampshire, Hillsborough co.— 863 inhabitants.

WARREN, a new county of the Upper district of Georgia.

WARREN, a co. of Halifax district, N. Carolina—9,397 in- habitants.

WARRENTON, a post-town, and the capital of the above mention- ed county, 16 miles E. by N. of Hillsborough, 35 W. of Halifax, 51 N. of Raleigh, 83 S. of Pe- cersburg in Virginia. The town contains about 30 houses. Here is a respectable academy, having generally from 60 to 70 students.

WARREN, a township of Ver- mont, Addison co. about thirty miles N.E. by E. of Crown Point.

WARREN, a post-town of Maine, Lincoln co. adjoining Camden and Thomaston; 203 miles N. E. by N. of Boston—642 inhabit- ants.

WARREN, a township of Graf- ton co. N. Hampshire, N. E. of Orford, adjoining—206 inhabit- ants.

WARREN, a post-town of R. Island, Bristol co. 4 miles N. of Bristol, 10 S. S. E. of Providence. This is a flourishing town; car- ries on a brisk coasting and West- India trade, and is remarkable for ship building. The whole township contains 1122 inhabit- ants. Rhode-Island College was first instituted in this town, and afterwards removed to Provi- dence.

WARREN, a new township of Herkemer co. N. York. It was taken from German Flats, and incorporated in 1796.

WARREN, a part of the town- ship of Chenango, in the State of N. York, on Susquehannah riv-

er, bears this name in De Witt's map.

**WARREN**, a township of Connecticut, Litchfield co. between the townships of Kent and Litchfield.

**WARREN**, a post-town of Virginia, on the N. side of James river, Fluvanna co. 10 miles from Warminster, 21 from Charlottesville, and 80 W. of Richmond. It is a flourishing town, has a tobacco inspection, and is situated just below those falls in James river, below which the Indians in travelling from north to south, used to ford the river. It took its name from General Joseph Warren.

**WARRINGTON**, the name of two townships of Pennsylvania; the one in York co. the other in Buck's.

**WARWICK**, a co. of Virginia, on James river. It is the oldest county of the State, and contains 1690 inhabitants.

**WARWICK**, a township of Massachusetts, in Hampshire county, —1246 inhabitants—90 miles N. W. of Boston.

**WARWICK**, the chief town of Kent co. R. Island, at the head of Narraganset Bay, and on the W. side; 8 miles south of Providence—2493 inhabitants. A cotton manufactory has been established in this town upon an extensive scale. One of Arkwright's machines was erected here in August, 1795; and the yarn produced answers the most sanguine expectation. This town was the birth-place of the celebrated Gen. Green.

**WARWICK**, a township of N. York, Orange co., —3,603 inhabitants.

**WARWICK**, the name of two townships of Pennsylvania; the

one in Buck's co. the other in that of Lancaster. In the latter is the fine Moravian settlement called Litis.

**WARWICK**, a post-town of Maryland, Cecil co. on the eastern shore of Chesapeake Bay; 14 miles southerly of Elkton, 57 S. W. of Philadelphia.

**WARWICK**, a small town of Chesterfield co. Virginia; on the S. W. side of James river, about 7 miles S. S. E. of Richmond, and 17 N. of Petersburg. Vessels of 250 tons burthen can come to this town.

**WASHINGTON**, a county of Maine, and the most easterly in the United States. It is bounded E. by the British province of New-Brunswick. The number of inhabitants in 1790, was 2738; but the increase since must have been very considerable. Chief town, Machias.

**WASHINGTON**, a maritime co. of R. Island, on Narraganset Bay. It is divided into 7 townships, and contains 18,075 inhabitants. Chief town, South Kingtown.

**WASHINGTON**, a co. of New-York; bounded N. by Clinton co. and S. by Rensselaer—14,042 inhabitants. It is subdivided into 12 townships, of which Salem is the chief.

**WASHINGTON**, a co. of Pennsylvania, in the S. W. corner of the State, is divided into 31 townships, and contains 23,866 inhabitants. Mines of copper and iron ore have been found in this county.

**WASHINGTON**, the capital of the above county, and a post-town.

\* All the places which bear the name of *Washington*, were so called after GEORGE WASHINGTON, Commander in Chief of the American army during the revolution, and for eight years PRESIDENT of the United States of America.

ck's co. the other in-  
 cafter. In the latter  
 Moravian fettlement  
 a, a post-town of Mar-  
 ceil co. on the eastern  
 Chesapeak Bay 3. 14  
 uly of Elkton, 57  
 Philadelphia.  
 a small town of  
 co. Virginia; on the  
 of James river, about  
 E. of Richmond, and  
 etersburg. Vessels of  
 urther can come to  
 TON, a county of  
 the most easterly in  
 States. It is bound-  
 e. British province of  
 wick. The number  
 ts in 1790, was 27,38;  
 ease since must have  
 onfiderable. Chief  
 ia.  
 on, a maritime co.  
 on Narraganset Bay,  
 d into 7 townships,  
 18,075 inhabitants.  
 South-Kingtown.  
 TON, a co. of New-  
 ded N. by Clinton,  
 Rensselaer—14,042.  
 It is subdivided into  
 of which Salem is  
 TON, a co. of Penn-  
 the S. W. corner of  
 s divided into 21  
 and contains 23,866.  
 Mines of copper  
 have been found in  
 y, the capital of the  
 y, and a post-town,  
 ea which bear the name  
 were so called after  
 HINGTON, Command-  
 the American Army dur-  
 gn, and for eight years  
 the United States of  
 to 1804

is situated on a branch of Char-  
 ter's Creek, which falls into Ohio  
 river, a few miles below Pittsburg.  
 It contains a brick court-house, a  
 stone gaol, a large brick building  
 for the public offices, an acad-  
 emy of song, and nearly 100  
 dwelling-houses. It is 22 miles  
 S. S. W. of Pittsburg; 22 N. W.  
 of Brownsville, and 325 W. by N.  
 of Philadelphia. N. lat. 40. 13;  
 W. long. 80. 6. 40. It is remark-  
 able for its manufactures, for so  
 young a town. There are three  
 other townships of the same name  
 in Pennsylvania, viz. in Fayette,  
 Franklin, and Westmoreland  
 counties.  
 WASHINGTON, a county of  
 Maryland, on the western shore  
 of Chesapeak Bay, on Patow-  
 mack river, which divides it from  
 the State of Virginia. This is  
 called the garden of Maryland,  
 lying principally between the  
 North and South Mountains, and  
 includes the rich, fertile, and well  
 cultivated valley of Conegoche-  
 ague. Lime-stone and iron-ore  
 are found here. Furnaces and  
 forges have been erected, and  
 considerable quantities of pig and  
 bar iron are manufactured. Chief  
 town, Elizabeth-Town.  
 WASHINGTON, a co. in the S.  
 W. corner of Virginia; bounded  
 S. by the State of N. Carolina.  
 —It is watered by the streams  
 which form Holston, Clinch and  
 Powell's rivers. There is a nat-  
 ural bridge in this county sim-  
 ilar to that in Rockbridge co.—  
 5625 inhabitants. Chief town,  
 Abingdon.  
 WASHINGTON, a district of  
 the Upper Country of S. Carolina.  
 It contains the counties of  
 Rendleton and Greenville; has  
 14,619 inhabitants. Chief town,  
 Mckeniville.

WASHINGTON, a co. of Ken-  
 tucky.  
 WASHINGTON, a district of  
 the State of Tennessee, on the  
 waters of the rivers Holston  
 and Clinch, and is divided from  
 Mero district on the west, by  
 an uninhabited country.—It  
 is divided into the counties of  
 Washington, Sullivan, Greene,  
 Hawkins, and Carter. It con-  
 tained, according to the State  
 census of 1795, 29,531 inhabit-  
 ants.  
 WASHINGTON, a co. of Ten-  
 nessee, in the above district, con-  
 tained, in 1795, 10,105 inhabit-  
 ants. It is bounded N. by  
 Sullivan co. S. by Green co. E.  
 by Carter, and W. by Hawkins co.  
 Washington college is established  
 in this county by the legislature.  
 WASHINGTON, a county of the  
 N. W. Territory.  
 WASHINGTON, a county of the  
 Upper District of Georgia, con-  
 tains 4,552 inhabitants. The  
 county is bounded on the N. E.  
 by Ogeechee river. Numbers  
 have lately moved here from  
 Wilkes co. in order to cultivate  
 cotton in preference to tobacco.  
 This produce, though in its in-  
 fancy, amounted to 208,000 lbs.  
 weight, in 1792. Chief town,  
 Golphinton.  
 WASHINGTON, a township of  
 Verinout, Orange co. 12 miles  
 W. of Bradford—72 inhabitants.  
 WASHINGTON, a township of  
 Massachusetts, Berkshire co. 7  
 miles S. E. of Pittsfield, 8 E. of  
 Lenox, and 145 W. of Boston—  
 588 inhabitants.  
 WASHINGTON, or Mount Ver-  
 non, a plantation of Id. colon co.  
 \* By the word *District* is here to be  
 understood the several counties over  
 which the jurisdiction of the Court, de-  
 nominated, "The Superior Court of  
 Law and Equity of the District of Wash-  
 ington," extends.



Maine, N. W. of Hallowell—618 inhabitants, and was incorporated by the name of *Belgrade* in 1796.

WASHINGTON, a township of N. York, in Dutchess' county—5189 inhabitants.

WASHINGTON, a township of N. Hampshire, Cheshire county—545 inhabitants; it is 12 or 14 miles E. of Charlestown.

WASHINGTON, a township of Connecticut, Litchfield co. about 7 miles S. W. of Litchfield.

WASHINGTON, a port of entry and post-town of N. Carolina; Beaufort co. on the N. side of Tar river, in lat. 35 30 N. 90 miles from Ocracok Inlet, 40 from the mouth of Tar river, 38 N. by E. of Newbern, and 460 from Philadelphia. It contains a court-house, gaol, and about 80 houses. From this town is exported tobacco of the Petersburg quality, pork, beef, Indian corn, peas, beans, pitch, tar, turpentine, rosin, &c. also pine boards, shingles, and oak staves. About 130 vessels enter annually at the custom-house in this town. The exports for a year, ending the 30th of September, 1794, amounted to 33,684 dollars.

WASHINGTON, a post-town of Kentucky, and the capital of Mason co. It contains about 100 houses, a Presbyterian church, a handsome court-house and gaol; and is fast increasing in importance. It is 62 miles N. E. of Lexington, 75 N. E. by E. of Frankfort, and 709 S. W. by W. of Philadelphia.

WASHINGTON, a post-town of Georgia, and the capital of Wilkes co. 50 miles N. W. by W. of Augusta, 58 N. by W. of Louisville, and 813 from Philadelphia. It is regularly laid out, and contained,

in 1788, 34 houses, a court-house, gaol, and academy. The funds of the academy amount to about 800l. sterl. On the east side of the town, a mile and half distant, is a medicinal spring, which is said to be a sovereign remedy for the scurvy, scrophulous disorders, gout, and every other disorder arising from humours in the blood. N. lat. 33 12.

WASHINGTON City, in the territory of Columbia, was ceded by the States of Virginia and Maryland to the United States, and by them established as the seat of their government, after the year 1800. This city, which is now building, stands at the junction of the river Patowmack, and the Eastern Branch, lat. 38 53 N. extending nearly 4 miles up each, and including a tract of territory, exceeded in point of convenience, salubrity and beauty, by none in America. The situation of this metropolis, is upon the great post-road, equi-distant from the northern and southern extremities of the Union, and nearly so from the Atlantic and Pittsburg, upon the best navigation, and in the midst of a commercial territory, probably the richest and commanding the most extensive internal resource of any in America. The plan of this city appears to contain some important improvements upon that of the best planned cities in the world, combining, in a remarkable degree, convenience, regularity, elegance of prospect, and a free circulation of air. The positions of the different public edifices, and for the several squares and areas of different shapes as they are laid down, were first determined on the most advantageous ground, commanding the

houses, a court-house, academy. The funds every amount to about 1000. On the east side of the city, a mile and half distant, is a mineral spring, which is a sovereign remedy for scrophulous disorders, every other disorder, and humours in the blood.

**WASHINGTON City**, in the territory of Columbia, was ceded by Virginia and Maryland to the United States, and by the act of Congress established as the seat of government, after the year 1790. This city, which is now stands at the junction of the Potomack, and the Annapolis branch, lat. 38 53 N. nearly 4 miles up each bank, forming a tract of territory in point of convenience and beauty, by far the most beautiful in America. The situation of this metropolis, is upon a high point, equidistant from the northern and southern extremities of the Union, and from the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico, upon the best navigation in the middle of a continental territory, probably the most commanding the most fertile and the most valuable resource of any city in America. The plan of this city is to contain some improvements upon that of the best planned cities in the world, in a remarkable degree of convenience, regularity, and beauty of prospect, and a salubrious situation. The position of the different public edifices, and the several squares of different shapes as they are laid down, were first determined by the most advantageous, commanding the

most extensive prospects, and from their situation, susceptible of such improvements, as either use or ornament may hereafter require. The capitol is situated on a most beautiful eminence, commanding a complete view of every part of the city, and of a considerable part of the country around. The President's house stands on a rising ground, possessing a delightful water prospect, together with a commanding view of the capitol, and the most material parts of the city. North and south lines, intersected by others running due east and west, make the distribution of the city into streets, squares, &c. and those lines have been so combined, as to meet at certain given points, with the divergent avenues, so as to form, on the spaces first determined, the different squares or areas. The grand avenues, and such streets as lead immediately to public places, are from 130 to 160 feet wide, and may be conveniently divided into 40 foot ways, a walk planted with trees on each side, and a paved way for carriages. The other streets are from 90 to 110 feet wide. Washington, or as it is more commonly called, the *Federal City*, is separated from Georgetown, on the W. by Rock Creek, but that town is now within the territory of Columbia. It is 42 miles S. W. by S. of Baltimore, 87 1/2 from Passamaquoddy, in Maine, 500 from Boston, 248 from N. York, 144 from Philadelphia, 133 from Richmond, in Virginia, 232 from Halifax, in N. Carolina, 630 from Charleston, S. Carolina, and 794 from Savannah, in Georgia.

**WASHINGTON, Fort**, in the Territory N. W. of the Ohio, is

situated on the N. bank of the river Ohio westward of Little Miami river.

**WASHINGTON, Mount**, a small township of Massachusetts, Berkshire co. in the S. W. corner of the State, 150 miles from Boston—261 inhabitants.

**WASHINGTON, Mount**, the highest peak of the White Mountains of N. Hampshire.

**WASHINGTON, Islands**, on the N. W. coast of N. America. Capt. Dixon discovered these islands in 1787, and named them Queen Charlotte's Islands. Capt. Gray discovered them in 1789, and called them Washington's Islands. There are three principal islands, besides many small ones.

**WASSAW Island**. See *Warsaw*.  
**WATAUGA**, a river of Tennessee, which falls into Holston R. 15 miles above Long-Island.

**WATERBOROUGH**, a township of Maine, York co. on Mousam river, 25 miles N. W. of Wells—905 inhabitants.

**WATERBURY**, a township of Vermont, Chittenden co. on Onion river—93 inhabitants.

**WATERBURY**, a township of N. Haven co. Connecticut, is divided into the parishes of North-bury, Salem, and South-Britain.

**WATERBEE**, a branch of Santee river, S. Carolina.

**WATERFORD**, a plantation in Cumberland co. Maine, S. E. of Greenland.

**WATERFORD**, a new township in York co. Maine; formerly a part of Waterborough.

**WATERFORD**, a township of N. Jersey, Gloucester co.

**WATERFORD**, a neat village of N. York, in the township of Half Moon.

**WATERTOWN**, a pleasant and

ancient town in Middlesex co. Massachusetts; 7 miles W. by N. W. of Boston. Charles river is navigable for boats to this town, 7 miles from its mouth in Boston harbour—1091 inhabitants.

**WAYNESBORO**, a township in Litchfield co. Connecticut, about 26 miles N. N. W. of N. Haven.

**WAYNE**, *WILLY*, an extensive township of N. York, Albany co. on the W. side of Hudson R. and includes the village of Hamlet—7419 inhabitants.

**WAYNE**, a new county in the N. W. Territory, laid out in the fall of 1796, including the settlements of Detroit and Michilimackinac.

**WAYNE**, a county of Newbern district, N. Carolina—6,133 inhabitants.

**WAYNE**, a township of Pennsylvania, situated in Mifflin co.

**WAYNE**, a township in Lincoln co. Maine, adjoining the towns of Winthrop, Livermore and Roadfield, incorporated in 1798, and formerly called *New Sandwich*.

**WAYNE, Fort**, in the N. W. Territory, is situated at the head of the Miami of the Lake, near the Old Miami Villages, at the confluence of St. Joseph's and St. Mary's rivers. It is a square fort with bastions at each angle, with a ditch and parapet, and could contain 500 men, but has only 300, with 16 pieces of cannon. It is 150 miles N. by W. of Cincinnati, and 200 W. by S. of Fort Defiance. The Indians ceded to the United States a tract of land 6 miles square, where this fort stands, at the late treaty of peace at Greenville.

**WAYNESBOROUGH**, a post-town of N. Carolina, 24 miles from Kingston, and 50 S. E. from Raleigh.

**WAYNESBOROUGH**, a post-town in Berk. co. Georgia, 36 miles S. of Augusta, 12 N. E. of Louisville. It contained, in 1797, about 40 dwelling-houses, and stands within two miles of Briar Creek, which, when cleared of obstructions, (and there are now measures taking for this purpose) will be navigable for boats carrying 500 bushels of corn, 10 miles above Waynesborough. The superior and inferior courts are held in this town, and here also is an academy, with liberal funds, but yet in its infancy, but promises to be a useful institution.

**WAYNE**, a township of New-Hampshire, Hillsborough co. 10 miles S. W. of Concord, and 70 N. W. of Boston—1974 inhabitants.

**WEATHERFIELD**, a township of Vermont, Windham co. on the west side of Connecticut river, S. of Windsor. The Ascutney Mountain lies partly in this township—1,097 inhabitants.

**WEATHERFIELD**, a post-town of Connecticut, pleasantly situated in Hartford co. on the west side of Connecticut R. 4 miles S. of Hartford, 11 N. of Middleton, 36 N. by E. of N. Haven, and 218 N. E. of Philadelphia. It consists of between 200 and 300 houses, and has a very elegant brick meeting-house for Congregationalists. The inhabitants are generally wealthy farmers; and besides the common productions of the country, raise great quantities of onions, which are exported to different parts of the United States, and to the W. Indies.

**WEISENBERG**, a township of Pennsylvania, in Northampton county.

**WELLFLEET**, a township of Massachusetts, Barnstable co. on

**WELLS**, a post-town in Georgia, 36 miles S. 125 N. E. of Louisville, in 1797, containing 120 dwelling-houses, and two miles of Briar Hill, when cleared of timber, and there are now planting for this purpose). It is a good harbor for boats carrying produce of corn, 10 miles W. of Wayneborough, and inferior courts are held here (and here this academy, with liberal endowment, was first instituted, but a more successful institution, in this township of New-Hillborough: co. 10 miles S. of Concord, and 70 miles S. of Boston—1974 inhab.

**WELLS**, a township in Windford co. on the Connecticut river, S. of the Ascutney mts. partly in this township—1097 inhabitants.

**WELLS**, a post-town in Windford co. on the west side of the Connecticut R. 4 miles S. of Middleton, and 10 miles N. of Haven, and 10 miles S. of Philadelphia. It contains between 200 and 300 dwelling-houses; a very elegant house for Congress. The inhabitants are wealthy farmers; the common produce of the country, raise great quantities of onions, which are raised in different parts of the county, and to the W.

**WELLS**, a township of Northampton

**WELLS**, a township of Barnstable co. on

the peninsula called Cape Cod; S. E. from Boston, distant by land 105 miles, by water 60, and from Plymouth light-house 8 leagues. The harbour is large, indented within with creeks, where vessels of 70 or 80 tons may lie safe in what is called the Deep Hole—1,117 inhabitants.

**WELLS**, a township of Vermont, Rutland co. between Pawlet and Poultney—622 inhabitants.

**WELLS**, a post-town of Maine, York co. situated on the bay of its name, about half way between Biddeford and York, and 88 miles N. by E. of Boston—3,070 inhabitants.

**WENDELL**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 80 miles N. W. of Boston—519 inhabitants.

**WENDELL**, a township of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co. about 15 miles N. E. of Charlestown—267 inhabitants.

**WENHAM**, a township of Massachusetts, Essex co. between Ipswich and Beverly, 26 miles N. E. by N. of Boston—502 inhabitants.

**WENTWORTH**, a township of N. Hampshire, Grafton co.—241 inhabitants.

**WESSI**, a village of N. Jersey, Essex co. on Patuxent river, 5 miles W. of Hakkenback.

**WEST**, or *Waniasquok*, a river of Vermont, which receiving 7 or 8 smaller streams, and running about 37 miles, falls into Connecticut-river at Brattleborough.

**WEST BETHLEHEM**, a township of Washington co. Pennsylvania.

**WESTBOROUGH**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 34 miles W. S. W. of Boston, and 13 E. of Worcester. Among other

singular occurrences in the Indian wars, the strange fortune of Silas, and Timothy Rice is worthy of notice. They were sons of Mr. Edmond Rice, one of the first settlers in this town, and carried off by the Indians on August 8, 1704, the one 9 the other 7 years of age. They lost their mother's tongue, had Indian wives, and children by them, and lived at *Cagnawaga*. Silas was named *Toskanouras*, and Timothy, *Ought-sonanghnon*. Timothy recommended himself so much to the Indians by his penetration, courage, strength, and warlike spirit, that he aspired to be the third of the six chiefs of the *Cagnawagas*. In 1740 he came down to see his friends. He viewed the house where Mr. Rice dwelt, and the place from whence he with the other children were captivated, of both which he retained a clear remembrance; as he did likewise of several elderly persons who were then living, though he had forgot the English language. He returned to Canada, and, it is said, he was the chief who made the speech to Gen. Gage, in behalf of the *Cagnawagas*, after the reduction of Montreal. These men were alive in 1790.

**WEST CAMP**, a thriving village of N. York, containing about 60 houses, in Columbia co. on the east side of Hudson's river, 21 miles above Red Hook, and 13 N. of N. York city.

**WEST-CHESTER**, a co. of New-York, on L. Island Sound and Hudson's river—24,093 inhabitants.

**WEST-CHESTER**, the chieftownship of the above county, lying partly on the Sound, about 15 miles easterly of N. York city—1203 inhabitants.

**WEST-CHESTER**, the chief town of Chester co. Pennsylvania, has about 50 houses, a court-house, stone gaol, and a Roman Catholic church—2½ miles W. of Philadelphia.

**WESTEALY**, a post-town on the sea-coast of Washington county, R. Island, 36 miles W. by S. of Newport—2,298 inhabitants.

**WESTERN**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 18 miles E. by N. of Springfield, 29 from Worcester, and 73 W. S. W. of Boston.

**WESTERN FORT**, in Maine, erected in 1752, on Kennebec river, in the township of Harwington, Lincoln co.

**WESTERN PRECINCT**, in Somerset co. N. Jersey—1,875 inhabitants.

**WESTERN**, a new town in Herkemer co. N. York, taken from Steuben, and incorporated in 1799.

**WESTFIELD**, a township of Vermont; Orleans co. S. Jay.

**WESTFIELD**, a pleasant post-town of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. on the river of this name, in a curious vale, 10 miles W. of Springfield, 34 E. of Stockbridge, 20½ W. of Boston. It contains a Congregational church, an academy, and about 50 or 60 compact houses—2,204 inhabitants.

**WESTFIELD**, a township of N. York, Washington co.—1,103 inhabitants; near Lake George.

**WESTFIELD**, in Richmond co. N. York—1,151 inhabitants.

**WESTFIELD**, a small town in Essex co. N. Jersey, containing a Presbyterian church, and about 40 compact houses—7 or 8 miles W. of Elizabeth-Town.

**WESTFORD**, a township of Vermont, Chittenden co. N. E. of Colchester, adjoining—63 inhabitants.

**WESTFORD**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 28 miles N. W. of Boston—1,229 inhabitants. In 1792, an academy was established here.

**WEST-GREENWICH**, a township in Kent co. R. Island—1054 inhabitants.

**WESTHAM**, a small town of Virginia, Henrico co. on the N. bank of James river, 6 miles N. W. by W. of Richmond. Here Benedict Arnold destroyed one of the finest foundries for cannon in America; and a large quantity of stores and cannon, in January, 1781.

**WESTHAMPTON**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co.—7 miles westerly of Northampton, and 109 S. W. by W. of Boston—683 inhabitants.

**WEST-HAVEN**, a parish of the township of N. Haven, Connecticut, 3 miles W. S. W. of the city.

**WEST-INDIES**, a multitude of islands between North and South America, lying in the form of a bow, or semicircle, stretching almost from the coast of Florida north, to the river Oronoko, in the main continent of S. America. Such as are worth cultivation, now belong to six European powers, viz. Great-Britain, Spain, France, Holland, Denmark, and Sweden.

#### The British claim

Jamaica,	Nevis,
Barbadoes,	Montserrat,
St. Christophers,	Barbuda,
Antigua,	Anguilla,
Grenada, and	Bermudas,
the Grenadines,	The Bahama Islands,
Dominica,	and
St. Vincent,	

#### Spain claims

Cuba,	Trinidad,
Porto Rico,	Margaretta,

o, a township of Middlesex co. 28 of Boston—1229 in 1792, an academy ed here.  
 ENWICK, a township R. Island—1854 in  
 , a small town of Suffolk co. on the N. river, 6 miles N. of Richmond: Here old destroyed one foundaries for can- erica, and a large rts and cannon, in r.  
 rrow, a township of s, Hampshire co.— rly of Northampton, y. by w. of Boston— nts.  
 ven, a parish of the N. Haven, Connect. W. S. W. of the city. zis, a multitude of ea North and South ng in the form of a micrctic, stretching he coast of Florida e river Oronoko, in inent of S. America. worth cultivation, o European pow- eat-Britain, Spain, and, Denmark, and  
 rish claim  
 Nevis,  
 Montserrat,  
 Barbuda,  
 Anguilla,  
 Bermudas,  
 es, The Bahama Is- ands.  
 y claims  
 Trinidad,  
 Margarita.

The French claim  
 St. Domingo, Guadeloupe,  
 or Hispaniola, St. Lucia,  
 Martinico, Tobago.  
 The Dutch claim the islands of  
 St. Eustatia, Curassou, or Cu-  
 Saba, raçoa.  
 Denmark claims the islands of  
 St. Croix, St. John's.  
 St. Thomas.  
 Sweden also possesses the small  
 island of St. Bartholomew.  
 The climate in all the W. India  
 islands is nearly the same, al-  
 lowing for those accidental dif-  
 ferences which the several situa-  
 tions and qualities of the lands  
 themselves produce. The grand  
 staple commodity of the W. Indies  
 is sugar. The juice of the sugar-  
 cane is the most lively, excellent,  
 and the least cloying (weet in na-  
 ture. They compute, that, when  
 things are well managed, the rum  
 and molasses pay the charges of  
 the plantation, and the sugars are  
 clear gain. The quantity of rum  
 and molasses exported from all  
 the British West-India Islands in  
 1789 to all parts, was accurately  
 as follows: Rum, 9492,177 gal.  
 of which 1,485,461 gal. came to  
 the United States;—Molasses,  
 21,192 gal. of which 1,000 gal.  
 came to the United States. In  
 the year 1787, the Moravians  
 or United Brethren, had the fol-  
 lowing number of converted ne-  
 gro slaves, independent of those  
 who attended divine service.  
 In Antigua - 5465  
 In St. Kitts, a new mission 80  
 In Barbadoes and Jamaica  
 about 100  
 In St. Thomas's, St. Croix,  
 and St. John's about 10,000  
 In Surrinam (on the con-  
 tinent) about 400  
 Still living in the West-  
 Indies and Surrinam, 16,045

Population of the British W. Indies.

	Whites.	Blacks.
Jamaica	30,000	250,000
Barbadoes	16,167	62,115
Grenada	1,000	23,926
St. Vincent	1,450	11,853
Dominica	1,236	14,967
Antigua	2,590	37,308
Montserrat	1,300	10,300
Nevis	1,000	8,420
St. Christopher's	1,900	20,435
Virgin Isles	1,200	9,000
Bahamas	2,000	2,241
Bermudas	5,462	4,919
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,305</b>	<b>455,584</b>

There is likewise, in each of the islands, a number of persons, of mixed blood, and native blacks of free condition. In Jamaica, they are reckoned at 10,000; and about the same number in the other islands, taken collect- ively. The following statement was made by Mr. Dundas in the British House of Commons. Im- ports from the British W. Indies in 1795, £8,800,000 sterl.—re-ve- nue arising therefrom, £1,624,000 —shipping employed in that trade, 664 vessels—tonnage, 153,000—seamen, 8,000. Ex- ports from Great-Britain to the W. Indies, in 1794, £3,700,000, employing 700 vessels—tonnage, 177,000—seamen, 12,000. Pro- duce of the islands imported and re-exported, £3,700,000. The following account of the white inhabitants, free negroes, and slaves, in the French islands, is extracted from the statement of Mons. Neckar; † it is thought that the negro slaves were doub- led before the commencement of the French revolution.

	Whites.	Black.	Slaves.
St. Domingo } in 1779	32,650	7,055	249,098
Martinico in } 1776	11,619	2,892	71,268
Guadaloupe } in 1779	13,261	1,382	85,327
St. Lucia in } 1776	2,397	1,050	10,752
Tobago (sup- } posed to be } the same as } St. Lucia)	2,397	1,050	10,752
Cayenne (S. } A.) in 1786	1,358	---	10,539
	63,682	13,429	437,736

The French writers state the number of ships employed in their W. India trade at 600, each on an average 300 tons—their seamen at 15,000. The produce in 1785, 160 millions of livres. The W. India trade is thought to be worth to France about £400,000 sterl. annually. This was before the revolution. The value of the Spanish W. India trade is blended with that of America in general. The Danish W. India trade brings in a revenue to the King of Denmark of 133,000 dollars. The islands are described under their respective names.

**WEST LIBERTY**, a post-town of Virginia, and the capital of Ohio co.—It contains above 120 houses, a Presbyterian church, a court-house, and gaol, 18 miles N. W. of Wheeling, 23 W. of Washington in Pennsylvania, and 348 W. of Philadelphia.

**WESTMINSTER**, a township of Massachusetts, Worcester co. is situated on the height of land between the rivers Merrimack and Connecticut, about 55 miles from Boston to the N. W. and about 22 miles N. of Worcester, —1176 inhabitants.

**WESTMINSTER**, a township of Vermont, Windham co. op Connecticut R. opposite Walpole—1601 inhabitants, 18 miles N. of

Brattleborough, 59 N. of Northampton.

**WESTMINSTER**, the easternmost town of Frederick. co Maryland, about 18 miles E. N. E. of Woodborough, 26 N. W. of Baltimore, and 47 N. by E. of the city of Washington.

**WESTMORE**, the westernmost township of Essex co. Vermont. Willoughby Lake lies in this township.

**WESTMORELAND**, a co. of Virginia, on Patowmack R.—7722 inhabitants. This co. has the honour of having given birth to **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, first President of the United States. The court-house, in this co. is on the S. bank of Patowmac R. 10 miles N. by E. of Richmond, 16 N. W. of Kinfales. Here is a post-office.

**WESTMORELAND**, a co. of Pennsylvania, bounded N. by Lycoming. It contains 11 townships and 16,018 inhabitants. Chief town, Greensburg.

**WESTMORELAND**, a considerable township of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co. on the eastern bank of Connecticut R. between Chesterfield and Walpole, 110 miles west of Portsmouth—2,018 inhabitants.

**WESTMORELAND**, a township of N. York, in Herkemer co. taken from Whitestown, and in 1796, contained 840 inhabitants, 6 miles S. of Fort Schuyler, and 36 N. W. of Cooperstown.

**WESTMORELAND**, a tract of land in Pennsylvania, bounded E. by Delaware R. west by a line drawn due N. and S. 13 miles west of Wyoming on Susquehanna R. and between the parallels of 41 and 40 degrees of N. lat. was claimed by the State of Connecticut, as within the lim-

ough, 59 N. of North-

INSTER, the eastern-  
of Frederick, co. Ma-  
out 18 miles E. N. E.  
orough, 26 N. W. of  
and 47 N. by E. of  
Washington.

ORE, the westernmost  
of Essex co. Vermont.  
y Lake lies in this

ORELAND, a co. of Vir-  
Patowmack R.—7722

This co. has the  
having given birth to  
WASHINGTON, first  
of the United States,  
house, in this co. is  
ank of Patowmack R.  
by E. of Richmond,  
of Kinfales. Here is a

ORELAND, a co. of  
a, bounded N. by  
It contains 11 town-  
16,018 inhabitants,  
Greensburg.

RELAND, a consider-  
ip of N. Hampshire,  
on the eastern bank  
cut R. between Ches-  
Walpole, 110 miles  
rtsmouth—2,018 in-

RELAND, a township  
in Herkemer co. ta-  
Whitestown, and in-  
med 840 inhabitants,  
Fort Schuyler, and  
Cooperstown.

RELAND, a tract of  
sylvania, bounded  
are 1. west by a line  
N. and S. 13 miles  
ning on Susquehan-  
between the paral-  
nd 40° degrees of N.  
ned by the State of  
as within the lim-

its of their original charter, and  
in 1754 was purchased of the  
Six Nations of Indians by the  
Susquehanna and Delaware  
companies, and afterwards set-  
tled by a considerable colony,  
under the jurisdiction of Con-  
necticut. This tract was called  
*Wisconsinland*, and annexed to the  
co. of Litchfield in Connecticut.  
The Pennsylvanians disputed the  
claim of Connecticut to these  
lands, and in the progress of this  
business there was much warm  
contention, and some bloodshed.  
This unhappy dispute has since  
been adjusted. See *Wyoming*.

WESTON, a township of Mas-  
sachusetts, Middlesex co. 13 miles  
W. of Boston—1,070 inhabitants.

WESTON, a township of Con-  
necticut, Fairfield co. N. of Fair-  
field, adjoining.

WEST POINT, a strong fortress  
erected during the revolution, on  
the W. bank of Hudson's river, in  
the State of N. York, 6 miles a-  
bove Anthony's Nose, 7 below  
Fish-Kill, 22 S. of Poughkeepsie,  
and about 60 N. of N. York city.  
It is situated in the midst of the  
high lands, and is strongly fortif-  
ied by nature as well as art. The  
principal fort is situated on a  
point of land, formed by a sud-  
den bend in the river, and com-  
mands it for a considerable dis-  
tance, above and below. Fort  
Putnam is situated a little further  
back, on an eminence which o-  
verlooks the other fort, and com-  
mands a greater extent of the riv-  
er. There are a number of houses  
and barracks on the point near  
the forts. On the opposite side  
of the river, are the ruins of Old  
Fort Constitution, with some bar-  
racks going to decay. A number  
of continental troops are station-  
ed here to guard the arsenal and

H h

flores of the United States, which  
are kept at this place. This for-  
tress is called the Gibraltar of  
America, as by reason of the  
rocky ridges, rising one behind  
another, it is incapable of being  
invested by less than 20,000 men.  
The fate of America seemed to  
hover over this place. Benedict  
Arnold, to whom the important  
charge of this fort was commit-  
ted, designed to have surrendered  
it up to the British; but Provi-  
dence disappointed the treasonable  
design, by the most simple  
means. Major Andre, a most ac-  
complished and gallant officer,  
was taken, tried, and executed as  
a spy, and Arnold escaped. Thus  
the British exchanged one of their  
best officers, for one of the worst  
men in the American army.

WESTPORT, a township of  
Massachusetts, Bristol county;  
70 miles southerly of Boston—  
2,466 inhabitants.

WEST-SPRINGFIELD, a town-  
ship of Massachusetts, Hampshire  
co. on the W. side of Connecticut  
river, opposite Springfield, 28  
miles N. of Hartford, and 100  
W. S. W. of Boston—2,367 in-  
habitants.

WEST-STOCKBRIDGE, a town-  
ship of Massachusetts, Berkshire  
co. adjoining Stockbridge on the  
W. and has the N. York line on  
the N. W.—150 miles from Bos-  
ton.

WEST-TOWN, in Chester co.  
Pennsylvania.

WEYBRIDGE, a township of Ver-  
mont, Addison co. on Otter  
Creek—175 inhabitants.

WEYMOUTH, a township of  
Massachusetts, Norfolk co. 14  
miles S. E. of Boston. The cheese  
made here is reckoned among the  
best brought to Boston market—  
1469 inhabitants.



**WHAPPING'S Creek**, empties through the E. bank of Hudson's river, in the township of Fish-Kill, 8 miles S. of Poughkeepsie.

**WHARTON**, a township of Fayette county, Pennsylvania.

**WHEATLY**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire county, 10 miles N. of Northampton—736 inhabitants.

**WHEELING**, a post-town of Virginia, on the E. bank of Ohio R. 61 miles S. W. of Pittsburg. Not far from this place, a wall has been discovered some feet under the earth, very regularly built, apparently the work of art, and similar to that which has lately been discovered near Salisbury, in N. Carolina. It is 363 miles from Philadelphia.

**WHEELOCK**, a township of Vermont, Caledonia co. about 20 miles N. W. of Littleton—33 inhabitants.

**WHIPPANY**, a village of New-Jersey, nearly 5 miles N. E. of Morristown.

**WHIRL**, or *Suck*, in Tennessee river, lies in about lat. 35 N.

**WHITE**, a river of Vermont, which falls into Connecticut river about 5 miles below Dartmouth college, between Norwich and Hartford.

**WHITEFIELD**, a township of Pennsylvania, Westmoreland co.

**WHITE GROUND**, a place in the Creek country, Georgia, 10 miles from Little Tallassee, bears this name.

**WHITEHALL**, a township of Pennsylvania, Northampton co.

**WHITEHALL**, a township of N. York, Washington co. adjoining Skeenborough—805 inhabitants.

**WHITE MARSH**, a township of Pennsylvania, Montgomery co.

**WHITE MOUNTAINS**, in New-Hampshire.

**WHITEPAIN**, a township of

Pennsylvania, Montgomery co.

**WHITE PLAINS**, a township of N. York, West-Chester co. It is remarkable for a battle fought here between the American and British forces, on the 28th of October, 1776—15 miles E. by N. of Kingsbridge, and 30 from N. York—505 inhabitants.

**WHITESTOWN**, in Herkmer co. N. York, on the S. side of Mohawk river, 4 miles W. of Old Fort Schuyler, and 100 W. of Albany. The compact part of this new and flourishing town lies on one beautiful street, about a mile in length, ornamented with trees. The houses are generally furnished with water, conducted by pipes laid under ground, from the neighbouring hills. At present the court-house, meeting-house, and school-house, are combined in one building; but it is contemplated shortly to erect separate and handsome edifices for these several purposes. The soil of this town is remarkably good. Nine acres of wheat in one field, yielded on an average, 41 bushels of wheat, of 60lb. each, an acre. This is no uncommon crop. This town and its neighbourhood has been settled with remarkable rapidity.—

All that district comprehended between the Oneida Reservation, and the German Flats, and which is now divided into the townships of Whitestown, Paris, and Westmoreland, was known, a few years since, by the name of *Whitestown*, and no longer ago than 1785, contained two families only, those of Hugh White, and Moses Foot, esquires. In 1796, there were within the same limits, 6 parishes, with as many settled ministers, 3 full regiments of militia, 1 corps of light-horse, all in uniform. In the whole,

ania, Montgomery co.  
PLAINS, a township of  
West-Chester co. It is  
ble for a battle fought  
een the American and  
rces, on the 28th of Oc-  
76—15 miles E. by N.  
ridge, and 30 from N.  
5 inhabitants.

STOWN, in Herkemer  
k, on the S. side of Mo-  
er, 4 miles W. of Old  
uyler, and 100 W. of  
The compact part of  
nd flourishing town lies  
autiful street, about a  
ngth, ornamented with  
e houses are generally  
with water, conducted  
id under ground, from  
ouring hills. At pre-  
court-house, meeting-  
school-house, are com-  
ne building; but it is  
ted shortly to erect  
nd handsome edifices  
nd several purposes. The  
a town is remarkably  
e acres of wheat in  
ielded on an average  
of wheat, of 60lb.  
ere. This is no un-  
op. This town and  
arhood has been fet-  
remarkable rapidity.—  
istrict comprehended  
e Oneida Reservation,  
rman Flats, and which  
ed into the townships  
wn, Paris, and West-  
was known, a few  
y the name of *Whitf-*  
no longer ago than  
ined two families on-  
Hugh White, and  
esquires. In 1796,  
within the same lim-  
es, with as many ser-  
s, 3 full regiments of  
orps of light-horse,  
rm. In the whole,

7999 inhabitants, of whom 1190  
were qualified electors.

WASTING, a township of Ver-  
mont, Addison county, on Otter  
Creek—250 inhabitants.

WHITTINGHAM, a township  
of Vermont, in the S. W. corner  
of Windham co.—442 inhabit-  
ants.

WIANDOTS, or *Wyandots*, an  
Indian tribe inhabiting near Fort  
St. Joseph.

WICKFORD, a small trading  
village in the township of North-  
Kingstown, R. Island, and on the  
W. side of Narraganset Bay; 24  
miles S. of Providence, and 9 or  
10 N. W. of Newport.

WILBRAHAM, a township of  
Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 10  
miles E. of Springfield, 30 N. E.  
of Hartford, 89 S. W. of Boston  
—1555 inhabitants.

WILKES, a co. of the upper  
district of Georgia, on Savannah  
river—31,500 inhabitants. Chief  
town, Washington.

WILKES, a co. of Morgan dis-  
trict, in the N. W. corner of N.  
Carolina—8,143 inhabitants.

WILKES, a post-town and chief  
of the above co. 33 miles from  
Rockford, and 45 from Morgan-  
town.

WILKSBARRE, or *Willsburg*, a  
post-town of Pennsylvania, and  
chief town of Luzerne co. on the  
E. branch of the Susquehanna.  
It contains a court-house, gaol,  
and about 45 houses. It is 67  
miles N. E. of Bethlehem, about  
the same distance above Sunbury,  
and 118 N. by N. W. of Phila-  
delphia.

WILLIAMS, a township in  
Northampton co. Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM'S Sound, *Prince*, on  
the N. W. coast of N. America.  
Its E. point is in lat. 60 19 N.

WILLIAMSBOROUGH, a post-

town of N. Carolina, and capital  
of Granville co. It carries on a  
brisk trade with the back coun-  
ties, and contains between 30 and  
40 houses, a court-house, gaol,  
and flourishing academy—17  
miles from Warrenton, 48 N. E.  
of Hillsborough, and 56 W. N. W.  
of Halifax.

WILLIAMSBURG, a co. of Vir-  
ginia, between York and James  
rivers,

WILLIAMSBURG, a post-town  
of Virginia, chief town in the  
above county, contains about 200  
houses, and has about 1,400 in-  
habitants. It is regularly laid  
out in parallel streets, with a  
pleasant square in the centre of  
about ten acres, through which  
runs the principal street, east and  
west, about a mile in length, and  
more than 100 feet wide. At the  
ends of this street are two public  
buildings, the college and capitol.  
Besides these, there is an  
episcopal church, a prison, a  
court-house, a magazine, now oc-  
cupied as a market, and a hospi-  
tal for lunatics. The capitol is  
little better than in ruins. A late  
act of the assembly authorises the  
pulling down one half of this  
building, to defray the charge  
of keeping the other half in re-  
pair. The college of William  
and Mary fixed here, was found-  
ed in the time of king William  
and queen Mary, who granted  
to it 20,000 acres of land, and a  
penny a pound duty on certain  
tobaccoes exported from Virginia  
and Maryland. The assembly  
also gave it; by temporary laws,  
a duty on liquors imported, and  
skins and furs exported. From  
these resources it received up-  
wards of 3,000l. The buildings  
are of brick, sufficient for an in-  
different accommodation of per-

haps 100 students. By its charter it was to be under the government of 20 visitors, who were to be its legislators, and to have a president and six professors, who were incorporated. It was allowed a representative in the general assembly. Under this charter, a professorship of the Greek and Latin languages, a professorship of mathematics, one of moral philosophy, and two of divinity, were established. To these, were annexed, for a sixth professorship, a considerable donation by a Mr. Boyle of England, for the instruction of the Indians, and their conversion to Christianity. This was called the professorship of Brafferton. A court of admiralty sits here whenever a controversy arises. It is 12 miles E. of York-Town, 60 E. of Richmond, 48 N. W. of Norfolk, and 338 S. S. W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 37 16, W. long. 76 48.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, a township of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. having Hatfield on the east—1,049 inhabitants—8 miles N. W. of Northampton, and 108 west of Boston.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, a post-town of N. York, Ontario co. on the E. side of Genessee river, 30 miles S. W. of Canandaigua, 40 N. W. of Bath, 98 N. W. of Athens or Tioga Point, and 288 north-westerly of Philadelphia.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, called also *Jonestown*, a town of Pennsylvania, Dauphine co. at the junction of Little Swatara with Swatara river. It has a German Lutheran and Calvinist church, and about 40 dwelling-houses—23 miles N. E. by E. of Harrisburg, and 89 N. W. of Philadelphia.—Also, the name of a township in Luzerne county.

**WILLIAMSBURG**, a village of Maryland, in Talbot county—5 miles N. E. of Easton, and 4 N. W. of King's-Town.

**WILLIAMSPORT**, a post-town of Maryland, Washington co. on the N. side of Patowmack river, at the mouth of Conegocheague Creek, 6 miles S. W. of Hagarstown, 37 N. by E. of Winchester, 28 S. by W. of Chambersburg, and 155 W. by S. of Philadelphia.

**WILLIAMSON**, a township of N. York, Ontario co.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, in Vermont, Orange co. W. of Washington—146 inhabitants.

**WILLIAMSTOWN**, a township of Massachusetts, in the N. W. corner of the State, Berkshire co. containing 1769 inhabitants. It is a pleasant town on a plain, embosomed in mountains, containing a number of handsome houses of wood and brick, and well watered by Hoosack and Green rivers. The main country road passes through it. Col. Ephraim Williams laid the foundation of an academy several years since, and endowed it by a handsome donation of lands. In 1790, partly by lottery, and partly by the liberal donation of gentlemen in the town, a brick edifice was erected, 82 feet by 42, and four stories high, containing 24 rooms for students, a large school-room, a dining-hall, and a room for public speaking. In 1793, this academy was erected into a college, by an act of the legislature, by the name of *Williams' College*, in honour to its liberal founder. The languages and sciences usually taught in the American colleges are taught here. The first public commencement was held at this college in September, 1795. In

ISSUAG, a village of  
in Talbot county—  
of Easton, and 4 N.  
Town.

FRONT, a post-town of  
Washington co. on the  
Potowmack river, at  
of Conegochague  
S. W. of Hagar-  
by E. of Winchester,  
of Chambersburg,  
by S. of Philadelphia,  
son, a township of  
tario co.

TOWN, in Vermont,  
W. of Washington—  
nts.

TOWN, a township  
setts, in the N. W.  
the State, Berkshire  
g 1769. inhabitants.  
nt town on a plain,  
in mountains, com-  
ber of handsome  
ood and brick, and  
f by Hbbsack and

The main count-  
es through it. Col-  
liams hid the foun-  
n academy several  
nd endowed it by a  
nation of lands. In-  
y lottery, and part-  
donation of gen-  
town, a brick edi-  
ted, 82 feet by 42,  
es high, containing  
students, a large  
a dining-hall, and  
blic speaking. In  
demy was erected  
by an act of the  
the name of *Wil-*  
in honour to its  
r. The languages  
usually taught in  
colleges are taught  
first public com-  
s held at this col-  
mber, 1795. In

1796, the legislature granted two  
townships of land to Williams'  
College. There were, in 1796,  
101 students in the four classes  
in this college, besides 30 pupils  
in the academy connected with  
the college. A new building is  
about to be erected, of brick,  
for the accommodation of the  
students, which are annually in-  
creasing in number. Funds are  
provided for this purpose. A  
new Congregational church is  
also about to be built. A com-  
pany was incorporated the year  
above-mentioned, to bring water  
in pipes into the town street.  
is 28 miles N. of Lenox, and 130  
N. W. of Boston.

WILLIAMSTOWN, a post-town  
and the capital of Martin co. N.  
Carolina, on Roanoke river, and  
contains but few houses, besides  
the court-house and gaol, 25  
miles from Blountsville, 24 from  
Plymouth, and 55 from Halifax.

WILLINGBOROUGH, a township  
of N. Jersey, Burlington co. on  
Delaware river, about 14 miles  
from Philadelphia.

WILLINGTON, a township of  
Connecticut, in Tolland co. 6  
miles east of Tolland, and 35 N.  
E. of Hartford. The earthquake  
on sabbath evening, Oct. 29,  
1727, was severely felt in this  
town.

WILLIS, a township in Chef-  
ter co. Pennsylvania.

WILLISTON, a township of  
Vermont, Chittenden co. joins  
Burlington on the N. W.—471  
inhabitants.

WILLOUGHBY Lake, in Ver-  
mont, in the township of West-  
more.

WILLSBOROUGH, a township in  
Clinton co. N. York; bounded  
on the south by Crown Point—  
375 inhabitants. It is a fine

champaign, fertile country, in-  
habited by a number of indus-  
trious, thriving farmers—214  
miles N. of N. York city.

WILLS-TOWN, an Indian vil-  
lage on the N. E. bank of Mul-  
kingum river, 45 miles from its  
mouth, and 117 southwesterly  
from Pittsburg.

WILMANTON, in the State of  
N. York, stands on Wallkill, be-  
tween Newburg and N. Brun-  
wick.

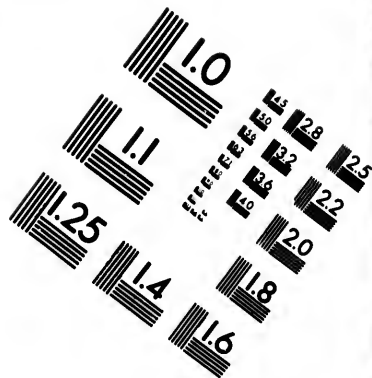
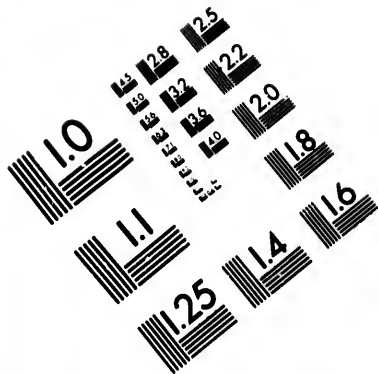
WILMINGTON, the southern-  
most of the eastern maritime dis-  
tricts of N. Carolina. It compre-  
hends the counties of Brunswick,  
New-Hanover, Onslow, Duplin,  
and Bladen, and contains 26,035  
inhabitants.

WILMINGTON, a port of entry  
and post-town, capital of the a-  
bove district, is on the E. side of  
the eastern branch of Cape Fear  
river; 34 miles from the sea, and  
100 southward of Newbern. The  
town is regularly built, and con-  
tains about 250 houses, a hand-  
some Episcopal church, a court-  
house, and gaol. A considerable  
trade is carried on to the W. In-  
dia Islands and the adjacent  
States. The exports for one  
year, ending the 30th of Sept.  
1794, amounted to 133,534 dolls.  
Those of all the other ports of  
the State, amounted only to  
177,598 dolls. It is 90 miles S.  
E. of Fayetteville, 192 S. S. W.  
of Edenton, 198 N. E. of Charck-  
ton, S. Carolina, and 600 S. S.  
W. of Philadelphia. N. lat. 34  
11, W. long. 78 15.

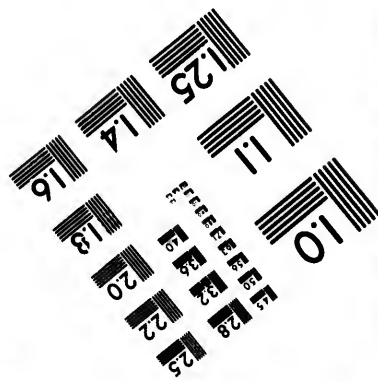
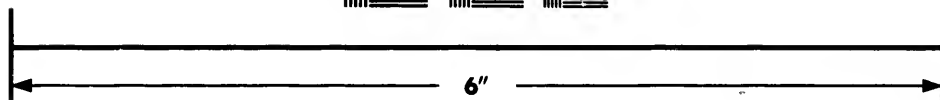
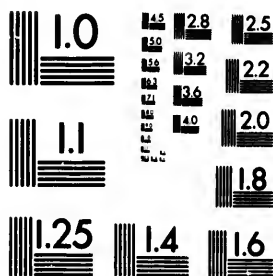
WILMINGTON, a township of  
Vermont, in Windham co.—645  
inhabitants, on the road from  
Bennington to Brattleborough,  
about 20 miles from each.

WILMINGTON, a township of  
Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 16





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

0  
16  
18  
20  
22  
25

10  
11

miles N. of Boston—710 inhabitants. Hops, in great quantities, are raised in this town.

**WILMINGTON**, a port of entry and post-town of Delaware, and the most considerable town in the State, in Newcastle co. between Christiana and Brandywine creeks, which at this place are about a mile distant from each other, but uniting below the town, they join the Delaware in one stream, 400 yards wide at the mouth. The site of the principal part of the town is on the S. W. side of a hill, 28 miles S. W. from Philadelphia. On the N. E. side of the same hill, on the Brandywine, there are 13 mills for grain, and about 40 neat dwelling-houses, which form a beautiful appendage to the town. The Christiana admits vessels of 14 feet draught of water to the town; and those of 6 feet draught, 8 miles further, where the navigation ends; and the Brandywine admits those of 7 feet draught to the mills. The town is regularly laid out in squares similar to Philadelphia, and contains upwards of 600 houses, mostly of brick, and 3,000 inhabitants. It has 6 places of public worship, viz. 2 for Presbyterians, 1 for Swedish Episcopalians, 1 for Friends, 1 for Baptists, and 1 for Methodists. Here are two market-houses, a poor-house, which stands on the west side of the town, and is 120 feet by 40, built of stone, and 3 stories high, for the reception of the paupers of Newcastle co. There is another stone building, which was used as an academy, and was supported for some time with considerable reputation, but by a defect in the constitution of the seminary, or some oth-

er cause, it has, of late, been much neglected. The Latin classics are however still taught here; and there are nearly 300 children in the different schools in town. The town is incorporated, and its officers are two burgesses, 6 assistants, and two constables, all of whom are annually chosen. N. lat. 39 43 18.

**WILMOT**, a township of Nova-Scotia, Annapolis co.

**WILSONVILLE**, a town of Pennsylvania, newly laid out, 120 miles N. of Philadelphia. Here are already erected 14 houses, a saw and grist mill, and a large building for manufacturing sail-cloth.

**WILTON**, a village of S. Carolina, on the E. side of Edisto river, 27 miles S. W. of Charleston.

**WILTON**, a township of New-Hampshire, Hillsborough co. S. W. of Amherst, adjoining, about 76 miles W. of Portsmouth—1105 inhabitants.

**WIMACOMACK**, a village in Suffolk co. Long-Island; 6 miles W. by S. of Smithtown, and 44 E. by N. of New-York city.

**WINCHENDON**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Worcester co. 7 miles N. of Gardner, 35 N. W. of Worcester, 60 N. W. by W. of Boston—950 inhabitants. This place was visited by a dreadful tornado, on the 21st of Oct. 1795.

**WINCHESTER**, a township of Connecticut, Litchfield co. 12 or 13 miles N. of Litchfield.

**WINCHESTER**, a township of N. Hampshire, Cheshire co. E. of Hinsdale, adjoining—1207 inhabitants.

**WINCHESTER**, the chief town of Clarke co. Kentucky.

**WINCHESTER**, or *Fredericktown*, a post-town of Virginia, and the capital of Frederick co. It is



it has, of late, been much  
ed. The Latin classics are  
r still taught here; and  
e nearly 300 children in  
erent schools in town.  
wn is incorporated, and  
rs are two burgeses, 6  
and two constables, all  
n are annually chosen.  
9 43 18.

OT, a township of Nova-  
nnapolis co.

NVILLE, a town of Penn-  
newly laid out, 120  
of Philadelphia. Here-  
ly erected 14 houses, a  
grist mill; and a large  
for manufacturing sail-

N, a village of S. Caro-  
ne E. side of Edisto riv-  
es S. W. of Charleston.

N, a township of New-  
e, Hillsborough co. S.  
herst, adjoining, about  
7. of Portsmouth—1105  
s.

OMACK, a village in Suf-  
-long-Island; 6 miles  
of Smithtown, and 44  
of New-York city.

NDON, a post-town of  
etts, Worcester co. 7  
f Gardner, 35 N. W.  
er, 60 N. W. by W. of  
o inhabitants. This

visited by a dreadful  
the 21st of Oct. 1795.

TER, a township of  
Litchfield co. 12 or  
of Litchfield.

TER, a township of  
re, Cheshire co. E. of  
oining—1207 inhab.

TER, the chief town  
Kentucky.

TER, or *Fredericktown*,  
of Virginia, and the  
rederick co. It is

about 36 miles from the celebra-  
ted passage of the Patowmack  
through the Blue Ridge. It is a  
handsome flourishing town, stand-  
ing upon low and broken  
ground, and has a number of re-  
spectable buildings; among  
which are a court-house, gaol, a  
Presbyterian, an Episcopalian, a  
Methodist, and a new Roman  
Catholic church. The dwelling-  
houses are about 350 in number,  
several of which are built of  
stone. It is a corporation, and  
contains nearly 2,000 inhabitants.  
It was formerly fortified; but  
the works are now in ruins. It  
is 50 miles E. by S. of Romney,  
100 N. E. by N. of Statinton, 110  
W. N. W. of Alexandria, 180  
N. W. of Richmond, and 192  
from Philadelphia. N. lat 39 17  
30.

WIND Gap, a pass in the Blue  
Mountains in Pennsylvania;  
about 9 miles S. W. of Penn's Fort.

WINDHAM, a county in the S.  
E. corner of Vermont—contains  
22 townships, and 17,693 inhab-  
itants. Chief towns, Newfane  
and Putney.

WINDHAM, a county in the N.  
E. corner of Connecticut, con-  
tains 13 townships, and 28,922  
inhabitants.

WINDHAM, the capital of the  
above county, and a post-town,  
is situated on Shetucket river,  
12 or 15 miles N. of Norwich,  
and 31 E. of Hartford. It con-  
tains between 60 and 70 com-  
pact houses, a court-house, gaol,  
an academy, and a Congregation-  
al church.

WINDHAM, a township of N.  
Hampshire, Rockingham co. a-  
bout 25 miles S. W. of Exeter,  
and 40 from Portsmouth—663  
inhabitants.

WINDHAM, a township of

Maine, Cumberland co. 134  
miles N. of Boston—938 inhabi-  
tants.

WINDSOR, a township of Nova-  
Scotia, in Hants co. near the riv-  
er St. Croix.

WINDSOR, a county of Ver-  
mont, on Connecticut river,  
contains 22 townships, and 15,748  
inhabitants.

WINDSOR, a post-town and  
capital of the above co. is situa-  
ted on the west bank of Connecti-  
cut river, 18 miles N. by W. of  
Charlestown, in New-Hampshire,  
45 E. by S. of Rutland and 80  
miles N. E. of Bennington. The  
township contains 1452 inhabi-  
tants. This, with Rutland, is  
alternately the seat of the State  
legislature.

WINDSOR, a township of Mas-  
sachusetts, Berkshire co. 20 miles  
N. N. W. of Lenox, and 136  
from Boston—916 inhabitants.

WINDSOR, a town of Hartford  
co. Connecticut, on the W. side  
of Connecticut river; about 7  
miles N. of Hartford.

WINDSOR, a township of N.  
Jersey, Middlesex co.—2,838 in-  
habitants.

WINDSOR, a township of Penn-  
sylvania, in York co.

WINDSOR, a post-town and the  
capital of Bertie co. N. Carolina;  
on Cuthai river, 23 miles W. by  
S. of Edenton, 18 from Plymouth,  
and 97 from Halifax.

WINHALL, a township of Ver-  
mont, in Bennington co. about  
25 or 30 miles N. E. of Ben-  
nington—155 inhabitants.

WINNIPISOGEE, a lake in N.  
Hampshire, and the largest col-  
lection of water in the State. It  
is 22 miles in length from S. E.  
to N. W. and of very unequal  
breadth; but no where more  
than 8 miles.

**WINLOCK**, a township of Vermont, Essex co. W. of Minehead.

**WINNSBOROUGH**, a post-town, and the capital of Fairfield co. S. Carolina, of about 25 houses, a handsome court-house, a gaol, and a college called Mount Zion college, which is supported by a respectable society of gentlemen, and has been long incorporated. The institution flourishes, and bids fair for usefulness. It is 30 miles N. N. W. of Columbia, 130 from Charleston, and 708 from Philadelphia.

**WINSLOW**, a post-town of Maine, Lincoln co. on Kennebeck river; 18 miles N. of Harrington. Fort Halifax was built at this place in 1754, on the point of land at the confluence of Sebasticook and Kennebeck rivers. This town is 88 miles N. by E. of Portland, and 211 in a like direction from Boston. It contained, in 1790, 779 inhabitants, and in 1797, about 1,500.

**WINTERHAM**, a place in Amelia co. Virginia. Black lead is found here.

**WINTHROP**, a post-town of Maine, Lincoln co. west of Hallowell, adjoining, is 57 miles N. of Portland—1,240 inhabitants.

**WINTON**, a co. of Orangeburg district, S. Carolina.

**WINTON**, a post-town of N. Carolina, and capital of Hartford county, on the S. E. side of Chowan river. It has a court-house and gaol, and a few compact houses—12 miles from Murfreesborough, and 130 S. S. E. of Petersburg, in Virginia.

**WINYAW Bay**, on the coast of S. Carolina, communicates with the ocean twelve miles below Georgetown.

**WISCASSET**, a port of entry and post-town of Maine, Lincoln

co. on the west side of Sheepcut river, 10 miles S. E. of New-Milford, on the E. side of Kennebeck river, 13 N. W. of Bath, 56 N. W. of Portland, and 178 N. E. by N. of Boston. It is a part of the township of Pownalborough, and is very flourishing. It contains a congregational church, and about 120 houses. Its navigation is greater, in proportion to its size and number of inhabitants, than any of Massachusetts. A gazette is published here, and the county courts are held in it. The exports for one year, ending the 30th of September, 1794, amounted to 23,329 dollars.

**WOBURN**, a township of Massachusetts, Middlesex co. 10 miles N. of Boston—1,727 inhabitants.

**WOLCOTT**, a township of Vermont, Orleans co. S. of Craftsbury—32 inhabitants. La Moille river runs through it.

**WOLF**, a small boatable river of Tennessee, which runs westerly into Mississippi river, in lat. 35.

**WOLFBOROUGH**, a township of N. Hampshire, Strafford co. on the E. side of Winnipisogee Lake—447 inhabitants. It contains some fine farms, and particularly that which formerly belonged to Gov. Wentworth.

**WOMELDORF**, a post-town of Pennsylvania, Berks co. contains about 40 houses, 68 miles N. W. of Philadelphia.

**WOODBRIDGE**, a post-town of N. Jersey, Middlesex co. on the great road from N. York to Philadelphia, about 3 miles N. by W. of Amboy, and 10 S. W. of Elizabeth-Town—3,550 inhabitants.

**WOODBRIDGE**, a township of Connecticut, N. Haven co. about 7 miles N. W. of N. Haven.

**WOODBURY**, a township of Vermont, Caledonia co. 15 or 20

west side of Sheepcut  
miles S. E. of New-  
the E. side of Kenne-  
13 N. W. of Bath, 56  
Portland, and 178 N.  
Boston. It is a part  
of Pownalbor-  
very flourishing. It  
congregational church,  
120 houses. Its nave  
greater, in proportion  
number of inhab-  
any of Massachusetts,  
published here, and  
courts are held in it.  
for one year, end-  
of September, 1794,  
23,329 dollars.

a township of Mas-  
sachusetts co. 10 miles  
—1,727 inhabitants.  
a township of Ver-  
mont co. S. of Craftsbu-  
rington. La Moille  
rough it

all boatable river of  
which runs westerly  
St. Lawrence river, in lat. 35.  
degrees, a township of  
New Hampshire co. on  
the W. side of Winnipisogee Lake  
contains 1,000 inhabi-  
tants. It contains  
springs, and particular-  
ly one formerly belonged  
to the Indians.

a post-town of  
New York co. contains  
1,000 inhabitants, 68 miles N. W.

a post-town of  
New Hampshire co. on the  
W. side of the N. York to Phil-  
adelphia 3 miles N. by W.  
10 S. W. of Eliz-  
abeth 3,550 inhabitants.  
a township of  
New Haven co. about  
10 miles N. Haven.

a township of Ver-  
mont co. 15 or 20

miles westward of Barnet.  
WOODBURY, a post-town of N.  
Jersey, and capital of Gloucester  
co. contains about 80 houses, a  
handsome brick court-house, and  
a Quaker meeting-house. A res-  
pectable private academy has  
been kept at this place for some  
years past. Several of the houses  
are neat and handsome. It is  
9 miles S. of Philadelphia, and  
11 N. E. of Swedesburg.—Also,  
the name of a township of Penn-  
sylvania, in Huntingdon co.

WOODBURY, a township of  
Connecticut, Litchfield county, 8  
miles S. of Litchfield.

WOOD CREEK, a sluggish stream,  
which, after running 25 miles,  
falls into the head of Lake Cham-  
plain at Skeneborough.

WOOD CREEK runs westward,  
and empties into Lake Oneida.

WOODROAD, a co. of Kentucky,  
on Ohio R. between Kentucky  
and Licking rivers. Chief town,  
Versailles.

WOODROAD, a township of  
Vermont, E. of Bennington, ad-  
joining—60 inhabitants.

WOOD'S HOLE, a passage for  
small vessels from Buzzard's bay  
into the Vineyard Sound, between  
the islands of Naushton, Nemi-  
sisset and Falmouth. It is a foul  
passage, the tide runs with great  
rapidity between the rocks.

WOOD ISLAND, on the sea-coast  
of Maine, 5 leagues N. E. of  
Cape Porpoise.

WOOD'S LAKE of the, the most  
northern in the United States.

WOODSTOCK, one of the prin-  
cipal towns of Windsor co. Ver-  
mont. It has a court-house and  
about 50 dwelling-houses, N. W.  
of Windsor, adjoining—1605 in-  
habitants.

WOODSTOCK, a township of N.  
York, Ulster co.—1025 inhabi-  
tants.

WOODSTOCK, a small town of  
N. Carolina, on the E. side of  
Pamlico river.

WOODSTOCK, a township in  
the N. E. corner of Connecticut,  
Windham co. divided into 3 par-  
ishes. This town remained un-  
der the jurisdiction of Massachu-  
setts till the year 1749, since  
which time it has been consid-  
ered as belonging to Connecticut.  
It is 66 miles S. W. of Boston, 45  
N. E. of Hartford, 22 S. W. of  
Worcester, 33 N. W. of Provi-  
dence, and about the same dis-  
tance N. of Norwich.

WOODSTOCK, a post-town of  
Virginia, seat of justice and cap-  
ital in Shenandoah co. It con-  
tains between 60 and 70 houses,  
a court-house and gaol. The in-  
habitants are mostly Germans  
and their descendants. It is 12  
miles from Strasburg, 40 from  
Rockingham court-house, and  
222 from Philadelphia.

WOODSTOWN, a post-town of  
N. Jersey, Salem co. and contains  
about 40 or 50 houses, 12 miles  
N. by E. of Salers, and 26 S. S. W.  
of Philadelphia.

WOOLWICH, a township of  
Gloucester co. N. Jersey.

WOOLWICH, a township of  
Lincoln co. Maine, on the east  
side of Kennebeck river, S. of  
Pownalborough, adjoining—797  
inhabitants.

WORCESTER, a large and pop-  
ulous co. of Massachusetts. It  
contains 50 townships, 53 Con-  
gregational churches, 510,236 a-  
cres of unimproved land, and  
207,430 under cultivation, and  
56,807 inhabitants.

WORCESTER, a post-town and  
capital of the above co. is the  
largest inland town of N. Eng-  
land, and is about 45 miles W.  
of Boston, 52 north-east of Spring-

field. The public buildings in this town are two Congregational churches, a court-house, and a strong stone gaol; inhabitants, upwards of 2000. The compact part of the town contains about 130 neat houses, situated in a healthy vale, principally on one street. Printing, in its various branches, is carried on very extensively in this town by Isaiah Thomas, Esq. who, in the year 1791, printed two editions of the Bible, the one the large royal quarto, the first of that kind published in America, the other a large folio, with 50 copper-plates, besides several other books of consequence. His printing apparatus consists of 10 printing-presses, with types in proportion; and he is now making preparations for the printing of Bibles of various smaller kinds. His printing apparatus is reckoned the largest in America. N. lat. 42 23; W. long. 71 44.

**WORCESTER**, a township of Pennsylvania, Montgomery co.

**WORCESTER**, the south-easternmost county of Maryland, having Somerset county and Chesapeake Bay on the west—11,640 inhabitants. Chief town, Snowhill.

**WORCESTER**, a township of Vermont, in the easternmost part of Chittenden co. about 25 miles E. of Burlington.

**WORCESTER**, a new township in Orsego co. N. York, taken from Cherry Valley and incorporated 1797; 15 miles S. of Cherry Valley, and 28 from Schoharie.

**WORTHINGTON**, a post-town of Massachusetts, Hampshire co. 19 miles west by north of Northampton, 25 E. by S. of New-Lebanon, 120 westerly of Boston 1116 inhabitants.

**WRENTHAM**, a considerable township of Norfolk co. Massachusetts, on the post-road from Boston to Providence, 27 miles south-south-west of Boston, and 18 N. E. of Providence—1767 inhabitants.

**WRIGHTSBOROUGH**, a small settlement or village on Little river, a branch of the Savannah, about 30 miles from Augusta.

**WRIGHTSTOWN**, in Buck's co. Pennsylvania, 4 miles N. of Newtown.

**WYALUSING**, a township of Pennsylvania, Luzerne co.

**WYONDOTTS**, an Indian nation residing near Fort Detroit.

**WYNTON**, the chief town of Hertford co. Edenton district, N. Carolina.

**WYOMING**, a general name formerly given to a tract of country in Pennsylvania, situated on Susquehannah river, above Wilksbarre. In the year 1778, the settlement which was known under this name, consisted of eight townships, each containing five miles square, settled from Connecticut, and originally under its jurisdiction, inhabited by about 1000 families, who had furnished the continental army with near 1000 soldiers, besides various supplies of provisions, &c. In the month of July, all these flourishing settlements were reduced by the Indians and Tories to a state of desolation and horror, almost beyond description. See *Westmoreland*.

**WYTHE**, a county of Virginia, bounded N. by Kanhaway, and S. by the State of N. Carolina. There are lead mines in this co. on the Great Kanhaway, 25 miles from the line of N. Carolina, which yield from 50 to 80lbs. pure lead from 100lbs. washed ore, but most

AM, a considerable  
Norfolk co. Massa-  
the post-road from  
Providence, 27 miles  
west of Boston, and  
Providence—1767 in-

SOROUGH, a small set-  
village on Little river,  
the Savannah, about  
m Augusta.

TOWN, in Buck's co.  
2.4 miles N. of New-

NO, a township of  
a, Luzerne co.

RS, an Indian nation  
r Fort Detroit.

the chief town of  
n. Edenton district,

s, a general name  
en to a tract of coun-

sylvania, situated on  
h river, above Wilk-

the year 1778, the  
which was known un-

ted, consisted of eight  
each containing five

settled from Con-

originally under its  
inhabited by about

s, who had furnished  
tal army with near

besides various sup-

visions, &c. In the

y, all these flourish-

ts were reduced by  
nd tories to a state

and horror, almost  
ription. See *West-*

county of Virginia,  
by Kanhaway, and

ate of N. Carolina.

ed mines in this co.  
Kanhaway, 25 miles

of N. Carolina, which  
to 80lbs. pure lead  
ashed ore, but most

commonly 60 to 100. Twenty,  
25, and sometimes 60 tons of lead  
have been extracted from these  
mines in a year. Chief town,  
Evantham. The court-house is  
on the post-road from Richmond  
to Danville, in Kentucky, 301  
miles from the former, and 323  
from the latter. It is 46 miles  
from Montgome court-house,  
57 from Abingdon, and 454 from  
Philadelphia. A post-office is  
kept here.

## X

**XALISCO**, a province of New-  
Spain, the most south-  
erly on the coast of Guadalupe  
audience. It is not above 150  
miles in extent either way. It  
has silver mines, and abounds  
with Indian wheat, but has few  
cattle. The oil of the *Infernal*  
*Fig-tree*, as the Spaniards call it,  
is brought from this province. It  
is said to be efficacious in dis-  
solving tumors, expelling of wind,  
and all cold humours, by anoint-  
ing the belly, and taking a few  
drops of it in a glass of wine, as  
also by clysters. It is also said  
to cure ulcers in the head, and  
deafness. Xalisco, an ancient  
city, is the capital, yet the most  
considerable place in it is Com-  
postella.

*XERES de la Frontera*, a town  
in the southernmost part of Zac-  
atecas, a province of Guadalupe  
audience in New-Spain, in N.  
America. It is garrisoned for  
defending the mines against the  
hostile Indians.

## Y

**YADKIN**, a considerable river  
of N. Carolina, which di-  
rects its course through Mont-

gomery and Anson counties, and  
enters S. Carolina. It is about 400  
yards broad where it passes Salis-  
bury. From the mouth of Rocky  
river to the ocean, the stream  
assumes the name of *Great Pedee*.

**YAGO**, *St.* or *St. James*, an an-  
cient town on the north side of  
St. Domingo. The town is open,  
and regularly laid out, and con-  
tains above 600 houses. It is 52  
leagues N. N. W. of St. Domingo  
city, and 22 N. W. of Cotuy.—  
The territory of St. Yago or  
Jago, contains 28,000 souls, and  
is very fertile in mines.

*YALE College.* See *New-Haven*;

**YAMACRAW**, the ancient Indian  
name of the spot where Savannah,  
in Georgia, is erected.

**YARMOUTH**, a post-town of  
Massachusetts, Barnstable co. on  
the peninsula of Cape-Cod, four  
miles E. of Barnstable, 12 E. by  
S. of Sandwich, 77 S. E. of Boston  
—2,678 inhabitants. Within the  
memory of some, the Indians in  
this town were nearly as numer-  
ous as the white people. As late  
as 1779 there was a small cluster  
of wigwams at Indian-town, be-  
longing to the *Parukannawhutt* In-  
dians, but at present (1797.)  
there is but a single wigwam, in-  
habited by an Indian and a squaw.  
The following curious anecdote  
is related, as authentic, of an In-  
dian deacon, a worthy charac-  
ter, by the name of *Joseph Nau-  
haught*, of this place. On a cer-  
tain time, at a distance from any  
inhabitants, Nauhaught was at-  
tacked by a number of large black  
snakes. He was without a knife  
or even a stick to defend himself.  
To out-run them, or to keep  
them off without any weapon, he  
knew was impracticable. In this  
hazardous situation he resolved  
to stand firm on his feet, and  
meet his fate. The snakes soon

began to wind themselves about him. In a little time one of them had reached his neck, and stretched out his head towards Naubaught's mouth. He opened it, and the black serpent immediately thrust in his head, which in an instant was bitten off by the Indian. As soon as the other serpents saw the blood of their wounded companion they precipitately left their prey, and *Naubaught* thus escaped an awful death.

**YARMOUTH**, a township of Nova-Scotia, Queen's co. at the head of a short bay, 8 miles S. E. of Cape St. Mary.

**YAZOO River**, in Georgia West-ern Territory, consists of 3 large branches which run a southern course, and near its mouth these unite and pursue a S. W. course a few miles, and the confluent stream enters the eastern bank of the Mississippi, by a mouth upwards of 100 yards wide; according to Mr. Gauld, in lat. 32 37 N. and by Mr. Purcel, in 32 28.

**YAZOO Cliffs**, or *Aux Cotes*, lie  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the river Yazoo, and  $39\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Loula Chitto, or Big Black river.

**YOHOGANY**, the principal branch of Monongahela river, pursues a north-westerly course, and passes through the Laurel Mountain, about 30 miles from its mouth; is, so far, from 300 to 150 yards wide, and the navigation much obstructed in dry weather by rapids and shoals. In its passage through the mountain it makes very great falls, admitting no navigation for 10 miles, to the Turkey-foot. Thence to the Great Crossing, about 20 miles, it is again navigable, except in dry seasons, and at this

place is 200 yards wide. The country on this river is uneven, but in the vallies the soil is extremely rich. Near Pittsburg the country is well peopled, and there, as well as in Redstone, all the comforts of life are in the greatest abundance. This whole country abounds with coal, which lies almost on the surface of the ground.

**YONKERS**, a township of New-York, West-Chester co. on Hudson's river—1125 inhabitants.

**YONKERS**, a post-town of New-York, 114 miles from Philadelphia.

**YORK**, a river of Virginia, which empties into the Chesapeake, a little to the S. of Mobjack Bay. At York-Town it affords the best harbour in the State, which will admit vessels of the largest size. The river there narrows to the width of a mile, and is contained within very high banks, close under which the vessels may ride. It has 4 fathoms water at high tide, for 20 miles above York.

**YORK**, a river of York co. in Maine, which runs up 7 or 8 miles, and affords a tolerable harbour for vessels under 200 tons. About a mile from the sea is a bridge over this river, 270 feet long, erected in 1761.

**YORK**, a maritime co. of Maine, bounded W. by N. Hampshire. It is divided into 27 townships, and contains 28,821 inhabitants.

**YORK**, a post-town and port of entry, and chief town of the above co. 4 miles N. E. of Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire, 48 S. by W. of Portland, and 75 from Boston. This township was settled in 1630, and called *Agamenticus*, from the hill of that name, which is a noted land-mark for

200 yards wide. The  
 on this river is uneven,  
 the vallies the soil is ex-  
 rich. Near to Pittsburg  
 try is well peopled, and  
 well as in Redstone, all  
 sorts of life are in the  
 abundance. This whole  
 abounds with coal, which  
 is on the surface of the

ers, a township of New-  
 West-Chester co. on Hud-  
 er—1225 inhabitants.  
 ERKs, a post-town of New-  
 14 miles from Philadel-

a river of Virginia,  
 empties into the Ches-  
 tle to the S. of Mobjack  
 at York-Town it affords  
 harbour in the State,  
 will admit vessels of the  
 ce. The river there nar-  
 row the width of a mile, and  
 is lined within very high  
 banks close under which the  
 boats may ride. It has 4 fath-  
 er at high tide, for 20  
 miles above York.

a river of York co. in  
 which runs up 7 or 8  
 fathoms affords a tolerable  
 anchorage for vessels under 200  
 tons about a mile from the  
 mouth of the river, 270  
 fathoms erected in 1765.

maritime co. of Maine,  
 W. by N. Hampshire.  
 It is divided into 27 townships,  
 and has 28,821 inhabitants.  
 York is a post-town and port of  
 call and chief town of the  
 county 4 miles N. E. of Port-  
 New-Hampshire, 48 S.  
 of Portland, and 75 from  
 New-Hampshire. This township was set-  
 tled, and called *Agamentash*  
 the hill of that name,  
 a noted land-mark for

mariners. It contained, in 1790,  
 2,900 persons.

YORK, a co. of Pennsylvania,  
 on Susquehanna river, which  
 separates it from Lancaster and  
 Dauphin counties, bounded S. by  
 the State of Maryland. It con-  
 tains 29 townships, and 37,747 in-  
 habitants.

YORK, a post-town, and cap-  
 ital of the above co. contains  
 about 500 houses. The town is  
 regularly laid out; the public  
 buildings are a court-house, a  
 stone gaol, a record-office hand-  
 somely built, an academy, a Ger-  
 man Lutheran, a German Cal-  
 vinist, a Presbyterian, Roman  
 Catholic, and Moravian church,  
 and a Quaker meeting-house. It  
 is 22 miles W. S. W. of Lancas-  
 ter, 51 N. W. by N. of Hartford,  
 in Maryland, 199 N. E. of Staun-  
 ton, in Virginia, and 88 W. of  
 Philadelphia.

YORK, a county of S. Carolina,  
 Pinckney district, on Catawba  
 river, contains 6604 inhabitants.  
 Here are extensive iron works.

YORK, a co. of Virginia, on  
 York river—5,233 inhabitants.

YORK, or *Yorktown*, a port of  
 entry and post-town of Virginia,  
 and capital of York co. It is on  
 the S. side of York river, where  
 the river is suddenly contracted  
 to a narrow compass, opposite to  
 Gloucester, and a mile distant,  
 where there is a fort fronting  
 that on the York side, about 11  
 miles W. by S. of the mouth of  
 the river. It contains about 60  
 or 70 houses, a gaol, an Episco-  
 pal church, and a tobacco ware-  
 house. It will ever be famous  
 in the American annals for the  
 capture of Lord Cornwallis and  
 his army, by the combined force  
 of the United States and France,  
 which took place on the 19th of

October, 1781. It is 12 miles E.  
 by S. of Williamsburg, 21 N. W.  
 of Hampton, 72 E. S. E. of Rich-  
 mond, and 350 S. S. W. of Phil-  
 adelphia. N. lat. 37 22 30, W.  
 long. 76 52.

YORK, formerly called *Toronto*,  
 is situated on the north side of  
 York Bay, a water of Lake On-  
 tario, in Upper Canada, 80 miles  
 W. by N. of Oswego, and about  
 35 N. N. W. of Niagara. A  
 town was laid out here in 1791,  
 and contained, in 1797, between  
 2 and 300 families. A govern-  
 ment house has been erected,  
 and it is established as the seat  
 of government for this Province.  
 The legislature held their first ses-  
 sion here in June, 1797. The  
 latitude of this town, as accurately  
 taken in 1796, is 43 45 N.  
 Its longitude four degrees W. of  
 the meridian of Philadelphia, or  
 about 79 W. of Greenwich. The  
 French had a small fort called  
 Fort *Toronto*, about 3 miles west  
 of the site of this town, the  
 vestiges of which only are now  
 to be seen. *Toronto*, is supposed  
 to have been a corruption, either  
 of *Tarento*, a town in Italy, or  
 rather, of *Tarantou*, the Indian  
 word for *bull-frog*. A small gar-  
 rison is kept, on York bay, two  
 miles W. of the town.

YORK Bay, on which the a-  
 bove town is situated, is a wa-  
 ter of Lake Ontario, from which  
 it is separated by a sandy beach  
 8 miles long. On the W. end of  
 this beach, at the mouth of the  
 bay, is a block-house. Its north  
 shore is rocky, with high banks.  
 A road, running N. 74° E. is laid  
 out along the north shore of this  
 bay, from York to the bay of  
 Quinti. The country, between  
 these two places, is laid out in  
 townships of 9 miles by 12, and

on some of them were a few settlers in 1797. The whole of this country is well timbered, and watered by innumerable creeks and rivulets, which have a variety of fish, such as salmon, salmon trout, bass, eel, &c. It is remarkable that no rattle-snakes have been found here; though, at the head of the lake, 36 miles distant, they are found in great numbers.

**York Bay**, in the State of New-York, is 9 miles long, and 4 broad, and spreads to the southward before the city of N. York. It is formed by the confluence of East and Hudson's rivers, and embosoms several small islands, of which Governor's Island is the principal. It communicates with the *Narrows*, below Staten and Long Islands, which are scarcely 2 miles wide. The passage up to N. York, from Sandy Hook, the point of land that extends furthest into the sea, is safe, and not above 20 miles in length. The common navigation is between the east and west banks, in about 22 feet water.

**YORKTOWN**, a township of N. York, W. Chester co.—1609 inhabitants.

**YOUGHIOGENY**. See *Tobogany*.

**YUCATAN**, one of the 7 provinces of the audience of Mexico, N. Spain.

## Z

**ZACATECAS**, a province of N. Spain S. of N. Biscay, well inhabited. The mines here are reckoned the richest in America.

**ZACATECAS**, the capital of the above province, situated under the tropic of Cancer, 40 leagues N. of Guadalupe, and 80 N. W. of Mexico. Its garrison consists of about 1000 men, and there are about 800 families of slaves, who work in the mines and other laborious work. N. lat. 23 29, W. long. 103 20.

**ZACATULA**, a small seaport-town of the province of Mechoacan, on the coast of the Pacific Ocean. N. lat. 17 22.

**ZAMORA**, a city of Peru, in S. America, 200 miles S. of Quito, which is pretty large, and the houses well built of timber and stone. The church and convent of Dominicans, are both elegant structures. There are several gold mines in the neighbourhood of the city, but few of them are worked. S. lat. 4 10, W. long. 77 5.

**ZOAR**, a plantation in Berkshire co. Massachusetts—78 inhabitants.

**ZONESIO**, the chief town of the Seneca Indians, 2 miles N. of Seneca Lake.



**TECAS**, a province of Spain S. of N. Biscay, well d. The mines here are l the richest in America. **TECAS**, the capital of the province, situated under ic of Cancer, 40 leagues adalajara, and 80 N. W. Its garrison consists 1000 men, and there t 800 families of slaves, k in the mines and oth- ous work. N. lat. 23 ng. 103 40.

**TULA**, a small seaport- the province of Mecho- the coast of the Pacific N. lat. 17 22.

**TIA**, a city of Peru, in ca, 400 miles S. of Qui- h is pretty large, and es well built of timber e. The church and of Dominicans, are both tructures. There are old mines, in the neigh- of the city, but few are worked. S. lat. 4 ng. 77 5.

a plantation in Berk- Massachusetts—78 is

110, the chief town of a Indians, 2 miles N. of ka.

## A P P E N D I X.

[The following articles and information were received too late to be inserted in the body of the work.]

### C A M DAY

**CAMBLETON**, a town on the Carolina side of Sava- nah river, 2 miles above Augus- ta. It has 2 ware-houses, which take from 1000 to 1200 hhd. of tobacco annually, and about 30 dwelling-houses. The Augusta boats ascend to this town, which is at the foot of the falls. It is a town of considerable mercantile importance, but its growth is and will be checked by its vi-

city to the larger and flourish- ing town of Augusta.

**Cox's Town**, four miles from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. A mould for running musket bul- lets, it is said, was lately found here, in digging a well, 30 feet below the surface of the earth.

**DAYTON**, a township at the mouth of Mad R. a branch of the Great Miami, in the North- West Territory.

### TABLE of POST-OFFICES in the UNITED STATES, with the DISTANCE from the Post-Office at PHILADELPHIA to every other Post-Office.

	Miles.		Miles.
<b>AARONSBURG</b> , P.	262	Allensfresh, Md.	203
Abbeville c. h. S. C.	782	Amboy, N. J.	74
Abbotstown, P.	103	Amherst, N. H.	384
Abingdon, Va.	323	Andover, Ma.	372
Accomac c. h. Va.	399	Annapolis, Md.	132
Aquiafco, Md.	207	Anson c. h. N. C.	383
Addison, Vt.	378	Atison, N. J.	29
Albany, N. Y.	263	Averyborough, N. C.	482
Alexandria, P.	205	Augusta, G.	763
Alexandria, Va.	196	Austinville, Va.	469

380] TABLE OF POST OFFICES, &c.

	Miles.		Miles.
Balltown Springs, N. Y.	293	Cambridge, S. C.	762
BALTIMORE, Md.	109	Camden, Me.	571
Bairdstown, K.	775	Camden, S. C.	643
Barnstable, Ms.	423	Canaan, Me.	577
Basonharbour, Vt.	389	Canaan, C.	257
Bath, Me.	513	Canandaigua, N. Y.	473
Bath, c. h. Va.	337	Cannonsburg, P.	319
Beaufort, N. C.	519	Cantwell's Bridge, D.	52
Beaufort, S. C.	836	Carlisle, P.	225
Bedford, N. Y.	141	Carthage or Moore c. h. N. C.	547
Bedford, P.	204	Carterville, Va.	323
Bel Air, Md.	86	Castine, Me.	610
Belchertown, Ms.	286	Cafwell c. h. N. C.	474
Belfast, Me.	590	Centreville, Md.	98
Belle Font, P.	238	Centreharbour, N. H.	486
Benedict, Md.	291	Catskill, N. Y.	233
Bennington, Vt.	278	Chambersburg, P.	157
Bermuda Hundred, Va.	302	Champlaintown, N. Y.	460
Berwick, Me.	432	Chandler's River, Me.	697
Bethania, N. C.	538	Chapel Hill, N. C.	472
Bethlehem, P.	58	Chaptico, Md.	207
Beverly, Ma.	367	Charlestown, N. H.	341
Biddford, Me.	451	Charlestown, Md.	19
Billerica, Mass.	366	CHANNON, S. C.	763
Blackhorse, Md.	101	Charlotte, c. h. Va.	379
Bladensburg, Md.	140	Charlotte, N. C.	617
Bluchill, Me.	623	Charlottehall, Md.	209
Boonton, N. J.	116	Charlottesville, Va.	274
Boston, Ms.	347	Chatham, Ms.	446
Bourbon, K.	749	Chatham c. h. N. C.	584
Bowling Green, Va.	239	Chelmsford, Ms.	372
Brattleborough, Vt.	311	Cheraw c. h. S. C.	591
Bridgchampton, N. Y.	196	Cherryvalley, N. Y.	336
Bridgetown (West) N. J.	57	Chester, Me.	568
Bristol, R. L.	306	Chester, N. H.	396
Bristol, P.	20	Chester, N. Y.	152
Brookfield, Ms.	278	Chester, P.	15
Brookhaven, N. Y.	161	Chester c. h. S. C.	736
Brownsville, P.	291	Chestertown, Md.	81
Brunswick, Me.	500	Christiana, D.	34
Brunswick c. h. N. C.	603	Cincinnati, N. T.	752
Burlington, Vt.	405	Cincinnatus, N. Y.	416
Burlington, N. J.	21	Clarksburg, Va.	343
Butternuts, N. Y.	375	Clermont, N. Y.	212
Buxton, Me.	486	Clowes, D.	108
		Colchester, Va.	172
Cabbin Point, Va.	829	Columbia, Me.	688
Cabellburg, Va.	322	Columbia, P.	77
Cambridge, N. Y.	298	Columbia, Va.	321

	Miles.
Age, S. C.	762
Me.	572
S. C.	643
Me.	577
C.	257
Igua, N. Y.	473
burg, P.	379
's Bridge, D.	52
P.	125
or Moore c. h. N. C.	547
lle, Va.	323
Me.	610
c. h. N. C.	474
le, Md.	93
rbour, N. H.	486
N. Y.	233
burg, P.	157
ntown, N. Y.	460
's River, Me.	697
ill, N. C.	472
Md.	207
wn, N. H.	342
wn, Md.	159
ron, S. C.	763
c. h. Va.	379
N. C.	617
hall, Md.	209
ville, Va.	274
Ms.	446
c. h. N. C.	584
d, Md.	372
h. S. C.	591
ley, N. Y.	336
te.	568
H.	396
Y.	152
	15
h. S. C.	736
n, Md.	82
D.	38
N. T.	759
s, N. Y.	416
, Va.	343
N. Y.	212
	108
Va.	172
Me.	688
P.	77
Va.	322

	Miles.
Columbia, S. C.	678
Conajohary, N. Y.	318
Concord, N. H.	420
Concord, Ms.	368
Connellsville, P.	265
Conway, N. H.	530
Cooperstown, N. Y.	348
Coofahatchy, S. C.	833
Craig Font, T.	802
Culpepper, Va.	224
Cumberland, Md.	227
Cumberland, c. h. Va.	330
Dagsborough, D.	127
Danbury, C.	171
Danville, K.	730
Danville, Va.	454
Dedham, Ms.	321
Derby, C.	195
Dighton, Ms.	314
Dover, N. H.	426
Dover, N. Y.	187
Dover, D.	76
Doutysfalls, Me.	439
Downington, P.	33
Dresden, Me.	540
Duck Creek, D.	64
Duck Trap, Me.	578
Dumfries, Va.	182
Durham, N. H.	426
East Greenwich, R. I.	306
Eastham, Ms.	456
Easton, P.	70
Easton, Md.	118
Edenton, N. C.	372
Edgartown, Ms.	446
Edgfield c. h. S. C.	738
Edmund's, Va.	370
Etherton, G.	844
Elizabeth-City, N. C.	341
Elizabethtown, N. J.	20
Elizabethtown, or } Md.	549
Hagerstown;	
Elizabethtown; N. C.	547
Elkton, Md.	49
Ellicot's L. Mills, Md.	111
Esoter, N. H.	402

	Miles.
Fairfield, Me.	562
Fairfield or Miller's, P.	127
Fairfield, C.	162
Fairhaven, Vt.	343
Falmouth, Ms.	429
Falmouth, Va.	207
Farmington, Me.	578
Fayetteville, N. C.	507
Fauquier c. h. Va.	199
Fincastle, Va.	358
Fishkill, N. Y.	165
Flemington, N. J.	53
Fort Ann, N. Y.	301
Fort Edward, N. Y.	315
FRANKFORT, K.	750
Franklin c. h. G.	814
Frederica, D.	88
Frederickburg, Va.	208
Fredericktown, N. Y.	156
Fredericktown, Md.	148
Freeport, Me.	493
Fryberg, Me.	525
Galliopolis, N. T.	559
Geneva, N. Y.	457
Georgetown, Cr. R. Md.	65
Georgetown, Pk. Md.	148
Georgetown, S. C.	682
Georgetown, G.	850
German Flats, N. Y.	348
Germanton, N. C.	528
Gettysburg, P.	119
Gillets, S. C.	828
Gloucester, Ms.	384
Gloucester, c. h. Va.	321
Goldson's, Va.	355
Goochland c. h. Va.	308
Gorham, Me.	479
Goldsbrough, Ms.	657
Goshen, N. Y.	146
Granville, N. Y.	323
Grayson c. h. Va.	491
Gray, Me.	489
Great-Barrington, Ms.	284
Greene, Me.	514
Great Bridge, Va.	296
Greenfield, Ms.	291
Greenbriar c. h. Va.	410
Greencastle, P.	168

322] TABLE OF POST-OFFICES, &c.

	Miles.		Miles.
Greensborough, G.	841	Jericho, Vt.	415
Greensburg, P.	272	Johansonsburg, N. J.	98
Greensville, T.	577	Johaston, N. Y.	307
Greenville, N. C.	445	Jonesborough, T.	551
Greenville c. h. S. C.	761	Jonesburg, N. C.	345
Guilford, C.	201	Keen, N. H.	344
Hacketstown, N. J.	130	Kempsville, Va.	288
Hackinsack, N. J.	109	Killingworth, C.	210
Halifax, N. C.	384	Kinderhook, N. Y.	244
Halifax c. h. Va.	414	Kingston, N. H.	394
Hallowell, Me.	542	Kingston (Esopus) N. Y.	592
Hamburg, N. J.	121	King and Queen, Va.	303
Hampton, Va.	371	Kinfaie, Va.	305
Hancock, Md.	179	Kingston, N. C.	522
Hanover, N. H.	377	KNOXVILLE, T.	644
Hanover, Ms.	275	Lancaster, Ms.	385
Hanover, P.	106	Lancaster, P.	66
Hanover c. h. Va.	255	Lancaster c. h. S. C.	664
Hanovertown, Va.	300	Lancaster c. li. Va.	335
Harford, Md.	77	Lancborough, Ms.	249
Harrisburg, P.	107	Lansingburg, N. Y.	274
Harris's, Va.	335	Laurens c. h. S. C.	755
Harrodsburg, K.	740	Laytons, Va.	245
HARTFORD, C.	222	Lebanon, P.	82
Hartford, N. Y.	503	Lebanon, Me.	445
Harwich, Ms.	436	Leesburg, Va.	163
Haverhill, N. H.	413	Leesburg, N. C.	510
Hayerhill, Ms.	382	Leominster, Ms.	390
Havre-de-Grace, Md.	65	Leonardtown, Md.	227
Hertford, N. C.	358	Lewisburg, Pa.	132
Hicks's Ford, Va.	356	Lewistown, Pa.	162
Hillsborough, N. C.	456	Lexington, Va.	322
Hingham, Ms.	369	Lexington, K.	769
Hiram, Me.	511	Liberty, Va.	382
Hogton, N. C.	419	Limerick, Me.	484
Holme's-Hole, Ms.	438	Lincolnton, N. C.	652
Horntown, Va.	174	Litchfield, C.	207
Hudson, N. Y.	227	Londonderry, N. H.	403
Huntingdon, P.	197	Louisburg, N. C.	415
Huntington, Md.	171	Louisville, K.	813
Huntsville, N. C.	553	LOUISVILLE, G.	825
Indiantown, N. C.	356	Lower Three Runs, S. C.	818
Ipswich, Ms.	377	Lower Marlborough, Md.	162
Iredell c. h. N. C.	592	Lumberton, N. C.	539
Jacksonborough, S. C.	798	Lunenburg, Va.	395
Jamaica, N. Y.	107	Lynchburg, Va.	355
		Lyme, C.	227
		Lynn, Ms.	361

	Miles.
rg. N. J.	415
N. Y.	98
gh, T.	307
N. C.	551
	345
Va.	344
h, G.	288
N. Y.	210
I. H.	244
(opus) N. Y.	394
uen, Va.	792
	303
C.	305
	522
T.	644
Ms.	385
h. S. C.	66
h. Va.	664
h, Ms.	335
N. Y.	249
S. C.	274
	755
	245
	82
e.	445
C.	163
Ms.	510
, Md.	390
a.	227
a.	132
a.	162
	322
	769
	382
e.	484
N. C.	652
	207
N. H.	403
C.	415
	813
G.	825
Runs, S. C.	818
orough, Md.	162
N. C.	539
Va.	395
Va.	355
	227
	362

	Miles.
Machias, Me.	795
Manchester, Vt.	390
Marblehead, Ms.	372
Marcellus, N. Y.	433
MARIETTA, N. T.	456
Marlborough, N. H.	350
Martinsburg, Va.	168
Martinsville, Va.	478
Martinsville, N. C.	504
Mecklenburg, Va.	395
Medford, Ms.	352
Mendon, Ms.	295
Mifflintown, Pa.	150
Mifflinburg, Pa.	152
Middlebury, Vt.	368
Middleburg, Va.	179
Middletown, C.	208
Middletown, D.	49
Middletown-Point, N. J.	93
Mileburg, Pa.	245
Milford, C.	173
Milford, D.	95
Millers-Town, Mifflin co. Pa.	136
Moffats, T.	594
Monmouth, Me.	524
Monmouth c. h. N. J.	64
Montgomery c. h. Md.	136
Montgomery c. h. Va.	498
Montgomery c. h. N. C.	607
Montpelier, Vt.	423
Moorefields, Va.	267
Morgantown, Va.	303
Morganton, N. C.	661
Morristown, N. J.	108
Mount Tirzah, N. C.	480
Munfreeborough, N. C.	358
Nantucket, Ms.	382
Narraguagus, Me.	673
Nash c. h. N. C.	443
Nashville, T.	834
New-Antrim, N. Y.	129
Newark, N. J.	86
New-Bedford, Ms.	322
Newbern, N. C.	474
Newburg, N. Y.	170
Newbury, Vt.	417
New-Brunswick, N. J.	60
Newbury c. h. S. C.	723

	Miles.
Newbury-Port, Ms.	389
Newcastle, Me.	535
Newcastle, D.	33
New-Germantown, N. J.	73
New-Gloucester, Me.	499
New-Hartford, C.	242
New-HAVEN, C.	183
New-Kent c. h. Va.	308
New-Lebanon, N. Y.	250
New-Lebanon, N. C.	323
New-London, C.	237
New-London, Va.	367
New-Market, Va.	242
New-Milford, C.	187
Newport, R. I.	292
Newport, D.	311
Newport, Md.	205
Newport-Bridge, G.	959
Newtown, N. J.	108
NEW-YORK city, N. Y.	95
Niagara, N. Y.	573
Nixonton, N. C.	348
Norfolk, Va.	289
Norridgewock, Me.	587
Northampton c. h. Va.	239
Northampton, Ms.	270
Northfield, Ms.	454
Northumberland, P.	124
Northumberland c. h. Va.	317
N. W. River-Bridge, Va.	309
North-Yarmouth, Me.	483
Noxwalk, C.	149
Norwich, C.	251
Nottingham, N. H.	437
Nottingham, Md.	265
Old-Fort Schuyler, N. Y.	364
Oldtown, Md.	213
Onondauga, N. Y.	422
Orangeburg, S. C.	721
Orford, N. H.	395
Orwell, Vt.	359
Oxford Ac. N. Y.	395
Paramus, N. Y.	119
Passaquaquoddy, Me.	728
Peckskill, N. Y.	145
Pendleton c. h. S. C.	781

384] TABLE OF POST-OFFICES, &c.

	Miles.		Miles.
Peterborough, N. H.	366	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	198
Petersburg, P.	113	Richland, N. C.	558
Petersburg, Va.	303	RICHMOND, Va.	278
Petersburg, G.	826	Richmond c. h. Va.	273
Petersham, Ms.	329	Richmond e. h. N. C.	563
PHILADELPHIA, P.	—	Ridgefield, C.	161
Pickenville, S. C.	771	Rockaway, N. J.	123
Piersefield, Me.	470	Rockford, N. C.	573
Pinkneyville, S. C.	716	Rockingham c. h. Va.	262
Piscataway, Md.	178	Rockingham c. h. N. C.	536
Pittsburg, P.	303	Rocky Mount, Va.	433
Pittsfield, Ms.	244	Rocky Landing, G.	880
Pittsylvania c. h. Va.	448	Rome, N. Y.	376
Pittston, Me.	547	Romney, Va.	242
Pittston, N. J.	58	Rotterdam, N. Y.	418
Plainfield, C.	267	Royalton, Vt.	390
Plumstead, P.	36	ROTLAND, Vt.	335
Plattsburg, N. Y.	435	Rutherfordton, N. C.	695
Plymouth, N. H.	445	Saccarappe, Me.	475
Plymouth, Ms.	393	Saggharbour, N. Y.	202
Plymouth, N. C.	395	St. Leonards, Md.	186
Pomfret, C.	204	St. Mary's, G.	1054
Port-Conway, Va.	230	St. Tammanys, Va.	389
PORTLAND, Me.	460	Salem, Ms.	365
Portroyal, Va.	230	Salem, N. Y.	312
PORTSMOUTH, N. H.	411	Salem, N. J.	37
Portsmouth, Va.	390	Salem, N. C.	531
Port-Tobacco, Md.	194	Salisbury, Md.	263
Pottsgrove, P.	37	Salisbury, N. C.	367
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	180	Sampson c. h. N. C.	543
Foultney, Vt.	333	Sandwich, N. H.	553
Powhatan c. h. Va.	310	Sandwich, Ms.	412
Prince Edward c. h. Va.	358	Sandyhill, N. Y.	319
Princess-Ann, Md.	178	Sanford, Me.	447
Princeton, N. J.	42	Saratoga, N. Y.	302
Princeton, N. C.	419	Savannah, G.	925
Prospect, Me.	602	Saybrook, C.	219
PROVIDENCE, R. I.	291	Scarborough, Me.	461
Putney, Vt.	321	Scotland Neck, N. C.	396
Queen-Anns, Md.	141	Schenectady, N. Y.	281
Quincy, Ms.	360	Scodie or Brewers, Me.	745
RALEIGH, N. C.	448	Scipio, N. Y.	461
Randolph c. h. N. C.	585	Shapleigh, Me.	454
Raway, N. J.	74	Sharpburg, Md.	131
Reading, P.	54	Sharon, C.	200
Readfield, Me.	556	Sheffield, Ms.	218
Redhook, N. Y.	206	Shepherdstown, Va.	178
		Shippensburg, P.	146

	Miles.
N. Y.	198
N. C.	551
Va.	278
c. h. Va.	273
c. h. N. C.	563
C.	161
N. J.	123
N. C.	573
c. h. Va.	262
c. h. N. C.	536
nt, Va.	433
ing, G.	880
	376
	242
N. Y.	418
	390
	335
n, N. C.	691
Me.	475
N. Y.	202
Md.	186
	1054
	389
	365
	311
	37
	531
	163
C.	367
N. C.	543
H.	553
	411
Y.	319
	447
	302
	925
	219
Me.	461
N. C.	396
N. Y.	281
vers, Me.	745
	461
	454
	181
	200
	218
Va.	178
	146

	Miles.		Miles.
Shrewsbury, N. J.	79	Troy, N. Y.	272
Smithfield, Va.	364	Tuckerton, N. J.	55
Smithfield, N. C.	473		
Smithtown, N. Y.	147	Union, P.	277
Snowhill, Md.	158	Union, N. Y.	340
Somerfet, Ms.	311	Upper Marlborough, Md.	162
Somerfet, P.	234	Urbanna, Va.	291
Southampton, N. Y.	189	Vassalborough, Me.	551
South-East, N. Y.	120	Vergennes, Vt.	383
South-Kingston, R. I.	282	Vienna, Md.	150
South-Quay, Va.	340		
Sparta, N. J.	117	Waldoborough, Me.	545
Spartan c. h. S. C.	726	Wallingford, C.	195
Springfield, Ms.	250	Walpole, N. H.	330
Springfield, K.	729	Wardsbridge, N. Y.	156
Stamford, K.	719	Warminster, Va.	305
Stamford, C.	339	Warren, Me.	557
Standish, Me.	493	Warren, R. I.	302
Stateburg, S. C.	663	Warren, Va.	295
Stanton, Va.	287	Warrenton, N. C.	390
Stevensburg, Va.	200	Warwick, Md.	57
Stillwater, N. Y.	286	WASHINGTON City.	144
Stockbridge, Ms.	232	Washington, P.	328
Stonington, C.	251	Washington, K.	709
Stralburg, Va.	210	Washington, N. C.	433
Stralburg, Pa.	156	Washington, G.	813
Stratford, G.	169	Waterbury, Me.	456
Suffield, C.	232	Waterford, N. Y.	276
Suffolk, Va.	318	Waynesborough, N. C.	498
Sullivan, Me.	645	Waynesborough, G.	800
Sumner, S. C.		Wellfleet, Ms.	468
Sunbury, P.	122	Wells, Me.	441
Sunbury, G.	974	Westerly, R. I.	256
Sury c. h. Va.	331	Westfield, Ms.	258
Swanborough, N. C.	509	West-Liberty, Va.	348
Speedborough, N. J.	20	Westminster, Vt.	329
Sweet-Springs, Va.	380	Westmoreland c. h. Va.	289
		Weathersfield, G.	218
Tamworth, N. H.	546	Wheeling, Va.	360
Taneyton, Md.	121	Whitehall, N. Y.	359
Tappahannock, Va.	263	White Ponds, S. C.	798
Tarborough, N. C.	420	Whitestown, N. Y.	368
Taunton, Ms.	321	Wilkes, N. C.	611
Thomaston, Me.	564	Wilkesbarre, P.	113
Todds, Va.	283	Williamsboro', N. C.	497
Trap, Md.	146	Williamsburg, Va.	338
Trenton, Me.	633	Williamsport, Md.	155
TRENTON, N. J.	30	Williamston, Vt.	412
Truro, Ms.	477		

	Miles.	S. C.	South-Carolina
Williamston, N. C.	444	G.	Georgia
Williamston, Ms.	264	Pk.	Potowmack
Willsboro', N. Y.	398	C. R.	Cross Roads
WILMINGTON, D.	28	c. h.	Courthouse.
Wilmington, N. C.	575		
Winchendon, Ms.	370		
Winchester, Va.	192		
Windham, C.	253		
Windfor, Vt.	359		
Windfor, N. C.	396		
Winnborough, S. C.	708		
Winslow, Me.	559		
Winthrop, Me.	549		
Wilton, N. C.	370		
Wiscasset, Me.	525		
Woburn, Ms.	357		
Woodbridge, N. J.	70		
Woodbury, N. J.	9		
Woodbury, C.	194		
Woodstock, Va.	222		
Woodstock, Vt.	373		
Woodstown, N. J.	26		
Worcester, Ms.	299		
Worthington, Ms.	263		
Wythe c. h. Va.	454		
Yarmouth, Ms.	427		
Yonkers, N. Y.	214		
York, Me.	421		
Yorktown, Va.	350		
York, P.	88		

**RATES of POSTAGE for Single Letters.**

	Miles.	Cts.
Any distance not exceeding	30	6
Over 30 and not exceeding	60	8
Over 60	100	10
Over 100	150	12½
Over 150	200	15
Over 200	250	17
Over 250	350	20
Over 350	450	22
Over 450		25

**SHIP LETTERS** received from private ships, are rated at 4 cents each, and if they are forwarded by post, with the addition of the ordinary rates of land postage.

*Ship Letters* passing in packet-boats or vessels provided by the United States, are rated as follows :

Single Letters at	Cts.
Double at	8
Triple, or Packets, at	16
But at present there are no such public packet-boats.	24

**RATES of POSTAGE of News-Papers.**

Each paper carried not over 100 miles,	Cts.
Over 100 miles,	5
But if carried to any post-office in the State in which it is printed, whatever be the distance, the rate is	12
	1

**EXPLANATION.**

Me.	for Maine
N. H.	New-Hampshire
Vt.	Vermont
Ms.	Massachusetts
R. I.	Rhode-Island
C.	Connecticut
N. Y.	New-York
N. J.	New-Jersey
P.	Pennsylvania
N. T.	North-Western Territory
D.	Delaware
Md.	Maryland
Va.	Virginia
K.	Kentucky
N. C.	North-Carolina
T.	Tennessee



uth-Carolina  
orgia  
townmach  
ofs Roads  
urthouse.

**POSTAGE for Single Letters.**

	Miles.	Cts.
not ex- } g	30	6
not ex- } g	60	8
do.	100	10
do.	150	12½
do.	200	15
do.	250	17
do.	350	20
do.	450	22½
		25

**LETTERS** received  
ships, are rated at  
and if they are for-  
st, with the addi-  
ordinary rates of

passing in packet-  
s provided by the  
are rated as fol-

	Cts.
Letters at	8
Packets, at 24	16
ent there are no cket-boats.	

**POSTAGE of Papers.**

	Cts.
ried not } miles	12
any post- State in printed, the dist- is	15

**TABLE OF POST-OFFICES, &c. 1387**

**MAGAZINES and PAMPHLETS**  
are rated by the sheet.

Carried not over 30 miles, }  
per sheet, }  
Over 50 and not over 100 }  
Any greater distance }  
Cts. 1  
1½  
2

tered to be conveyed by post, or  
they may be sent unpaid at the  
writer's choice.

12. Every single piece of pa-  
per, large or small, sealed or un-  
sealed, is to be rated as a single  
letter; and if a paper (a bank  
note for instance) be enclosed, the  
letter is double; if two papers are  
enclosed, the letter is triple; if  
more than two enclosures, and  
weighing one ounce or more  
avoirdupois, each ounce is esti-  
mated equal to four single letters.

**SHIP LETTERS.**

Masters of vessels are bound  
immediately after arrival to de-  
liver all letters and packets (ex-  
cepting such as are for the own-  
er or principal consignee) into  
the Post-Office, for which they  
are entitled to receive of the  
Post-Master, two cents for every  
letter and packet. These letters  
are to be rated with four cents  
each, and if conveyed by post,  
with the addition of usual post-  
age.

13. Each Post-Master is to cal-  
culate the rates of postage from  
his office to each other office;  
and a table of such rates is to  
be put up in the office, for the  
government of the Post-Master,  
and information of others.

14. Post-Masters may not de-  
tain the mail longer than the time  
fixed by contract. Information  
should be immediately commu-  
nicated to the General Post-Office  
of failure and accidents happen-  
ing to the mail.

15. Letters entered in a Post-  
Office, may be returned to the  
writer if required; he produc-  
ing the superscription in the same  
hand-writing, and giving a re-  
ceipt therefor.

**INSTRUCTIONS ABRIDGED.**

2. No person may inspect or  
handle any letters or newspapers  
constituting a part of the mail,  
who is not employed by a Post-  
Master, and under oath.

3. No Post-Master may open  
a mail not addressed to his office.

6. All letters discovered to be  
mistaken must be forwarded to the  
proper office.

8. Mail-Carriers must deliver  
all letters which they receive on  
the way to the next Post-Office;  
the Post-Master there will pay  
them one cent for each. Post-  
Masters are to send letters by the  
mail carriers to persons living on  
the route, and more than two  
miles from a Post-Office; the mail  
carrier is to collect the postage  
and pay it to the Post-Master; he  
has a right to receive two cents  
for his trouble from the person  
to whom he delivers the letter.  
This is not required where the  
mail is carried with great exp-  
dition.

9. No person is to be trusted  
for postages.

10. Letters and packets are to  
be marked with the name of the  
office where entered, to be con-  
veyed by post, with the time of  
such entry, and the rate of post-  
age.

11. Postages of letters and  
packets may be paid in advance  
at the office where they are en-

16. When a letter is missent by a wrong direction of the writer, fresh postage must be added when the letter is forwarded; but no postage is to be added when properly directed and missent by a Post-Master.

17. Letters on hand at the close of a quarter, must be advertised; and such as have lain in the office three months, are called Dead Letters, and are to be forwarded with the Quarterly Accounts to the General Post-Office.

18. Accounts must be rendered quarterly, on the last days of March, June, September, and

December. The papers to be rendered, are,

A transcript of the account of Letters and Newspapers received from other offices.

A transcript of the account of Letters sent to other offices.

A transcript of the account of Ship Letters received.

A transcript of the account of Ship Letters sent.

The Post-Bills received from other offices during the quarter.

Accounts and receipts of contingent expenses.

The bill of Dead Letters.

The account current.

**F I N I S.**

and Co.

The papers to be

of the account of  
and Newspapers re-  
other offices.

of the account of  
to other offices.

of the account of  
received.

of the account of  
sent.

received from oth-  
during the quarter.

receipts of contin-  
ues.

Dead Letters.

current.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

